# ဥယျောဇိုန်

လိခ်အဘိဓာန်မန်အင်္ဂလိက်ဝွံ တွဂုက်အွာကေလာသ (ဂုက်သေံ၊ ဓမ္မာစရိယ-M.A ကွာန်စံက်၍) ဂွံနင် နူချင်သေံတဲ့ ကလေင်printလဝ် အတိုင်မူတြေံရ၊ အတိုင်မူတြေံဂှ် ဟိုတ်နူဒိုဒွံင် အက္ခရ်တြေံတြဟ်၊ အက္ခရ် အခိင်ကွာတေံတဲ့ သွောံဗိုသွောံလူတ်ဗွဲတသိုခ်ဂှ် ဝါတ်ဂါတ်ခက်ခဲုတ်ဗွဲမလောန်ရ၊ သွက်ကောန်ဂကူပိုယ် သွောံ ဗိုသွောံလူတ်ဗွဲတသိုခ်ညိလဝ်စိုတ်တဲ့ ကလေင်တက်လဝ်ရောင်။

လိက်အဘိဓာန်ဝွံ စိုန်ရကလေင်ဒါန်လဝ် ထပ်ကိုထပ်ကိုလေဝ် သွောံဍိုက်ပေင်၊ သွောံတိတ်ဗွာနူ ပွမ ဗွေတ်ဗွေင်မှာရာယောင်ယာဂှ် ဗိုလိုသွလေဝ် ဒိုဟွံမာန်ဆုံဆုံရ၊ ဟိုတ်ဒိုသာ်ဂ်ရ အွဲာဗွေတ်ဗွေင်မှာရာယောင် ယာတံ ယဝ်ရဆိုမှုး စွံခရ်ကျှိုဟ်ခွင် လ္ကူညးချူလိခ်ကံတဲ့ ပဠေဝ်ဗိုအာညိဂှ် သွဝ်ဂွားဂတာဇိုင်တွပညာဂကူမန်ပိုယ် ညးချူလိခ်ကံ မိက်ဂွံအာတ်ကာအခေါင် နကိုအတိသက္ကစ္စဂါရဝရ၊ လိခ်ဝွံ ကောန်ဂကူမန်ပိုယ် ညာလိုမွဲဟွံဟို မိက်ဂွံပဠေဝ်ကို မိက်ဂွံကလေင်ပတိတ်ကို ယဝ်ရဆန္ဒနွံမှုး ဗိုဒးစိုတ် အတိုင်နွံပိုက်ဂှ် သွမာန်ရ။

# ညးတွဒါန်ဂမ္ပိုင်

တ္ပဂုက်အွာသုနန္ဒ	(ကွာန်ကအ်ယက္ခ)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာပုညဝန္တ	(ကွာန်ကံကျာ်/ထဝ်ပွင်)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာစန္ဒိမာ	(ကွာန်က္နာလို)
တ္రဂုက်အွာသူရိယ	(ကွာန်ဟံင်ဂါမ်)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာအရိယ	(ကွာန်ဟံင်ဂါမ်)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာစန္ဒောဘာသ	(ကွာန်ဒူရာ)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာဖိန	(ටුර්ර්රි)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာဝရဉာက	(ကွာန်ပ္ရ)
တ္ပဂုက်အွာဇာဂရ	(ကွာန်တ္တံသ္တုတ်)
မာံအဿဖိ	(ටුර්ර්ර්)

လိခ်အဘိဓာန်မန်အင်္ဂလိက်ကံ ဂွံကလေင်တက်ပတိတ်တို့မာန်ဂို တၟဂုက်အွာကေလာသ (ဂုက်သေံ) ညးမဂ္ဘဲပ္ကော်ပ္ကော်ဝနင်လဝ် လိခ်မူတြော်ကို၊ ညးတွဒါန် အတိုင်မဓမံက်ထွးလဝ် လွှူတော်ဂမ္ပိုင်ကို၊ ဂကော်မိဿ ဟာ ညးမကိုကသပ်ဂမ္ပိုင်ကို၊ သိုဖအိုတ်တံဂို ညးချူလိခ်ကံ တင်ကာဂုက် နူကိုပ္ရဲ၅ွံသြိုဟ်တော် ဖြိုဟ်ဖြိုဟ်နက် နက်ရ။

" ဗွဲမအဲပရဲဟေင်-တင်ဂုက်ရ"

အညတြဘိက္ခု (တ္တံသ္တုတ်)

### Introduction

Dr. J. M. Haswell, who had lived and moved amongst the Mon people and had studied their language and literature, published "A Vocabulary of the Peguan Language" in 1874, as a result. Nearly thirty years later when a new interest was being taken in the language, and the Vocabulary had been out of print some years, a second edition with many new words added was published by Dr. E. O. Stevens in 1901. To these two scholars a debt of gratitude is owed for the impetus and direction thus given to the study of Mon tongue. In compiling the present work I have made free use of their matter, though I have sometimes had to select here and omit there, and have had to amend and add to their definitions. A vast number of new words, too, have been recorded and defined.

A new interest has been given to the study of **Mon** or **Talaing**, as it is called in **Burma**, by decipherment and publication of the old inscriptions found in various parts of **Burma** in that language. **Mr. C. O. Blagden of London** has for many years been working on these old records, and his enquiries in the course of a long and intimate correspondence have given point to my own studies in the extant literature, whilst my life amongst the people has of necessity brought me in contact with the language as it is now used. **Mr. C. Duroiselle**, too, as Epigraphist and Superintendent of the **Burma Archaeological Survey**, in his study of the old records has given special attention to the old literature and more particularly to the translations from **Pāli** works as a help to understanding the records of the past. I have freely availed myself of helpful suggestions from his published works.

\*Epigraphia Birmanica, Vols. I and II- Talaing Nissayas. Jour. Bur. Research Socy. Vol, III. Part II. Pp. 103-145- Talaing Plaques, Ep. Bir. Vol. II, Part II.

Inscriptions are also being found in **Northern Siam** in the same form of character and exhibiting a similar stage of the language as those of the 12th **century** found in **Burma**. These will shortly be published. It is hoped that this dictionary will help in the interpretation of these old records of Burma **and** Siam, **as** the gathering of the materials for it has already been of some assistance in identifying many of the old words.

In selecting words to be listed and defined I have taken those in general use in the books and in the spoken language. In the case of compounds I have confined myself as much as possible to those in ordinary use and which can only be fully explained in such forms.

Some of those given previously have been omitted as being rather explanations of English words which would find a more fitting place in an **English-Mon Vocabulary**. Each word and phrase given has been romanized in accordance with the system of transliteration adopted by

the **Siam Society** adapted to the needs of the **Mon.** A key to the transliteration is given on another page. **Indian Loan-words** when appearing in their original spelling, are followed by "P." for **Pāli** or "Skt" for **Sanskrit** in brackets, whilst such words as have taken on a **Mon** form have the original spelling indicated. It is hoped this feature will interest philologists. Where it has been thought necessary original quotations from the books have been given.

The pronunciation followed in the transliteration is a very general one, and corresponds more or less with what has been termed the Martaban dialect. Though there are dialectical differences in the **spoken Mon**, they are not so great as to prevent people from different districts readily understanding one another. Strange to say the very same dialectical differences are found amongst the exiles in **Siam**, even where, at least two centuries separate them from any connection with **Burma**.

I stand much indebted to **Prof. G. Ccedès, Chief Librarian, National Library, Bangkok,** for helpful suggestions, and for his labor of love in seeing the work through the press and reading the proof. To the **Siam Society** and its **Council** I feel deeply grateful for undertaking the publication of the dictionary. The publishers and the compiler alike feel a deep debt of gratitude to **Phra Candakanto, the Mon printer monk** at **Paklat,** who has kindly and efficiently set up the **Mon** type free of charge.

Nagon Pathom, Siam,

March 4<sup>th</sup>, 1922.

### **Abbreviation**

adj., adjective. o. a., ordinal adjective.

adv., adverb. P., Pāli.

Ar., Arabic. p. a., participial adjective.

Beng., Bengali. p. p., past participle.

Bur., Burmese. part., particle.

col., colloquial. pers., personal.

conj., conjunction. pl., plural.

Eng., English. poss., possessive.

gram., grammar. prep., preposition.

Heb., Hebrew. pro., pronoun.

int., interjection. S., Siamese.

inter. pro., interrogative pronoun. Skt., Sanskrit.

Mt., Mount. v., verb.

n., noun. v. a., verbal affix.

n. a., numeral adjective. v. p., verbal prefix.

num. aux., numeral auxiliary.

### **KEY TO TRANSLITERATION**

#### Consonants

k as in English. kh same with aspiration.

ng as in "sing". c' as ch in "church" nearly.

ch same with aspiration. ny as "n" in cañon.

t as in English. th same with aspiration.

d as in English to all intents, though it has something of "t" in it.

n, p as in English. ph p with aspiration.

m as in English. y as in "you".

r, l, w, s as in English, though s sometimes has a sound that needs to be heard.

h aspiration.

b as in English to all intents, though it has something of p in it.

#### Vowels

- a as in "America". ā as in "far".
- ä a modified ā pronounced with the lips formed as for "aw" in "law".
- i as in "pin". ī as in "machine".
- u as in "put", except before ng when it is pronounced like ou in "young".
- ū as o in "do". ü as eu in French "deux".
- e as the vowel sound in "fate" but shortened.
- ē as a in "fate". è as ea in "head".
- ë as e in French "le". o as in "note".
- ò as the vowel sound in "fall".
- ó as the vowel sound in "fall" suddenly cut short.
- oe as ou in "enough".

### **Diphthongs**

ai as in "aisle". ei	as the vowel sound in "mine" but shortened.
----------------------	---

ei as the vowel sound in "mine" pronounced long.

ao as ow in "now".  $\bar{a}o$   $\bar{a}+o$ .

au as ou in "loud". āū the long sound of au.

See, however, the tables explaining the Mon characters.

#### **NOTES ON MON GRAMMAR**

The grammar of the **Mon** language is very simple. There is no declension of nouns, pronouns, or adjectives, nor is there any conjugation of verbs, the moods and tenses being shown by words and particles prefixed or affixed.

#### THE ALPHABET

#### **VOWELS**

The vowels, twelve in number, are usually given first. In the following table the first column shows the form of the letter when written alone or when it is initial in the word; the second column gives the form in which it is written when combined with a consonant; and the third and fourth columns explain its powers.

အ	က	a	ka	a, as in "America"
အာ	ကာ	ā	kā	a, as in "far"
æ	ကိ	i	ki	i, as in "pin"
<del>&amp;</del>	ကီ	ī	kī	ī, as in "machine"
21	ကု	u	ku	u, as in "put"

<b>21</b>	ကူ	ū	kū	u, as in "do"
<b>e</b>	ကေ	ē	kē	a, as in "fate"
ૹ૽	ကဲ	oa	koa	oa, o+a
ဩ၊ဪ	ကော	ao	kao	ow, as in "how"
အ်	က်	āo	kāo	ao, a+o
<b>ತಾ</b>	ကံ	òm	kòm	aw, as in "law"
အး	ကး	ah	kah	a, followed by h with its inherent
				vowel sound suppressed.

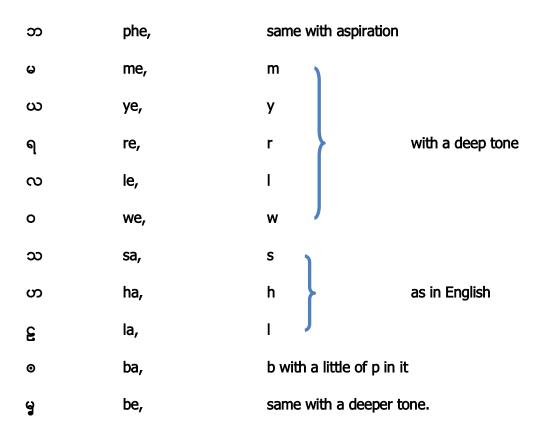
The following table will show how other vowel sounds or combinations of them are indicated by adding final consonants.

အာယ် (အာဲ)	ai, as in "aisle"
ဥုယ် (လုံ)	ui, as in "fruition"
නොග <mark>ි</mark> (ပေါ်)	oa, o+a like oa above
නෙගි (ထෙဲ)	ea, e+a
ఇంది (స్థ్)	oe, o+e
<b>ශ</b> නි (ෆ්)	ó like "ò" in 'òm' in cut short.
အိုအ် (ထောံ)	oe, as oa in "furious"
အိုအ် (ထောံ) အဝ် (လဝ်)	oe, as oa in "furious" o, aw as in "law"
•	<u> </u>
အဝ် (လဝ်)	o, aw as in "l <u>aw</u> "
အဝ် (လဝ်) အိုဟ် ( <b>ဍို</b> ဟ်)	o, aw as in "law" oeh, oe stopped by vowelless h.

# **Consonants**

# (Thirty-six)

Character	Name	Power
က	ka,	k, as in English
ව	kha,	same with aspiration
o	ke,	k, with a deeper tone
ဃ	khe,	same aspiration
Ç	nge,	ng, as in "sing"
0	c'a	ch, as in "church" but approaching to ts in "its"
ဆ	c'ha,	same with aspiration
Q	c'e,	ch, with a deeper tone
٩	c'he,	same with aspiration
ည	nye,	ñ, as in cañon
Ę	ta,	t, as in English
S	tha,	same with aspiration
વ	da,	d, with a little of t in it
Ö	the,	t, with aspiration and a deeper tone
ന	na,	n, as in English
တ	ta,	t, as in English
$\infty$	tha,	same with aspiration
3	te,	t, with a deeper tone
0	the,	same with aspiration
<b>§</b>	ne,	n, with a deeper tone
o	pa,	p, as in English
O	pha,	same with aspiration
Ö	pe,	p, with a deeper tone



When the consonant is used as final, it is marked by a little hook over it called **hacät**, "killed", the inherent vowel sound being thus suppressed. Only the following are found final: **k**, **ng**, **t**, **n**, **p**, **m**, **y**, **w**, **h**, **a**, the last name being used merely to shorten the sound of long vowels having no corresponding short one.

#### Table of Finals with 'a' initial

က်	8	တ်	<b>&amp;</b>	k	ng	t	n		
အက်	<b>ශ</b> රි	အတ်	အန်	ak	ang	òt	òn		
အာက်	အာင်	အာတ်	အာန်	ait	ain	āt	ān		
အိက်	<b>ශී</b> රි	အိတ်	အိန်	oit	oin	it	in		
အုက်	အုင်	အုတ်	အိန်	auk	ung	ut	un		
အေက်	ශෙරි	အေတ်	အေန်	eak	eang	ēt	ēn		
အောက်	ာ် အောင်	: නොර <u>්</u>	် အောန် အံက် အံင်	ok	ong	ot	on	òk	òng
အိုက်	အိုင်	အိုတ်	<del>အိုန</del> ်	äk	äng	ät	än		

8	ઢ	య	8	p	m	у	w
အပ်	အမ်	အယ်	<b>ශ</b> රි	òp	òm	oa	ò
အာပ်	အာမ်	အာယ်		āр	ām	ai	
<b>ශී</b> රි	အိမ်			ip	im		
အုပ်	အုမ်	အုယ်		up	um	ui	
အေပ်	အေမ်	အေယ်	<b>පෙ</b> රි	ēр	ēm	ēī	ē or ī
အောပ်	အောမ်	အောပ	ි නොරි	ор	om	oa	0
အိုပ်	အိုမ်	အိုယ်	အိုဝ်	äp	äm	oe	ü
ဟ်	အ်			h	a		
အဟ်	အအ်			òh	0′		
အုဟ်				uh			
အေဟ်	အေအ်			eh	ē		
အိုဟ်	အိုအ်			oeh	oe		

**Note.** Most of the missing forms in these tables are found in the ancient **Mon** of the inscription, but their places are now taken by vowels symbols.

### **Compound Consonants**

The following ten consonants have a subscript form for use when compounded with other letters: **ng**, **d**, **n**, **m**, **y**, **r**, **t**, **w**, **h**, **and b**. The compounds are as far as possible pronounced as one syllable. Sometimes, however, the subscript form is written for the full form.

ସ	တ္ရ	ng	tanga	(usually pronounce nga.)
ą	<b>ರ್</b>	da	tada	
န	တ္စ	ne	tana	
မ	တွ	me	tama	(sometimes pronounced kama)

kya ယ ကျ ye ကြ kra re ရ kla လ le we kwa 0 നു hla ha ဟ ba kaba 0 ന്മ

It will be seen that the vocalization is determined by the first letter of the compound, that is, the inherent vowel sound is **a** or **e** as the initial takes **a** or **e**.

#### THE PARTS OF SPEECH

It is convenient to think of words as belonging to one or other of the eight parts of speech, but as in other **Indo-Chinese language**, **Mon words** are nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, etc. according to the use made of them.

#### **Nouns**

Some nouns are formed by prefixing 'A' to a word used as a verb.

အစပ်	စ်	Acòp, joining, from còp join.
<b>න</b> වීන	စီရေင်	Acī areang, order, arrangement, from cīreang, to arrange.
အစံင်အတူ	စံင်တူ	Acong atāū, anxiety, from cong tāū, to be anxious.
		Some are formed by prefixing 'L'
လညာတ်	ညာတ်	lenyāt, a view, from nyāt, to see.
လဗိုတ်	<del>ද</del> ිတ်	lepüt, a stone's throw, from püt, to throw.

Many of these words are again used as verbs in the new form. So that it is not always clear that the prefix makes a noun.

Some Indian loan-words also take this prefix.

ල් Lewī, (P. vīriyam), diligence. දෙහර Leweh (P. veso), disguise.

Others again are formed by prefixing 'TETOH', usually with the connective 'M', but sometimes without.

ဒဒိုကျဉ် Tetòh kyait, Buddhahood.

ဒဒိုမဗူ Tetòh me pyu, old age.

Sometimes 'M' alone is sufficient to give a verb substantive form, especially following a preposition. At times 'M' is omitted.

ပွဲမအာ Padoa me ā, on going.

ဒိုဗျ Tü pyu, until old age.

Some nouns are formed from verbs by the use of the infix 'M'.

ကျောန် ကမ္ဘောန် Kamlon, work, from klon, to work.

ကမ္မတ် ကွတ် Kamlòt, a thief, from klòt, to steal.

Number is not always indicated. When it is desired to be more definite, words are added to indicate singular or plural, as:

Kleo bu' moa, a cow. ၇်မျှော်မွဲ

Kon ngait to', the children.

Kon dung kemläng, the citizen.

Gender is in indicated as follows:

Ngait krauh, a boy.

හ්ලි Ngait preo, a girl.

The words KRAUH and PREO mean 'man' and 'woman' respectively.

ချေဟ်ကွက် ချေဟ်မျှော် Cheh kamak, a horse.

Cheh bu', a mare.

Case in general is shown by position. The nominative precedes the verb, and the object usually follows it, though sometimes for emphasis the object comes first. A noun in the possessive follows that indicating the possession. In word for word translation from the Pāli, case is shown by prepositions, or by words specially used for the purpose. See table at the end of these notes.

လွှင်ကိမျန် Leme peak phyun, the hunter follows the chase. ကျိုင်အဲကေတ်ကာ Kadäng oa kēt nā, take my umbrella. ခိုကောန်အမှ Tòh kon amū, he is uncle's child.

# 

The forms with **DOIT** are used in addressing superiors or when one wishes to be specially polite. In **Burma** one only hears them used in addressing monks but the **Siamese Mon** use them regularly in addressing their elders as well as superiors.

The first is more formal and may be used also for the second person where one wishes to avoid invidious distinctions.

ကူတော် Ite, that one, he, she; you.

ညးတံ၊ ဧဍံတံ၊ ဣတံ၊ Nyeh to', Deh to', Ito' = they, them.

ဇကု Cekau (body, person), self.

It can be used with the pronouns of all three persons to get the reflexive form.

The pronouns are not used in addressing, or in speaking of elders, superiors, or even equals in polite speech. Words showing supposed relationship, or name and titles are used instead.

တီလဂုန် Teila kun, possessor of grace.

တီလပိုန် Teila pän, possessor of merit.

ാസൽ Tala oa, my lord.

အမှု၊ အနာဲ Amū, anai, uncle.

ကူစီ၊ ဣနာဲ(ညာဲ) Icī, inai (nyai), aunt.

သိုင်၊ သို့ Hmoin, an official, a ruler.

သိုင်ရ် Hmoin preo, wife of an official.

These forms are used regularly by the **Mons of Siam** in speaking of or in addressing **Europeans** or people of position among themselves.

#### **Adjectives**

Words used as adjectives follow the nouns they qualify and almost any word may be so used. In the Dictionary, words regularly used as verbs are put down as such, but they may in general be used as adjectives as well.

Comparison is shown by words meaning 'more than' and 'finality' for comparative and superlative respectively.

ဍာတ်လောန်နူဍာ်သာဲ Dāt lon nu dait sai, sweeter than honey.

ညှတ်အိုတ် Dāt ät, sweetest, sweetest of all.

Modifying words can also be used as in other languages.

ကျော်တွေ Kyeh kweh, pretty indeed.

နိဟ်ညိ Khoeh nyi, a little better.

#### **Pronominal adjectives**

Pronominal adjectives in general follow the nouns to which they belong.

ജൻ। ക്സൻ। ൻ Ano', ino', no', = this; the common colloquial expression,

but also found in books.

အဝှ်၊ ဣဝ်ု၊ ဝုံ Akòh, ikòh, kòh, = that.

က္ကင္ဓုဟ်၊ က္ကဝွံ၊ ဝွံ Ingauh, Iwu', wu', = this. တေံ၊ လတေံ Te, lete, = that, in speaking of things further away. တေံ၊ ဝွံ၊ ဂှ် Te, wu', kòh, = are also used in speaking of things already mentioned. သာ်ဂို Sait koh, = of that kind, such. Sait wu', = of this kind, thus. Me phòh sait kòh, = of that description, such. ဆ (မုခှိခှ်၊ စိုတ်လိုခိုခို) Cha, = whatever.မူ၊ မူဂို Mu, mu kòh, = what. ပဿ် Pasait, = what kind of. မွဲစိ Moa ci, = how many, how much.

လျိုဝ် Lengü, = some.

ဇွာပ်၊ တုံ့ Cemēp, Kamo', = every, each.

#### The Numerals

છે Moa, = one. ၁ ဓါ  $B\bar{a}_{r} = two.$ J

8 Pei, = three. 9

ပန် Pon, = four.9

မသုန် Msaun, = five. ၅

၆ တရ် (တြဴ) Tarāo, = six.

တို Thapòh, = seven. ૧

ဒတံ Tec $\bar{a}$ m, = eight. ၈

ဒစိတ် Tecit, = nine. 6

န Coh, = ten.00

န်မို Còh moa, = eleven. ၁၁

ဝါတော် Ba  $\cosh$ , = twenty. ၂၀

ooo ന്റ് Klòm, = a hundred.

၁၀၀၀ လွီ၊ င္ရီ Lengim, ngim, = a thousand.

20000 റാറ്റ് Lak, = ten thousand.

၁၀၀၀၀၀ ကိုတ် Kät, = a hundred thousand.

၁၀၀၀၀၀၀ ပြကောတိကိုတ် Prakaotikät, = a million.

၁၀၀၀၀၀၀ နိလဟုတ် Nilahut, = ten million.

၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀ နိလဟုတ်တံင် Nilahuttòng, = a hundred million.

၁၀၀၀၀၀၀၀၀ အသင်ဃဲလံင် Asangkhoayòng, = a thousand million.

#### The numeral auxiliaries

Numeral auxiliaries are more sparingly used than in other neighboring languages, but there is a pretty full list of them all the same.

නවේ Akheang= applied to armies.

නර් Angke= applied to armies and to the parts of books.

නෙරේ Arop= applied to branches of the Bo-tree and to monasteries.

ကရေက် Kareak= applied to split things as canes.

നരാൻ Kaloe= applied to things in masses or lumps.

നാം Kawah= applied to things in coils.

ကူစ် Kadò= applied to immaterial things, as blessings.

තුිරිපූාරි Kadäng petain= applied to kings and kingdoms.

က္ရွစ် Kanop= applied to books.

က္နိပ် Kanip= applied to armies.

ကူး Kanah= applied to small flat things.

ാരി° Khabom= applied to long round things.

ഉട്ടിനി ഉട്ടിന്

റഠോഗ് Ketēh= applied to things made in pieces or cut in pieces, as boards.

gρδ Klong= applied to whole round things, as bamboos.

δδ Cong= applied to writings.

¿ Coe= applied to things in groups.

cmo Chao= applied to pairs.

രന് Cekau= applied to persons.

&β Cäng= applied to nets.

ලේග් Sēh= applied to things in rows or circles.

ညေင် Dong= applied to flowers and to doctrines.

တမိတ် Tamèt= applied to firebrands.

නත Tala= applied to men.

တ $\delta$  Tò= applied to stems or stem like things.

තූරි Tanung= applied to long things.

တစို Tamä= applied to plants.

യരനാ Thakoe= applied to guns.

ടന്റര് Tekut= applied to things cut in lengths.

esំ Tem= applied to lights.

දීහි Tüh= applied to things occurring in pairs.

နိတ် Noit= applied to precious things.

ပြကာ Prakā= applied to precious things.

မတි Mot= applied to medicines.

& Min= applied to things carried in the arms.

လ്ലူ လ്ലോ Lengū, Lengo= applied to things in pairs.

လတိုင် Letäng= applied to pit like places.

#### **Ordinals**

Ordinal numbers are expressed in various ways. The Pāli ordinals may be used, as:

υςω Pathama= first.

ဒုတိယ Tutiya= second.

တတိယ Tatiya= third.

The numbers with a phrase meaning 'full' may be used as:

မရနက်ကိုပန် Me renauk kä pòn= fourth.

The number may be put before the noun, as:

မသုန်သတ္တဟ Msaun sòttaha= the fifth week.

စိုမိမံကိ Còh pei mok= the thirteen of the light half of the moon.

#### **Verbs**

Verbs are transitive or intransitive, and some can be either with a slight change in the vocalization. Transitive verbs have the longer form.

ချိတ် Chät= to die.

ဂစိုတ် Kecät= to kill.

වූති Plät= to be extinguished.

ပလိုတ် Palät= to extinguish.

ଠା ଓ ତା ପ A causative is also formed by prefixing pa, pha, or pe to

some verbs. Sa also is sometimes causative.

ပခိုင်၊ နိုင် Pakhäng= to make firm, from khäng= to be firm.

ဖအောန်၊ အောန် Pha-on= to make less, from on= little, few.

ပခုပ်၊ ခုပ် Petung= to reach, from tung= to receive.

మ్లి ం Sateim= to inform, from teim= to know.

တ၊  $\infty$ ၊ 3 in place of pa, etc. we sometimes find ta, tha, and te.

တမံက်၊ မံက် Tamok= to show, from mok= to appear.

ထပိုတ်၊ ပိုတ် Thapät= to sever, from pät= to break off.

පරිති රාති Tetèt= to release, from tèt= to go forth.

#### **Accidents of Verbs**

The accidents of verbs are expressed by words coming before or going after, sometimes called prefixes and affixes.

#### **Prefixes**

O= with imperative, expressing appeal.

മ്മ Kanya= with imperative, expressing invitation.

තී Kä= expressing permission; causal.

ku'= implying permission.

ညံင် Nyong= with imperative, expressing permission.

The= expressing necessity. (See also under affixes).

ပ၊ လွ Pa, lepa= prohibitory.

ω Me= assertive particle; participial particle.

න Sa= future prefix; subjunctive prefix.

#### **Affixes**

ෆෙරා Kēt= implying that the action is for the agent.

ကေ့ံ Kle'= expletive.

O Ci= expressing usefulness or enjoyment.

စုတ် Cut= expressing inadvertence.

රිපුරි රී Cu'= imperative (of Burmese origin, col, in Burma).

ည် Nyi= polite imperative.

Nā= with verbs of carrying, taking, leading, etc. meaning

away from.

တုန် Taun= emphatic.

ති Taui= expressing past tense; continuative.

න් Tao= euphonic and continuative.

ocoා් Thoe= expletive.

Teh= expressing culpability.

ခွံင်၊ မံင် Tamòng, mòng= continuative.

ېد Neang= with verbs of carrying, taking, leading, etc. expressing

motion towards.

မာန် Mān= expressing ability.

a Ra= assertive; emphatic; imperative.

ရသွံ Ra soe= expressive of surprise.

Rao= interrogative at the end of an indirect question.

ရောင် Rong= assertive and emphatic; future.

ရောင်သွံ Rong soe= expressive of surprise.

color b Lò= showing that an action is done and remains.

භා Hā= interrogative at the end of a direct question.

ගෙරි Heang= assertive and emphatic.

သွံ Soe= expressive of emotion.

### Adverbs

A few words seem to be used as adverbs only.

အဓာန် Athān (P) = continually.

အနီ Anī= truly.

စုကုန္တ၊ စုကန် Ekònta (P), Ekòn= certainly.

තූරි Kadang= very.

ന്റാ Klā= before.

ဇဇန် Cephòn= when.

ന് Neim= yet.

యా Yēm (P. yāmo) = at the time, as soon as.

ရ် Reo= like.

သက် Sak= not.

Some adverbs are words meaning 'time', 'a time', 'a turn'.

ສວນາ ວັນ Akhü, khü= while.

නබ් බ් Awai, wai= while.

ବ୍ଲାର୍କ Chän= when.

တဝို Tawä= continually.

ଠ<del>ା</del>ବ Wēra= while.

Some are formed by reduplication with 'A' prefixed to each member.

အကေင်အကေင် Akeang akeang= according to custom.

အဆက်အဆက် Achak achak= successively.

အလန်အလန် Alòn alòn= by turns, in a set order.

အလိုက်အလိုက် Aläk aläk= according to. Of Bur. alaik alaik.

Some are formed from compound words with 'A' prefixed to each member.

အစေန်အဆက် Acēn achak= successively.

အဆံင်အဆံင် Achòng achòng= increasingly.

အ<del>နိုင်</del>အနိုင် Akhäng anoin=

အနိုင်အထက် Anoin athak= forcibly, by force (Burmese in origin,

အနိုင်အပိုင် Anoin apäng= I think)

A great many formed by reduplication only, as:

စုက်စုက် Cauk cauk= in touch.

ဆက်ဆက် Chak chak= certainly, truly.

ညှာညှာ Hnyā hnyā= cautiously.

ဗိုန်ဗိုန် Pün pün= surely, truly, diligently.

There are also reduplications of compounds, as:

စုံစုံရာရာ Cum cum rē rē= completely.

In some cases the word is used in its ordinary form and the adverbial use is to be inferred from its place in the sentence, as:

ပြဟ် Pròh= quickly.

vr Peak= as soon as.

စိုန် Pün= certainly.

လအိတ် Le-it= when.

Compounds are used in the same way, as:

නර්පරි Òp tòp= harmoniously.

ချိုတ်ပွိုတ် Chät plät= definitely, accurately.

သေင်လေင် Seang leang= truly.

သူဘံသုတ် Sadām samot= surely.

Adverbs and adverbial expressions may be formed almost indefinitely by the use of the following prefixes:

ဗွဲ၊ ဗဗွဲ၊ မွဲ Poa, pepa, moa= examples will be found in their places

လက်၊ သက်၊ သို Leak, sak, säm= in dictionary, as:

ဗွဲစမွန် Poa khamnon= briefly.

පදිංරි Pepoa thò= righteously.

မွဲစုံ Moa coe= together.

လက်ဗွဲ Leak petòm= last night.

သက်စ္ခ Sak khana= at once.

သိုမင်္ဂင်သြာဲ Säm me kòng sai= boldly.

### **Interrogative Adverbs**

အလို၊ ဣလို Alä, ilä= where? Whither?

ဆောဝ်လံ Cho lo'= when?

နူလို Nū lä= whence?

ပ၊ ပသာ် Pa, pasait= how?

မူညံင် Mū nyòng= what like?

မူဒွာဲ Mū tenai= where?

ଦ୍ୱକ୍ଷ Mū nū= whence?

မူဟိုတ် Mū hät= why?

မွဲစီ၊ မွဲစီဂလိုင် Moa ci, moa ci keläng= how many?

မွဲစိလလံ Moa ci lelo'= how long?

මූම්ට Moa ci wē= how often?

သာ်လို Sait lä= how? Why?

သိက်၊ သောင်လို Soit, song lä= how?

### **Prepositions**

മന്റെ Akrā= between.

အတူ၊ တူ၊ လတူ Atāū, tāū, letāū= above, upon.

නදි Apdoa= within.

အဘိုအ်၊ ဘိုအ် Aphu', phu'= (Bur), for (col).

အလုံ၊ လုံ Alum, lum= throughout.

အမှဝ်၊ သွဝ် Ahmo, samo= under.

ကရပ်၊ ကြပ် Karòp, kròp= near.

ကရ်၊ ကြံ Karāo, krāo= behind.

ကရ်မတ် Karāo mot= behind.

ကု၊ ကို Kau, kä= with.

നോന് ത്രേ kau, kom= together with.

റഠാ റഠാംഗ് Keta, keta mot= before, in front of.

βδ Krip= throughout.

Canah = instead of, for the sake of, on behalf of.

ශෘරි Cereang= near.

တ္စံနသွက် Tanòh swak= for.

ദ്ധാമൂ ഗൌമൂ Temē nū, themē nū= because of.

ຊື່၊ ອື່ດງື Tü, tü kä= to, unto, until.

ဝေ်ကို Thò kä= over again.

န၊ နကို Ne, ne kä= by means of.

နူ၊ နူကို Nū, nū kä= from.

နුအပွဲ Nū apdoa= out of.

ට්ෆූේ Pai kle'= except.

တွေဝိ Pano= in, of.

ပွဲ၊ ပွဲကို Padoa, padoa kä= in, at, unto.

ပွဲလတူ Padoa letāū= upon.

ତା ତି Phā, phāo= with, together with.

ලූරා Penot= about.

ହ୍ରଂ Mngeh= without, outside of.

လက်ကရ် Leak karāo= behind, after.

လုက် Lukāo= during.

ဝေင်နူ၊ ဝေင်နူကို Weang nū, weang nū kä= except.

သို၊ သိုကို Säm, säm kä= with.

သွက် Sawak= for the sake of, for.

ဟန် Hòn= on.

ဟိုတ်န Hät nū= because of.

ဟိုန် Hän= in, to.

මිර Bät= about.

#### Conjunctions

#### Some conjunctions precede the verb.

ဂိုလေဝ် Kòh le= also. ဂုန် Kun= because of. Cha keh= but. ဆဂး ညံင်၊ ညံင်နဲ Nyòng, nyòng noa= as. Nyòng ku'= Tanòh, tanòh ne= တ္ပုံ၊ တ္ပုံန that, in order that. တ္စံနသိုက် Tanòh ne samoit= ဒိုကို Tü kä= until. ဗတ်ရ Pòt ra= if. မာတ် Māt= although, as soon as. မာတ်ရ Māt ra= because, just as. မွဲလေှပွန် Moa leh plòn= Moa wē plòn= again, further, moreover. နှဲဝါဝန် မွဲဝါတုန် Moa wē taun= ယဝ်၊ ယဝ်ရ Yò, yò ra= ယာံရ Yēm ra= if. သွတ်ယဝ်ရ Samot yò ra= Weang nū kòh= moreover. Samoit ku'= that, in order that. Hät (P. hetu) = because. ဟိုတ်ႁ်ရ၊ ဟိုတ်နူဂှ် Hät kòh ar, hät nū kòh= therefore. Hät mekeh kòh= for. Hu' tòh sait kòh= otherwise.

စိုန်၊ စိုန်ဝိုလေဝ်၊ စိုန်ခိုကို Bän, bän kòh lē, bän tòh käm= yet, though, but, notwithstanding.

### A few conjunctions follow the verbs.

ကို၊ ကျွီဝ် Käm, käm lò= also.

ත් Kä= and.

ကိုရှိ....ကိုရှိ Kä tòh .... Kä tòh= whether .... or.

ှိလေကို......ှိလေကို Kòh lē käm .... Kòh lē käm= both ..... and.

မွး Mekeh= if.

### **Interjections**

အှေ်၊ အိုဝ်၊ အို Eh, ü= Oh!

အိုဝ်ယာဲ Ü yai= Oh mother! Oh dear! Alas!

න Ao= Oh!

က္ကတလို Ita lëm= Alas!

ගාර Hai= used in derision, or in calling to a child.

හි Hue= Halloo! Ho!

=========

# WORDS USED TO REPRESENT THE CASES OF NOUNS AND THE MOODS OF VERBS IN WORD FOR WORD TRANSLATION FROM THE PĀLI

#### **Cases of Nouns**

	Word used	Name of case
င်=ယင်၊ ဟာဲ	Yeang, hai=	Nom, & Voc.
န်= ဟိုန်၊ လုက်	Hän, lukāo=	acc.
န၊ မိန်၊ ဗွဲ	Ne, min, poa=	Instr.
ကု၊ တွံ	Kau, tanòh=	Dat.
Ŷ	Nū=	Abl.
ဒဒက်၊ ဟေဝ်၊ မိန်	Teteak, pano, min=	Gen.

ပ္စောဝ်၊ ပွဲ Pano, padoa= Loc.

### Moods and Tenses of Verbs

Word used Mood or Tense ပ္ငံ Padoe= Indicative Present. Krak= Indicative Future. Indicative (Present). Cän= 0= Imperative. ဂ္ဘဗ္ဗ၊ ဂပ်ဂဝ် Kòpphe, kòp ko= იკვისიბ Kòpphe kòp ko= Optative. တို၊ မ Present participle. Taui, me= စိုန်ဂပ်ဂဝ် Cän kòp ko= Future participle passive. Tanòh ne= Infinitive. တို Taui= Gerund.

#### THE NAMES OF THE MONTHS

	Mon	Sanskrit	Pāli	English	
ò	Coa	Caitra	Citto	April (n	early)
ပသာ်	Pasait	Vais'ākha	Vesākho	May	
ශෙරා	Ceh	Jyaishṭha	Jeṭṭho	June	1
အသာတ်(ဒဂိုန်)	Asāt (Tekün)	Āsādha	Āsālho	July	
သွန်(ဂဍဲသီ)	Sawòn (Kedoasei)	Srāvaņa	Sāvano	August	ı
ဘတ်	Phòt	Bhādra	Pòṭṭḥapādo	Sept.	1
အသုတ်(ဝဟ်)	Asaut (Wòh)	Ās'vina	Assayujo	Oct.	II
ကထိုက်(ကထိုန်	S) Kathäk (Kathän)	Kārttika	Kattiko	Nov.	1
မြာ်ကသို	Mraitkasä	Mārgas'ira	Māgasiro	Dec.	1

ပုတ်	Pauh	Pausha	Phusso	Jan.	I
<i>မ</i> ာ်	Mait	Māgha	Māgho	Febr.	ı
ဖဝ်ရဂိုန်	Phòrakün	Phālguṇa	Phagguno	March	ı

**NOTE.** The four alternatives in brackets are the colloquial names for the months indicated.

### THE DAYS OF THE WEEK

	Mon	Sanskrit	Pāli	English
အဒိုတ်	Atüt	Āditya	Ravivāro	Sunday
စန်	Còn	Candra	Candavāro	Monday
အင္ရာ	Angē	Angāra	Angāravāro	Tuesday
<del>ර</del> ු පිට	Putthewē	Budha	Budhavāro	Wednesday
ල <u>්</u> පတိ	Preopatei	Brihaspati	Guruvāro	Thursday
သိုက်	Säk	S'ukra	Sukkavāro	Friday
သိုသဝ်	Heisò	Saura	Sanivāro	Saturday

A, (P). privative affix as in anicca, impermanence.

A, substantive prefix as in athang asah, praise, from thang sah, to praise.

**A,** adj. mute, dumb; v. to be dumb.

ജന്റ Akkha (P), n. a measure.

**ചാ** Akang n. a rash, eruption in skin.

အကင်ဂို Akang kyi, n. eruption caused by poison.

အက**်**ဖြုံလတ် Akang crum cat n. eruption from cobra bite.

အကင်တူပုတ် Akang tau pmot, n. a blister.

အက**်**မြန် Akang mron, n. smallpox eruption.

ജനാല് Akatanyu (P), adj. ungrateful.

အကနိတ္ထ Akanittha (P), n. the highest Rūpabrahmaloka. (အကာနိတ္ထာ)

အကပ် Akop, var. of အကောပ်, which see.

အကာပ် Akap, n. the roller, the jay.

മനാര Akāra (P), n. manner.

ജ്ഞാ Akāsa (P), n. the sky.

ജനാാര് Akāsa ciu, n. a deva having dominion in the sky.

အကာသိ Akah (reformed spelling for akah, sky).

**ചരാ Akeang,** n. custom, habit.

အကောပ် Akop, n. circumference.

**အကောပ်ကွီ Akop kwi,** n. rim of wheel.

ജരനാ6ജർ Akop awoa, n. condemnation, judgment.

အကံက် Akok (Bur, let kauk), n. a bracelet.

အကံက် Akok (Bur, akauk), n. duty, customs.

മന: Akah (P. akāso), n. the sky, the heaven.

**ച**ന്റെ Akrā, prep. Between.

အကြာပ် Akrap, n. a subordinate military officer like sergeant or corporal; a guard.

**အကြိုက် Akrak,** adv. Just as.

အကြိုက်မမှာ်မွဲ Akrak me mlait moa, just as he opened his eyes.

മരു Akram, n. sound, praise; a circumstance, the particulars of matter.

മത്രീട്ടീട്ട് Akram nīdan, n. a circumstance, story, the particulars of a matter.

ജന്ററ് Akwak, n. account, sake, behalf.

മാട്ട് Akhon, n. a section or division of a writing or discourse.

အခန်ဇ္ဇော် Akhon hnok, n. a chapter.

အခန်ဍောတ် Akhon dot, n. a verse.

အစစ် Akho (P. akkharo), n. a letter of the alphabet.

**a** Akhā, n. time; years.

**ൗടി** Tarao akhā, six years.

အခါနි Akhan (Bur), n. a chamber, a room.

න8්රි Akhoin, n. time.

නුම්දීල් **Akhoin ptom,** night time.

**න**ර්රාදූ **Akhoin tangoa,** day time.

အစေင် Akheang, nun. Aux like angke, with pnan, army.

အခေါ်င် Akhong, n. permission.

အခေါ်န် Akhon, n. a tax; tribute.

အခေါ်န်ဖလှာ Akhon phala, n. tax, tribute.

**အဝေါ်န်အဒါန် Akhon atan,** n. tax.

**ജരി**ാနီ Akhaophanī, adj. immeasurable.

**အ**နိုက် **Akhak,** n. way, manner.

**အခိုက်ကကာ(**ကွာ) **Akhak kanā**, n. manner, way of doing things.

အနိုင် Akhang, n. firmness.

ပအနိုင်ကိုလွဟ်တဲ "to take up a strong position with weapons."

အခိုင်အနိုင် Akhang anoin, adv. forcibly, by force.

**အခိုင်အနိုင် Akhang anang,** var. of last.

മാര്യ Achao, n. a species of red ant.

**න**ිරී **Akhrang,** n. sound, circumstance.

အ**ခြင်ခိုစုကရာဇ်မင်**တွာ်ဂိုဟ္ဂံတီ " The young man did not know that it was the king."

ജ്ജ Akke (P), adj. great.

ജറ്റാഗോ Akkemahesī (P), n. a King's wife, a chief queen.

ജറാറ്റ് Akati (P), n. wrong course, evil course or state.

ജറ**റ്റ Akati pon,** n. the four wrong ways, i.e. lust, hatred, ignorance and fear.

മറുള്ള Akontuka (P), n. a pilgrim, a stranger.

အန် Akoh, pro. adj. that.

အဂ္ဂိ Akki (P), n. fire.

အဂို Akum (agama), n. a sacred book, scriptures, doctrine.

ജ്യ Akanu, n. a flower, the petals of which are used in medicine.

ജറ്റ് Aknoa (Skt agneya), the southeast; var. anoa.

**အဂြင် Akreang,** n. a locust.

ജ്ഞ് Aklea, n. aloa wood, agallochum.

**ചര** Akeu, n. time, duration; adv. While.

ടങ്ങായ Teh akeu, at the right time.

**Ang,** n. kind of tree, a species of dipterocarpus.

න**ි**දිරි Angtū, n. a species of oil tree.

အင်ရေင် Angreang, n. the lard shorea tree.

නර් Ang, n. a table divided into squares.

**ടാ**& **Ang,** n. a cup or bowl.

အင်တင် Ang tho, n. a gold cup.

නර්ම Ang toa, n. a water vessel.

**အင်**သြန် Ang sron, n. a silver cup.

အင် Ang, n. a natural pond or lake.

အင်လှာ Ang hlā, n. small ponds.

အင်ကုတ္တရနိကာဲ Angkuttaranikai (P, anguttaranikāyo), n. the name of the fourth division of the Suttapitaka.

**အင်ကုတ္တို Angkuttä,** same as the preceding.

အင်္ဂ Angke (P), n. a member, a limb, portion; division; twelve pages of palm

leaf writing, division of an army.

නර්ගාරි Angke jat, n. the organs of generation.

အင်္ဂဟူန် Angke pnan, n. an army.

පාර්මේහි Angke pot, n. an earthenware pot.

အင်ဂဒို Ang ketū, n. a coating of plaster over brick.

**အင်**ထုပ် Angthup, n. a woman's jacket or bodice; a hat.

**အင်ဒကုတ်** Angtekut, n. the smaller garment of a Buddhist monk.

മൂള് Angop, v. to have a desire, to have a longing; n. a desire, a longing.

အလ္လ်ကို Angop kä, v. to have a longing for.

**အင္ဇ**် **Ango,** n. manner.

ങ്ങൂട് Ango, n. a pair, a couple.

ပန်အင္စစ် Pon ango (P.cattāri yugāni), the four couples of men.

ജർ Ange (P.angāro), n. name of the third day of the week: name of the

planet Mars.

තූි**න**දූබ් **Tangoa angē,** n. Tuesday.

රිූළු Krūh angē, n. the planet Mars.

නද්දිරි Angep, n. the jaw-tooth.

නදේරි Ango, n. likeness; adv. like.

**Pa ango,** v. to assume a likeness.

**නං**රිඛ්රි **Acang khrang,** n. thought, meditation.

**Acop,** n. a joining, union.

**အစ**ပ်သဟာဲ **Acop sahai,** n. a close friend.

മാ Acā (Skt. Ācārya), n. a teacher, a head workman.

**ജ്ഞാങ്ക്കാന Acā atthakathā,** n. a commentator.

**ജ്മാ**റ്റ്യൂറ്റ് Acā uppacai, n. a spiritual teacher or preceptor.

အစာကွေဟ် Acā kneh, n. a scribe, a copyist of palm leaf manuscripts.

മ്മാനാഠ് Acā kawot, n. a masseur, masseuse.

**ജ്ജാ**റ്റ് **Acā kawei,** n. an author.

**ജ്ഞനാടാ Acā kasau,** n. var. of following.

အစာကသူ Acā kasau, n. a painter.

အစာဂိုန် Acā kūn, n. a head priest of a district, a bishop.

**အစာတွဲဝင် Acā kwoh tho,** n. a preacher.

အစာဒမျှမတ် Acā temlu mot, n. a juggler.

**ജ്ഞാ**\$ാരാ Acā nitsara, n. a superior teacher capable of laying down rules.

മൊട്ട Acā pon, n. the four teachers or ministers of the first King, Mahasamanta,

viz. Brom, Rasei, In, Bneh;

အစာပရန် Acā paron, n. a workman in brick and stone, a mason.

အတတ္ဌောန်လိက် Acā paton loit, n. a schoolmaster.

**အစာလင်္ကာ Acā langkā**, n. a poet.

**ജ്ഞാസ Acā lemai,** n. a snake charmer.

အစာသစ် Acā so, n. a physician.

အစာအသံက် Acā asok, n. leadership, position, renk.

ജ്ഞാര് Acat, n. pickles conserved with spices, chut.

മ്മാര Acāra (P. ācāro), n. conduct, practice.

**മർ** Acit, n. one quarter viss. 25 ticals.

အစိန္ထိယ အစိန္ထိယေ Acintiya, acintiye (P), adj. infinite, unconceivable, unthinkable.

အစီအရေင် Acī areang, n. order, arrangement, judgment.

အစုတ် Acut, n. a time, a percentage.

മ്ല് ക്കാറ്റായ Mwoa acut, one time, one per cent.

အစေန်အဆက် Acen achak, adv. successively.

အစောန်စိုတ် Acon cät, n. envy, jealousy.

အစောန်အပြံက် Acon aprok, adj. spotted, variegated, soiled.

**အစော်**ဒြဟတ် **Acom krehot,** n. strength, power.

အစင်အတူ Acong atau, n. anxiety, distress of mind.

**အစိုင် Acäng,** n. a sloth.

മാറ്റെ Achak, n. succession; the place where two things join.

ജ്ഞറിജ്ഞറി Achak achak, adv. successively.

အဆင် Achang, n. a step, a story.

အဆင်အသွ**်** Achang asmo, n. lower step, or story.

အဆတ် Achot, n. truth.

ලිအဆတ် Pwoa achot, adv. truly.

အဆေဝ်သွင် Achefwo (Skt.apsaras), n. celestial nymph.

အဆေဝ်သွစ်ရုံ Achefwo preo, (P. accharā), n. celestial lady.

အဆံင်အလံင် Achong along, n. insignia; adv. increasingly.

മര Ace, n. manner.

**အဖွေ Otce,** n. rectitude. (တပ်တး)

**ജ്യ**റ്റ്റ്റ്റ്റ**Otcottikā (P),** adj. personal, individual.

ജ്ജാാധ Otcesaya (P. ajjhāsayo), n. intention, meaning, thought, inclination.

**Acuma (Greek),** adj. unleavened.

**නලූ**න් **Otcot (P. ajjhattam),** adj. relating to the individual.

**sapp Onnyā (P. aññā),** n. knowledge.

ജ്ജോ Ahnyo, n. an offensive smell, especially of frying or singeing.

ജന്റര Ondace (P. andajo), n. oviparous birth.

മന് Anu (P), n. a particle.

**and**, adv. here.

အတ် Ot (P. attha), num, eight.

အတင်ဂွိန် Atang kenin, n. a strip of cloth at the top of a woman's skirt.

အတင်န Atang ne, n. the binding round the top of a basket.

အတ္တဘ် Ottaphea (P. attabhāvo), n. person, self, individual, personality, body,

form.

ജ്ഞാര്ടാത് Ottaphea tewatao, n. the form of devas.

အတ္တဘ်မ္နိဟ် Ottaphea mnih, n. the form of men.

യ്യാ Ottha (P), n. substance, reality.

ജ്ജാ Otthama (P), n. ord. num. eighth.

အတ်သတို Otsatä (P. assataro), n. mule.

အတို Atoh, n. fame, a bar or bolt, a pillar, a column.

အတိုဆုည္ကန္မက္ရွိ Atoh chu intakkhī (P. indakhīlā), n. a post in front of a gate.

အတိုတ္ခံ Atoh tmơ, n. a stone pillar.

Atā, n. a measure of length equal to 2 cubits; allotment of duty; a barrier.

အတိကာလ Atikāla (P. atītakīla), n. past time.

အတိက် Atoit (P), n. past time.

အတုန်အခွေစ် Ataun aklē, n. the returning of favours, the repaying of kindness.

ജ്ഞസ Atūla (P), n. adj. incomparable.

အတူလံင် Ataulong, poetical form of above.

**Atau,** prep. above, upon.

മാ: Atah, n. the new year festival.

**အတိုင် Atäng,** adv. according to.

အထက် Athak, n. lifetime.

အမိတာန် Athithān (P.athithānam), n. a vow, resolution, determination.

အထုပ် Athup, n. hat, helmet.

മാരാര് Athot, n. top, summit, pinnacle.

ജ്ഞാടിയും Athot aphya, n. same as the preceding.

**အထံင် Athong,** n. a bight, (ပ္ရုံက်ဂင်၊ပ္ရုံက်စီ), a bend.

အထိုက် Athäk, n. custom, manner.

အထိုက်အထိုက် Athäk athäk, adv. fittingly.

**အထိုင်းသး Athäng sah,** n. praise.

**အတိုင်းအသး Athäng asah,** n. praise.

മുളി Ottanyā (Skt. Ajñā), n. knowledge, understanding.

නමූန් Otthhān (P), n. road; distance; time.

**ങ്ങി** Atē, n. a duck.

නර් Ati (ādi), n. beginning, starting point.

အဒိန်အဝ Atinawa (ādīnavo), n. distress, suffering, evil result or consequence.

**മാടി Ato,** n. the center.

အခိုတ် Atūt (Skt. Āditya), n. the first day of the week: the first of the eight

planets.

<del>තුි</del>නාදීන් **Tangoa atūt,** n. Sunday.

ဂြိုဟ်အဒိုတ် **Krūh atūt,** n. the Sun.

အဓမ္မိက် Athommoit (P), adj. irreligious, impious, wicked.

**adv,** continually.

**Athika (P),** adj. chief, principal, first among many.

**Athikä (P. adhikaranam),** n. question, matter of dispute, difficulty, trial.

**ജ**റ്റോန Athithāna (P), n. steadiness, constancy.

အဓိတ္တာန Athittana (P), n. oracle, omen, enigma. (ပျးဒိုဟ်၊နိမိတ်၊ပဟေဠိ)၊

**മർ**ഗ **Athipa (P),** n. Lord, sovereign, master.

အဓိပတေသျှဒိပ် Athipateyatip (P. adhipateyam dibbam), n. supreme rule, supremacy.

**ജ്മാ**റ്റ്റ്റ് Athippatti, n. circumstances, events, adventures.

**ച**്ടാർ Athipati (P), n. Lord, chief, sovereign.

**න**ර්ට් **Athipai (P),** n. interpretation.

အနက် Aneak, n. collection (သန္နိပါတ်၊ ပွမပကောံ)၊ aggregate, whole.

ടാര്യം Aneakkhe (P), adj. immeasurable.

ജ്ജ Anotta (P), n. unsubstantiality, vanity.

മുട്ടപ്പൊത് Ontaraphot (P), n. between meals.

ജ്യൂൺ Ontarai (P), n. danger, accident.

**ജൂറ്റാപ്പ് Ontaraiyong,** poetical for preceding.

യുള്ള Onthe (P), n. darkness, gloom.

ടുള്ള Anonta (P), n. endless, boundless, infinite.

**ജ്മാന്നാ) Anā (P. āṇā),** n. an order, commend.

အနာဂတ် Anēkot (P), n. the future.

အနာဂတ္တိ Anēkotti (P), n. the same.

മുടാറി Anēkēm (P. anāgāmimaggo), the third path to Nirvana; one who has

entered the third of the four paths.

အနာင် Anain, n. the anaing tree.

**အနာစက် Anācak,** n. authority.

**ജ്ഞാ** Anācāra (P), n. bad conducts.

മുടായ Anētha (P), adj. helpless, forlorn, destitute.

**ാട**ാ Anēm, n. width, breadth.

മുട്ടാ് Anai, n. an uncle older than one's parents. The original form was Taranai.

အနိုင် Anoin, adv. forcibly.

အနိုင်အထက် Anoin athak, adv. by force.

**အနိုင်အပိုင်** Anoin apäng, adv. by force.

ജ്ജ് Anicca (P), n. impermanence, transitoriness.

အနိဿံသ Anitsongsa (P), n. profit, advantage.

ജൂ Anī, adv. truly.

အန Anu, adj. like.

മും Anu (P), n. a measure the size of a grain of dust, an atom.

အနညာတ် Anunyat (P), v. to sanction, to agree, to be pleased with.

အနတတ် Anutot (P. anotatta), n. the name of one of the seven great lakes, rivers.

အနဒိုဟ် Anutūh (P. anudisa), n. an intermediate point of the compass.

အနဘ် Anuphea (P. anubhavo), n. dignity, power, might.

**အနုဟေဒနာ** Anumūtne (P), n. rejoicing, satisfaction, approval, thanks.

മ്മുട്ട Anumēne (P), n. to consider, to reflect.

အနလုမ် Anulum (P. anulomam), n. direct succession.

ജ്ജന Aneka (P), adj. several, many, various.

മാര് Anoa (Skt. Agneya), n. the southeast; var: Akenoa.

**အနံ, အန**သိ **Ano,** adv. here.

**အနိန်, အနေနိ Ahnen,** n. price.

മും Anu, n. the mesua tree.

**Op,** v. to be suitable, to be proper.

အပ်ကို Op kä, suitable to.

නර්3ර් Op dop, v. to be agreeable; adv. harmoniously.

**အဝ်ပြာပ် Op prap,** v. to be suitable.

**ဂဉ်ုအပ်ပြာပ်ကိုဝေဒနာ Keui op prap kä wete ne,** medicine suitable to the disease.

**ച**്ചാറ്റ്വര് Appyekrät (Skt. Avyākrita; P. abyakato), adj. undefined, unexplained.

အပင် Apang, n. a substance said to be put into the stomach or other part of the

body by magical means.

**အပင်ကလော် Apang kalok,** n. the same (as a bove).

အပင်ပေ့ Apang ple, n. wounds.

အပတ် Apot (P. āpatti), n. offence, sin.

အပတ်ဂှဘုံ Apot thapoh phum, n. the seven classes of priestly offences.

အပတ်ခုကတ် Apot tukot (P. āpatti dukkatam), n. a sinful act.

**യും** Oppameya (P), adj. unlimited, boundless.

**ജാ**റി **Apā,** n. a father, daddy, papa.

**ച**ാറ്റ് Apa fwäm, n. a stepfather.

**apoli Apait,** n. ½ viss, 50 ticals Burmese weight.

മാറ്റ് Apai (P), n. states of suffering or punishment of which there are four.

නට්ද Apai pon, the four apāyas.

**Apot,** n. utensils, furniture, necessary things.

**න**ටේතිသ<mark>ို့ Apot sngi,</mark> the things for building a house.

အပေါ်တ်ဂျွင် Apot klung, the timbers for building a boat.

အပေါတ်ကယိုင် Apot kayäng, n. ornaments.

**အပေါတ်ကြယျာ Apot kreiyā,** n. appurtenances, accessories.

အပေါတ်၌ Apot kanyi, n. decoration, ornament.

အပေါတ်ဥ္သိလင်္ကာရ Apot kanyi langkāra, n. same as အပေါတ်၌

**အပံ**င် **Apong,** n. total.

အပိုင်အရြာ Apäng akrā, n. boundary, division.

කදිගි Apoeh, n. a reed of which coarse matting is made.

නදි Ap'doa, prep. within, among.

အပွဲဂို Ap'doa koh, adv. thither. (to that place, to that point, end or result).

အပွဲမှူးဂို **Ap'doa mkeh koh,** adv. inwardly.

**அ**cि **Aprom,** adj. unclassed, of low class, common, ordinary.

**အပြံ**က် **Aprok,** v. to be spotted, to be variegated.

အပ္ပင်ကျာ Aplang kyā, n. a bad character.

ജ്ജാ Aplā, n. a flat surface.

**a**gu Aplu, n. a pretty kind of vase.

**အပျူဒင်ပူး** Aplu teang pnah, n. the muscles of the shoulders.

အဖွေတိ Aplēt, n. guilt, offence.

ജര്റ്റ് Aple, n. the name of a kalok or demond.

အပ္မွဴ Aplao, n. a level surface, an expanse.

മാരൻ Aphak, n. age, size.

**Salo** Aphat, n. an appointed time.

**အ**မျှိက် **Aphlak,** n. tale.

**ജൗസെ Aphēlü,** n. a fool, fools.

**ച്ചറ്റാ** Apyekrät, (Skt. Avyākārita, P. abyākālo), adj. undefined, unexplained.

အဗျာဓိ Aphethi (P), n. absence of sickness.

ജ്ഞായ Apheye, (P), n. safety, absence from danger.

නාරීමර් Aphitho (P. abhidhamma), n. name of one of the pitakas.

အဘိသမ္မောဓိ Aphisompüthi (P), n. infallible or perfect knowledge.

အဘိသမာစာရိကဝတ် Aphisamacārikawot (P), n. lesser duties.

အဘိုအ် Aphu, prep. for.

အမင်္ဂလ Ameangkale (P), n. woe, opposite of blessing.

മാംഗാ Amata (P), n. Nirvana, nibbāna.

ജ്ജാന്നായ Amphūkāsa (P. ambho & ākāso), n. a paved courtyard.

အမှုရှိတ် Ommarūt, n. immortality, Nirvana.

മയാര് Amat (Skt. Amātya), n. a King's minister, a privy councilor.

အမာတ်သေနာပတိ Amat Senāpatei, n. the same as အမာတ်

മായ് Amai, n. what is eaten at a meal, viands.

ടാഴാനാലൂട് Amai ka pyon, the accompaniment of fish curry.

**ပုင်သွအမာဲ Pung fwa amai,** a meal of rice and curry.

**ച**്ട് **Amoin,** n. command, behest.

**ജെറ്റാ**ങ്ങളി Amit atan, n. predilection, love or friendship from predilection, a favorable

prepossession of mind.

മ്മൂ Amu, n. an uncle, younger than one's parents.

മാലൂട്ട് Ame, n. a kind of chisel with a long handle used in boatbuilding.

အမိုက် Amän (P. ammanam), n. a measure (pneang).

အမြာ Amrai, n. odour, smell, scent.

**အမြာမသ Amrai masa,** n. smell.

**အမြံ**က် **Amrok,** adj. variegated.

**മെട്ട്** Amrüt (Skt. Amrita), n. nectar, immortality, a name of Nirvana.

အမွှော် Amlok, n. a cannon, a big gun.

အမှော်မြတ္ထူ Amlok mre thabū, n. artillery.

အမှတ်စိုတ် Ahmot cät, n. inclination tendency, disposition of mind.

အမှစ် Ahmo, prep. under, below.

အမှဲ Ahmoa, n. the sky.

အယစေင် Ayekeang, pron. You, with prefix and suffix.

အယာံမာတ် Ayem mat, n. measure, suitable, quantity. adv. just as, while.

**ചെ Ayoin,** n. serum.

အယုက် Ayauk (P), n. age, lifetime.

အယှက်အထက် Ayauk athak, n. age, lifetime.

အယုတ် Ayut (P), adj. unworthy, base, vile.

အယုတ္ထိ Ayuttei (P), adj. improper,wrong.

**ചെ** Ayū, n. likeness, honour.

အယောင်အလာ Ayong alē, n. likeness, resemblance.

အယ် Ayeo, n. a scorpion.

အယ်ဖေင် Ayeo pheang, n. a spider.

အယိုင် Ayäng, n. weight.

အယျံင် Ayong, n. a kind of chisel with a long handle used in boatbuilding.

အရက် Areak (P), n. spirits, alcohol.

အရင် Areang, n. capital, principal: adj. own, true, real.

**മാ** Aranya (P), n. jungle, wood.

**ചെ**ക്കു **Arotta, Arahotta (P),** n. the fourth state attained by an **ariya**.

മൂറെ Aratha (Skt. Artha), n. interpretation, explanation, vernacular.

အရပ် Arop, num. aux, with monasteries, branches of the Bo tree.

**အရပ်အရာ Arop arē,** n. possessions, belongings.

အရာ Arē, n. a thing.

**အရာဒနာမိတ် Arētenēmoit (P. ārādhanam),** n. a wish, a prayer.

အရာပ် Arep, n. a division of a district, town or village.

**ജ്മ** Areiya, (P), n. the Buddha yet to come.

ജ്ജീ Arēi (P. ariyo), adj. faithful, pious; n. a saint.

**အရုတ် Arut,** n. tortoise.

အရုပ် Arup (P. arūpabrahmaloka), n. formless Brahma heavens.

**အရေ**် **Arē, ari,** n. a word.

**් Häm ari,** to speak a language.

အရောတ် Arot (Eng), n. arrowroot.

**ജ്ഞെ Aroamot,** n. an object of envy.

အရေဟ်အသေဟ် Arehaseh, n. worship.

အရဂ် Areakea, n. worship.

නුදෙරි **Arong,** n. colour.

အရင်ဍာိမိတ် Arong dait mit, n. the yellow colour.

**න**්ර්ථ්න **Arong dam,** n. blue.

**အရံင်**ဗကေတ် **Arong paket,** n. red.

**အရံင်လစံက် Arong lecok,** n. black.

**အရံင်**သွေက် **Arong sngeak,** n. green.

**အရံင်အံင်**သူ Arong ongsau, n. a ray, light.

အရိုင် Aräng, adj. rude, uncultivated, wild.

മപ്പ് Arēm (P. ārammanam), n. an object of sense or thought; resort, sphere.

മട്ടീള Arēm msun, n. the five objects of sense. They are " form, sound, smell,

taste and touch."

മുട്ടീട് Arēm tarau, n. the six objects of sense; to the above add "ideas."

മ്മറ്റൂട് Ason (P. araham), n. arahattamaggo, the fourth path or stage of

sanctification; one who has attained arahattamaggo.

ജ്ഞ് Asām (P. ārāmo), n. an enclosure around any religious building.

**အရှာံဂြိုပ်ဇန Asām krēp cenu,** n. a shady grove.

ജാന്റെ Alangkāra (P), n. ornament, decoration.

മാരൂ Alotcī (P), adj. shameless, bold, rebellious.

**ചറ** Alon, n. a turn, a time.

**ചാ Alēm,** n. standard, flag.

**Alit,** n. device, stratagem.

အလိန်ဒ Alinte (P), n. a ledge, a terrace.

ജർ Alim, n. deception.

ജ്യ Alu, n. a buffalo having one horn bent down.

အလုင် Alung, n. a seat of some kind.

အလုံ Alum, prep. throughout.

အလုံမွဲရး Alum moa rah, throughout the whole country.

အလေန် Alēm, n. a standard, a flag, an ensign.

**အလေ**် **Alē,** n. will, self.

အလေ**်**ဝဒုံ Alē deh, of itself.

**ചര Ale**, n. custom, habit.

ജർ Aloa (P.ālayo), n. lust, passion.

အလဲစိုတ် Aloa cät, n. the same as above.

**အလိုက် Aläk,** n. manner.

**ပအလိုက်အ**ညေး **Pa aläk ace nyah,** v. to imitate.

ജറ്ററിങ്ങ Aläk ace, n. the same as above.

**အလိုက်အလိုက် Aläk aläk,** adv. according to.

အလိုန် Alün, n. a billow, surge.

**ജറ്റ് Alä,** n. one's own.

န**ാ**റ്റീനേ Ne alä ceku, of one's self, without external.

മാറ്റ് Alä asei, n. lordship, leadership, authority.

အလို၊ အလိုု၊ ဣလို Alä, ilä, adv. where?

ജ്യ Alu (Bengali), n. the potato.

**Awe,** n. Ava. (now **Mandalay**)

အဝတ် Awot, n. duty.

**න**ර් **Awū (P. varo with affix),** n. a boon.

အဝသာန် Awesān (P), n. end, termination.

အဝါန် Awān, n. a species of laurus.

အဝါမှက် Awamuk, n. face; of. mukkhawā.

**saol**හ **Awēha (P. āvāho),** n. marriage.

**adv.** while.

නර්ගර් (P. avīci), n. one of the eight narakas or hells, the lowest hell.

**Sables** Awiccē (P), n. ignorance.

အဝုတ် Awut (vulli), n. behavior, manner.

නර Awoa (P. avayavo), n. limb, part.

නර් Awoa (P. vayo), n. period of life.

**abo** Awoa, n. colour.

**ചാരാ** Awok, n. 1/8 of a viss, 12½ ticals Burmese weight, the word is not used

in Siam, where the Siamese style is followed.

အဝေါင် Awong, n. responsibility.

**အဝေါ်**န် **Awon,** n. a disc.

အဝေါန်တွဲ Awon ngoa, n. the sun's disc.

အဝေါ်န်ဂတု Awon ketau, n. the moon's disc.

အဝေါ်န်စက်ဂတု Awon cak ketau, n. the same as above.

အနိုန် Awū, n. dominion, power.

အသင်ကာ Asangkā (P), n. doubt, uncertainty.

အသင်ဃဲ Asangkhoa (P), n. adj. one thousand million.

အသင်ဃဲလံင် Asangkhoayong (P), n. the same as (အသင်လဲ)

නාතුනර Asonyasot (p), n. unconscious being.

အသနိ Asani (P), n. Indra's thunderbolt.

အသွာဗိုတ် Asmāpät (P. assamapadam), n. a hermitage, a community of monks.

အဿမာဝိုတ် Otsamāpät, the same as above.

အသရ် Aso (Skt. āscarya; P. acchariyo), n. wonder, marvel; astonishment.

മാന Asā, n. a company, a group.

အသာမ်(အရှာံ) Asām, n. the enclosure in which a Buddhist temple stands.

ജ്ഞാപ്പറിൽ Asārawat, n. comfort, allayment of grief or fear.

အသာလဝါတ် Asālawat, n. the same as above.

**න**ාරිර **Aset,** n. the phongyi bird.

ജമ് Asem, n. a kind of hawk or falcon.

**ചാ**ന്റ് **Asēiklēi,** n. service, attendance.

အသီတိ Asēitēi (P), n. num. eighty.

အသုစိ Asuci (P), n. semen (မ၊ မဇ၊ ဘိုသုက်) virile (adj. မတုပ်ကိုမ္စိဟ်တြံု)

ည်အသုစိ Dait asuci, the same as above.

အသုဘ Asauphe (P), n. a corpse, impurity, corruption.

ജ്ജ Asau (P.asuro), n. an asura, a fallen angel.

အသူရိကာဲ Asaurikai (P.asurakāya), n. asuraloka, one of the four apāyas.

အသေအဟာန် Asē ahān, n. company, accompaniment.

**အသေဝ်အဟာန် Asē ahān,** the same as above.

**အသောင် Asong,** n. personation, make up.

**asom**, n. sound.

മാാ്റ്റ Asom peru, the same as above.

**အသံကမေ့**စ် **Asom kamlē,** n. a loud noise.

ജാ്സ്വൈ Asongkheya (P), adj. incalculable, innumerable.

အသွစ် Ahmo, prep. below, under, adj. under.

အသြင်အဗင် Asang apeang, n. the further ashore.

**အသြိန် Asän,** n. the dawn, dayspring.

အသှန်(အရှန်) Ason, n. an arhat.

**ജഗ്നം ജഗ്നാ** Ahā, ahāra (P.āhāro), n. food.

အဟာန်ကွက် Ahān kmak, n. a gander.

အဟာန်မျှာံ Ahān bhư, n. a goose.

အဟိန် Ahin, adv. as, when.

**အဟံ**င် **Ahong (P.aham),** pron. I

အဟိုတ် Ahät (P.hetu, "cause" with prefix), n. occurrence, event.

အဟိုတ် Ahät (P.ahito), n. an enemy.

**ടാ** Ā, v. to go.

**အာစို**် **Ā cäp,** v. to arrive, to reach, to attain.

အာစိုပ်သြင် Ā cäp sang, v. to attain proficiency.

**အာပြ**ဟ်**ပြ**ဟ် Ā **proh proh, v.** to hasten.

മ്മാനാര Ākāra (P), n. appearance, form.

အာဃာတ Ākhēta (P), n. hatred, ill will.

**ച്ചാര** Aceniya (P), n. a noble steed, a thorough bred.

**ငေရုံသိန္မ်အာဇနိယ Cheh Sindh āceniya,** a thorough bred seinde horse.

အာဇိဝပရိသုဒ္ဓိသီ Āciwaparisutthisēi (P.ājīvaparisuddhisīlam), n. the practice of

purity of conduct.

മാനാ Ānā (P), n. authority.

**ജാന്നാ**റ്റ് Ānācak, n. authority, power.

အာတ် At, v. to beg, to ask.

အာပတ် Āpot (P.āpatti), n. guilt, offence, sin.

ജാ്ലാഗ് Ammawoh (P. amāvasī), n. the day of the new moon.

**Ai, n.** an inheritance.

മ്മാന്റാ Ai kamai, n. the same as ജാ

മാറ്റീ Ārēm, reformed spelling of Arēm (supra p.15) n. object of sense.

အာလိင်္ဂ Ālingke (P), n. name of a Mon drum.

အာဝဇ္ဇန် Āwotcon (avajjanam), n. meditation.

အာသန Āsana (P), n. a seat.

മ്മാതാ Āsaphe (P), adj. precious, excellent.

အာသြာမ် Āsrām, variant of Asām (supra, p.15)

නීරා Oit, n. dung.

အိက်ဂရး Oit kereh, n. rakings.

නීත්තුර් Oit ngait, n. the green substance that forms on things long west, moss.

නීරාඉන් Oit cut, v. to evacuate the intestines.

အိက်ထောံ Oit thoe, the same as အိက်စုတ်

නීත්වා Oit pasoa, n. cinders, the fine flakes of iron that fall of when hot iron is

beaten.

**නිරාම්** Oit mih, n. dirt, filth.

အိက်ရဲ Oit rui, n. a mole, freckles.

အိက်သိုင် Oit hnoin, n. rust.

නිරාිඛුနි Oit son, n. interest on money.

ട്ടൂട് Oin, v. to be slow.

အိင္ရဟ် Ingauh, adv. thus. (ဣင္ရဟ်)

ജ്ജ Itchā (P.ဣജ്ല), n. wish, will, desire.

නිදි In, n. Indra.

නීနිවෙර් In kheang, n. honour.

အိန်ဂ္ဂ် In klea, adj. comfortable, well off.

အိန်တက္ရွိ Intakkhi (P.indakhīlo), n. a large slab of stone on threshold; a post or

pillar at city gate.

အိန်ထံင် In thong, (Bur), n. a family.

အိန္ဂနီလာ Intenīlā (P.indanīlo), n. a sapphire.

ജ്ജ്ധാാറ്റായ Indriyasongwerasī (P.indriyasamvaro), n. restraint of the senses.

ട്ടും Innacak, n. the central figure or support of a Pagoda.

အိန်နသီ Innasī, n. nitre, saltpetre.

အိန်ရီ Inrī, n. posture, deportment, honour.

အိန်ရီယ**ို**တ် **Inrīyapät (P.iriyāpatho), n.** the posture.

အိန်ရီယဝိုတ်ပိ Inrīyapät pi, the three postures; lying, sitting, standing.

အိန်ရီယဝိုတ်ငှ Inrīyapät pon, the four postures; walking in addition to the above.

အိန်သို့ Insakēm, adj. charming, agreeable, comfortable.

విశ్ఞీవ్మ్లో Inswä (Skt.isvara, aisvarya), n. lordship, leadership.

ജീയാര Itsāra (P), n. same.

ജ്ഞ Itsā (P), n. abhorrence, hate (ന്റ്റാസ്)

**නී**රාි**නඃ Ih ah,** an exclamation.

නී Ī, n. the hog plum, Spondias Mangifera. (သတ်ပကံက်)

အုသြုင် **U srung, adj.** sultry, warm.

အုတ် Ut (Skt. ustra; P. ottho), n. a camel.

အုန် Un, n. the bamboo rat, kind of mole.

**SPORT OF STATE OF S** 

အုပ်မင် Up meang, v. to take care of to, rule.

အုပ်လဲဒံ Up letom, v. to watch over, to rule.

**ာ**ပ် **Up, n.** a thicket.

အုပ္ပါ Uppai (P.upāya), n. deceit, craft.

නුර Ui pekui, v. to keep in order, to keep in repair.

အုရုကျှဍောန် Urukludon, n. a levanter, the Eurodydon.

အုဟ်ခံ **Uh dom, v.** to be rounded, to be humped.

ಭ Um, n. a subdivision of a place.

အုံကလုံ Umnalum, var. of Unnalum (infrn, P. 25)

အူမတ် **Umot (P.ummādo), n.** madness.

oin, v. to endure, to put up with, to be without.

on cina, v. to fast, to endure hunger.

**ောင်ဒုင် Oin tung, v.** to bear with, to endure.

အေင်ဒုင်သတော် Oin tung sateh, v. to be contented, to be happy.

အေင်သတှေ် Oin sateh, v. the same as အေင်ဒုင်သတှေ်

အေင်သုံ Oin sngom, v. to bear patiently.

**အေင်အောတ် Oin ot, v.** to fast.

නෙ\$ Ēn, v. to take up a post, to offer for a contest.

အေန်ခွ Ēn kla, v. to posture offering contest.

ടോട്ടറ്റി Ēn kwēm, v. to make an agreeable pose in offering contest.

නෙနිඟ Ēn cē, v. to invite to contest.

အေန်ဇြင် Ēn seang, v. to pose before probable contestants.

အေန်ခွန် Ēn kwon, v. to be on defence, to be on guard.

အေန်တလေံ Ēn tache, v. to pose with a sidelong movement.

ങ്ക് Ea, adj. unequal in size.

ൽ Oa, pers. Pron. I.

အဲညး Oa nyeh, pers. Pron. We.

න්දීරා Oa doit, pers. Pron. I, used by an inferior in age or rank to the person

addressed.

ത്യൂ Oaparoa, v. to reverence, to respect.

အော Ao, n. a basin. (ခရ၊ ဂရ၊ ဍာ်အင်၊ ဪ၊ ဍာ်ဪ၊ ပ္ရာန်ဖိုင်စိင်)

ത്തേട്ട് On, adj. few, small in quantity; v. to be few.

အောန်စိုတ် On cät, v. to be sorrowful, to be discouraged.

အောန်သွိုတ် On satät, adj. little, trifling, moderate.

အောန်ည္တိုတ်ညိုသ On satät nyi nye, adj. very little.

**ော**်ပ **Op, v.** to hide.

အောပ်ဗ္ဗ Op pete, v. to hide, to conceal oneself.

အောပ်ဗွန် Op peton, v. to take cover.

**Op mē, v.** to crouch, to bow down.

အောပ်ရံင် Op rong, v. to spy, to watch secretly.

အောဟ် Oh, n. fuel, firewood.

Ao, n. Sir, Madam, Lord, used in replying to the call of a superior and at

the close of a petition.

အံက် Ok, n. a parent.

အံက်ရာဟုလ Ok Rāhula, Rahula's father, the Buddha.

න්රි Ong, n. a weapon of some kind.

အင်မှု Ong hmui, n. an yak's tail fan. (yak=ဂ္ဂအရိုင်သော်ဗ္ဂဝိုင်ပွဲဂကူ)(ပို့က်သော်ဗ္ဂဝ)

**Sibona** Ong reang, n. a flower. (Shorea Siamensis, Shorea robusta, sal tree).

පෘර්තාර් Ong sè (Bur), n. a go between in love affairs, a match maker.

အိုက် Äk, n. the brisket. (ဖျန်သြိုဟ်ပြေင်၊ ၇)။

အိုက်အိုက် Äk äk, adv. pleasantly, without care.

නීතිනා Äka i, v. to be pleased, to be free from care.

නීදි§ීි Äng täng, n. a kind of tree.

အိုတ် Ät, adj. all; exhausted, wholly expended; v. to be exhausted, to be wholly

expended; affix. of the superlative degree; also verbal affix.

**အိုတ်ကေ့်** Ät klé, adj. all, every.

<del>အိုတ်ကွေ့မွဲ</del>ဘာသာ Ät klé moa phesā, every language. (အိုတ်ကွဲမွဲဘာသာ)

အိုတ်ဂန္မ Ät konthe, v. to end life, to die.

නුරාිය Ät toa, v. the same as (නුරාි රාි දි

အိုတ်သ္ကန် Ät skon, v. the same.

အိုတ်သို၊ အဿို Ät säm, adj. all, both (as in:

**အိုတ်သိုညးစါ Ät säm nyeh ba,** both).

ප්රිත Äp ui, adj. slovenly; v. to be slovenly.

**ශිරි O, int.** Oh!

အိုဝိယာဲ O yai, int. Oh mother!

ఇంగ్ స్ట్రామ్ (v. to be arrogant, to be proud, to be selfish.

အိုဟ် Oeh, v. to rot, to decay.

အိုဟ်တမိုဟ် Oeh tamoeh, adj. joyful, happy; v. to be joyful, to be happy.

အိုဟ်တမိုဟ်စိုတ် Ohe tamoeh cät, v. the same as above.

නු (ශාදු) Adoa, adj. inner, personal, individual.

ထူကေန် **Ikēn, n.** the little finger.

က္ကန် **Ikoh, pro, adj.** that, spoken of an object near by.

က္ကဋုတ် **Ingauh, pro, adj.** this.

ന്നൂട് Innasēi, n. saltpeter.

സ്റ്റൻ Inó, pro, adj. this; adv. here.

ကူတ Ita, n. father ( obsolescent = အသု**င်စော်တြေ**တြ )

က္ကတလို Italēm, int. Alas! ( Literally: Father, we perish ).

က္ကတလိ Italei, n. Italian.

ന്റാഗ് Itoh, n. a grandmother.

ന്റ**ാ Itó, pro.** they.

ന്റരാ Ite, pro. that one, he, she, or it; adv. there, yonder.

സ്റ്റൂട്ട് Itthi (P), n. supernatural power.

කුදුීට්දි **Itthipāt pon (P), n.** the four bases of magical power.

സ്റ്റ**് Iti, n.** a younger sister.

සුමේරි **Ito, n.** the middle finger.

ന്റ്രൂട്ട് Ithi, n. the same as Itthi above.

സ്സ് Ithipele (P), n. supernatural power, authority.

In, n. indra, the Deva who interferes beneficently in the affairs of men.

സ്സൂട്ട് Intri (P. indriyam), n. an organ of sense.

മ്ലൂ Inswä (Skt. īsvara), n. lordship, sovereignty.

ന്നൂട് Inai, n. an aunt older than one's parents. This in the colloquial takes place

of **Nok** found in books.

ညှှင်ကျာ Iplangkyā, n. a bad character.

ကူမာင် **Imain, n.** a husband.

ကူမာင်ကလစ် Imain kalo, n. a wife.

ကူမာင်ည္တဲ Imain sakoa, n. a paramour. (တြုံဍောတ်၊ တြုံသ္တဲ)

**ന്റ Imi, n.** a midwife.

സ്സ് Ira, v. affix denoting the past, chiefly applied to speaking.

က္ကရုဗိုဒ် Irupūt (P. irubedo), n. the Rigveda.

മ്റ്റ് Ilä, adv. where, used interrogatively.

කුරී **Iwëm, n.** breath.

ကူနီδ **Iwū, n.** a burden carried on the head.

സ്റ്റ് Iwu, pro, adj. this.

ဣသ **Isa (P), n.** power.

സ്സായ Itsā (P), n. envy, jealousy, ill will.

දුන් Isei (P), n. a hermit.

സ്റ്റ**് Isēi, n.** an aunt younger than one's parents.

ဣသေန် **Isēn, n.** the ring finger.

സ്റ്റ് Iboa, n. an elder sister.

ဥက္ကသူ **Ukongsana (P), n.** exaltation.

ည္လတ္ထိတည္။ Ukkhottitanyu (P), n. one who receives the truth on the first presentation.

ဥဂ္ဂေါသန Ukkhosana (P), n. an interjection.

ဥစ္စာသိုဟ် Utcāyūh (P. uccāyo), n. accumulation. (ဒဒိုမကောံကလောံကျှင်)

ဥတ္တရ Uttara (P), n. the north.

ဥဇု Ucu (P), adj. upright, straight.

**Utau (P), n.** a season of the year; the menses. Three seasons of four

months each give the common division of the year, but there are also six

seasons of two months each.

ഉട്ടന Utthaka (P), n. name of a Mon drum.

ନ୍ତରୀ\$ Utān (P), n. enthusiastic or joyous utterance.

ည်ခါဟိုရ် Utāhä (P. udāharanam), n. example, instance.

ഉദേ Utē (P. udeti, to rise), n. rising.

နဲစက်ဥဒေ Noa cak ute, the sun personified.

ညရာန် Utyān (Skt. udyāna), n. pleasure garden, grove, park.

ညန္နလုံ Unnalum (P. unnaloma), n. a single hair of Buddha's forehead; pinnacle.

See Judson's Bur, Dict, P. 152.

ည် up, v. to cover.

ည်ပလက် **Up palak,** to sweat a patient.

ညပစာ Upacā (P), n. precincts, environs.

ညပဒေသ၊ ညပဒေဟိ Upatēsa, upateh (P), n. a precept.

ည**်**ရီ **Upottreo (Skt. upadrava), n.** mischance, calamity.

ဥပနိဿယအရန် Upanitsaya ason (P), n. the good fortune which is the cause of a

man's attaining arhatship (arahantship)

ညွကာ **Uppakā, v.** to watch over, to govern, to take care of.

ဥပုဏ္ဍွာ် Uppachai (P. upajjhāyo), n. a spiritual preceptor, applied to the overseer

of monks of a district: acākūm.

ည်တိ Uppati (P), n. coming into being, origin.

ည်မှာ **Uppamā (P), n.** comparison, an example.

ည္မွပေသူ Uppamēya (P), n. an antitype.

pပရာဇာ Uparēce (P), n. a viceroy.

ညပါဒါန် Upātān (P), n. attachment.

ညပပါတိ် Upapāt (P. upapāta), adj. accidental, phenomenal.

ညဖဘာဂ Upaphūke (P), n. enjoyment.

ညီမှု ညီမို Uppä (P. uppalam), n. the blue lotus, a water lily.

ည္မွိ Uppai (P. upāyo), n. deceit, craft, stratagem.

ညပါသက Upāsaka (p), n. a layman, a devout Buddhist not a monk.

ဥပါသကာ Upāsakā, n. (med).

ညှဟ် **Upauh (P. uposatho), n.** duty, Sabbath.

ညှတ်ပဝါ **Upauhpawā (P. uposatho & pavāranā), n.** a fast, the **uposatha** service of the monks when the **pātimokkha** is read.

ഉഗേറ്റു (ഉഗേറ്റൂാ) Upekkha (P), n. neutral state of mind.

ဥပေါဟာ၊ ဥပေါသထ Upoh, uposatha, n. same as Upauh above.

ဥဗိုလဝန် **Upälawon (P. Uppalavannā), n.** an eminent nun.

ည**း** Upah, n. same as Upāsaka.

ညမင် Umang, n. a cave.

ဥမတ် Umot (P. ummādo), n. madness.

ညယာန် Uyān (P. uyyānam), n. a pleasure garden, park.

ဥရ Ura (P), n. the breast, the chest. (တို၊ သို့တို၊ ဌားသြိုဟ်၊ သြိုဟ်၊ ကောန်သြိုဟ်)

ညရဒယော၊ ဥရဒယံင် Urateyū, urateyong (P. uro & hadayam), n. the bosom.

(ဂွးဩိုဟ်၊ သပါဩိုဟ်၊ ကောန်ဩိုဟ်)

ညသာဘ Otsaphe (P), n. a chief; a bull; a note in Hindu gamut; a measure of

distance equal to twenty tas or 140 cubits.

ညသီ Usei (P. usīro- am), n. the fragrant root of Andropogon muricatum.

ப் **Um,** the **Hindu Om,** the sacred syllable beginning and ending prayers. In

Mon, used in mantras.

Ū, v. polish, to brighten, to furbish, as gold by a certain process.

ညူကာ Ūkā (P), n. measure equal to seven likkhas.

ျာရကိုတ် **Ūrakät, adj.** bright, shining, burnished.

**ഉ**ന **Eka (P), adj.** one.

en Eka (Eng), n. an acre.

**Ekaggata (P), n.** tranquility of mind, abstraction, contemplation.

eကန် Ekon, poet. for Ekonta.

ഉറുട്ട Ekonta (P), adj. true, certain.

**e**ကရာတ် **Ekarāt (P. ekarāja), n.** a king.

pecനാo Ekaowa (P), adj. single, only.

**e**ရာ **Erā, n.** the keel of a ship or boat. (<u>ဂွ်ဂျှင်ကျွင်၊ သော့ာ်ဇကုဂျှင်ကျွင်၊ ဇကုဂျှင်ကျွင်)</u>

**၉ရာဝိုန်** Erāwän (P. erāvano), n. Indra's elephant.

ူသာန် Esān (Skt. aisāna), n. the north east.

eූ Ehi (P), int. come.

ဩ **Ao, int.** Oh!

**Αοκhe (P), n.** a flood, a stream. It is used metaphorically of evils or

passions which overwhelm humanity like a flood. Of these there are four,

viz... sensual desire, renewed existence, false doctrine, and ignorance.

മ്പാൻ Ao yai, int. Oh mother!

മാരിട Aowēte (P), n. admonition, exhortation, instruction.

သော Ao, n. a basin, a small bay. (သောစုတ်ဘုံ)

က Ka, the first consonant of the Mon alphabet.

က Ka, n. a fulcrum, a short prop. (ဘိုအ်ခိုအ်စ၊ ခု၊ ဒ္ဒီ)

က **Ka, n.** fish.

ကကတာ်ကျှိုစ် Ka katait klä, n. the sole (lit. dog tongue fish).

നന**്** Ka katäm, n. the silvery cat fish.

ကကနန် Ka kanon, n. the banded snake head.

ကကလောတ် Ka kalot, n. the Silago.

ന്നാര് Ka kaweang, n. the spotted snake head.

ന**്റ്ര Ka krang, n.** the Morton barbel.

က**ြင်ခေါ် Ka krangkhao, n.** the black banded systomus.

നന്റ Ka klao, n. the point tailed goby.

നാറേറ്റ് Ka khakong, n. the gar fish.

ကစတေတ် Ka khatēt, n. the large perch.

ကားမိုင် Ka khapäng, n. the stone fish.

ကခင်င် Ka khapong, n. the cockup.

നാര് Ka khawai, n. the Tavoy fish.

ကရုရင် Ka khūrang, n. the kingfish.

നറാറെ Ka kethek, n. the snake head.

က**ြ**စ် **Ka kro, n.** the polynemus.

ကဇနာန် Ka cenan, n. an eel. (ကပန်၊ ဒလုင်)

ကဍတ် Ka dot, n. the climbing perch.

ကဍာ် Ka dait, n. the silure.

ကဍောက် Ka dok, n. the four toothed porcupine. (ဗလေင်ငွေက်ပန်)

ကထခေါ်င် Ka thakhong, n. the sword fish.

ကထဋောက် Ka thadok, n. the sea porcupine.

നാട് Ka teang, n. fish roasted between two sticks. This is one of the

necessaries of the kalok dance.

က**ာ**လုင် **Ka talung, n.** an eel.

က**ြင်**ဗဟိ **Ka kreng poh, n.** the porpoise.

ကပကိုင် Ka pakäng, n. the small sorubium.

ကပကဟိ Ka panoh, n. the small snake head.

ကပဍေင် Ka padeang, n. the Tenasserim bream.

ကပန် Ka pon, n. an eel.

ကပနး Ka panah, n. the mango fish.

ကပလိုက် Ka paläk, n. the Bombay duck.

ကပလှု Ka palu, n. the mullet fish.

ကဇလုတ် Ka phaluh, n. the large mullet.

ကာဇဂါင် Ka pekong, n. the gar fish.

ကဗနာမ် Ka penēm, n. the fish Cyprius Sophore.

ကစ်ဇုတ် Ka peo cut, n. the botia Berdmorei.

ကဗ္ဗက် Ka pleak, n. a kind of fresh water herring.

ကဗ္ဗိက် Ka ploit, n. the fresh water herring.

ကမင်ကရိ Ka mangko, n. a mythical fish or sea monster (makara).

ကမနာံ Ka manem, n. the black and red tailed systomus.

ကမပကဟ် Ka me panòh, n. the sardine. (က-မကျောန်ကကဋ္ဌာ)

ന്റാരൂട്ടാ Ka lengēt, n. the small mailed cat fish.

ന**്** Ka woa, n. the shark.

ကဝဲသူင် Ka woa seang, n. the saw fish.

ကသပါ Ka sapā, n. the skate.

ကသလံက် Ka salok, n. the Rangoon shad, the hilsa.

നമ്മോ Ka sao, n. salt fish.

നഗനട്ടി Ka hako, n. the torpedo.

നഗാ: Ka hakeh, n. the short headed cat fish.

ကဟနာန် Ka hanan, n. the ophidion.

നന്റ**് Ka ipem, n.** the goby.

ကတ္ကုသန် Kakkuson, n. kakusandho, the first of the five Buddhas of the present

cycle.

ကင် Kang, n. a brass gong.

က**်**ဂီ Kangkī, n. the millepede (millipede).

ကင်င္ရာင် Kang ngain, n. a guard.

က**်**ဇတ် Kang cot, n. to be without, to be dried up.

ကစ္စီ Kotcei, n. the papaya.

ကစိန် Kacin, n. a finger ring.

ကစိန်ပလော Kacin palao, n. a plain finger ring.

ကစိန်ဖိုင်ယာတ် Kacin coin yāt, n. a thimble.

ကစိန်မတိ Kacin mot, n. a ring with a jewel or stone.

ကစုက် Kacauk, n. lash. (ဇလံလို့ုတ်)

ကဆိင် Kachoin, n. a female dancer.

നൽ Kachó, adv. again and again, repeatedly.

ကဆံင် Kachong, v. to dash, to wash as clothes.

ന്റ് (നည) Kanya, v. to go or come, usually combined with verbs of motion to and

from (respectful); verbal prefix with imperative, expressing invitation.

ကညင် Kanyang, n. the dry season, summer.

ကညာ Konnyā (Skt. kanyā), n. virgin.

**ဝုတ်ကညာ Wut konnyā, n.** a maiden.

ကညာနိမိတ် Konnyānimit (P. kalyānamitto), n. a good companion, a virtuous friend.

ကညောန် Kanyon, v. to endeavor, to be speedy.

നമ്പോട് Kanyó, v. to shrink, to become less tense.

ကဍတ်တဲ Kadot toa, n. a snap of the fingers.

ကဍာ် Kadait, n. a crow, (ခွာ်)

ကဍာ်ဂြိုပ် Kadait krēp, n. a raven. (ခွာ်ဂြိုပ်)

ကဍာ်ဗတင် Kadait patang, n. a crane.

ကဍာိဗ္ဇံင် Kadait penong, n. a raven.

က**ာ့်သို့ရာမ် Kadait smoin rem, n.** a raven.

ကဍာင် Kadain, n. steel. (ပသဲက္ခာင်၊ ပသဲဍာင်)

ကဆေုပ် Kadop, v. to shut up as a flower.

ന്നെ Kanang, n. stripe; a coin of some kind.

നന്റ് Kanop, n. a sheath, a scabbard; v. to hush as a child.

നന് Kanom, v. to boil.

നന്തി നൻ Kanó, n. an ant hill; v. to ulcerate.

നന്നാ ന്റാ Kanā, n. a shed, pavilion.

ന്നായ: Kanā thah, n. a flat roofed shed, a porch.

ကကင်ထော် Kanain thoé, v. to lop off, to cut off as branches of a tree.

നന്ന് Kanai, n. winnowing basket.

നന്ന Kanai cē, n. a sieve.

ကက်က်အို၊ ကက်က်ဗွန် Kanoit ketū, Kanoit peton, v. to keep back, to conceal.

ന്ന് Kanoin, n. a needle or pin.

ന്നൂട് Kanen, n. a ladder, a stair.

നന് Kanēm, v. to sink.

നന് Kanu, n. a shell.

ကကုတ္တောဝ်ကိုက် Kanu kato kloit, n. a round shell, a clam (lit. pig ear shell).

നന്നായ Kanu kamā, n. an oyster.

നസാം Kanu khereh, n. an oblong clam shell (lit. a comb shell).

ကကုသင် Kanu sang (P. sankho), n. a conch shell.

တကုန် Kanung, n. the end, the point; num. aux. applied to long things.

စ်မွဲကကုင် Bāo mwoa kanung, one stalk of sugar cane.

ကကေင်ခွက် Kaneng tweak, n. bonds, a binding.

ကကေစ် Kanep, n. the head.

നന്റെ Kaneh, n. a sash.

က**ေကံ Kané, n.** excrement. (စူတြေံ၊ အိက်)

က**ေက်စုတ် Kané cut, v.** to void excrement.

നാന്നാര് Kanot, n. the end, the top, the summit.

നന്നോഗ് Kanot toa, n. the end.

നന്നോഗ് Kanot, n. a spit of iron or wood.

ကကောတ်သော် Kanot sok, n. hairpin.

നരന്നാ Kano, n. famine.

ကတက်၊ ဣက် Katak, n. the nape of the neck.

ကတက်၊ ဂုမ္ဘက် Katak, v. to be miserly, to be stingy.

ကတင်၊ ဂုမ္မင် Katang, n. to be bitter.

ကတညူ Katanyū (P), adj. grateful.

നാരാദ് Katawedī (P), adj. grateful.

ကတ် Kot, v. to learn.

ကတ်တွောန် Kot peton, n. to learn.

ကတ်လိက် Kot loit, v. to study.

ကတ် Kot, n. a cell. (ကလာပ်စန်၊ ခဒံသွတ်မွိဟ်မွဲဆစိုတ်မင်ဂွံ)

ကတ်၊ ကတ္တို Kot, kottä (P. kattaro), adj. pertaining to ascetics.

ന്റ് Kot (P. kuttham), n. the plant Costus speciosus.

က**ာ်**ရှ **Kot msun, n.** the kots, or herbs used medicinally, namely:

ကတ်ကွေ၊ ကတ်ဖို၊ ကတ်ပုင်က၊ ကတ်ဒုလဗာ၊ ကတ်ရောဲ=kot kweh, kot phä,

Kotpung ka, kot tulapē, kot choa.

ကတ်ကြာ Kotkrai, n. scissors.

ကတ်စီ Kotcī, n. the papaya.

നണ്ണിന്റെ kottāthika (P.kattādhiko), n. a superior agent.

ကတ်တိက Kottika (P. kathikā), n. truth, covenant.

က**ာ်**သောံ Kotsó, n. the caraway.

നാനാര് Katat, v. to rub between the palms of the hands.

ത്താര്യാരാൻ Katat phalait, v. to bruise by rubbing between the palms of the

hands.

က္ကာန် Katan, n. the liver; the gizzard of the fowl.

က**ေ** Kateang, n. a muscle.

ကတေင်ဆီ Kateang chim, n. a vein or artery.

ကတေင်တံင် Kateang tong, n. a cramp, the contraction of a muscle.

ကတေင်အရှီ Kateang arëm, n. a nerve.

ကတေန် Katen, v. to be hard.

ကတောတ် Katot, n. a wart.

ကတော**်** Kato, n. the ear.

ကတောဝိက Kato ka, n. a fin.

ကတောဝ်ပမး Kato pmah, n. the pin of a yoke.

ကတောဝ်ကျိုင် Kato kadäng, adj. deaf; v. to be deaf.

တ္တ်၊ ဂုမ္ဗ် Katāo, kemtāo, v. to be hot.

တ္တ်တ္တာန် Katāo katan, v. to be very hot; to be oppressed, troubled.

တ္က်က္ကာန်ကသက်ကသာ Katāo katan kasak kasā, v. to be in a hot fever.

တ္က်က္ကာန်စံင်ကှာ Katāo katan cong hnā, v. to be hot, oppressed.

တ္ထ်စိုတ် Katāo cät, v. to be distressed in mind, to be anxious.

ကတိုင် Katäng, n. a pit, a hole in the earth.

ကတိုင်ရူးတုံ့ katäng cheh kamó, n. a coal pit.

ကတိုင်ဂေါက် Katäng kok, n. a kiln.

ကတိုင်စင်ဂတေက် Katäng cang ketait, n. a saw pit.

ကတိုင်ဇိုဗင်ဒမျိုဟ် Katäng coh peang temyūh, n. a deep chasm.

ကတိုင်တုံ Katäng tmó, n. a stone pit.

ကတိုင်နရက် Katäng nereak, n. hell, any one of the narakas or hells which there are

eight principal ones.

ကတိုင်မတ်မှိုက် Katäng mot mnoit, n. a ruby mine.

ကတိုင်ယတ် Katäng yot, n. an alter.

ကတိုင်လန် Katäng lemoh, v. to be tempest tossed.

ကတိုင်သုသာန် Katäng sausan, n. a grave.

တ္တိုင်သွက်ဂွံပတ်ဍာ်ဇာမျတ် Katäng swak kū pot dait cepyet, n. a wine press.

တ္ကိုင်စိုင် Katäng bū, n. salt mine.

က**ာ**ပိ **Katäp, n.** dew.

ကတိုဝ်၊ တ္တို၊ တ္တိုဝ် Katä, v. to rise up.

ကတိုန် Katätoh, v. to become, to be born, to come into being.

ကတို်ရိုက Katätoh ka, to become a fish.

ကတိုနှိပွဲချင်သွစ် Katätoh pdoa dung fwo, to be born in the devalokas.

දුන් Katäpetoh, v. to cause to become, to create.

നയാഠയ്ക്ക് Kathāwotthu, n. one of the books of the Abhidhamma. (P. Kathāvatth-uppakaranam).

арраганану.

ကထိုန် Kathän, n. the eighth of the lunar months.

ကထိုန်၊ သ္ရာကထိုန် Kathän, Sngā Kathän (P. kathinam), n. a robe made in a single day.

ကထုပ် Kathup, n. hat.

ကလေင် Katheang, n. v. to bring together, to bunch, to lump.

നടയ് നടയ്ടാ Kathé, kathé ā, v. to shift one's place.

നാട് Katot, n. the calf of the leg.

നാട്ടാ Kató, n. a funnel, a tunnel.

നടിത് Katat, n. the liver; a species of yam.

ကဒေါတ် Katot, n. a kind of fig (Ficus Hispida). (တုပ်ကိုတ္ခံဝိ၊ တံ့ကိုတ်)

ကြီ Kathēm, n. place of abode. (ဘွဲ့ဌာန်ခွံင်၊ ဘွဲ့ဝဲါ၊ ဂအာင်)

ကန် Kon (Skt. kanyā, P. kaññā), n. Virgo, the 6<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

ကနတ်တဲ Kanot toa, n. the end; adv. in the end.

റുളാ Kontā (P), n. love, enjoyment: a charming woman.

നുള്ള Kontā (P. kantāro), n. a wilderness, a forest.

olറുട്ടാ We kontā, n. wilderness.

တြံကန္တာ Tarao kontā, n. a woodland road.

ကနရ်၊ ကနဝ် Kano (P. kinnaro), n. a demigod, a class of demigods. In the service of

Kuvera.

ကနဟ် Kanoh, n. a lever.

ကနိက် Kanoit, v. to keep back, deny, conceal.

ကနိပ် Kanip, n. the head.

ကနေဟ် Kaneh, n. a sash.

നു Kana, v. to flame; n. a flame.

ကနစ္စီ Kana pecī, v. to shine, to glisten.

ကနိုင် Kanoin, n. a bell.

നട് Kanom, v. to make, to institute.

ကနံဘိသေစ Kanom phisēkha, v. to arrange a coronation ceremony.

നാഗ് Kapot, n. a canal; a short cut on a river or stream.

က**ွီ**ယဘန် **Koppīyaphon (P. kappiyabhandam) n.** a suitable gift.

ကပါက် Kapait, n. half of a viss; 50 ticals weight; 50 rupees.

ကပေါ် Kapo, n. the soap acacia creeper.

obനാല്മി Co kapo, to pour a decoction of the soap acacia, is the name given to the

birth feast of the Mons.

က**ို**က် **Kapäk, v.** to dash, to strike as in washing clothes.

က<sup>6</sup> Kaphä, n. lime.

നൗറ്റനാഗാര Kapelikāhāra (P. kabalikāra āhāro), n. material food.

ကမက် Kamak, n. a necklace.

ကမက်ကံ Kamak kó, n. the same as ကမက်

ကမက်ပြုံဟ် Kamak krūh, n. the kidneys.

ကမက်ဂ္ဂါ Kamak kwē, n. a coral necklace.

ကမင်ကရ် Kamangko, n. a mythical fish or sea monster.

ကမညာန် Kamanyān, n. incense (ပွာင်သွံ့)၊ myrrh. (ဇစိုတ်သူန်၊မှရာန်-တို့ုတ်ဆု)

ကမတ် Kamot, n. grass; a portion of food or fodder.

ကမတ္တရ် Kamot taroh, n. morsels of food.

ကမတ်**ဒ**ဲလိ**်** Kamot tecip, n. dubba grass.

ကမတ်ဗွဟ်ကံ Kamot penoh kom, n. the reed Saccharum Sara.

ကမတ်လမာန် Kamot lemān, n. wild rice. The Pāli-Mon Dictionary of Paklat gives it as an equivalent of godhuma, wheat.

ကမတ်လှနိဟ် Kamot hla khäh, n. kusa grass.

ကမတိစုန်ပြေင် Kamot but preang, n. meadow grass, Saccharum Spontaneum.

ကမ္ဗာန် Kom pān, n. a boat.

ဖျံကျွက်ကမ္ဘာန် Phyeh kadäk kompān, lower & load the life boat.

ကမ္မထာန် Kommathān (P), n. karmasthāna, a form of Buddhist meditation to aid in

which certain formulas are repeated forty in number. It is used as a euphemism

or corpse in such phrases as:

စံင်ကမ္မထာန် Cong kommathān, to cremate.

ပလံင်ကမ္မထာန် Palong kommathān, to attend a funeral.

നല്ലായ Kommapatha (P), n. a cause, or means of action.

ကမ္မပထစ် Kommapatha coh, n. the ten ways of virtuous action.

ന്യൂപ്പ Kommarū, n. a substance of the Mon pharmacopoeia not identified.

ကမ္မဝါစာ Kommawācā (P), n. an ecclesiastical vote; the name given to the manual

containing ordination and other services.

ကမ္မဝါတ် Kommawat, n. the same as (ကမ္မဝါစာ)

നഴാ Kama, n. a tank.

ကမာင် Kamain, n. a wall built of stone or brick.

ကမာင်ချင် Kamain dung, n. a city wall.

ကမာတ် Kamat, n. a vulture.

ကမာတ် Kamat, n. a stopper, stopple; v. to shut up, to close.

ကမိင်၊ ဗိုင်၊ ဟိုဗိုင် Kamoin, Pamoin, Hämpamoin, v. to publish.

ကမိန် Kamēn, n. a funnel shaped fishing basket.

ကမိန်ချင် Kamēn dung, n. sovereignty, kingship.

ကမိပ် Kamēp, n. the chin.

ന**്** Kameī, v. to roof; n. roof.

ကမီစိင် Kameī coin, n. the ridge-pole.

က**ီရံင်** Kameī rong, v. to look forward.

ကမီသို့ Kameī hei, n. the roof of a house.

നല്ല (ന്റ്വ) Kamau, adj. white; v. to be white.

ကမှက် Kamauk, n. a nightmare.

ကမှတ် Kamauh, adj. cool, comfortable; v. to be cool.

ကမေနိ Kamēn, v. to grip with the arms and legs in climbing.

ကမေန်တိုန် Kamēn tän, v. to climb by keeping the body pressed against the object.

ကမေစ် Kamep, n. a short post supporting the center of a beam.

ကမော်ဂူန် Kamok kenon, v. to figure, to do sums.

നടേം Kamok thabah, v. to point out, to explain.

ကမောတ် Kamot, n. grass, weeds.

ကမောတ်ဟန် Kamot hon, n. waste matter, rubbish, trash.

ကမောန် Kamon, v. to hasten.

ကမောံပုင် Kamom pung, n. a cook.

ကမံက် Kamok, v. to take out of, as one lifts water out of a vessel.

ကမိုနီ Kamän, n. an embankment.

ကမို Kamä, n. a clump, a cluster, a stool of plants.

ကမ္မေဟ်သမ္မံက်သမ္မာတ် Kamngeh samngok samngāt, v. to be anxious.

ကမ္မတ် **Kamnot, n.** end, extremity.

ကမွောတ် Kamnot, n. anger.

നല്ല Kamnaui, n. a eunuch; adj. sexless.

നല്ല Kamya, v. to be defeated.

ကမြော် Kamrēt, n. the noise made by a cart in going.

ကမြေတ်ကွီ Kamrēt kwī, same as ကမြေတ်

ကမြောံ Kamró, n. savouriness. (ပွမကြိုအ်ဍာတ်)

ကမ် Kamrāo, v. to cry aloud, to proclaim, to make an effort; n. proclaiming, narration,

beginning.

ကမြလွီ Kamrāo lewī, v. to put forth strenuous effort.

က**်မြလွီပရာ Kamrāo lewī parā, v.** the same.

က**်း**လွှီသို့ရ Kamrāo lewī smoin msun, n. the five proclamations proper to a king, namely: to

urge reproof, piety, thrift, defence, and justice.

ကမြို တမြိ Kamró, Tamró, n. madness.

ന്**ട്ര** Kamrah, v. to spread.

Poa kamrah, adv. broadly, particularly.

നഴ്ച Kamla, n. fear: v. to fear.

ကမ္မက် Kamlak, adj. blind; v. to be blind.

ကမ္နင် Kamlang, v. to be orphaned.

ကမ္ှင်လအာတ် Kamlang le āt, n. a beggar.

ကမ္ဘတ် Kamlot, n. a thief.

ပလတ် Palot, n. the same (colloquial).

ကမ္ဘာတ် Kamlat, v. to fear.

നട്ട് Kamlei, n. filth, sin, guilt, depravity.

ကမ္ဘိတ် **Kamlit, adj.** smooth.

**ည်ကမ္ခိတ် Dait kamlit,** smooth water.

ကမ္မိတ် Kamlit, n. a flash as in lightning.

ကမွေင် Kamloin, n. glutinous rice.

ကမ္မေင်လူာပ်စိုင် Kamloin lengep coin, n. a variety of above.

നാല്പേര് Kamlē, v. to make a noise.

നട്ടോန် Kamlon, n. work; royal attendants, female attendants.

ကမှောန်က္ကန် Kamlon In, n. a certain Apsaras, Alambusā.

ကမ္ဘေန်တ္မီ Kamlon tawī, n. retinue, attendants.

ကမ္ဘောန်မှောင်မှ Kamlon mong ma, n. concubines.

ကမွှော် **Kamlo, n.** famine.

ကမ် Kamlāo, v. to be dumb; n. the dumb.

ന**്** Kamlom, n. udder, pap.

ကမ္မိုက် Kamläk, n. filth, dirt, impurity.

ကမ္<mark>ဘိုင် Kamläng, n.</mark> a well.

ကမှတ်၊ ကွတ် Kamoh, n. a besom, a broom, a sweeping brush.

ကမှာ Kamai, n. an egg.

တမေ့ $\boldsymbol{\xi}$  Kameang, n. a courtyard, a verandah, an open space or platform in front of

house.

ကမှို၊ တမို၊ ကိုု Kamä, n. a clump, bunch.

ကမှော် Kamok, n. a hole, as in a tree.

ကမှော်ဗို Kamom poh, n. froth, scum.

നധാൗ Kayā pē, n. materials, necessaries.

നയു Kaya, n. a defeat.

നയുല: Kaya nyeh, n. the defeated in fight or contest.

ကယျာန် Kayān, n. a dispute.

ကယျာန်ပါ Kayān pai, v. to reject.

ကယျာန်သေက် Kayān sait, n. a quarrel.

നയ്യ് Kayī, v. to be seeking wet.

നായ്യ Kayau, n. a maggot.

ကယျော် Kayeak, v. to tickle.

നയ്യോ Kayao, v. to be deceitful.

ന്മാരു Kayong, v. to make a ringing noise, to ring.

ကယျော**်** Kayo, v. to bend.

ကယျော**်**ကံ Kayo kó, v. to bend the neck.

നായ്പ് Kayao, n. the heddles of a loom through which the warp passes for weaving.

က**ယိုင်** Kayäng, v. to adorn one's person.

က**ယျို**င်က**ယျ**စ် **Kayäng kayo, n.** decoration, ornament.

ကရတ် Karot, v. the take a short cut.

ကၡန် Karon, v. to be bristled.

သော်ကရန် Sok karon, the hair is bristled.

ကရပ် Karop, prep. near.

ကရပ်လစ် Karop lo, v. to join as with paste or glue.

ကရဟိ Karoh, v. to adorn, decorate by sticking on flowers and similar decoration.

ကရဟ်၊ ဂရဟ် Karoh, Keroh (Skt. grhapati), n. householder, layman.

ന്നു ഒന്ന Karā, Kharā, v. to be spread out.

ကရာင် Karain, n. a file.

ကရာင်စဝိဇဝ် Karain kho co, n. a flower bud.

ကရာင်စိင် Karain coin, n. a hook for guiding an elephant.

ന്നൂട് Karāt, n. a shuck used to brush the warp preparatory to weaving.

ကရာတ်သာခါ Karāt sākhā, n. a kind of cloth (?).

ကရာန် Karān (Eng), n. a grant.

ကရာနိဂါကံ Karān Kē kó, n. a yoke put on prisoners.

നട്ട് Karī (Skt. kriyā), n. a deed.

ကရီကရောတ် Karī karot, v. to moan, to be in grief.

ന്റ് Karaut, n. a kind of basket for catching fish, open at the bottom, and having a

hole at the top.

ကရုတ်ကာ၊ ကရုန္နာ Karutnā, Karunnā (P. karunā), n. compassion, mercy.

ကရဟ် Karauh (Skt. griha[stha]), n. a householder, a layman.

ന്മാരുൻ Kareak, v. to split, to divide: num. aux. with split things, as bamboo, cane, etc.

ကရေင် Kareang, adj. Karen.

ന്റെ Karea, v. to bellow.

നാട്ട് Kareo, n. the trumpeting of elephants.

ကရေဂစောတ်သဓို Kareo kecot sathū, v. to trumpet as an elephant.

ကရော် Karok, n. a cup, a bowl.

က**ော်ဂြိုပ် Karok krēp, n.** woodland valleys.

ကရောင် Karong, n. a groove.

ကရောတ် Karot, v. to murmur, to complain.

ကရောတ်ကသစ် Karot kaso, v. to groan, moan, complain.

ကရောတ်တဟး Karot tahah, v. to lament, murmur.

ကရောတ်သအဝ် Karot sa-o, v. to murmur, to complain.

ကရောန် Karon, n. a crack.

ကရော်၊ ကရောမ် Karom, prep. with, together with.

ന്റെ Karoa, n. a ball, a top: a windlass or capstan.

ന്മാര് Karoa kewe, n. annoyance; v. to be annoyed, ashamed.

ကရောဟ်ဍာ် Karoh dait, n. a filter.

ന്റ് Karao, v. to turn the back; prep. behind.

ကရ်မတ် Karao mot, n. behind one's back.

ന്റ്റ് Karao toa, adv. afterwards.

ကရံက် Karok, n. a stick on which beans, etc. are trained.

ကရံင် Karong, v. to come to maturity, to bring to maturity.

ကရံင်လဍုဟ် Karong leduh, v. the same.

ന്മാട്ട Karah, n. the marshy jungle on the bank of a creek.

ကရးလိက် Karah loit, v. to spread as news.

ကရိုက် Karäk, v. to suitable; n. suitability, just right.

ကရိုက်၊ ကရိုက် Karäk karäk, adv. suitable.

ကရိုက်စိုတ် Karäk cät, adv. as you please.

ကရိုင်ကွောန် Karäng klon, v. to assist in labour.

ကရှိန် Karän, n. floral design, fret-work.

ကရိုပ် Karäp, n. heavy rain.

**ူကရိုပ် Kū karäp,** to pour down rain, to rain heavily.

ကရိုပ်စိုတ် Karäp cät, n. to be satisfied, to be pleased at heart.

നട്ടീ Karäm, n. a loud noise, a roar.

ကရိုဇာဒိသိုင် Karäm cetisäng, n. a lion's roar.

ကရိုပြဲ Karäm proa, n. thunder.

ကရှိ Karä, n. mucus of the nose.

ကၡန် Karon, see Karon above, n. a crack.

ကၡာတမ္မံကိတမူ Kara tmngok tmngau, n. trumpets straight and crooked.

ကလင် Kalang, n. a side.

നസ് Kalang, v. to hearken, to listen.

ന്റാര് Kalot, n. a small basket, holding 1/16 of a measuring basket.

നസ്ഥാന Kalyāna (P), adj. fortunate, handsome, well.

ကလ် Kalo (P. kanta), n. a wife.

ကလိုတိတ် Kaloh tet, v. to be free from.

ကလိုဒတုံစေန် Kaloh tetom ceh, v. to fall down, break and fall.

ကလိုဒင် Kaloh tepoh, v. to come to decision, to search, investigate.

ကလိုလစ် Kaloh lephoh, v. to break off.

စိုတ်ကလိုလ§ Cät kaloh lephoh, v. to be perplexed.

നസൻ Kaló, v. to pay respects; to take leave. (good bye=നസർഎന്നു)။

ന്നാ Kalā, n. the day after the day after tomorrow.

ന്നാ Kalā, n. a box, a chest, a coffin.

ကလာခရက်ပွတ် Kala Kharak pmot, n. a match box.

ကလာင် Kalain, n. the antidesma. (ကလာင်၊ သတိကလာင်)။

ကလာင် Kalain, v. to float in the air.

ကလာင်သာင်သောဝ် Kalain sain so, v. to pass through the air.

ကလာပ် Kalāp (P. kalāpo), n. a bundle, bunch, aggregate.

ကလာ Kalai, v. to spring. (ထလာ်ရီဒရာင်ကိုအသိင်၊ ရီဒရာင်)။

ကလာတိုန် Kalai tän, v. to spring up.

ည်ကလာတိုန် Dait kalai tän, the water springs up.

നൻ Kalei, v. to pass, to pass away, to die.

നറ്റേ Kalei klé, v. to pass, to leave behind

ന്ററ്റ് Kalei ku, v. to obtain, to acquire.

ന്റ് Kaloin, v. to err, to miss; n. error.

ကလိင်ပန်စွဲ Kaloin pon coc, n. four kinds of error.

ကလိင်ရုပ် Kaloin rup, n. error as to form.

ကလိင်ကာလ Kaloin kāla, n. error as to time.

ကလိ**်**ခြစ် Kaloin krop, n. error as to property.

ကလိင်တရ် Kaloin tarao, n. error as to direction.

ကလိင်ဂံ့င် Kaloin klong, v. to miss the road.

ന്റ് Kaloin, n. a wild buffalo, a bison.

നൻഗ് Kalit, v. to slip, to be smooth, polished, slippery; adj. smooth, polished, slippery.

ကလိတ်တုတ် Kalit taut, n. the beam of a loom around which cloth is wound.

നറ്റോ Kali lon, v. to pass away, to die.

നർ Kalī, n. the day after tomorrow.

ကလုက် Kalauk, v. to answer when called.

ကလုတ် Kalaut, v. to plant seed.

ကလုတ် Kalaut, n. a messenger.

ကလုတ်အာကာသ Kalaut akasa, n. an angel.

ကလုတ်အင် Kalaut ang, n. the night heron. (ဂစစံဒိုင်မွဲဂကူ)။

ကလုဲ Kalaui, n. the phyllanthus embella.

ကလေင် Kaleang, v. to return.

ကလေင်ကွောန်တို Kaleang klon tami, n. to renew.

ကလေင်တိုက် Kaleang täk, v. to return by land.

ကလေင်မှက် Kaleang mauk, n. to face.

ကလေင်ဟို Kaleang häm, v. to reply, to answer.

ന്മാരാ Kalēt, v. to set close together, to close up, to smear.

ကလေဘိပါင် Kalēt pain, v. to put food into the mouth.

မှက်ကလော်ဂြိုင် Muk Kalēt kroin, to blacken the face with soot.

ന്മാര് Kalēn, v. to gather, suppurate.

ന്മാൻ Kalé, v. to taste of, to try by tasting with the tongue.

ന്മാര് Kalé letait, v. to put out the tongue contemptuously.

നരോ Kalao, n. a relative.

ကလောဒညာတ် Kalao tenyat, n. relative.

നസെറ്ററ്റ് Kalao moa klom, n. a near kinsman.

ကလောဗော်မဂ္ဂးမိ Kalao pok me kleh mi, n. kinsfolk.

നംഗ് Kalok, n. a spirit, a demon, a yaksha; a sept, a clan.

ကလော်ဘ် Kalok dait, n. a rakshasa. (rakkhasa).

ကလော်ဂစေံ Kalok kecim, n. an owl.

ကလော်မာ Kalok mē, n. the devil, as in the Christian literature (see mē infra).

ကလော်သို့ Kalok sngi, n. the house spirit.

ကလောတ် Kalot, n. a flute.

നസേန Kalon, n. work, employment.

ကလောန်ကမေတိ Kalon kamēt, n. labour, serious work.

ကလောန်ဦုင် Kalon kläng, v. to be busy.

ကလောန်ဖိုက်ဗ္ဓိက် Kalon coit penoit, n. business, occupation.

ကလောန်တမေတ် Kalon tamēt, n. business, occupation.

നൻ Kaló, v. to offer respects.

ကလံဗ္ဇဴ Kaló peceo, v. to offer presents.

ကလုံက် Kalok, v. to show a shrinkage.

ကလုံက်ယုတ် Kalom yut, v. to diminish.

ကလုန် Kalang, v. to pierce, to penetrate.

ကလုစ် Kalo, n. a wife.

ကလာတ် Kalāt, adj. bare.

ကလှာတ်ကွိုပ် Kalāt kadäp, shaven.

ကွိုပ်ကလာတ် Kadäp kalāt, the same.

ကလံက် Kalok, v. to dip into any kind of liquid.

ന്റാം Kalah, v. to clear away, to drive away.

ကလိုက် Kaläk, v. to frighten, to drive away (birds), to stir up, cause movement.

ကလိုက် Kaläk, v. to rise up.

ကလိုက်က္ဆို Kaläk katä, v. to rise up.

ကလိုက်ကမို Kaläk kmä, v. to stir up, cause movement.

ကလိုပ် Kaläp, v. to be covered with water.

നറ്റ് Kalä, v. to bow, to bend, to reverence.

ကလိုလိင် Kaläloin, n. a glowworm.

ကလိုဟ် Kaläh, v. to make a hole through anything.

ကလျာကမိတ် Kalyanamit (P), n. a good companion.

ကလိုန် Kalän, v. to play with the fingers on the holes of a wind instrument.

നാര Kawa, n. a short prop.

നാര Kawa, n. a bat.

ကဝက္စိုပ်ငြာတိ Kawa kadäp prat, n. the flying fox.

ကဝက် Kawak, n. a half.

ကစ် Ko (Skt. kalpa), n. the universe.

က် Ko, v. to carry over the shoulder load behind.

ന്മ് Ko, v. to break, applied to stiff things.

က**်**လပ် **Ko lepoh, v.** to break off.

က် Ko, n. glue, paste; coarse sugar, jaggery.

က်စ်တာ Ko tā, n. coarse sugar made from the juice of the palmyra palm.

ကစ်စ် Ko bao, n. coarse sugar made from sugar-cane.

က**ါ**န် Kawān, n. a species of laurel.

ကဝါန်လတာ််ဂ္ဂ် Kawān letait kleo, n. sassafras.

ന8 Kawi (P), n. a poet.

က**ှ**တ် **Kawut, v.** to buy on credit.

က**ှ**န် Kawun, v. to bring to a proper consistence as boiled rice.

ന്ററ്റു\$ Kawao klon, n. the part of a Burma Pagoda just above the bell or bulged out part.

**Kawē**, v. to bend, to turn, to be bent.

ന**േ Kaweak, n.** a broken piece.

က**ေ**တ်ခွာဲ **Kaweak khamai, n.** a potsherd.

က**ေ**တ် Kawait, n. a salad.

ကနိုင် Kawaing, n. a lover, a sweet-heart.

က**ေ**န် Kawēn, v. to curl.

നാരാള്നാം: Kawēn kawah, v. to be bent, to be crippled.

ကဝေδ Kawē, n. the momordica.

ကဝေဝိဂလာ Kawē kale, n. the snake-gourd.

ကစေစ် Kawē, v. to turn, as the potter turns his wheel.

നർ Kawoa, v. to turn, wind.

ကဝဲ၇ဟ် Kawoa kloh, v. to wrench.

നര് Kawao, n. the Indian cuckoo.

ကဝံင် Kawong, n. a pawn. (ကပေါတ်ပံင်စုံလဝ်)။

നാം Kawah, n. a coil; num. aux. applied to things coiled up.

**cuk moa kawah,** one coil of rope.

က**ော်ကြ**တ် Kawah krot, n. the intestines.

ကသက်ကသာ Kasak kasā, v. to feel burning pain.

ကသန် Kason, v. to mourn. (ကသဝ်)။

ကသန်ကသဝ် Kason kaso, v. to lament, to mourn.

ကသစ် Kasop, n. thought, reflection, intention, design.

ကသပ်ဂတးအာ Kasop ketah ā, n. wrong thoughts.

ကသဝ် Kaso, n. filament of a plant. (ကသဝ်ပွ်၊ က်၊ ဇဝ်)။

ကသ**်**ပက် Kaso pakao, n. filament.

ကသစ် Kaso, v. to whine. (ကရောတ်ကသစ်)။

ကသဟ် Kasoh, n. an answer to a question.

ကသဟ် Kasoh, v. to spit. (ပွမချဟ်၊ ပွမချဟ်သိုပါင်)။

ဘိုကသဟ် Dait kasoh, n. spittle. (ဘိုပါင်)။

നാട് Kasó, n. a key, a cork or stopper to a bottle.

ကသ**ာ်**၊ ကသံ Kasó, n. the lungs.

നാന Kasā, n. cotton winder.

ကသာလ**် Kasā lo, v.** to leave.

ကသာပ် Kasāp (Skt. kāshāpana), n. a coin.

ကသာပ်င္ရုဟိမး Kasäp nguh meh, money.

ကသာိယာတ် Kasai yat, n. a fringe.

ကသိင် Kasoin, n. stocks, for criminals. (ထိပ်တုံး=ဗမာ)။

ന്മൂ Kaseī v. to move, to move from one place to another; to shake, to tremble.

നാട്ട് Kaseī tei, n. an earthquake.

**്റി Tei chī,** the same.

നാട്ട് Kasei wenitce (P. kasi & vanijjam), n. business, occupation.

ကသု Kasau, n. a paddle.

ကသုက် Kasauk, n. the placenta. (အသုက်၊ တဝ်အသုက်(ပွဲဂဝ်ဂွ်မိ))။

ကသူ Kasū, v. to write.

ကသုပ်တြာ Kasū patra (Skt. pattra), a writing.

ကသူကွေင် Kasū kaneang, n. the marks on the forehead indicating fate, destiny.

ကသူပါန်စီ Kasū pankhi, n. writing, painting, sculpture.

നമാ് Kaseo, v. to whisper.

നട്ടോഗം Kaseo kemot, v. to speak secretly.

നടാ് Kasé, v. to entice, to tempt.

ကသေံကွစ် Kasé kamo, v. to exhort.

ကသေံကုဝ်ပအောဝ်လ် Kasé kamo pa-o leo, v. to beseech, to exhort.

ကသောန်ကသဝ် Kason kaso, v. to lament.

ကသ် Kasao, n. a curse. (ပွမဆ်၊ ပွမရ်)။

ကသအ်၊ ကသံ Kasó, n. the lungs.

ကသံက် Kasok, n. the ringworm. (ယဲကသံင်)။

ကသိုင် Kasäng, v. to force, to use violence.

ကသိုင်ကေတ် Kasäng kēt, v. to take by force.

ကသိုင်ပုံင်ကေတ် Kasäng plong kēt, v. the same.

ကသိုန် Kasän, n. an onion.

ကသိုန်ဗတာင် Kasän petain, n. garlic.

ကသိုန် Kasän (P. kasino), n. a division of the karmasthana (kammathana), a process by

which mystic meditation may be induced.

ကသိုန်စုံ Kasän coh, n. the ten kasinas.

ကသိုန်ကွစ် Kasän kamo, v. to practice the kasinas.

ကသို Kasäm, n. the rainy season.

ကသို **Kasä, n.** a bush. **(ရာပ်၊ ရြံ၊ အုပ်)။** 

ကသိုဂြိုပ် Kasä krēp, n. bush, scrub.

ကသိုဟ် Kasoeh, v. to hiss like a serpent, or to make a noise like a buffalo.

നായാ Kotsapa (P. Kassapa), n. the third Buddha of the present cycle.

ကို၊ ကဟ် Koh, v. to be dry; adj. dry.

තිරෙන් Koh cot, v. to be dried up.

നഗോ\$നാൾ Kahon kaheo, v. to be exasperated, embittered; to be over anxious.

က**ာ်**၊ ကံ Kó, n. the neck.

നടീ Ka-im, v. to smile.

നടീനടീ Ka-im ka-im, adv. smilingly.

ന**േ**ര് Kabēt, v. to suck as sweets.

ന്ന Kā, n. work, a deed.

oനാന**ീ** Pa kā ka-im, to smile.

ပကာဂစိုတ် Pa kā kecät, v. to die.

നാഴ് Kā phä, n. a meritorious deed.

ကာ Kā, n. any vessel with a spout. (ကာဍာ်)။

ကာလက်ဖက် Kā lekphak, n. a teapot.

ကာဍာ်ရာ Kā dait chā, n. the same.

ကာဘိုကတ် Kā dait katao, n. a kettle.

ကာတ်တူ Kāt tū, n. a kind of large boat, a junk.

ကာန် Kān, n. flax, jute. (ပွဲမွဲဂကူ၊ ဇုက်ကာန်)။

ကာန်ကာန် Kān kān, adv. together, in close formation.

ကာပ္ပရီ Kāpparī (Ar. Kafir), n. a negro.

ကာပ္ပါ **Kāppā, n.** an axe.

ကာဝ္ပိတာန် Kāppetan (Eng), a captain.

ကာပ်သာ်ထဝ် Kāp sait thò, n. a kind of amaranth. (က်လံဖြမွဲဂကူ)

ကာပ်ကာ Kāp kai, n. a large species of crowing lizard, the taukte.

നാ Kām, n. chaff.

ကာမဂုန် Kāmekun (P. kāmaguno), n. sensual pleasure.

ကာဲကδ Kaikò, adv. for ever.

ന്റ്റ്റ് Kai kanai, v. to be destitute, to be in difficulties.

ကာယဗန် Kāyapon (P. kāyabandhanam), n. a monk's girdle.

ന്നാവ്വ Kāya (P. kayo), n. the body.

രനനാവു Ceku kāya, the same.

ന്നാര Kāla (P), n. time; adv. when.

ကာလကြိုက်အလိုက်အ Kāla kräk aläk teh, n. the opportune moment.

ကာလပယ္ပီယး Kāla payä yeh, n. the dawn.

ကာလကာကီ Kālakāneī (P. kālakannī), n. wretch. (ကောန်ဒဒိုက်၊မွိဟ်ယုတ်တ်ချိုန်န်)။

ကာလယုတ် Kālayut (P. kālayutta), n. an opportune time.

ന്റന് Kikī (P. kīkī), n. the blue jay.

ကိတ် Kit, v. to bite.

ര്ള Kitci (P), n. work, business.

ကိစ္စစရင် Kitci carang, n. deed, work.

ကိစ္စသရင် **Kitci sarang, n.** the same.

ന്റ് Kitti (P), n. fame, report.

ന്റ്റ്റ്ഡാ Kitti yasa (P), n. the same.

ന്റ്യൂറ്റ Kinnara (P), n. a class of demigods in the services of Kuvera.

ကိန္နရီ Kinnarī (P), n. a nymph.

റ്റ്റെ Kitang, n. a deed, a performance.

ကိရင်ကိုကော့ Kirang kali klé, n. past action.

တိရင်ချပ်စင် Kirang chip cang, n. thought; v. to think.

ကိရင်စသိုင် Kirang ci säng, v. to enjoy, to endure.

තීඛර්ගී **Kirang teim, v.** to know perfectly, to be enlightened.

ന്ട് Kirang pataui taui, having accomplished.

တိရင်ပုစ် Kirang pamo, v. to increase, to enlarge.

ကိရင်ပြာပ်အာ Kirang prāp ā, v. to approach.

ကိရင်လောတမင် Kirang lū tamo, v. to roll oneself, to grovel.

ന്റ്റാവിത് Kilasapāt, n. love sickness.

ന്റ്രോ Kilēsa (P), n. normal defilement, lust.

ന്, v. to bark (of a dog).

ന്റീന് Klä kī, the dog barks.

 $\gamma$  Kau, prep, to.

ကှက် Kauk, v. to stick the nails in.

ကုတ် Kut, v. to cut off, amputate.

ကုည္ရရ Kuncera (P), n. an elephant.

റുറ്റാൻ Kundalām (P), an earring.

ကုန် Kun, n. a hill.

ကုန် Kun, n. a dwarf; v. to bulge upwards, to be hump-backed.

ကုန်ကိုက် Kun käk, v. to be hump-backed.

ကုန်ကိုက်ကရိုက် Kun käk karäk, v. the same.

ကုန်ကွ Kun kwa, n. dwarfs, a class of attendants in the royal palace.

ကုန်ဒစိုက် Kun tecäk, v. to be hump-backed.

ကုံ Kum (P. kumbho), n. Aquarius, the 11<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

ကုံကမာမ် Kum kamēm, n. saffron. (ရွိက်အရံင်သာ်ဘုံမိတ်-(သွက်ငွံစုတ်အရံင်)-)။

ကုံကရာန် Kumkarān, n. the same.

ကုံပရေင် Kum pareang, adj. marriageable; v. to be marriageable.

റ്റല്ല Kumphe (P), n. a measure of capacity equal to ten ammanas.

ကူမွန် Kumphon (P. kumbhamdo), n. a class of supernatural beings attendant on

Virulhaka.

ကုံမာ၊ ကုံမှာ၊ ကုမ္မာ Kummā (P. kumāro), n. a child, a young prince.

ကုမ္မာရာ Kummārā, the same.

ကုမ္မာရီ Kummārī (P), n. a girl, princes.

ကုံရုံ Kum rum, v. to be enough.

ကိုတလုဲ Kui talui, v. to swing as a child's cradle.

ကုသလ၊ ကုသို**် Kausala, kausä (P), n.** merit.

നേറ് Keak, adj. sharp; v. to be sharp.

 $\mathbf{cor}$  **Keang, v.** to be in the habit of, to be accustomed to.

ကေင်ကာ Kain kā, n. work, business.

നേറ്റ Ketci (P. kicam), n. business, work.

ကော့ဂျိုင် Ketci kläng, v. to be very busy.

ලොලුනාරි Ketci phot (P. bhattakiccam), n. business of food, a meal.

ကေတ် **Kēt, v.** to take.

ကေတ်ကာ **Kēt nā, v.** to take away.

ကေတ်နင် **Kēt neang, v.** to bring.

ကေတ်ရ **Kēt ra,** enough, it is sufficient.

ဇ္စော်ကေတ်ရ Hnok kēt ra, quite enough.

ကေပ် Kēp, v. to pinch, to clip.

ကေပ်သော် Kēp sok, v. to cut hair (colloquial).

ကေမ်၊ သေံ့ Kēm sakēm, v. to take in the hand to grasp; n. a handful.

നേസാ Kēlasa (P. Kelāso), n. a mountain in India.

നേന Kēlā, n. a kind of deva.

നോഗ് Kēwot, n. a kind of bird.

നേര് Kī, v. to be clear, transparent; adj. clear.

നേර Kī, v. to weight, to aim at.

ကေဝိက္မေဝ Kī klē, v. to trick.

നോഗ് Kēh, v. to write with a style.

ကေသ်၊ ကေဟ် Kēh (P. kesaro), n. Mimusops Elengi.

നോ Kēsā (P. keso), n. hair.

നോ Kao, n. an elder brother.

നോറ്റ്വ Kao klu, n. an elder brother.

നോദ് Kao ti, n. a brother, a relative.

നോധ് Kao yeo, n. a brother-in-law: the elder brother of either husband or wife, or the

husband of an elder sister.

നോര് Kaoceo, n. a rug, a carpet.

നോട്ടാറ്റ് Kaonēkëm (P. Konāgamano), n. the second Buddha of the present kalpa.

ကော် Kok, v. to call.

c Kok khao, v. to name.

രന്നെ Kok na, v. to call away.

ကော်နင် Kok neang, v. to call into one's presence.

നോറ്റായ Kotthāsa (P), n. part, share, fraction.

ကောန် Kon, n. child, young; shoot of a plant.

ကောန်ကွိတိုန် Kon kni tän, n. a cramp.

ကောန်ကမာ Kon kamā, n. a twin.

ကောန်ကိုန်တြံ၊ Kon kamen krauh, n. a nephew.

ကောန်ကိုန်င်္ခ Kon kamen preo, n. a niece.

ကောန်ကွင် Kon klang, n. a parasite.

ကောန်ကိုက် Kon kloit, n. a pig.

ကောန်ကျှိုဝ် Kon klä, n. a puppy.

ကောန်ကွာန် Kon kwan, n. a villager.

ကောန်ခမာန် Kon khaman, n. a son-in-law.

നോန്ടെ Kon khati, n. the youngest child in a family.

ကောန်ခအတ် Kon kha-òh, n. daughter-in-law.

ကောန်ဆောဝ် Kon khno, n. attendants of Kuvera (?).

ကောန်ဂက္ Kon kekau, n. persons of good family, gentles.

ကောန်လဟာ်ဗွ Kon lepòh peci, n. an adopted son.

ကောန်ဂျှ Kon klu, n. the first born.

ကောန်င္မာ် Kon ngait, n. a child.

ကောန်စ် Kon cao, n. a grandchild.

ကောန်စ်စး Kon cao cah, n. progeny, descendants.

ကောန်စိုတ် Kon cät, n. the heart, the mind.

ကောန်ဇမိတ် Kon cemoit, n. an agriculturist.

ကောန်ဇာတ် Kon cāt, n. offspring, children.

ကောန်ဇာဒိသိုင် Kon cētisäng, n. a lion's whelp.

ကောန်ညှာက် Kon nyāt, n. a child, a little one (Pegu dialect).

ကောန်ချင် Kon dung, n. a citizen.

ကောန်ချင်ကောန်ကွာန် Kon dung kon kwan, n. the inhabitants of a country.

ကောန်တဟ် Kon toh, n. a nursing child.

ကောန်တွး Kon twah, n. a pupil.

ကောန်တုံ Kon tmó, n. a kidney.

ကောန်ထဍဲ Kon thadoa, n. middle child, neither youngest nor oldest.

ကောန်ဒဇဲံ Kon teté, n. a youngest child.

ကောန်ပူ Kon pū, n. a squab, the young of a dove.

ကောန်ပွာန် Kon pnān, n. a soldier.

ကောန်ပွံက် Kon pnok, n. a key.

ကောန်ဖရာပ် Kon pharāp, n. a squab, the young of the pigeon.

ကောန်ဗဂဲ Kon pekoa, n. a kitten.

ကောန်ဗျန်ဂြိုဟ် Kon phyun krūh, n. the heart.

ကောန်ဗ**ေ**စံ Kon pebé, n. a kid.

ကောန်တေတ် Kon pot, n. a small pot.

ကောန်မတ် Kon mot, n. the pupil of the eye.

ကောန်မေအိ Kon mé, n. a buffalo calf.

ကောန်မွဲချင်မှဲလ္တံ Kon moa dung moa lekó, n. a foreigner.

ကောန်ရပ် Kon rup, n. a doll.

ကောန်ရဲ Kon roa, n. a servant, a follower.

ကောန်လတ် Kon letait, n. the uvula.

ကောန်လံက် Kon lok, n. a tadpole.

ကောန်သွီု၊ ဝှီ Kon fwäm, n. a step-child, a foster-child.

ကောန်သွီတြံု Kon fwäm krauh, n. a step-son.

ကောန်သွီဗြံ Kon fwäm preo, n. a step-daughter.

ကောန်သာ Kon sā, n. a person of good family.

ကောန်သိုဝ် Kon sä, n. a lamb.

ကောန်သွီ Kon hmoin, n. a prince.

ကောန်သို့င်္ခြ Kon hmoin preo, n. a princess.

ကောန်အရင် Kon areang, n. an own son.

**κορ, v.** to be under, to be subject; to pronounce judgment, to condemn.

നോറ്റ് Kop kai, v. to judge, pronounce judgment.

ကောပ်တဲ Kop toa, n. judgment, rule.

ကောပ်မေ့တ် Kop hmet, v. to put to death judicially.

നോന Kom kau, prep. together with.

നോദ്

നോഗാഗാ Kaolāhala (P), n. the shout of warning preceding the destruction of a kalpa.

നോടാ Kosa (P), n. a measure of length equal to 500 bow lengths.

ကောသိ Koh, n. the same.

က် Kao, n. a flower.

က်ကဏ္ဍကာ Kao konnakā, n. the Ptercospermum Acerifolium.

က်ကေဟ် Kao keh, n. the flower of the Mimusops Elengi.

က်ကိုန် Kao kän, n. a kind of lily.

က်ကွေင်လတိုပ် Kao klain letäp, n. the rose. (က်ဂျွင်ရီ)

ന്റെ Kao khape, n. the Hybiscus.

က်ခဲ့ Kao khapui, n. the Careya Arborea.

က်ခုစုတ် Kao khabut, n. species of Zingiberaceae.

တ်ဂဇင် Kao keceang, n. the fragrant Bolbophyllum, a very common orchid much (prized

by the women of Burma, for ornamenting the hair).

က်ဂန္ဓရာ Kao konterē, n. the Premna Spinosa.

က်ဂါပ်ဆု Kao kep chu, n. an orchid.

က်ကို Kao klait, n. the cock's comb flower.

**Kao cētiphä, n.** the mace.

က်တဝ်သွစ် Kao to fwo, n. the tree of mourning.

ന്റോട്ടി Kao té, n. a bulbous herb-flower.

က်ပွတ် Kao pmot, n. a spark.

က်ဗြဲ Kao proa, n. snow.

က်လတိုပ် Kao letäp, n. the lily flower.

က်လအ်ဖြ Kao ló le, n. the globe Amaranthus.

ന്**ി** Kao wain, n. a clove.

က်သ Kao sa, n. a tassel.

ന്**ങ**န്വ Kao ahnu, n. the Mesua pedunculata.

က**ာ်**၊ ကံ Kó, n. the neck.

ന്**ച**്ചെ **Kó aplū, n.** the nape of the neck.

ကံဖိုင် Kó cang, n. the ankle.

ന്റ് Kó toa, n. the wrist.

ကံက် Kok, v. to squeeze and mould in the hand, as rice. (နောတ်၊ ဆိုန်၊ သင်၊ သောန်၊

မာန်ဗို၊ ကံက်ဗို)။

ကံက်မာဲ Kok mai, v. to cast lots.

ကံ Kòm (P. kamma), n. Karma, the law of good and bad actions.

ന് Kòm, n. missile, bolt.

ကံပရာတ် Kòm parāt, n. shot.

ကံဗလံက် Kòm pelok, n. a cannon ball.

ကံသေနာတ် Kòm senāt, n. a bullet.

നഃ Kah, v. to shave.

നാരും Kah cirah, v. to throw on the dust heap.

റ്റീറ് Käk, n. a plane; v. to be bent, to be hump-backed.

တိုက်ကုန် Käk kun, v. to be hump-backed.

ကိုင် Käng, v. to be bent, to be arched; n. the ribs or stays of a boat or ship.

ကိုင်ခ္ Käng khla, v. to be arched.

ကိုင်ကာ၊ ကေင်ကာ Kain kā, n. work, business.

තුිර **Kät, num. adj.** a hundred thousand.

ကိုန် Kän, n. a kind of lily; a number.

ကိုန်တန် Kän ton, n. a dividend.

ကိုပ် **Käp, n.** time.

ကိုပ်င္တံ Käp petom, n. evening.

ကိုပ်က္ဘာ Käp klā, adv. formerly.

ကိုပ်က Käp ka, v. to fish with a basket open at the bottom.

റ്റ് Käm, prep. with; conj. and, also.

ကိုဝ် Kä, v. to give.

ကိုဝ်စ Kä ci, v. to give in marriage.

ကို**်**ဖြဟတ် **Kä crehot, v.** to encourage (Lit. to give strength).

ကိုဝ်ပလန် Kä palòn, v. to make restitution.

ကို<mark>ဝိပါင် Kä pain, v.</mark> to give voice.

ကိုစိပိုနီ Kä pän, v. to eat, applied to monks.

တိုုစ်ပွင်ပွဲဂစ် Kä pamang pamos kò, v. to make a ceremony in connection with pregnancy.

ကိုဝ်လကိုတ်ပါပ် Kä lekät pāp, v. to be fearful of sinning, to be conscientious.

ကိုဝ်လလံသွာ Kä lelom swā, v. to heal.

റ്റ്മാറ്റ് Kä sati, v. to caution, to give advice.

ත්තික Kä akhong, v. to give permission.

ന്റ് Kä, prep. with, to; conj. and.

ကိုဟ် Koeh, v. to throw out, to leak as a boat, adj. white.

ဗူကိုဟ် Pu koeh, white indeed.

ကူင် Kadang, adj. dear; v. to be dear; adv. very.

င္စော်က္ရွင် **Hnok kadang,** very big.

റ്റൂര് Kadot, v. to hatch as chickens.

ကူတိပါ် Kadot pait, v. to be full.

ကူတ်သ္တိုတ် Kadot satät, the same.

ന്റൂ\$ Kadon, v. to fish with a rod and line, to be narrow; adj. narrow.

ကူန်ဂဍောပ် Kadon kadop, v. to shorten.

ကွန်ဂြက် Kadon kreak, v. to be narrow, confined.

තූරි Kado, num. aux.

မ္ရိုမသုန်ကူဝ် Mangu mesun kado, five blessings.

റൂഗ് Kadoh, n. the brain.

ကူဟိန် Kadoh tū, n. the top of a hill or mountain.

ന്റാ Kadā, v. to be shallow; adj. shallow.

ကွာင် Kadain, n. steel.

ကျွဟ် Kaduh, v. to hate.

റൂഗ്**ട്ടേ** Kaduh melé, v. the same.

ကျွဟ်ကွေ့ကွာတ် Kaduh kané kanāt, v. to be repulsive, abhorrent.

ကွေက် Kadeak, v. to be wet.

က်ရိုက် Kadäk, v. to ride, to embark.

റ്റിറ്റ Kadäk kwe, v. to make ashamed.

ကိုျက်ပေင် Kadäk poin, v. to be full, to be complete.

ကိုုင် Kadäng, v. to be deaf, n. an umbrella; a tube, barrel.

ကွိုင်ဒုန် Kadäng tun, n. a bamboo tube.

လှိုပ် Kadäp, n. the head; a tuber.

ကျိုပ်ကွ် Kadäp kadao, v. to be green.

**റ്റ്വ് Kadäp krao, n.** a species of potato.

ကျွိုပ်ကွာ Kadäp kwai, n. a yam or potato.

**ကိုုပ်ကွင် Kadäp kabang, n.** the bow of a ship.

က္ရိုပ်ဂိ Kadäp ki, v. to have headache.

**ကိုုပ်ဆု Kadäp chu, n.** the stump of a tree.

က္ရိုပ်ချင် Kadäp dung, n. (med), a tuber. (ကျွိုပ်ချင်)

**්තිය Kadäp dung, n.** a chief town.

ကွိုပ်ချင်မှဟ်ရး Kadäp dung muh reh, chief towns of the provinces.

ကွိုပ်တဟ် Kadäp tòh, n. a nipple, a teat.

ന്റ്ന് Kanak, n. a short stake driven into the ground, as tent pins.

ကွက်ကဗိုစ် Kanak kaphä, n. the croton-oil tree.

ကွက်<mark>ဖိုင် Kanak cäng, n.</mark> the hough.

က္ရွင် Kanang, n. checks, stripes.

നൂ¢നു Kanang kla, n. the spots or stripes on a tiger.

ကွင်ကွိန် Kanang kanèn, n. the steps of a ladder or stair.

ကွင်ဂျွင် Kanang klung, n. the thwarts of a boat.

ෆූුණ **Kanot, n.** the end.

ကွတ်အယုက် Kanot ayauk, n. the end of life.

ကွန်သူ Kanon hau, n. broken grains of rice.

ကွစ် Kanop, n. a sheath; v. to be silent.

ကွင်ကွင် Kanop kanop, adv. silently, secretly, quietly, privily.

ကွပ်သို့ Kanop sngei, v. to be silent.

ကွ**်**သွောံ Kanop sngom, v. to be lost in thought, to be silent.

ကွဟ် Kanòh, n. a stick to throw or use as a lever.

ကူအ် Kanó, n. an ant hill.

က္နာ Kanā, n. a mandapa or temporary hall, a pavilion.

ကွာင် Kanain, n. a branch.

ကွာင်ဂဝ Kanain kawa, n. branches.

ကွာင်တင် Kanain pain, n. branches small and great.

ကွာင် Kanain, v. to lop branches.

ന്താര് Kanāt, v. to measure; n. a measure.

സ്ക് Kanai, n. a winnowing basket.

രൂ Kanei, n. a rat or mouse.

റ്റ്യൂട്ട് Kanei yon, n. a shrew mouse.

ကိုစိင် Kanei coin, n. a sort of long pepper.

ကွိက် Kanoit, v. to conceal, to keep back. (ကွိက်ဗ္ဗန်၊ ကွိက်လဒို)။

റ്റ്റ്ററ്റി Kanoit kamun, v. to mislead, to deceive.

ကိုက်ဗွန် Kanoit peton, v. to conceal, to keep back.

တ္ရွိင် Kanoin, n. the cheek; a bunch or cluster.

လွိုင် Kanip, n. the head; num. aux. of division of an army.

ന്റ് Kanī, n. a floor,

റ്റ്റ്റ് Kanī kanong, v. to reconcile.

ကျွတ္တောဝိက္ခိက် Kanau kato kloit, n. an oyster.

റ്റ്യൂട്ട Kanau penge, n. an oyster.

ത്യാന് Kanau weak, n. an oyster.

ကျွသင် Kanau sang, n. a conch shell.

റ്റ്വറ്റ്റ്റ് Kanauk kanai, v. to vex, harass.

ကျွင် Kanung, n. a shoot, a sprout. (ကျွင်သွေဝ်ကေဝ်မကျှတ်တိုန်ကျှင်)။

റ്റ്റ് Kanaui, n. a monkey.

റ്റ്വ്യാ Kanaui yēm, n. the Lythrum fruticosum, a tree.

റ്റ്വാഗ് Kanauh, n. a turtle.

ന്റേ& Kaneang, n. bonds; the forehead.

ကွေင်ဂူး Kaneang kleh, n. the forehead.

ന്റേ& Kaneang, n. Tenasserim caoutchouc, a kind of creeper.

ന്റേ& Kaneang woa, n. a species of soapberry tree, red sapindus.

ကွေင်ဟတ် Kaneang hot, n. the spindle of a spinning wheel. (ရိ၊ တဝ်ရိ)။

ന്റേഗ് Kaneh, n. a sharp pointed iron for writing on palm-leaf, a style; a measure of

capacity; a belt worn over one shoulder under one arm as a badge of office; a

chip, chips.

ကွေဟ်ဆု Kaneh chu, n. a chip, chips.

ကွေဟ်ဘ်ဂွံ Kaneh pait kú, the chips hewn.

ကွေ Kané, n. excrement. (အိက်၊ စူတြေံ)။

ကွေ Kaneo, v. to be low in stature; adj. low in stature. (သော်၊ ဍောတ်၊ ကော်)။

ကွောတ် Kanot, n. a pinnacle. (ကွောတ်၊ အထောတ်)။

ကွောင် Kano, n. famine.

രൂ് Kanao, n. a mosquito curtain. (mosquito net).

ന്റ Kanom, n. urine; v. to boil.

က္ခံလောလိန် kamom lao lin, v. to boil tumbling about, of Burns' "tumbling in the boiling flood".

က္နွံင် Kanong, n. a horizontal timber under the joists of a house.

റ്റു: Kanah, num. aux. applied to things flat and small.

ကူးခနိင် Kanah khanoin, n. a thin plate of metal suspended from the tongue of a small

bell or from the crown of a Pagoda.

ന്റ Kama, n. an insect.

**උතු**නි **Kama khró, n.** an insect.

റ്ററ്റ Kamak, adj. an affix denoting, the male gender of animals.

ကွက် Kamak, v. to suspend, to be suspended. (ကွက်လဝ်၊ လွက်လဝ်၊ ဒက်လကဲလဝ်)။

റൂന്**ന**ങ്ങ് Kamak kó, n. a necklace, a string of beads for the neck.

റുറിന്റെ Kamak kleang, n. a horizontal timber on the main rafters of a thatched house.

നൂനിന്നു**o** Kamak kraut, n. the mesentery.

ကွက်ပြိုဟ် Kamak krūh, n. the kidneys.

# အဘိဓာန်မန်-အင်္ဂလိက် (ကျွကတောဝ်ကွိက်၊ ကွင်)။

ကွင် Kamang, n. a clam. (ကျွကတောဝ်ကိုက်၊ ကွင်)။

ကွတ်၊ ကွောတ် Kamot, n. fire.

ကွတ် Kamot, n. grass, a portion of food as an offering, fodder.

ကွတ်ကျွိုပ်ရဲ Kamot kadäp rui, n. a kind of grass.

ကွတ်<mark>ဖိုင်ဂစေံ Kamot cäng kecim, n. (med),</mark> a herb.

ကွ**ာ်ဒဲဖို့ပ် Kamot tecip, n.** dubba grass.

ကွတ်စ&် Kamot thecip, n. the same.

ကွတ်စုန်ပြေင် Kamot bun preang, n. Saccharum spontaneum.

ကုန် Kamon, v. to hasten.

ကွစ် Kamop, n. a company, a congregation.

က္ခ**်** Kamò, n. a mat, carpet; a blanket, woolen garment, young leaves freshly

opened; **v.** to multiply. (χδ)

ကွစ်မခတောန် Kamò me khaton, v. to count the beads of a rosary.

ကွဟ် Kamòh, n. a broom, a besom, a sweeping brush.

ကုံ၊ ကုအ် Kamò, adj. every, as.

ကုံမှိုဟ် Kamòh mnih, every man.

καπā, v. to be twins; to be paired.

ကွာဓရာ Kamā therā, n. a spool holder. (တွင်တောဝ်၊ ဒရာတောဝ်၊ ကွာတောဝ်)။

ကောင် Kamain, n. a wall built of stone or brick.

ကွာင်ချင် Kamain dung, n. the wall of a city.

ကွာင်အိုင် Kamain äng, n. the hornbill.

സ്റ്റാര് Kamāt, v. to shut, to close an aperture.

ကွာတ်အိုင် Kamāt äng, n. the hornbill. (coll). (ဂစစ်ကွာတ်အိုင်)။

സ്റ്റ് Kamai, v. to be widowed, to carry a burden slung across the shoulder.

ကိုန် Kamen, n. a nephew or niece, a kind of fish-trap, rule, ruler.

တို့န်ချင် Kamen dung, n. kingdom, realm.

ကွိန်မြ Kamen meru, n. kingdom, realm.

ကိုန်၊ ကွေန် Kamen, n. duration. (အဃော)။

ကိုန်ပရဲ Kamen paroa, v. to grow, increase.

ලී Kamem, n. a bear.

ကွီမွိတ် Kamem mnih, n. an orang-outang.

ത്വ Kamau, adj. white.

റ്റ്വൂട് Kadäng kamau, pertaining to the white umbrella, royal.

ကျ Kamau, n. mould. (ခေါ်သင်ဗို)။

രൂ Kamaui, n. a stranger, visitor.

റ്റ്വഗ് Kamauh, n. a trap for fish.

ကွေင်းကမေင် Kameang, n. a verandah, a courtyard, open un-roofed space before house.

ကွေန် Kamēn, ver. of Kamen.

ကွော**်**ဆု Kamo chu, n. young leaves freshly opened.

ന്റ Kamao, n. the areca palm.

က္ုံ၊ တုံ့ Kamó, n. a stone, rock, mountain.

ကွုံမျှော်ဂိုင်ကောန် Kamó bhó käng kon, n. a stone with roller for grinding.

က္နံင် Kamong, n. trunk of elephant.

က္နံင်စိင် Kamong coin, n. the same.

**Kamah, n.** a yoke; daybreak.

තී Kamä, n. a nosegay, a bouquet, a chew, a quid.

ကိုမြှေင် Kamä preang, n. (med). a grass.

ကိုဟ် Kamoeh, v. to run over (as water).

**Kya, v.** to be defeated.

ကျစ် Kyò, adv. very.

**സ്റ്റ Kyā, n.** the wind.

**സ്റ്റാ Kyā kawoa, n.** a whirlwind.

**ကျာဂဗိုတ် Kyā kepūt, n.** a squall, a violent wind.

**ကျာစံင်ပြံင် Kyā cong parong, n.** wind on the stomach.

**്റ്വാട**ന്റാട്ട് **Kyā teak hei, n.** wind in the stomach.

ကျာမြာတ် Kyā mrāt, n. a hurricane.

ကျာငြဲမေလံင် Kyā proa mē long, n. a gale.

ကျာလိုအ် Kyā lu, v. to belch up wind.

**Kyait, n.** any object of worship, a god; also used in addressing a superior, lord.

ကျာ်ဂန် Kyait kon, adj. royal.

မိကျဉ်ဂန် Mi kyait kon, n. the Queen mother.

**ന്റി**ച്ച് **ന്റാ**ച്ച് **Kyait seī, n.** honour, good name.

ကျာ်သီပိ Kyait seī pei, n. the three honours.

റ്റ്വാട്ട് Kyan (Bur), v. to be coarse, rough.

സ്റ്റ് Kyām, n. a crocodile, or alligator; a musical instrument shaped like an alligator.

ကျဉ့်ပွဲ **Kyai pakao, n.** a flower bud. (ခွော့်ပွဲ)။

ကျာဲစေတ် Kyai ceh, v. to hang down.

ကျေဝ်နိဟ် **Kyè khäh, adj.** pretty.

ന്റേδ Kyo, v. to peep.

ကျော**်**စေီ **Kyo themī, v.** to peep, to spy.

ကျော**်ရံင် Kyo rong, v.** the same.

**റവും Kyah, n.** an ass.

**Cape State Kyah, for Pyah,** to show.

മ്പൂട് Kyang kyo, v. to wear, to put on, to adorn oneself.

**ന്വ്രാ Kyang krai, v.** to adorn, to be adorned.

ကြကတ် Krakot (Skt. karkata), n. Cancer, the 4<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

ന്റരനാര് Krakot, n. aromatic powder for the toilet.

ന്മ് Kra meī, adj. worthy, fit.

ලාරීගි Kra wit (P), n. the karaviko, a fine-voiced bird.

ကြက် Krak, n. substance, essence, choicest part, original source; prefix. sign of future.

ကြက်ဂတ Krak keta, n. the future, time to come.

ကြက်ဂန် **Krak kon, adj.** original.

**တုံ့ကြက်ဂန် Tamó krak kon, n.** bed-rock.

ကြက်ဂြင် Krak kreang, n. Moulmein ebony; black-wood.

ကြက်ဆု Krak chu, n. the heart-wood of a tree.

ကြက်ဖြစ် **Krak krop, n.** real treasure.

ကြက်လကံ Krak lekom, n. Acacia Catechu.

ကြက်လုံ Krak hlao, v. to be real.

ကြက်ဟေင် Krak heang, substantial.

ဟုံသေင်ကိုကြက် Hu seang kä krak, unsubstantial.

ဟွံမွဲကိုကြက် Hu moa kä krak, the same.

ကြက္ကဒိနိ Krakkatin, n. a calendar.

ത്ര£ Krang, v. to wander.

ကြင်ကြောင် Krang kro, v. to wander, roam.

**ကင်ဒရိင်အာ Krang teroin ā, v.** to wander about.

ကြတ် Kròt, v. to hinder, obstruct, intercept.

ကြ**ာ်**ဒနာ **Kròt tenē,** the same.

ကြတ်သွ**် Kròt sakò, v.** to spy.

ကြန်သမဲ့၊ ကြန်သမွဲ Kròn samoa, n. evening.

ကြ**် Krop, v.** to stick, adhere; **prep.** near.

ကြာဇူ Krācū, n. weighing scales. (သွဲ့ဒကေဝ်)။

ကြာင် Krain, v. to file; n. a file.

ကြာတိ Krāt, v. to wash; n. a variety of cotton tree.

ကြာန် Krān, v. to be knarled, cross-grained.

ကြာန်ဇာ Krān cē, v. to be knarled, twisted.

ကြာန်ဓမာန် Krān themān, v. to be cross-grained, knotted, knarled, to be delirious.

κτāp, v. to fix between two things, to take between two as when a military force

divides to take the enemy between the two parties.

ന്ന് Krai=Kyai, which see.

ကြည့် Krai pakao, n. a flower bud.

Krai, n. a translation of a Pāli work.

Krei (Skt. tri), num. three, (Skt. kriya), n. a deed.

ന്റ്റ്റാറ്റെ Krei katauk, n. the three spices namely;

က္စို လဂဝ်၊ မြေက္ခမေဘ် Knei, leko, mraitkameh, long pepper, ginger, and black pepper.

ကြိတ္ကတုက်ဖွော် Krei katauk cenok, n. the three chief spices namely;

အညာ၊ ခွင်ရာ၊ သိုမအီ Anyā Khadangrā Sämme ī, nutmeg (?) cinnamon, and cardamums.

ကြိမို Krei phä, n. the three fruits.

ന്റ്രാസ Krei phāla, n. the same.

ကြယင်အဒိ Krei yang ati (P), n. the first action.

ကြယင်မရှိ Krei yang motcäm (P), n. the middle action.

ကြိယင်အဝသာန် Krei yang awesān (P), n. the closing action.

ന്റ്യാറည് Kreiyā kenyi, n. ornament, decoration, trinkets.

ကြိယာတ Kreiyā pe, n. necessaries, constituent parts; furniture, implements, apparatus.

ത്ര്യ്വാ Kreiyā (P), n. an article of furniture, or dress; a verb.

Krēi, v. to be thin; adj. thin.

ന്നുട്ടം Krēi on, v. to be less, to become less, to diminish.

**ကျ**က် **Krauk, adj. Chinese**; **n.** mango.

ကျက်ဂန် Krauk kon, n. a fruit of a folklore stories having the power to restore youth.

ကျင် Krung, n. a stream or creek, a river.

ကြက်သိင်ယို Krauk soinkhu, n. the cashew.

**Mpo Krot, n.** the intestines.

ကြုတ် Krot, n. the pith of a plant.

ကြုတ်ဆု Krot chu, n. the same.

ကြူတ်ကိုက် Krot kloit, n. a screw.

**ကျ**တ်တိ **Krot tei, n.** an earth worm.

ကြုတ်တုတ် Krot taut, n. the warp of cloth.

ကြုပ် Krup, v. to cover, to conceal.

ന്മ് Krui, v. to season, to be seasoned.

ကြေက် Kroit, n. lac.

ලොරි **Kreang, n.** the Eugenia.

ကြေင်အနု Kreang ahnu, n. the Eugenia Cerastoides.

ကြေင်ဇမ္မဂုဟ် Kreang commekuh, n. the Malay apple.

ကြေင်ပိုင် Kreang päng, n. the Eugenia Jambolana.

ന്റേഗ്നേഗ് Krēt krēt, adv. creakily. (ൗറ്റ്) മ

ന്റ്രേန် Krēn, v. to be shrunken.

**്രെ**ഗ് **Krep, v.** to be jammed.

<mark>ෆ</mark> **Kreo, n.** a crane.

ကြေဝ် Krè, v. to walk out for pleasure; to cut, clip.

ကြော်ကြောတ် Krè karot, v. to moan, to be in grief.

ကြေဟ် Karèh, n. a measure of capacity equal to a fourth part of kalot; pebbles, gravel.

ကြောက် Karok, n. a cup.

ကြောက်ဓမာတ် Karok themat, n. a forge (obsolete). (ဖ်ဓမာတ်ပသဲ)။

ကြောတ် Karot, n. any cylindrical box with cover: the oak.

ကြောန် Kron, n. a kind of lizard.

ကြောပ်ဆု Krop chu, n. a shingle.

ကြောပ်တိ **Krop tei, n.** a tile.

**െ Karom, prep.** with, together with.

ကြောံ Kroé, v. to be fat, corpulent; to be bulky, gross: to be tasty, good to eat.

ကြော်ကွာတ် Kroé kadat, adj. savoury.

**ကြော်**ကွေင် Kroé kloin, v. to be savoury. (savory – us).

Krāo, v. to wash, n. a kind of potato, arum; adv. afterwards.

ന്റ്രാം Krāo cah, v. to turn the back.

ကිත Krāo toa, adv. afterwards.

ന്റ് Krom, v. to be ungovernable.

ന്റ്**ന** Krom kra, v. to be harsh, abusive.

ന്റ് ന്റ്രൂട് Kró, v. to be mad, beside oneself.

က်ကြင် Kró krang, v. to be beside oneself.

ကြံမှဲ Kró hmui, v. to be in a rage. (က္ကိုဒိုမနောဒေါသ)။

**ත්**රි **Krong, v.** to be hard, stiff, to be ripe, mature.

ကြံင်ချတ် Krong duh, v. to be ripe, mature.

ကြံင်မို Krong mū, v. to be coarse.

**റ്റ്വ**റ്റ് **Kräk, v.** to be worthy; **adj.** worthy, fit.

ကြိုက်ကို Kräk kä, v. to be deserving of, to be fit for.

ကြိုက်စိုတ် Kräk cät, n. satisfaction, agreeableness.

ကြိုက်စိုတ်သွဟ်ရထ Kräk cät samòh retha, v. to be agreeable, suitable.

ကြိုက်တန် Kräk tòn, v. to be suitable, proper, worthy, fit.

റ്റ്രൂ& Kräng, v. to wander about, to shut up.

က<mark>ြိုင်ကြင် Kräng krang, v.</mark> to wander.

ကြိုင်လစ် Kräng lo, v. to shut up, imprison.

ന്റ് Kräp, v. to bathe, to wallow, used of animals; to be unconscious, indifferent to

life.

**Kräm, v.** to boast, to roar, make a loud noise.

ത്രീത Kräm cē, v. to boast, to feel flattered.

**മ്പ്റങ്ങൾ Kräm ke-ot, v.** to make a noise as a crowd.

ကြိုဂ**်**အတ် **Kräm keme-ot, v.** the same.

ကြီးရမျာင် Kräm remsain, v. to make a noise, to give voice.

ကြုံ Krä, v. to murmur. (ကရောတ်ကသဝ်၊ ဂြဟ်)။

ന്റ്രീറ്റ് Krä kram, v. to make a noise, to praise, to flatter.

ന്റ്ര് Krä ce, v. to vaunt, to boast.

ന്റ്രൂട് ്റെ v. to be pleasant to the taste, savoury.

ന്റ Kla, n. a tiger.

ကွကမဝ်ယန် Kla kamo yon, n. a wolf. (ကျွိုကွိင်၊ ကျွီဂြိုပ်)။

ന്ററഠാഗു\$ Kla kewe petaun, n. the same.

က္ခဗစိုတလသွေင် Kla pebū tala hneang, n. flying fox.

**ကျှင်္ခန် Kla pron, n.** a leopard.

ကွလစံက် Kla lecok, n. a panther, the black leopard.

ന്റ്**സ** Kla hlā, n. a cheetah.

က္ခသမြေင် Kla samreang, n. a flying fox.

ന്റന് Klak, v. to be closed.

မတ်ကွက် Mot klak, v. to be blind.

ന്റര്ജ്മ Klak ā, v. to die out, to come to an end.

ന്റ്റിന് Klak kabäk, v. to be solid, not hollow.

က္ခ**&** klang, v. to be angular.

ကွင်၊ ကလင် Klang, kalang, n. a side.

ပန်က္ခင် Pon klang, adj. four sided.

ഗൂ& Klang, v. to be orphaned, bereaved.

നൂറ്റ്ന്നാന്ന് Klang kai tanai, v. to be desolate, solitary; n. one who lives in solitude.

ന്റ്രൂട്ട് സ്റ്റോട്ട് സ്റ്റോട്ട് Klang klon kai tanai, the same.

ကွင်ကွောန် Klang klon, to be lonely, desolate.

ကွင်ပြီ Klang prä, v. to be bereft of loved ones.

ကွင်ကွတ် Klang kmot, n. gall.

ကွင်ကွတ်ဇေ့ Klang kmot hnok, n. enlargement of gall bladder.

ကွန်မိမ Klang mi me, v. to be destitute of parents.

ကွင်ဟီ Klang hī, v. to be lonely, desolate, despondent.

ကွင်ဟိုက် Klang häk, n. an owl.

റൂർ Klot, v. to steal; n. the central part of a building having lower floors round it; a

measure equal the 16<sup>th</sup> part of a rice basket.

ကွတ်ဇေ့ာ်၊ မျှော်ကွတ် Klot hnok, bú klot, the central part of building.

လိုန်ငေ် Wūn kain, the surrounding part, (See Rājādhirāj p. 139 and Dhammaceti p. 145,

Paklat. Ed.)

റ്റൂ\$ Klon, n. a python, a boa constrictor.

က္<mark>ှန်ဪ Klon soé, n.</mark> a rat snake.

က္မဟ်၊ ကွယ် Kloh, kanoh, n. missile; v. to throw.

ကွဟ်၊ အကွဟ် Kloh, akloh, n. a crane.

ന്റ്ടി ന്റ് Kló, n. a garden.

က္ခ**အိ**ပက် **Kló pakāo, n.** a flower garden.

ന്റ്റ Klā, prep. before.

က္နာဂို Klā kòh, adv. before that, formerly, once upon a time.

ന്റാരോ Klā tē, adv. the same.

ကျာအိုတ် Klā ät, adv. first, earliest.

ကှာ် **Klait, n.** a wedge.

က္ခေင် Klain, v. to clean; n. a water-pot, a vase, a large open mouthed pot.

က္ခာင်ဆိုနိုင် Klain dait cäng, n. a water-pot holding water for the feet.

ကွာင်ကွံက် Klain klok, n. a kind of basket.

ကျှာင်ပသဲ Klain pasoa, n. an iron cauldron.

ന്നാര് Klāt, v. to spew, to eject with loathing.

ന്ത്രൂ\$ Klān, v. to lick with the tongue; to taste.

ന്റ് Klai, v. to translate.

ကျှာ်ငှိတ် **Klai patet, v.** the same.

**ന്റാ് Klai, klai ku, n.** a clearing after the first year.

റ്റ് Klei, v. to be dirty; adj. dirty, muddy.

**്റ്റാട്ട**റ്റ് **Klei khadak, v.** to be dirty, filthy.

ကိုတေန် Klei con, v. to be dirty, filthy, soiled.

ကိုပင် Klei pop, v. to be filthy, dirty.

ကိုက် **Kloit, n.** a pig.

ကွိက်မှော် Kloit bú, n. a sow.

ကွိ**င်**ကွ**င် Kloin kalang, n.** mynah birds.

ကိုွန်ကွောတ် Klin kabot, v. to vex, annoy.

ကို့န်ကွောတ်ကွေ့ညး Klin kabot kabeh nyeh, v. to abuse one.

റ്റ് Klēm, n. a kind of tree, from the inner bark of which rope is made.

തൃത് Klauk, v. to bend the body in going forward.

ကျွက်လုပ် Klauk lup, v. to enter body bent forward.

**്വ്യൂ** Klung, v. to come.

ကျှင်စိုင် Klung cäp, v. to arrive.

ကျှ**်**တြ**် Klung tarop, v.** to approach, to come near.

ကျှင်အောန် Klung on, v. to come less.

റ്റ്വത് Klaut, v. to sprout, to germinate.

ကွေင် Kloin, n. oil, fat.

ကွေင်ကေဝ်ကေဝ် Kloin kī kī, n. serum.

ငက္ခင်ကိုက် Kloin kloit, n. park fat, lard.

ကွေင်ဂယာင် Kloin keyain, n. wood oil.

ကွေင်ဗဝုတ် Kloin pewut, n. butter.

ကွေင်စလန် Kloin cilon (P. candanam), n. sandalwood oil.

ကွေင်တမိ Kloin tamei, n. butter.

ලෙදිරි Kloin tei, n. earth oil, petroleum.

ကွေင်တောင် Kloin tong, n. castor oil.

ලෙදිතූරි Kloin tabo, n. marrow.

ကျှောင်ပွါင်သေံ Kloin panain sēm, n. turpentine. (ကျှော်ပွာင်သေံ)

ကွေင်စွဲ Kloin plaui, n. ointment.

ලොදිරීරේ Kloin mit, n. a serous secretion that spreads among the muscular fibres (fibers –

US), fat.

ကွေင်လွှ် Kloin lengeo, n. sesamum oil.

ကွေင်သွဟ် Kloin sawoh, n. clarified butter, ghee.

ကွေင်သိုဝ် Kloin sä, n. mutton fat.

ന്റേട്ഷോട് Kloin ayoin, n. the serous secretion or fat that spreads among the muscles.

ന്റേ& Kleang, v. to spin, to bind.

ကွေင်တောင် Kleang to, v. to spin cotton.

ලොදියන් Kleang teak, v. to bind a person with wrists crossed.

ന്റേക് Klet, v. to smear, to be sticky, adhesive; to be close together.

ന്റേ& Klep, n. a box, a casket.

ကျှော် Klē, n. an appointment, authority. (ပွမချိုင်ကွာတ်၊ ချိုင်ဇာတ်၊ အာကာစက်)။

ကျော်မက် Klē meak, n. honour title.

ന്റേ Klé, v. to leave, to be lost.

ကွေလဝိဘာ Klé lo phe, left the monastery.

ကျှေ့စိုတ် Klé cät, v. to exert oneself; to try hard.

ന്റേഗ് Kleh, v. to put round, bind; to wear as a sash, or plaid.

ကွေဟိသမြစ် Kleh samròp, v. to feel the inflatus; to feel the frenzy of demon possession.

റ്റ് Kloa, n. a root resembling a yam.

Kalok, n. a sept, a clan; a spirit, a demon.

ကျှော်ခရာဲ Kalok kharai, n. a ghost.

ကော်ဂလာ Kalok kele, n. a butterfly.

ကော်မာ Kalok me, n. the devil.

ന്റോ Klong, n. the tree Terminalia Arjuna.

ന്റോ\$ Klon, v. to work, to labour (labor), to make.

ကော့န်စိုတ် Klon bat, v. to minister, to serve. The expression is commonly used of the service

freely rendered in connection with funeral and other feasts.

ကွောδ Klo, v. to be hungry, famishing.

ကျောင်မျို Klo pyo, v. to be hungry, to be in want.

 $rac{1}{2}$  Klo, v. the thrust through, as a bar through the hole of a post, or a thread

through the eye of a needle.

က္ဘောဝ် Klo, n. the orange. (လိမ်)။

ကျောဟ် Kloeh, v. to pierce, to be through. (ထောင်ကျွိဟ်)။

ကွောဟ်ခွင် Kloeh khlang, v. the same.

ကျောဟ်သာတ်ခွင် Kloeh sat khlang, v. to pierce through and through.

ന്റോ Kloé, v. to cross over, to encompass, to take over, to take across; adv. all

around.

ണ്ട്രോ Kaloé, v. to form a lump.

ന്റോട് Kaloé kalēn, v. to gather, to suppurate.

ကျော်သြင် Kloé sang, v. to be proficient.

ഗ്ഗ് Klao, v. to be dumb; n. a large species of tortoise.

ന്റ Klom, n. adj. one hundred.

က္ပုံ ကွအ် Kló, n. garden.

က္ခံသွစ် Kló fwo, n. a pleasure garden.

ന്റ Kaló, v. to offer respects.

က္ခံက်ပုန် Klok pun, n. a little box for holding lime in the betel box.

က္ခံင် Klong, v. to make a noise; n. a gong. (မံင်)။

က္ခံင်ဲထဉ Klong tha-u, v. to make a general noise.

ന്റ്**്രാ** Klong tameī, v. to sound loud and long.

က္ခံင်စမြေ Klong cemreo, v. to sound loud.

ကျိုက် Kläk, v. to be filthy, dirty.

က<mark>ြိုက်ကို Kläk klei, v.</mark> the same.

**റ്റ്വ**ന്റെറ്റെ **Kläk khadak, v.** to be filthy, soiled; to be sinful.

ကျိုက်လျေင် Kläk langeang, v. to be defiled, sinful.

ကျိုင်မိုင် Kläng mäng, v. to be entranced.

**က္ခို**ဝ် **Klä, n.** a dog.

ကျှိ**်**ကျာ် Klä kyait, n. an insect.

**ကြိုဝ်ကိုင်** Klä kaloin, n. a jackal.

ကျှိဝ်ဂြိုပ် Klä krep, n. a wild dog, a wolf.

**ා**ල්ලර් **Klä tei, n.** a fox.

റ്റ്വഗ് Kloeh, v. to pierce, to penetrate; v. to be perforated, to be holed.

ကျိုဟ်ခွင် Kloeh khalang, v. to pierce through and through; to thoroughly understand.

ကျိုဟ်စိုတ် Kloeh cät, v. to understand.

ကျိုဟ်သာတ် Kloeh sat, v. to pierce slantwise.

ကျိုဟ်သာတ်ခွင် Kloeh sat khlang, v. to pierce through slantwise.

ന്ദ്ര: Klah, v. to be distinct, plain: to redeem.

ന്യൂട Klah khadah, v. to be clear, distinct.

റ്റുംട്ടെ Klah khleo, adv. distinctly.

ന്റാം Klah tamah, v. to be clear, distinct.

ကူးပို့တ် **Klah patet, v.** to redeem.

രു Kwa, v. to be low in stature.

ന്റത് Kwak, v. to suspend, to hang up, to write as a subscript.

තුරි Kwang, v. to suspend.

තූරු Kwòt, n. learning, art, craft.

ကွတ်ဂွန် Kwòt kwon, n. learning.

തുരാത് Kwòt toa, n. a mechanical art, a piece of work, a job.

നുത്ത് Kwòt teo, n. the art of throwing.

ကွတ်ပညာ Kwòt ponya, n. learning.

ကွတ်ပြကိုဟ်ဆန် Kwòt prakah chon, n. literary art.

ကွတ်ဗိုတ်၃ Kwòt pūt pei, n. knowledge of the Vedas.

ന്റ**ാ്**ജ്ജ

ကွတ်ရာဇာ Kwòt rēcē, n. kingship.

ကွတ်လူတ် Kwòt lengòt, n. practice, way of life.

ကွတ်သစ် Kwòt sò, n. the practice of medicine.

ကွတ်သေနင်ဂ Kwòt sēnangke, n. military knowledge. (ကွတ်သေနင်္ဂ)။

ကွတ်ဟောရာ Kwòt haorā, n. astronomy, astrology.

ကွပ် Kwòp, n. a layer.

ကွစ် Kwo, v. to twine. (စန်၊ ပူ၊ ကဝဲ)

က္ကာ် Kwait, v. to walk; n. walking.

സ്റ്റ്റി Kwait kai, v. to walk with a stagger as a tired heavily laden person.

സ്കൂട്ടി Kwait kloa, v. to walk single file, one after another.

ကွာ်တရ် Kwait tarao, v. to make a journey.

ကွာ်တိုက် Kwait täk, v. to go on foot.

က္ရာ်ဝေင် Kwait wain, v. to take a walk.

ကွာင် Kwain, n. bread, cake, pudding.

ത്താട്ടിൽ Kwain katat, n. a bread in which the katat root (a species of yam) is used.

ကွာင်ဂလာ Kwain kala, n. a biscuit.

**സ്റ്റാ**ര്റ്റൂ**& Kwain kloin, n.** a fried cake.

ത്താട്രാരാൻ Kwain kaweak, n. a pancake baked on a potsherd.

ကွာင်စဗိုဟ်ကို Kwain khapuh kanei, n. bread made of flour and coarse sugar.

ത്താട്ടരി Kwain khok, n. bread baked in a pan having little cup-shaped moulds.

<del>റ്റോട്റരരിഗ് Kwain keboeh, n.</del> a kind of rice cake.

ကွာင်စကာပုင် Kwain cina pung, n. food.

സ്റ്റാര്ക്ക് Kwain thakä, n. soft bread or pudding which has to be well stirred.

ကွာင်ရံတ်ရက် Kwain rok reak, n. a thin cake, very light and brittle.

ကွာန် **Kwan, n.** a village, a kind of axe or adze used in felling timber, a species of

laurel; v. to be paired.

സ്റ്റ് Kwai, v. present; n. a present.

രൂ Kawei (P), n. a man of letters.

තීර Kwoit, n. a natural pond formed by overflow water.

්දී Kwoin, v. to bind.

ကွိုင်ကြောင် Kwoin krop, v. to cover and bind as the ends of a drum.

තුිරිඉූති Kwoin teneak, v. to bind.

ကွိုင်ဗိုက် Kwoin päk, v. to put on a waistcloth.

ကွိုင်ကွိုက် Kwoin kwäk, n. musical instruments.

ကိုင်ခိုင် Kwoin tip, n. a musical instrument which plays of itself.

ල්දිරාරි Kwoin pain, v. to speak.

තුරිනර් Kwoin pheang, v. to be dazed.

තූිරා Kwèt, n. the wood-apple.

Kwī, n. a cart, a carriage; a measure of capacity equal to 20 Kaneh.

ത്രൂഹ്റോഗ് Kwī kmot, n. a locomotive, a railway train.

ကွီဂရိုဟ် Kwī keruh, n. a hand-cart.

**റ്റീഖ്യേ**ഗ് Kwī cheh, n. a carriage.

ကွီမဗ္ဗန် Kwī me peton, n. a closed carriage.

**rồt, n.** a carriage, a chariot.

ന്റേ& Kawain, n. a sweetheart, a lover; appurtenances.

ကွေင်ပွာန် Kawain panan, n. accoutrements. (ကယျိုင်-လွဟ်ဟွံပါ) ကပေါတ်ကညောတ်ကောန်ပွာန်၊

တဆိပ်ထူးကဆံင်အလံင်)။

ന്റേക് Kwēt, n. taking receiving; reproval, chastisement; acquisition, knowledge;

custom.

ကွေတ်လမိတ် Kwēt lemèt, n. teaching, doctrine.

ന്റേ**ാ**റിദ Kwēt wēte, n. doctrine, creed.

ന്റേതിയുറ്റി Kwēt ottoppa (P. ottappam), n. fear of sinning; consciousness.

ന്റേ\$നുഃ Kawēn kawah, v. to be bent, to be crippled.

ന്റേ Kwèh, adv. truly, verily.

ကျွေကြာန် Kwèh krān, adv. in truth.

റ്റ് Kwoa, n. leaven.

റ്റു: Kawah, v. to coil.

ත්රී **Kwäng, v.** to be weary; **adj.** weary.

තුීරිතු Kwäng kwui, v. to feel lassitude, weariness.

තීුත් Kwät, n. the back of anything.

ကျွိတ်ကံ Kwät kó, n. the back of the neck.

ကျိုတ်စုန် Kwät bun, n. the back of a knife.

ကွိုတ်စိုင် Kwät coin, n. the back of an elephant's neck.

ကျွန် Kwän, n. honour.

റ്റ്വ് Kwä, n. a spade or a shovel.

ත්වූලා Kwä pasoa, n. a crowbar, an iron bar.

ര്മ്മ് Kwä, v. to turn a handle.

റ്റീറ്റോട് Kwä kwēt, v. to give up; n. giving up, sacrifice. (n. giving and taking).

ත්වූරිත් Kwä patèt, v. to tear out, to scoop out, to gouge.

**Kaba, v.** to offer a present, to make an offering.

നൂനു Kaba kama, v. to offer on trays.

කූරි Kabang, n. a ship, a launch.

നൂ¢ന്റോറ് Kabang kamot, n. a steamer.

ကွင်ဘဲ Kabang chai, adj. pretty.

റൂരി oob Kabòt, v. to be soft; to measure, try, test.

നൂഗ്o Kabòt toa, n. the fist.

റ്റൂറിട്ടോ Kabòt sakem, v. to take in the hand, to measure.

നൂန် Kabòn, n. dry preserves.

තූර්ශර Kabò cut, n. the marrow.

മൂവാട് Kabu pheang, v. to be intoxicated, dazed.

ന്റേ Kabeh, v. to abuse.

ന്റേസറ് Kabeh leak, v. the same.

സ്കോഗ് Kabot, v. to throw out, to squirt.

ကွောတ်ပြောဟ် Kabot proh, v. to eject, as from the mouth.

රක් Kabao, v. to rinse, as the mouth.

ත්රී Kabong, n. the knee.

က္ရွိုင် Kabäng, n. pickle.

റ്റ്ല് cos Kabäng pecah, n. the same.

**S Kha,** the second consonant of the **Mon** alphabet.

**S** Kha, v. to be dependent.

**Solution** Kha ci, v. to serve, to follow.

sg Kha petai, v. to be dependent.

റെ Khak, v. to be caught by saying.

ാറ്റാ: Khak teh, v. to strike and be held by anything.

ടെറ്റി Khak pain, v. to catch in the throat.

ന്റെ Khakui, n. the chameleon.

**Solution Khakke (P), n.** a sword; a rhinoceros.

ອຣິອ Khang kha (P), v. to be in doubt.

**Soo**ာ် **Khacak, n.** the house lizard.

စတန်လစ် Khacan lo, v. to brace, to prop.

ാറ്റെ Khacai, v. to separate.

ခ**ေ**စ် Khacep, n. the red Roselle.

മരാഗ് Khacèh, n. the scales of a fish; v. to scrape as the scales of a fish.

**စစေဟ်က** Khacèh ka, n. the same.

စစေဟိရဲ Khacèh choa, v. to remove the grass from the ground with a hoe or spade.

oo Khacoa, n. a species of laurus producing a hard wood.

စစိုက် Khacäk, v. to tie up in a cloth, to carry in a cloth; n. a bundle, a bunch, as of fruit

in clusters.

**SPOC Khacäng, v.** to bow the head, to bend, to stoop.

**Khacäm, n.** a fork, such as that used for planting out paddy; a tattooing iron.

၁ဇုန် Khacun, v. to bend the body, to bow low.

**Squ** Khacuh, v. to set on, as a dog to chase another animal.

**Span Khanyak, v.** to snarl, to snap, to speak petulantly.

ခညောတ် Khanyot, v. to be wrinkled; to shrink contract.

ခညောန် Khanyon, v. to be disfigured in face, as when crying.

**ေညာအ် Khanyó, v.** to be wrinkled.

နည်က် Khanyòk, v. to hang down the head, as an ear of grain.

**ာညံက်စေဟ် Khanyòk ceh, adv.** hanging down the head.

**၁**၁က် **Khadak, v.** to cough.

**၁၃**င်ရာ **Khadangrā, n.** cinnamon.

**Sapo** Khadòt, v. to hatch; to snap as the fingers; n. a snap; a simple, a pustule.

(မွဲလစုတ်ဝဝ်၊ လွှာ်ဂို၊ ကဍတ်တဲ၊ မွဲစဍတ်တဲ)။

**၁၃**အါ၊ **၁၃ Khadó, n.** a cylindrical box with cover.

စည် Khadait, n. a raven or crow; v. to water, as plants.

**Salphi Khadut, v.** to joke; to tease.

**ാച്ച**െട്ട് **Khadut latait, v.** to sport, to play.

စ $\mathfrak{S}$  Khadoin, v. to trip, to dash the foot.

**စဍိုင်အာ Khadoin ā, v.** to trip along.

ကွင်စဍိုင်အာလ္တူဥးဆို Kabang khadoin ā letau kleh dait, the ship dashes along over the expanse of water.

മ്മെന് Khadait, n. a little oil lamp.

**Seace** Khadeang, v. to chase, to pursue.

**Seq**δ **Khadē, n.** a small cymbal.

**Search Khadok, v.** the four-toothed porcupine.

**ေဆာင် Khadong, n.** the brinjal or egg plant.

**၁င္ဘေင်ခစး** Khadong khacah, n. the tomato.

**ခြောင်ဖိုင်**ကိုမှု Khadong cäng klä, n. a species of wild tomato.

**ောင်တာ** Khadong tā, n. a large variety of the egg plant.

**၁၁ောင်မတ် Khadong mot, n.** the pupil of the eye.

စရောစ် Khadop, v. to close, as a flower; to shut up.

စဍ် Khadao, adj. the lame. (ခေံ၊ မျှံကိုဇိုင်ချင်၊ မျှံကိုဇိုင်ဝေန်ဝေန်)

**၁၃မ်း၊ ၁၃ Khadòm, v.** to be round.

ാട്ട്റാരോട് Khadòm katheang, v. to be in a rounded lump.

**ခ**ဲ့က် **Khadòk, v.** to spell aloud.

**ာဍံင်**ဟုံဍာ် **Khadong hum dait, n.** a bathing garment.

**သို့က်ဂဝ Khadait kewe, v.** to put to shame.

**Shadoeh, v.** to strain, as water.

**စဍို**ဟ်**ဍာ် Khadoeh dait, v.** to strain water.

SMP Khana (P), n. an instant, a moment; a measure of time equal to four naras; a

flame; the earth lizard (a large brown species); a wall plate.

ခက**်** Khana koh, adv. at once.

**School Khanòh, v.** to drop; **n.** a drop.

നെഗ്രോഗ് Khanòh ceh, v. to drop, as water.

ອດກວ Khanā, v. to fry.

**Khanain, n.** a kind of plant which is eaten in a pickled state.

ന്നൊര് Khanāt, n. a scoop for baling water out of a boat.

ခကာတ်ကွင် Khanāt kabang, n. liquorice root.

ခက်င် Khanoin, n. a bell.

**Sem**δ **Khanē, n.** vegetable food.

ခကောဝ် Khano, n. a bar, a bolt. (သွောဝ်၊ နောဝ်၊ ဇွောံစိုဒ္ဓာတြင်၊ v. စုတ်နောဝ်)။

ാരന്ന് Khanoa, n. a wind instrument, an oboe.

ခက်င် Khanong, n. a whirlpool. (ဝဲခွင်၊ သိုဝဲ)။

**၁**ကု Khana, n. a lute. (စံင်ခွ)။

စတန် Khaton, adj. barren applied to animals.

**Solution** Khòt, n. a cowrie shell; v. to dry, to harden.

စတ်ကွန် Khòt kadòn, v. to be scarce; adj. scarce.

**စတ်ကြေ**် Khotkrè, n. scissors.

**Sobus Khot pah, n.** a die; dice.

യ്യെ Khottiya (P), n. a king, a ruler; Kshatriya (Skt).

**လေ** Khatang, n. a window.

စတတ် Khatòt, n. the sand lizard.

**လေး Khatòp, n.** a grasshopper.

စတ $\delta$  Khatò, v. to tremble; to float.

**လော် Khatait, v.** to snatch.

**လက် Khatām, n.** a crab.

**ခ**တုက်ကိုက် **Khatauk kloit, n.** epileptic fits.

**ောာ**မ် **Khatum, v.** to fall, to fall into.

ຈຣວາບ: Khate pah, n. velvet.

စတေက် Khateak, n. a mallet.

original Khatoa, v. to begin to form fruit; n. fruit just forming.

മ്മോഗ് Khatot, v. to be wrinkled.

So: Khatah, v. to turn, to turn back, to explode, to burst.

**SOPPON Khatak, n.** a cluster, a bunch.

**ခတိုက်၊ ခတေက်** Khatait, n. a saw.

**၁**တိုပ်ကွောအ် **Khatäp kló, n.** a kind of creeper.

စတိုပ်မတ် Khatäp mot, n. the eyelid.

**ာတိုဝ်၊ ခတို Khatä, n.** a board, a plank.

**၁**တို**င်**ဇော် **Khatä hnok, n.** a spelling-book.

**ာ**တို**်**တံ့ Khatä tamó, n. a slate.

ടെ**്റ് Khateangkri, n.** a monk of the second rank in the monastery.

**Sacce:** Khateang panah, n. the shoulder.

ടെ\$ Khatòn, n. a bridge; a wharf.

စဒန်ကျိုပ်ဝ၅ံ Khaton kadäp kli, n. a jetty. (ဒဒန်ဒဓမ္ပံ၊ သွေဟ်ကျွင်)။

ടെട് Khadòm, n. an apartment, a room in a house.

ടോട്ട് Kható prāt, n. the calf of the leg, the bud of the plantain, from which the fruit is

developed; the bulging part of a Pagoda below the umbrella.

မေန် Khateh, v. to be acquainted, to be tame.

Sk Khòn (P. khandho), n. one of the five elements of being; v. to be thick, as

applied to fluids.

ంక్ట Khònte (P), n. the body.

နေနီ Khònteī (P), n. patience, endurance.

ခန်လွှာ Khòn lewā, n. domain.

စနင် Khaneang, n. a threshing-floor; a humming moth.

**SAPS** Khanop, n. a shoe, a boot.

**စနပ်ဖိုင် Khanop cäng, n.** the same.

စနံင်ကွာတ် Khanong kanat, v. to be rough, coarse.

ອຣຸ້າ ອຣຸ້ Khanom, v. to build, to form.

**ခနံပ**ို **Khanom patoh, v.** to build, to make.

ခနာတ် Khanāt, n. a baler. (မွိုဟ်ဂွီခုပ်ကပေါတ်)။

ခနိက်ခဝို Khanoit khapä, n. dust, ashes in the funereal sense.

**စနိက်တိ Khanoit tei, n.** dust.

စန Khana, n. a flame. (သူပုတ်)။

စနံင် Khanong, n. a whirlpool.

**වේ Khop sèm, adj.** all.

ခပက်ဝုပ် Khapak thup, v. to foment with herbs.

**SOL** Khapā, v. to dazzle.

စပါတ္ရွိ Khapā ngoa, v. to have the sun in one's eyes.

ຣຽ Khapī, n. the pumpkin.

ຈວັດວຣ໌ Khapī tho, n. the yellow pumpkin.

စ**ီ**သန် **Khapī son, n.** the white pumpkin.

စပိုသော် Khapī só, n. the same as Khapī son.

စပူ Khapu, n. a gimlet, an auger.

**Sec**က် Khapeak, v. to put to flight.

**Seco**δ Khapeang, n. a cake or pudding make of glutinous rice and flavoured with

sesamum.

ခပေဲ Khapeo, n. a fez. (အထုပ်ကိုျပ်ဂလာမူသလေန်တံဂလဝ်)။

ടെറി Khapoa, n. a nest.

**်**ပိုင် **Khapäng, n.** the lower garment of a Buddhist monk.

စ်မိုတ် Khapät, n. a note-book, applied especially to a folding book of rough paper in

which astrological, magical and other formulae are kept;  $\mathbf{v}_{\boldsymbol{\cdot}}$  to flounder, as a fish

out of water; also to tremble and twitch, as a dying animal.

Khapoē, n. a probationar, a monk who has only undergone the first and simpler

part of the ordination service. The term is also used in addressing or speaking of

ex-monks who were never fully ordained.

စပိုစီ Khapä, n. a trumpet; lime.

**်ပျ Khaprau, n.** the water dillenia.

**Scoδ Khaphē, n.** a coarse mat made of reeds.

So Khape, v. to meet with.

වෙතුර් Khape chū, v. the same.

ാന്റെ Khapeak, v. to be in haste, to be in a hurry.

യെന്റെ Khapeak khapeak, adv. hurriedly, hastily.

യെട്ട് Khapān, n. the finishing plank, a board band around a house level with the floor.

ຣຣິ Khapi, n. the scaly ant-eater.

**Sep& Khapeang, n.** the alms-bowl of a Buddhist monk.

စငံက် Khapok, n. a small table.

**စဝိုက် Khapäk, n.** dust.

စဝိုက်သျှ Khapäk hau, n. the fine dust which comes from cleaning rice of the inner pellicle.

စဗိုင် Khapäng, v. to fell, as a tree.

စဗိုန် Khapūn, n. a drum.

စ**်** Khòm, v. to catch in falling.

**Such** Khameak, v. to joke, to tease.

စမက် Khameak, v. to snap, to bite at suddenly.

စမင် Khamang, n. the jaw.

**စမင်ကိုက် Khamang kloit, n.** mumps.

စမ**ိ**ခိုင် Khamang khang, n. lockjaw.

စမင် Khameang, n. a cross-beam of a house, a tie-beam; a fishing trap used in tidal

water.

စမင်သို့ Khameang hi, n. the same.

စမ**်**ဘိ **Khameang dait, n.** the rainbow.

ຣຜາ Khamē, v. to creep.

ອຍາເ ອຍາ Khamē, Pemē, adj. Burmese.

**Supple Service Servi** 

**Substruct Khamait ka, n.** the gills of a fish.

ടെക്കാര് Khamāt, n. a worker in metal, a smith.

စမာတ်ထ**်** Khamāt thò, n. a goldsmith.

စမာတိပသဲ Khamāt pasoa, n. a blacksmith.

စမာတ်ပသဲဍာ် Khamāt pasoa dait, n. a tinman.

**Sups** Khamān, n. a son-in-law.

**Sep Khamai, n.** a cooking-pot.

စမာ်ဘုံဂုမ္မ် Khamai dait kamtao, n. a kettle. (ကာဘုံဂုမ္မ်)။

**ം Khamai toa, n.** a spittoon.

യെയാൽ Khamai pasoa, n. an iron pan.

**ခမာ်လို၊ Khamai hlaui, n.** a copper-pot.

စမိက် **Khamoit, n.** dirt, rubbish.

**වෙ**රා **Khamit, n.** a mosquito.

**Shamèp, n.** the chin.

ခမိတ် Khamih, adj. fine, nice; well to do, prosperous.

စမှင် Khamung, n. bellows.

စမဲ့ယန် Khamui yòn, n. a loom.

စမူ Khamau, n. smell.

**၁မောင်** Khamong, n. a hole.

യോഗ് Khamot, n. an ant; an offering.

**ပုင်မွဲခမောတ် Pung moa khamot,** an offering of rice.

**ടെ Khamom, n.** a bud.

യെറ്റ് Khamom toa, n. the joined hands as in respectful salutation.

ടെയ്യാരാ Khamom paloé, n. a button.

**Seeာ**် Khamo, n. the myrobalan.

စမံက် Khamok, n. a hat.

**ခမံက်ပသဲ Khamok pasoa, n.** a helmet.

ອບະຈວະ Khamah khamah, v. to be useless, without advantage.

ခမ္မက်စိုတ် Khamneak cät, n. sensitiveness. (ဒဒိုစိုတ်မလိုလော်)။

စမွန် Khamnon, adj. abridged, brief.

ဗွဲစမွန် Poa khamnon, adv. briefly.

စမှ Khama, n. an insect.

စမှဟန် Khama hon, n. a moth.

ခမှင် Khamang, adj. barren, childless. (ခတန်၊ ဒဒိုမဟုံဂွံကောန်ဇာတ်) (ခမင်၊သမင်-

ဝေါဟာတြေံ)။

ခမှာတဂန် Khama takòn, an actor.

စမှာလေဟ် Khama leh, n. a dancer.

စမှာ် Khamai, n. an egg.

စမှာစဲ Khamai coa, n. a nit.

စမိုင်ကျိုပ် Khamoin kadäp, n. a turban.

**Khamei, n.** a fully ordained monk.

**S** Khamei arei, n. the religious.

**S**မှု Khamui, n. a guest, a stranger, a visitor.

**Seမှာ**် **Khamo, n.** mucus of the nose.

**S**မှ် Khamao, n. the bill of a bird.

စယဗန် Khayapòn, n. a monk's girdle.

ະພາ Khaya, n. the urine.

စယာ် Khayait, n. the yellow varnish tree.

യെന്റേ Khayi kloin, v. to anoint the head with oil.

သောတ် Khayut, n. a lever used in spreading the hull of a boat.

**Sews**မ် **Khayom, v.** to be dark.

ത്തായോ Ngoa khayom, the twilight, dust.

စလိုင် Khayäng, n. a post, a mast.

စယိုင်ယာ Khayäng yē, n. a mast.

**ေလိုင်ဇ္ဓော**င် **Khayäng hno, n.** a sacred flag-ataff.

ອຊ Khare, n. a coarse, brown earthen basin.

**S Khara, n.** a sore, an ulcer.

**Sharak, v.** to scratch as a match.

**၁ရက်ပွတ် Kharak pamot, n.** a match.

**Sharòt, n.** the rings on an old buffalo's horns.

ട്ടെ Kharoh, n. the spurs of a cock; v. to wear in the hair.

**၁ရဟိုတ် Kharoh pakao,** to wear a flower in the hair.

**SAP** Kharā, n. a trumpet; a spool for winding yarn; a measure of time equal to twelve

khanas; distance, separation; v. to be apart, to be separate from.

**၁ရိတ် Kharet, v.** to rub against.

**ာရိပ် Kharip, n.** a twinkling.

<del>ပွဲဝရိပ်မတ်</del> **Moa kharip mot,** a twinkling of the eye.

**Sharung, n.** a vessel with a perforated bottom used for cooking by steam.

**ခရုပ်လ**စ် **Kharup lo, v.** to put into confinement.

ട്ടെറ്റ് Khareak, v. to hasten.

**Seac Khareang, n.** a swing cradle.

**Seace** Khareang coin, n. an elephant howdah.

စရေတ် Kharet (Greek), n. Christ.

**၁**ရေတိဝင် **Kharet weang, n.** the story of the Christ, a gospel.

စရေတ်ယာန် Kharet yān, n. a Christian.

**Soa Khareo, n.** the pierardia fruit, Heritiera Attenuata; a jingle, a small bell.

စရေဟ် Khareh, n. a fetter. (ဇုက်စရေဟ်)။

**Seaf Kharok, n.** a hollow between hills, a pass; a pitcher, vessel, cup.

ອໍຊ**ໍ**ໂອຊ໌ Kharong kharao, v. to be confused, tangled.

ວ**ໍ**ງ Kharom, n. a pledge.

**Shareh, n.** a comb; a rake.

ငြာတ်မွဲခရး **Prāt moa khareh,** a comb of plantains.

စရိုက် Kharäk, v. to shake; n. a hollow.

စရိုင် Kharäng, n. a pen, a fold, a coop; pointed stakes.

**၁ရိုင်ခင်္ Kharäng kecim, n.** a cage.

**စရိုင်စာင် Kharäng cain, n.** a hencoop.

**၁ရိုင်တွေက် Kharäng ngeak, n.** lattice.

**ခရိုင်သိုဝ် Kharäng sū, n.** a sheep-fold.

**၁ရိုင်ခလ** Kharäng khale, n. a mantrap.

**၁ရိုင်ဇ**လ **Kharäng œle, n.** the same.

စရိုင်ပတဲ် Kharäng pakoa, n. a trap in which a weapon is used.

စရီ Kharām, n. mud.

စရိုစ် Kharä, n. the fluid which lubricates the joints.

**ရှိ**ဟ် **Kharūh, v.** to push.

**ခရိတ်ကာ Kharäh nā, v.** to push away from one.

လေင် Khalang, v. to pierce, to bore.

**Khalo, v.** to cover the head as with a hat, or an umbrella.

ခလ Khale, v. to slant, to be off the perpendicular. (ခလာ-တသောဝ်စေ်)။

സെറ്റ് Khalāt, v. to be bare, bald.

ഠിസെറ്റ് Wē khalāt, an open plain, bare of trees.

ကျွိပ်<mark>သောတ် Kadäp khalāt,</mark> bald, shaven.

സെട് Khalām, n. glutinous rice cooked in joints of bamboo.

സ്ട്രെ Khalin, adj. slimy, mucilaginous; v. to make fun.

**SKhalau, v.** to rinse, to cleanse by moving about in water.

ະຕຸ Khalū, v. to move lengthwise.

ടെറ്റെ Khalé khanang, v. to lend. (ദ്വേ)

സ് Khaloa, n. the three leaved caper tree.

**၁**ေလာင်ခပ**် Khalong khapò, v.** to wander about.

മ്മോഗ് Khalot, v. to take off, as a garment; to unsheathe, as a sword.

**ာလောတ်တိတ် Khalot tèt, v.** to slip off, to fall off.

സൈറിട്ടാ Khalot ā, v. to slip, or fall out.

ခလောန်တော် Khalon to, n. a stick for rolling cotton preparatory to spinning.

െ Khalao, v. to mix, to mingle.

ခလ်စို $\delta$  Khalao bū, v. to salt.

ാറ്റ് Khalòk, n. a valley, a bay.

ခလံက်ခနက် Khalòk khaneak, v. to be uneven.

**Khalah, v.** to be at leisure, to have leisure; to be empty, vacant.

လိုက် Khaläk, v. to put on.

စလိုက်ဂနစ် Khaläk kenop, to put on shoes.

စလိုက်ပံင်မီ Khaläk pongmei, to put on pants.

**လိုက်ဖျံ** Khaläk phyeh, v. to put or let down into place.

**လိုင်စေ**တ် Khaläng œh, v. to go down through as when a floor gives way.

ခလိုင်လောန် Khaläng lon, v. to transgress. (လုတ်လောန်၊ ပလိုပလာ်)။

സ്റ്റെ Khalä, adv. in what manner, how. (A shortened form of Kha lä).

ခလိုဟ် Khaloeh, adj. silly, foolish.

ခလုင် Khalang, v. to pierce. (စင်ကလိုဟ်၊ ထောင်)။

ပန်ခလုင်တူ Pon khalang nga, to shoot through with a bow.

တ္စိုခလုင်ဗျွဟ် Tangam khalang penuh, to strike through with a spear.

**Khalā, n.** arrow-root; a wheel.

സ്റ്റെ Khalā kwi, n. a wheel of a cart or carriage.

ခလှောတ် Khalot, v. to take off.

δ Khò, n. little cup-shaped vessel in which cooked rice is offered to the devas of

the eight points of the compass.

**vင်စင်ကံ့ဒတံ Pung khò klòm tecām,** the 108 rice offerings. These are to be placed in specified

numbers at each of the eight points. In one formula the kind of leaf to be used in forming the vessels for each different point is named. In practice the requisite number of vessels is sometimes made by gouging out depressions in pieces of

wood.

ပု**င်ခဝ်ပ**န်ကူသုန် **Pung khò pon-i-sun,** the 45 rice offerings.

**ပုင်ခဝ်ပိရော်ပိ Pung khò pi coh pei,** the 33 rice offerings.

ခ**်** Khò, v. to consider. (စင်ခြင်၊ ချပ်၊ ဗွာရကာ)။

စဝှတ် Khawut, n. a mill for grinding rice.

ാര് Khawoa, n. a species of luffa.

So Khaba, v. to hold up.

ຈອວຣ໌ Khaba peceo, v. to offer, make an offering.

**Soo**δ Khabang, v. to lift up.

**sol**රා **Khabāt, v.** to be empty, shriveled.

മരോ Khabēt, v. to suck.

ാര് Khabeo, v. to move from the square.

sed (sed) Khabom, num. aux. sometimes applied to round things.

ဒုန်မွဲခ**ေ**စ် **Tun moa khabom,** one bamboo.

ခစ်က် Khabòk, n. an iron hook, used by elephant drivers.

ంం Khabòm, v. to enclose in the mouth.

**စစိုင်ချင် Khabäng dung, n.** a moat.

**Shabat, v.** to stick, to adhere; **n.** the gum of a tree.

စဓိုဟ် Khaboeh, n. foam, froth.

ടോഗ് Kha oh, v. to sneeze; n. a daughter-in-law.

**Sano**ပ် **Kha ap, v.** to yawn.

ഷ്ട് Kha-I, n. a cucumber; a mortar.

ാട്ട് Kha-im, v. to smell rank, as fish.

ട്ടോഗ് Kha uh, v. to be elevated, raised in the centre.

ടെട് Kha-eang, v. to be not level.

ടെട്ടാട് Kha-et, v. to be close, niggardly.

ടെോഗ് Kha-eh, v. to smell rank, as fish.

ടങ്ങ് Kha-oe, n. the rafters of a house.

ରା ରାଗ Khā, khāra, adv. when.

බ් Khā, n. spinach, spinage. (တූඛ)။

ର୍ଚ୍ଚି Khait, v. to force up matter from the throat.

ခါ်ချဟ် Khait chòh, v. to hawk and spit.

ခါင်တိုင် Khain täng, n. the spindle of a cotton winder. (ရို တဝ်ရိ)။

බ්රා Khat, n. a cot, a bedstead; v. to gather up, as the waistcloth.

ခါတ်ဝိုက် Khat kloit, v. to tuck up the waist-cloth.

ର୍ଚ୍ଛ Khan, v. to appoint, to set in order.

ခါန်ကွက် Khan kanak, v. to appoint.

ခါန်ဟူန် Khan panan, v. to raise an army.

**ി**ല്ല **Khmnui, n.** a eunuch.

ടിയ് Khamsēi, n. a father-in-law, a mother-in-law.

ടിയ്റ്റ് Khamsēi krauh, n. a father-in-law.

ව්ති Khamsēi preo, n. a mother-in-law.

ခါယျဗန်၊ ခါဗန် Khāyapòn, khai pòn, n. a belt, a monk's girdle.

ခါသာ Khāsā, n. a very thin kind of muslin. (ယာတ်ပိက်ပရီ)။

ടിയ് Khāsēi, n. a girdle, a waistband, a belt.

බ්ඨීගරි Khāsēi thò, n. a golden waistband.

බ් Khai, v. to dig.

**ඛි**ඉ**ර Khaitut, n.** leprosy.

ခု Khu, v. to prop by a short prop or fulcrum; n. a prop, a fulcrum. (ဒ္ဒီ၊ ဒုင်လွာ်သွဝ်)။

**လို Khung, n.** a block bench, stool.

ခုင်စုံဇိုင် Khung có cäng, n. a foot stool.

ခုဇ္ဇာ Khutcē (P), n. a nurse, a lady's maid; a class of attendants in the palace.

ခုတ် **Khut, n.** to call name.

ခုတိခ် **Khut khao, v.** the same.

ခုတ်ခ်လဝ်ယူ Khut khao lò yemu, to name.

ခုတ်သူ Khut yemu, the same.

**ခုဒ္ဓကပါတ် Khuttakepat (P. khuddakapātho), n.** a subdivision of **Suttapitakam.** 

ခုဒ္မကနိကာဲ Khuddakanikai (P), n. the 5<sup>th</sup> division of the **Suttapitakam**.

ခုံမာတ် Khummat, n. the deck of a ship or boat.

ခူ Khū, n. whitlow. (ယဲစုအိက်)။

ခေတ်၊ ခေတ္တ Khēt, khētta (P. khettam), n. a field, region, extent.

စေတ္ထဝီ၊ စေတ်ဝီ Khētta pei, khēt pei, the three kinds or groups of sekya systems.

තෙරිරවූ Khēt tawä, n. dominion, realm.

မေန် Khen, adj. even, equal; adv. of one accord.

ခေန်နေန် Khen nen (Eng), n. a cannon. (See Rājādhirāj, p. 393).

නෙකු Khēsarā (P. kesari), n. a lion.

စေပ် Khep, v. to shear.

ടോട് Khé, v. to be lame.

oấ Khok, n. a small cup.

බේහරි Khok mot, n. the depression round the eyes.

ခေါ်ဇာန် Khok phan, n. a tumbler.

ခေါ်မင် Khok hmang, n. an ink pot, or bottle.

ခေါ်စို Khok bū, n. a salt-celler.

ခေါ်င် Khao ceo, n. a carpet, a rug (of goat's hair) and fine workmanship.

බෙරා Khot, n. a measure equal to four dronas.

ငံကိ Khòk, n. a small hole or hollow in which water lies; a small plat of ground in a

paddy field.

ခံက်ဂျိန် Khòk klün, n. a hollow.

စံက်တဲ Khòk toa, n. a handful.

ခံက်င္မ Khòk nge, n. the same.

**& Khòm, v.** to bear up; **n.** a small basket used for offerings.

**ံခုင်** Khòm tung, v. to catch.

စံတစ် Khòm tò, n. a small baskets for offerings with handle.

စံပူး Khòm palah, n. the same without handle.

စံမံ Khó mó, v. to be down-hearted, dejected. (မွုံကိုစိုတ်ဓာတ်စေ့်စေ့်၊ လိုလို)။

စံမံသိင်သာ Khó mó soin sā, v. the same.

နိုက် **Khäk, n.** manner.

နိုက်လို Khäk lä, adv. how, in what manner.

**Khäng, v.** to be firm, strong, durable.

နိုင်ကိုက် Khäng kläk, v. to be firm, stable.

နိုင်နိုင် Khäng khäng, adv. firmly, fast.

နိုင်ဒဗိုန် Khäng tepūn, v. to make firm.

နိုင်ဗိုန် Khäng pūn, v. to be firm, stable.

နိဟ် **Khoeh, v.** to be good; **adj.** good.

နိဟ်နိဟ် Khoeh khoeh, adv. well.

နိဟ်ခိုဟ်မိုဟ်မိုဟ် Khoeh khoeh moeh, adv. nicely.

နိဟ်စ Khoeh ci, v. to be prospered.

နိဟိဝိက် Khoeh poit, v. to be tolerable; adj. tolerable.

နိဟ်မိုဟ် Khoeh moeh, v. to be good.

နိုအိ Khoé, v. to prop with a fulcrum.

စွန် Khadòn, v. to narrow down, to put in straits.

ର୍ବୀ Khadā, v. to be shallow.

နောင်ကွိ Khadong kanei, n. a wood from which a magical drum was made in the time of

the Kings of Thaton.

စ္ခိုက်၊ ခွေက် Khadait, n. a small oil lamp.

နှိုက် **Khadäk, num. aux.** with what is ridden upon.

စိင်မွဲခိုုက် Coin moa khadäk, one elephant.

ഉന് Khanak, v. to pound, as with a pestle.

စွင် Khanòp, n. a sheath. (ကွပ်စုန်၊ ဖြင်)။

ର୍ଚ୍ଚା Khanā, v. to fry.

<del>ခွါင် Khanain, v. to be neat. (သိပ်၊ သိပ်</del>၄ှိပ်)။

ର୍ଦ୍ଧି Khanai, n. horse radish.

ୁର୍ଦ୍ଧିପ୍ରାର୍ଟ Khanai dung, n. the Indian horse radish.

§ූති Khanoit, v. to kick.

& Khanoin, n. shade, (bell).

**Khane, n.** vegetables, herbs.

ခွေင် Khaneang, n. a cricket. (စုစင်ရိတ်)။

ရောန် Khanon, n. a fish-hook.

ရောင် Khano, n. a kind of deva.

Š Khanom, v. to make, to build; n. fresh made vermicelli.

ခွဲကြုတ် Khanom krauk, n. vermicelli of Chinese make.

ഉന് Khamak, v. to bite suddenly, to snatch.

şε Khamang, n. a jaw.

နှာ်က Khamait ka, n. the gill of a fish.

<mark>စ်ါတ္ရ Khamā nga, n.</mark> an archer.

စွာနရက် Khamai nereak, n. a caldron of hell.

& Khamoin, n. a turban.

ર્શુ Khamui, n. stakes to trap deer.

වෙ Khamao, v. to roll up: n. smell, odour.

<mark>දො</mark> **Khamom, n.** a bud.

<del>နောံဝို Khamom poh, n.</del> froth, scum.

නෙර Khamo, n. mucus of the nose.

စ်ဒွက် Khamao kweak, n. a singer.

စုံက်ဆု Khamok chu, n. a hole in a tree.

ခုံက်ဖြံ Khamok sum, n. such a hole occupied by a serpent.

ချတ် Chot, v. to stick into.

ချတ်စုတ် **Chot cut, v.** the same.

අවුබුරාරු Ceplu chot keneo, chewing materials struck into waist.

ချစ် Chop, v. to consider, deliberate.

ချစ်ဂွန် Chop kenon, v. to consult, to consult together.

ချ**ိ**င်ကြ**င်**၊ ချ**ိင်ခြင် Chop kreang, v.** to detect: to discover, to form ideas.

ချပ်တေင်ဗင် Chop tain peang, v. to consult. (သီက္ပီ၊ ချပ်ဂွန်)။

ချပ်တော်ဂိုတ် Chop tok kut, v. to consider.

ချ**် Chò, n.** dross. **(အရာမသုင်စော်ဟွံဂွံငျုတ်မးဟုံမွဲ)။** 

ချတ် Chòh, v. to spit.

ချဟ်ခါ်စုတ် Chòh khait cut, v. to expectorate.

മുട്ട് Chó, v. to put into.

**Proof.** Chā, n. split bamboo for tying: v. to be soft, plaint, not stiff.

ချာန် Chān (Bur), v. to leave over.

ချာံ Chām, n. a cold, cold in the head.

ချာ်၊ ဆာဲ Chai, v. to look well.

appgo Chai phadai, v. to be changed; to be scattered.

**Chī, v.** to tremble, to shake; to move.

ချီဇာဝင် Chī ceto, v. to tremble, to shake.

**ျီးရာင် Chī terain, v.** to move.

ရီးဒရိုက် Chī teräk, v. to tremble, to shake, to quake.

ရီလျတ် **Chī leyot, v.** to tremble.

ရီသမြင် Chī samrop, v. to palpitate, tremble, throb.

**Chū, v.** to write; to whet, to sharpen; **n.** a bamboo for polling a boat.

ချူကော် Chū kēh, v. to write.

ချူတစိုန့်ပွိုန် Chū thaban patan, v. to collocate, to bring together in writing.

**aျူ**ထငောက် **Chū thakeak, v.** to whet, to sharpen.

**a like** a drunken man.

**ငေရဟ် Cheh, n.** a horse, a pony.

**പ്പോട് സ്വേ Cheh acēniya (P. ājāniyo), n.** a blood horse, a thoroughbred.

ရေဟ်အဿတို Cheh òtsatä (P. assataro), n. a mule. (ရေုံလှာ)။

ချေဟ်**ဘု**ပ် **Cheh dap, n.** a zebra.

ବା Choa, n. grass, weeds.

ချဲကွတ် **Choa kakot, n.** the same.

ချောတ် Chot, v. to whistle.

**Chom, n.** cinders, charred remains.

**Chom chah, n.** the same.

**ရောံဂြင်ပြေင် Chom kreang preang,** charred buffalo horn.

**Choa, n.** grass, weeds.

ချော်ချာဒုန် Choa cah tun, n. fine scrapings of bamboo.

**ငရဉ်ဒဇိပ် Choa tecip, n.** dubba grass.

ର୍ବା Chao, v. to revile, to curse; to solder.

ရ်လက် Chao leak, v. the same.

ချ်နင် Chao neang, v. to bring home.

ရုံ Chó, v. to be conjested. (?).

ချုံက်ချာ Chòk chā, v. to be jocular. (ချုတ်ခမက်)။

ချိ**င် Chòng, adj.** lame. **ဇိုင်ချိုင် Cäng chòng, v.** to be lame.

ବାଂ Chah, n. charcoal.

**မူးတုံ့ Chah tamó, n.** coal.

ချိုတ် Chät, v. to die.

**ျိုတ်သို့ Chät hei, v.** to swoon.

ချိန် Chän, v. to knead with the hands; n. time; adv. when.

ချိုန်ခန Chän khana, n. an instant, a moment.

ချိုန်ငှ် Chän kòh, adv. at once.

**Chäm, adj.** dark blue; **v.** to feed by hand.

ချိုဝ်၊ ရှိ Chä, v. to be rotten as cloth, fleecy; n. fleece.

**ောာ**်ရှိ **To chä, n.** cotton wool.

മ്പ്യൂട്ടിന്നാ Choé na, v. to push along.

ချို့သ်လစ် Choé lo, v. to stop, put in a stopping.

Khra, v. to scratch.

**Κhròp, n.** mail armor, a coat of mail.

ත Kharā, n. a trumpet.

Khrā, v. to separate.

ရြာစာ် Khrā cait, v. to be separated.

**βρινό Khrā lò, v.** to set apart, to separate.

ရြာဖိုင်စဍာ် Khrā cäng khadait, n. the mark of a cross, or any mark resembling a fowl's foot.

**Kharet kharā, n.** utensils, appurtenances.

မြေပေး Khrup khrah, v. to be distressed.

Khrum, n. a shrub, a bush, a thicket.

**ရြဟ်ဒလိုက်**တ္တီ **Khruh teläk katä, v.** to rise suddenly.

**ේ**බ්රිශ්ඛෙන්න Khreang cereh pasoa, n. a chain.

ବ୍ରେତି Khrep, v. to twinkle, to wink.

**c**ងំ **Khré, v.** to step proudly, to step with care.

ရေသိ Khareo, n. a jingle, a small bell.

မြော် Kharok, n. a drinking cup.

Khrao, n. age, time of life.

ি Khrah, v. to scratch.

ବ୍ୟବାଧି Khrah khrup, v. to be distressed.

Khräng, Kharang, v. to enclose; n. an enclosure; a mantrap.

**မြိုင်သို**င် **Kharäng sä, n.** a sheep-fold.

දිරිදිරි Khräng cä päng, v. to hedge in, to surround.

ခြိုင်သနေံ Kharäng sanēm, n. talon, claw.

<u>ခွ</u>င်၊ ခွင်ဂို Khlang, khlang kū, v. to glow, to shine.

<u> ခွ</u>င်ပွီု Khlang padäm, v. to glow, to shine.

**§်လစး Khlang lecah, v.** to glow, to shine.

<u> ခွင်သာင်ခက</u> **Khlang sain khana, v.** to be glorious.

<del>ඉှင်သာတ်အာ Khlang sāt ā, v.</del> to go beyond.

۶۶ Khlòn, v. to leave, to set aside.

စွန်လ**်** Khlòn lo, v. to leave vacant.

ഉട്ട് Khló, v. to turn up at the sides or edges, to warp.

စွာတ် Khalat, v. to be open, cleared; to be bear, bald;

ချှစ် Khlup, v. to be arched.

ခွေစ် Khlè, v. to restore, to reply.

ခေ့စ်ဂုန် Khlè kun, v. to return a favor; to repay, kindness.

ခွေစ်ပလန် Khlè palòn, v. to revenge, retaliate; to give in return.

**မောင် Khlè rok, v.** to repay.

ခွေဝီရီ Khlè rëm, v. to return help; to help restore.

ခွေဝ်သဟ် Khlè sòh, v. to reply to, to answer.

ඉොරාදිරිර Khalot patet, v. to take off, as a ring.

§ Khló, v. to bend as in joining the palms; n. a handful.

ခဲ့တဲ Khló toa, n. a measure of capacity, a handful.

මුරු Khalëk, v. to put on; n. filth, impurity.

Spc Khaläng, n. a pond, lake.

§ **Khaläng, v.** to go beyond, to overstep, to step through.

စွက် Khwak, n. a cup; a flat wooden dish, platter, tray, trencher.

<del>ဒွာ၊ ရဲဒွာ Khwa, roa khwa, n.</del> a follower.

o Ke, the third consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ဂကန်၊ ဂကန်ဗျန် Kekòn, kekòn phyon, v. to charge, to instruct; n. a message.

ဂကိတ် Kekit, n. dysentery. (ထကိတ်၊ ဂွ်ကိတ်၊ ယဲဂွ်ကိတ်)။

ററ്റ് Kekui, v. to be drowsy.

ററ്റ്വൂഗ് Kekui lenuh, v. to be indolent.

രസ്സ Kekāū, n. race, lineage, kind, sort.

ဂကူမတ္စန်တွေ့နဲရ် Kekāū me tbon tboa hnao reo, a mix race.

റന്ററിട്ടാ Kekāū wongsa, n. family, lineage.

ဂကူဝေါင်သနန် Kekāū wongsa non, n. the royal family.

റരനാ Kekom, n. a company, a party.

**ဂကောံသတ်မတုပ် Kekom sòt metup,** a flock.

രനം Kekah, v. to burst, to explode.

ဂကိုပ် Kekäp, n. a cover, a lid; a chief.

ററ്റാട്ടി Kekä kó, n. the neck.

റെ\$ Kekon, v. to be disproportionately small.

ດດື Keki, n. a centipede.

ဂဂုံ **Kekui, v.** to rise as smoke.

ဝဝို၊ ဝဝိုဝ်၊ ဝဝိုရ် Kekū, n. thunder.

ဂဂို**ား** Kekū tah, n. Indra's thunderbolt.

ററ്ററാ Kekū kehim, v. to thunder.

οδ Keang, v. to be caught (of falling objects): n. an ape; the sea.

ဂင်တွဲ Keang takoa, v. to be caught falling.

ဂ**်သံ**င်သာ **Keang songsa, n. Samsara,** the sea of rebirths.

റെട്ട് Kengoin, v. to move about, to roam.

ocçင်ကြိုင် Kengoin kräng, v. to roam, to wander.

ဝင္မေင်စရိတ် Kengoin carèt, v. to go about from place to place.

ဂင္မေန်ကိတ်၊ ဂင္မေန်စ Kehēn kit, kehēn ci, v. to gnaw.

റെ Kecak, n. the common house lizard.

ဂစတ် Kecòt, n. a squirt, syringe, pump.

റക് Kecait, v. to tear.

റ**ൗ**\$ Kecān, v. to make an effort (used with other verbs).

റൽ Kecai, v. to scatter, spread, to break up.

റമ്മാ Kecai phadai, v. to scatter.

ဂစုက် Kecauk, n. any sharp thing sticking up or out, a splinter.

κecun, n. a staff such as old men use. (walking stick).

ဂ**ေ**စ် **Kecēp, n.** the Roselle plant.

**ဂစေံ၊ ဂစေမ် Kecim, n.** a bird.

റര്നാസ് Kecim kalang, n. the starling.

റൂർന്റാൻ Kecim kalok, n. the screech owl.

ဂစေံကွာင်အိုင် Kecim kamain äng, n. the hornbill.

റൂർന്റർഗ് Kecim krawit (P. karaviko), n. a fine voiced bird, the Indian cuckoo.

റ**േര് Kecim kreo, n.** the curlew.

ဂစေံကွင်ဟိုက် Kecim klang häk, n. an owl.

റൂട് Kecim kaloin, n. the common mynah.

റര്ന്റ Kecim kwao, n. the Indian cuckoo.

ဂစေံကွာတ်ထ**် Kecim kamat tho, n.** the hoopoe.

ဂစေံဂယာင်ယံကိ Kecim keyain yòk, n. the osprey.

ဝ**ေ**စ်ငံက်ဝါ **Kecim kok kè, n.** the kingfisher.

റര്മ്മോട് Kecim ci só, n. the weaver-bird.

ဂစေံစာင်ဘိ Kecim cain dait, n. the water hen.

റര്രോറ്റെറ്റ് Kecim cet kwet, n. an owl.

റര്റ്റാച്ച് Kecim fwe dung, n. a sparrow.

ဂစံ္နာမိတ် Kecim dait mit, n. an oriole, the mango-bird.

റര്ോക് Kecim tanim, n. birds generally.

ဂစေံတနောတ် Kecim tanot, n. the tailor bird.

റരോഗാഗ് Kecim tamat, n. a vulture.

**rando serial s** 

റർഗീഗോഗ് Kecim titot, n. a species of plover, the Burmese lapwing.

ဂစေံတီတောတ်ကလ် Kecim titot kalao, the spurwinged plover.

ဂစေံထဂုတ် Kecim thakut, n. a quail.

ဂစေံဒုတ်ဒူ Kecim tuttu, n. the large horned owl.

റ**േര്ദ്**ടിട് Kecim tong tain, n. a swallow.

ဂ**ေ**စ်ပွင်သို့ Kecim pamang hoi, n. a sparrow.

റരാറ്റ Kecim paläm, n. a kind of duck.

ဂ**ေစံပ**သာ် **Kecim pasait, n.** a heron. **(ပံက်၊** ဒို**င်)**။

റരാറ്റ Kecim pau, n. the dove.

ဂ**ေစံ**ပံတိ် **Kecim pok, n.** the heron, the white paddy bird.

ဂ**ေဝံပံက်ကိုပ် Kecim pok käp, n.** the brown paddy bird.

റര്ൗേടെ Kecim phābū, n. the green pigeon.

ဂ**ေ**စံဘဝို **Kecim phekēm, n.** the imperial pigeon.

റര്സൂ& Kecim leneang, n. a hawk or kite.

ဂစေံသဍိ **Kecim sadi, n.** a shrike.

ဂ**ေ**စံသ**ို**ဂြင် **Kecim sadi treang, n.** the fork tailed shrike.

ဂစေံသတ်ငြံ Kecim sòt preo, n. a weaver-bird.

ဂစေံသပ**်** Kecim sapò, n. the garula.

റര്ോട്ടാ Kecim sanoa, n. a kind of duck.

റര്ോറ്റ്രൂട്ട് Kecim hakró, n. the green bee-eater.

ဂစေံဟဝ်ကျှင် Kecim ho kläng, n. an eagle.

റ**േ**ര്**ര**് Kecim bī, n. a snipe.

ဂ**ေစံစံက်ဆု Kecim bòk chu, n.** a woodpecker.

ဂ**ေစံစို**ပ် **Kecim bäp, n.** the teal.

**ဂစေံအပြိုက် Kecim apròk, n.** a wag-tail.

റര്ങ്ങളൻ Kecim apleak, n. a night-jar.

**ဂစေံအုတ် Kecim ut, n.** an ostrich.

ဂစေ်း ဂစေဘ် Kecèh, n. the scales of a fish or reptile; v. to scale.

ဂစ်ုက Kecèh ka, n. the scales of a fish: v. to scale fish.

က်စိုင် Kecäng, v. to stoop down.

ဂစိုတ် Kecät, v. to kill.

လစို Kecäm, n. a fork such as that used for planning out paddy; a tattooing iron.

oģ Kecoe, n. the yellow myrobolan. (myrobalan).

**ဂမ္ဖို**တ် **Kecät, n.** death.

റർ Keco, v. to sit.

റർത്ത് റർത്ത് Keco thawai, Keco tak thawai, v. to sit cross-legged oriental

fashion.

ი& Kecim, v. to mince, chop.

oφ\$ Kecun, v. to bend the body, bow low.

ဂဇုန်ထစုံ Kecun thabui, v. to be bowed, bent.

ဂဇေန် Keceh, n. care, zeal, thoroughness. (ဒဒိုစိုတ်မထတ်၊ ဒဒိုမဇဏ္ဍာ်ကိုစိုတ်၊ လွီပရာ)။

နဂ**ေ**စ် **Ne keceh, adv.** zealously.

ဂဇိုက် Kecäk, v. to jerk.

ဂ**ို**စ်တင် **Kecū cain, v.** to set gamecocks fighting.

ကည်က် **Kenyoit, v.** to nod.

ဂညိက်ကိုုပ် Kenyoit kadäp, v. to bow.

റည്പ് റ്റ്ല് Kenyi, v. to decorate, embellish; n. adornment.

ဂညိကေတ် Kenyi kēt,

ဂည်ချာ် Kenyi chai,

දූරු Kenyi kleo,

<u>දි</u>ධුර Kenyi kenyat, } v. to adorn, decorate, to be adorned.

္ကိုမ်ိဳ Kenyi mrī,

ဥ္ထိလစတ် Kenyi lebòt,

ရှိသျှိုပ် Kenyi sakäp,

ဥ္သိသွဝ် Kenyi fwò,

റമ്മോ Kenyok, v. to crane.

**ဂညော်ကံ Kenyok kó, v.** to stretch the neck.

റാട്ട് Kedon, v. to make narrow.

က္ခာဲ Kedai, v. to prise (us- prize), to level. (တးပညီ၊ ငူးတး)။

റച്ചത് Kedut, v. to joke, to tease.

റച്ചത്രാടി Kedut ketait, v. to play, to make fun.

ဂ**ေ**န် **Kedeang, v.** to chase, pursue.

റട്ടായ Kedoasei, n. the 5<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

റമോട്നൽ Kedong kó, n. the throat.

**ဂသောင်မတ် Kedong mot, n.** the eye-ball.

ဝဍောင်မတ်သတ်ဂမ္ဘိုင် Kedong mot sòt kemläng, the eyes of the world, an epithet of Buddha.

ဂဍောန် Kedon, v. to step; n. a step, a foot.

ဂဍောင် Kedop, v. to close, to shut.

ဂဍောင်ကဝေနီ Kedop kawen, v. to be shut up; to be shriveled.

**ဂဍောပ်ထောံ Kedop thó, v.** to be closed up.

**ဂဍောပ်အာ Kedop ā, v.** to be closed up.

റട്ടിന് Kedäk, v, to shame, to bring to shame.

റട്ടിတ် Kedät, v. to powder, to reduce to powder.

റപ്പാട് Kedoeh, v. to filter, to strain.

oന്റ് Kenoin, n. the cheek.

Keta, v. to face; adj. next; adv. in front, in future; prep. before, in front of.

റോക്ക് Keta mot, prep. before, in front of.

ကတမှက် Keta muk, v. to face.

ນະດວາ Yeh keta, next morning.

လ်t, v. to tie, to bind; to make a knot; n. conditions or qualities.

ဂတ်မှိုင် Kòt kenoin, n. a girdle, a belt.

ဂတက်၊ ဂတက်စုံ Ketak, ketak ceh, v. to tumble, to turn somersault, to fall headlong.

ကော် Ketòp, n. a grasshopper; v. to straighten.

ကော်ကေား Ketòp ketah, v. to make straight.

ဂတဝိတသု Ketò tasau, v. to shake, tremble.

ဂတ**်**နရာတ် **Ketò nerat, v.** to tremble with emotion.

ကော်၊ ဂတဟိ Ketòh, v. to borrow, to be in debt; n. a debt.

**Ketā, n.** the under part of anything.

ဂတာဖိုင် Ketā cäng, n. the sole of the foot.

രാന്റെ Ketā toa, n. the palm of the hand.

രാൻ Ketā bi, n. the bottom of the river or sea.

ဂတာ် **Ketait, v.** to snatch.

ကတာပ် Ketap, v. to be in time, to overtake.

റ**ാ** Ketam, n. a crab.

Ketei (P), n. transition, the transition from one existence to another; a promise.

ဂတိညာန် Ketei nyan (P), n. understanding.

ဂတိပညာ Ketei ponnyā (P), n. prudence, intelligence.

လ္ Ketau, n. the moon, a moon.

റാളെന്

လ**ုပေ Ketau poin, n.** the full moon.

റാറ്റായ Ketau memok, n. the waxing of the moon.

ဂတုမံက် Ketau mok, n. the waxing of the moon.

လှာအိုတ် **Ketau ät, n.** the day on which the moon entirely disappeared.

ဂတုံ Ketum, v. to fall.

ဂတုံစေဟ် Ketum ceh, v. to fall down.

റ**െ Ketait, n.** a saw.

റ**ോ**റ്റ് **Keteak, n.** a mallet, a club.

റഠോറ്ടാട്ടൂട്ട് Keteak tenon, n. the same.

റ**െ** Ketē pah, v. velvet.

ဂတေဝ် Ketē, v. to cry aloud.

ဂတေဝ်ကော် Ketē kok, v. to call out.

ဂတေဝ်ကြး Ketē krah, v. to weep and wail.

ဂတေဝိယာံ Ketē yēm, v. to weep, lament.

റോഗ് Keteh, n. a chip, a fragment; num. aux. applied to flat things.

റ**െ Ketoa, n.** a newly form fruit.

റത് Ketao, v. (1) to warm, to heat; (2) to stand.

Ketah, v. to burn round or over; to turn back; to burst, to break forth; n.

thunder.

ဂ**ားခေ့**် **Ketah khlē, v.** to make return.

ດວະອະ Ketah pleh, v. to be turn away from.

ဂ**ား**သေ့ာံ **Ketah sangom, v.** to repent.

ဂတိုန် Kethän, n. the 8<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

ဂတိုပ်မတ် Ketäp mot, n. the eyelid.

റ**്** Ketäm, v. to beat.

ဂတို၊ ဂတိုဝ် Ketä, n. a board, a seat.

ဂတိုထမိက် Ketä thamoit, n. a seat, a couch.

റാറ്റ് Ketä lewi, n. a seat, a couch.

ဂတိုပါသိ **Ketä pah, n.** a chess board.

റ**്റ്ടെ**\$ **Ketä tetòh, n.** origination, beginning.

ဂတိုဗဒို၊ ဗ္ဗဟ် Ketä petòh, v. to create, to make.

റ്റൊ Kòtraphū (Skt), n. one who is in a fit state to receive sanctification.

രാട്ട്ര് Keteang krī, n. an assistant, a monk of the second rank in the monastery.

ဂဒင်ပူး Keteang panah, n. the shoulders.

റദ് Ketòp, v. to hatch.

റട്ട് Kete toa, n. the hand from wrist to root of fingers.

οφ Ketu, v. to pound, hammer, beat.

ဂဒုက် Ketauk, n. a small temporary hut.

റട്ടർ Ketung, n. a point of land, a cape or promontory.

**ဂဒေက်၊ ဂဒိုက် Ketait, v.** to be wanting.

രദേഗ്യൂളി Ketait prottenyē, to be wanting in sense, stupid.

റ**െ**ഗ് **Keteh, v.** to be acquainted with.

**Ketú, n.** a chamber-pot; a ferry.

os Ketòm, n. a chamber.

ဂဒံဟုံဘို Ketòm hum dait, n. a bathroom.

ဂဒို၊ ဂဒိုဝိ **Ketù, v.** to cover; **n.** musk.

**ဂဒိုင်ကြာ**ပ် **Ketü krop, v.** to cover up.

ဂဒိုဝိလဝ် Ketü lo, v. to conceal.

ogo Kotrephe (P), n. an ass.

റ**്ട്രാ**ര് Ketó prāt, n. the calf of the leg; the plantain bud.

ဂမိသတ်ဗြ Kethi sòt preo, n. coconut milk. (P. dadhi, milk curds).

ဂန် Kòn, v. to take in the hand; n. a handful.

റട്ട Kònthe (P), n. the body.

ဂန္ဓမာလာ Kònthe mēlā, n. a malignant tumor, cancer. (ယဲကလော်ကလေန်)။

ဂန်ဓရဟ် Kòntheròh (P. gandho & raso), n. scent, perfume.

റൂട്ട് Kònthò (Skt. gandharva), n. a celestial musician; music.

ဂန်ခိုက် **Kònthäk, n.** brimstone.

ဂနန် Kenon, n. a digit, a numeral, a figure.

ဂနင် Kenop, n. a desire, a longing; a shoe, a sandal.

ဂနပ်ဖိုင် Kenop cäng, n. a shoe, a sandal.

റൂള്ള Kòntuka (P. āgantuko), n. a stranger, a pilgrim.

ဂနာဲ Kenai, n. place.

ဂနိက် Kenoit, n. a curtain.

ဂနီ Kenī, n. the queen lagerstroemia.

oeန& Keneang, n. the Inga tree.

റടേഗ് Keneh, n. the heel.

റട്ടേഗ്നാര് Keneh cat, n. the mongoose, a species of ichneumon.

റക്ടോ Kené, n. a kind of creeper (Entada pursaetha), the seed of the same.

റക്കോറ്റൂ& Kené kabong, n. the knee-path.

റട്ടോ& Kenong, n. a ladder made of a single bamboo.

**κεπορ, n.** a desire, a longing.

ဂနံင်ဂနာတ် Kenong kenat, n. anger, hatred.

os: Keneh, n. a fence.

ဂပ် Kòp, adj. sufficient. (မရုမ်ဂပ်၊ မဍိုက်ပေင်)။

ര്ക്ക് Kòp ko, v. to be fit, proper; adj. fit, proper.

လိမ**ှို**င် **Kòp me kläng, n.** a sufficiency.

ဂပ်မလံ၊ ဂပ်လံ Kòp me ló, kòp ló, n. a long time.

ουδ **Kepò, v.** to go round an obstacle.

**κερὸ keang, n.** a bight or bend in a river.

ဂပ**်**သုံ့ **Kepò satum, adj.** turning to the right.

ဂပ**်**အာ **Kepò ā, v.** to go round.

ဂပေက် Kepait, v. to be soft, to be spoiled.

ဂ**ေ**ပိုဆု Kepeh chu, n. a deal or plank.

റ**േ**റി **Kepoa, n.** a nest.

ဂဝို $\delta$  Kepä, n. lime.

ဂဗင်နို $\delta$  Kepeang tū, n. a ravine, a gorge.

റ്റ്ಲ Kopphe (P), n. the womb.

ο8 **Kepi, n.** the scaly ant eater.

ဂဗိဂုမ္မက် **Kepi kemetak, n.** parsimony, niggardliness. (ပွမဂအေတ်၊ တဲဂ္ဉေ)။

ဂဗုတ် **Keput, n.** a deed, anything done.

ဂဗုတ်ဂလာန် **Keput kelan, n.** a law-suit.

റ**്**റാട് Kepó, n. the hump of a bull.

ဂဗိုတ် Kepūt, v. to throw; n. a stone's throw.

ဂဗိုတ်ကျာ Kepūt kyā, n. a squall, a violent wind.

ဂဗိုတ်ပတိုန် Kepūt patän, v. to throw up, to toss.

ဂဗိုန်ဂညောန် **Kepūn Kenyon, v.** to make firm.

**Kepeh, v.** to strike with the palm of the hand.

ဂမ္မွာ် Kemcai, adj. various, scattered. (တွဟ်ဟ်၊ မပြးဇး)။

ဂမ္မွဳ Kemceī, n. a parent-in-law.

ဂုစ္တိုတ် **Kemcät, n.** a death.

റ്റ്ലൂറ്റ് Kemtak, v. to be near, niggardly; n. avarice, n. niggardliness.

ဂ္ဂမ္မင် Kemtang, v. to be bitter; adj. bitter.

ဂ္ဗမင်တဲ့ Kemtang panai, n. the plant veronica.

လွှမ် Kemtao, v. to be hot, adj. hot.

ဂု<del>ပ္ငံိင်ဂုပ္င် Kemtong kemtao, v.</del> to vex, distress.

റ്റെട്ട് Komphira (P. gambhiro), adj. deep, abstruse.

ဂမ်အက် Kem-ak, n. avarice, niggardliness. (ဂုမ္ဟက်- မသအေတ်သပါန်)

റക്കാര് Kem-ot, v. to roar as lion.

**ဂမ်အိက် Kem-oit, n.** a sighing noise.

ດຜາ Kemē, v. to nurse or care for; to herd; n. a nurse, a herd.

ဂမာစိင် Kemē coin, n. an elephant keeper, a mahout.

റ**ാ**റ്റ് Kemē kleo, n. a cowherd.

റ**െ Kemān, n.** a son-in-law.

ဂမိတ် **Kemit, n.** a mosquito.

ဂမိဟ် Kemih, v. to be prosperous, well-to-do.

റ**ം** Kemi, n. the lid of a pot.

ဂမှက် Kemauk, v. to pound, as with a pestle.

လှင်ဂလေင် Kemung keleang, n. the human foetus.

ဂမဲ့ Kemui, n. a witch.

ဂမ္မတ် Kemuh, n. a bamboo texture set up in a rivulet to intercept fish.

ດ<sub>ຍ</sub>໌ Kemeo, v. to suckle.

റയ്യാഗ് Kemnat, v. to be sweet; adj. sweet.

**C**କ୍ଷା **Kemyi, n.** poison, venom.

റപ്പ് Kemyēi, n. a husband's sister.

o ବ୍ରିଞ୍ଜି Kemyeī teni, n. a husband's brother.

ဂမြိုင် Kemyäng, v. to be living; adj. living.

റപ്ലീത്വ് (റ6്മീത്വ്) Kemseī krauh, n. a father in law.

ဂမ္မိုင်္ဂြ (ဂမ်သီငြ်) Kemseī preo, n. a mother in law.

oિ Kemre, n. sediment, less.

ဂ**ြင်** Kemreang, n. comprehension, understanding.

ဂ**ြင်ဒိ**င် **Kemreang tip, n.** supernatural knowledge.

ဂမြိုင် Kemroin, n. to make a resounding noise; n. a resounding noise.

ဂမြေင် Kemreang, n. a hole, a cavity, a chasm. (ပထောင်၊ ထမှောင်၊ ဗင်ဖြဟ်)။

**ဂမြေင်ဖြံ Kemreang sum, n.** a serpent's hole.

ဂမြဲ၊ ဂမြမ် Kemròm, v. to rumble. (ဂအတ်ရမျာင်၊ ဂမြဲဂအတ်၊ ပြုသဓို)။

ဂမ္မိုင် Kemläng, v. to be many, adj. many.

ညးဂမ္ဗိုင်၊ မွိုဟ်ဂမ္ဗိုင် Nyeh kemläng, Mnih kemläng, the many, people in general.

κemēī, v. to ordain; n. a fully ordained monk.

ဂမိုမွေကထိုက် Kemei thommekathäk (P. dhammakathiko), n. a preaching monk.

റട്ട് amonk who is a guest.

റ¢്ജാഠിയ്റ്റ Kemēī āwāseika (P. āvāsiko), n. a monk resident in his monastery.

ဂမိုက္ကသိ Kemēī isei, n. an ascetic.

റയ് Keyi, v. to anoint.

ဂယိဟ်၊ ဂယေ့် Keyih, keyeh, v. to sing.

റയ: Keyeh, n. the morning.

ဂယးသစ်တွဲ Keyeh sò ngoa, morning and evening.

လ**ို Keyäng, n.** a husband or wife.

လှိုင်လမျို Keyäng lemyēm, v. to maintain life, to obtain a living; n. a living.

ດຊ Kere, n. a basin, washbowl.

ဂရင် Kereang, v. to inform, to make known.

ဂရင်စ Kereang ci, v. to ask for contribution, to collect.

ဂရင္မ်ာ Kereang pateim, v. to inform, to make known.

**Nerewesa (P), n.** a householder, an inmate of a house.

ဂရဟ် Keròh (Skt. griha), n. a householder, a layman.

**ဂရဟ်စာင် Keròh cain, n.** a cock's spur.

ဂရာင် Kerain, v. to be unsteady, to be cranky. (ရီဒရာင်၊ ဂရာင်ဂရံ)။

ဂရာင်ဂရံ Kerain kerom, v. the same.

ဂရာင်မှု Kerain hmui, v. to stagger. (ဂါဝါ၊ ဆူဒလူ)။

ဂရာမ် Kerēm, n. a frame for creeper.

ဂရိတ် Kerèt, v. to rub against.

ဂရိတ်ခတ် Kerèt khòt, v. to rub against, irritate.

**ဂရိပ်အရေဝိ Kerep arī, n.** a hint.

ဂရုင် Kerung, n. a vessel with a perforated bottom used for cooking by steam.

ဂရံဂြိုင် Kerom kräng, v. to laugh.

റട്ടേ Kerok, n. a hollow between two hills, a pass, a passage.

ဂရောတ် Kerot, v. to corrode; n. a pump. (ဂြုံ၊ သင်္ကြုံလိုလာ်အာ၊ n. ဂစတ်၊ ဗျတ်)။

ဂရောပ် Kerop, n. cover.

**ဂရောပ်ကွေင် Kerop kaneang, n.** a crown.

ဂရောပ်လွှက် Kerop letak, v. to cover the person, to clothe.

ဂရောပ်ဩိုဟ် Kerop soeh, n. the cloth worn by a woman over her breasts.

ດຊ໌ Kereo, n. a crowing sound.

ဂရိုက် Keräk, v. to shake.

ဂရိုက်ဂရာင် Keräk kerain, v. to shake, to tremble.

**ဂရိုင်ပရိ Keräk paròh, v.** to shake as a tree to bring down the fruit.

ဂရိုင် Keräng, n. a laugh, laughter.

**ဂရိုင်စရိ Keräng, cirä, n.** play, sport.

**ဂရိုင်ပဝေင် Keräng pawain, v.** to play, to sport.

**ဂရိုင်မဇေ့ာ်သတိုတ် Keräng me hnok satät, n.** loud laughter, a horse laugh.

ဂရိုဟ် Kerūh, v. (I) to gleet; (2) to push, to shove; (3) (Skt. garh) to blame, reprove,

disparage.

**ဂရိုဟ် Keroeh, v.** to fall pieces.

ဂရိုဟ် Kerūh (Skt. garaha), v. to blame, reprove, disparage.

ဂရိုဟ်ခတ်ခတ် Kerūh khòt khòt, v. to repulse, to ward off.

ဂရိုဟ်ဂျွေနီစေါတ် **Kerūh klon bot, v.** to blame, disparage.

ဂရိုအ်ဂတေဝ် Kerú ketī, v. to cry aloud, to weep.

റസറ്

റസൂ Kelon, n. a turn.

Kelē, n. a native of any country west of Burma.

လောက္မေစ် Kelē klē, n. Indians, Hindus.

രാരി Kelē cewē, n. the Javanese.

റസാധാ (റസാധാം) Kelē pasī, n. a Mohammedan Indian.

ဂလာန် Kelān, n. a word.

ဂလာန်ဂကန် Kelān kekòn, n. a word, a message.

ဂလာန်ကွိတ်ကျွန် **Kelān kanoit kmun, n.** falsehood, lying.

လာန်တကုင်လတဲ Kelān tanung lehoa, n. insolence, insolent language.

ဂလာန်တံ **Kelān tòm, n.** an exordium.

ဂလာန်ထမုန် **Kelān thamun, n.** falsehood, lying.

ဂလာန်ပရိုင် Kelān parang, n. news, tidings.

ဂလာန်မ**ေ**စ်**း** Kelān me ceh cah, wrangling.

ဂလာန်မဆောတ်ယောင် Kelān me chot yong, falsehood, unreality.

ဂလာန်မဝိုဟ်ဂုန် Kelān me poeh kun, calumny, slander.

ဂလာန်သ္တာတိမြဟ် Kelān sakat mroh,}

ဂလာန်ညွှေဝ်က္ကောဝ် Kelān sakē kato, } harsh words, unkind language.

ဂလာန်သာသွံ Kelān sā sapò, frivolous talk.

იობისა Keli kepò, v. to make offerings.

ဂလိင်ကို Keloin kä, v. to lengthen.

ററ്റൂ Kelin, v. to be off the straight; to mislead.

က္နေ **Kelung, n.** an eel.

လှင်တုတ် Kelung taut, v. to mount the warp.

ဂလုံ Kelum, n. the Thalia Cannaeformis.

**Keleang, n.** a stick upon which burdens are borne across the shoulder, a

porter's yoke; one who carries with a yoke.

**ဂလေင်ကမတ် Keleang kamot, n.** a grass-cutter.

ററോട് Keleh, v. to strike backwards, as with the elbow.

റേറ് Kelé, v. to shorten; to lend.

ററോട് Kelong, n. a forked pole to twist off fruits and leaves with.

ဂလော် Kelú, v. to instruct. (ဒလော်တွောန်)။

റസ്ന് Kelòk, v, to dip, to dye.

ဂလိုက်တ္ကို Keläk katä, v. to get up, to rise.

**ဂလိုက်ဖျံ Keläk phyeh, v.** to put down into the ground.

ဂလိုက်ဗွဲ၊ Keläk pekui, v. to cause to ascend as smoke.

ကလိုင် Keläng, v. to increase; adj. much.

ဂလိုင်ကုသို $\delta$  Keläng kausä, to increase merit, to grow in good works.

ဂလိုင်ဂို Keläng kòh, adv. so much.

ဂလိုင်လို Keläng lä, adv. how much.

ററ്റ് Kelēm, v. to cover the face, to veil, to conceal; n. the monitor.

ററ്റീനോട് Kelēm cāt, n. one kind of varan.

ററ്റീൂറ്റ Kelēm däk, v. to overwhelm, overspread.

ററ്റോട് Kelēm hlom, v. to wear a garment so that the head and face are covered.

ဂလို၊ ဂလိုခကံင် Kelū, kelū khanòng, v. to be stubborn, intractable.

ဂလိုအ် Keloé, v. to stammer, to stutter. (ဟိုအရေဝိခိုအ်စေင်ဟုံမွဲကိုကလိတ်ကလောတ်)။

oo Kewe, n. shame.

οδ Ko, (1) adj. pretty; (2) (Skt. garbha), n. the womb.

იზა Ko mi, n. the womb.

იზი $\delta$  Ko kòp, v. to be handsome.

ര§റി Ko kē, v. the be pretty.

coδ Kewò, v. (1) to be heaped, (2) to be blown away.

o8ε Kewoin, v. to swing.

ດ**8** Kewī, n. a bundle.

ဂဝုံ Kewui, v. to swing.

**κωνeang, v.** to blow away.

ဂဝိုက် Kewäk, v. to wag.

ကသစ် Kesò, v. to mourn; to whine.

ကသစ်နရာတ် Kesò nerat, v. to mourn lament.

ကသိ **Kesait, v.** to tear or rend.

ဂသော် Keso, v. to be sloping.

ဂသို Kesä, n. a shrub. (ခြုံ၊ တွဲရာပ်ခြုံ)။

င်္သာပြိုပ် Kesä krëp, n. bush, jungle.

ကသိုဆု Kesä chu, n. shrubbery.

ດవ్రోంస్ట్రాస్ట్ల Kesä tanom pakāo, n. a flowering shrub.

δ **Kòh, pron. adj.** that.

မွှိဟ်<a>ဂို</a> Mnih kòh, that man.

**βလေ**δι **βလေ**δကို **Kòh lē, kòh lē käm, conj.** also.

လာက် **Keheak, n.** a bridle.

രാറ്റര് Kehoppatei (P), n. a householder, a layman.

രഗാ Kehā, n. a washer man.

റയ് Kehim, v. to sound, as a gong; to growl, as a tiger; to murmur.

റഗീറ്റീ Kehim krä, v. to murmur.

ဂဟေဘ်၊ ဂဟေသ် Keheh, v. to neigh. (ချုံကဟီ၊ ချုံကရေ)။

**ဂပော်ရေံ၊ Keheh cheh, n.** the neigh of a horse.

റഗ് Kehui, v. to sway, to swing.

റഗോ& Kehoin, v. to go from place to place.

റഗ്ഗ് Kehū, v. to renew, renovate, restore.

ဂဟိုပလေစ် Kehū palè, v. to restore.

ကဟိုဟ် Kehūh, v. to make, to erect.

**New Section 1 Kebang, v.** to lift up; to praise.

ဂစင်သဘာ် **Kebang saphait, v.** to help, assist.

റർഗ് Kebih, v. to break off, to break open.

റർഗ്റൽ Kebih kecai, v. to break off and separate.

റ**െറ്**രി **Kebo, v.** to gather together.

റരിഗ് Keboh, n. cooked food kept over.

റര്ലെഗ്മാല്ല Keboh nedū, n. the same.

റ**് Kebom, v.** to keep in the mouth.

റങ്ങൾ Ke-òt, v. to roar, to rumble.

ဂအတိရမျာင် Ke-òt remsain, v. the same.

റങ്ങൾ Ke oh, n. a daughter in law.

ဂအာင် Ke ain, n. one's own place, abode.

ဂအာင်သို့ Ke ain hei, n. a house-lot.

റജാ&് Ke ain arī (P. ariyabhūmi), n. the state of an ariya.

റട്ട് Ke-ī, n. (1) a cucumber; (2) a mortar or pounder.

റട്ടീറ്റ് Ke-ī tamó, n. the musk-melon, Cucumismelo.

റ**ാ** Ke um, v. to heap, to pile.

ဂအုံ၊ ဂဉုံ Ke ui, n. medicine, tabacco.

ဂအဲ့ခနိက် **Ke ui khanoit, n.** medicinal powder.

ဂအုဲဂဝိုတ်ဇွဟ် **Ke ui kepät fwòh, n.** quinine.

ര്മ്ബാ Ke ui tepe, n. a medicine, remedies; v. to administer a remedy.

**ဂဉ်ုဗရုန် Ke ui perun, n.** a vermifuge.

**ဂဉ်ုပ်မှော် Ke ui pepoh, n.** medicinal powder, a dusting powder.

റങ്ങ് Ke ui me, n. a pill, a tabloid.

ဂဉုံယန်မတ် **Ke ui yòn mot, n.** eye salve, eyewash.

റ്റിട്ടാർ Ke ui raiseī, n. a medicine or charm to incite love.

ဂအဲ့ဝိုတ် Ke ui wūt, n. chloroform.

ဂအဲ့သေနာတ် **Ke ui senat, n.** gun-powder.

റങ്ങൾ Ke ēt, v. to be near, stingy.

റങ്ങം Ke ēm, v. to hem.

ဂဒော် Ke eh, v. to neigh; to make a creaking noise. (ကရေ၊ ရေုံကရေ)။

**ဂအောတ်သာင်သောဝ် Ke ot sain so, v.** to make a noise, as a multitude.

റട്ടാ& Ke up, n. a vessel in which food is carried to the monastery; a chief.

ဂအုပ်မပ်၊ ဂအုပ်ပွာန် Ke up thòp, ke up panān, n. a commander in chief.

റി Kē, n. (1) a clog put upon the necks of criminals; (2) a lineal measure.

റിറാ് Kē kó, n. a collar put on prisoners.

റിയാ Kēthā (P), n. a verse or stanza.

റി§ Kāt (Eng), n. a guard-house.

ဂါန်၊ ဂါန်လဝ်၊ ဂါန်ကင်လဝ် Kān, kān lò, kān kang lò, v. to put up a barrier.

റ് $\delta$  Kep, v. to be forked; to sit astride; n. a fork.

ဂါပ်ဆု Kēp chu, n. a fork in a tree.

ဂါမ Kēme (P), n. a village.

റി Kēm, v. to step.

റി ന്റാ Kēm kwait, v. to walk.

ဂါ လုပ် Kēm lup, v. to step into.

ဂါ သရင် Kēm sarung, v. to step over.

බ් Kai, v. to go out of the straight, to slant.

බීබ් Kai wai, v. to go from side to side.

ဂဝုတ် **Kewut (P. gavutam), n.** a measure equal to a fourth of a yojana.

8 Ki, v. to ache, to be in pain.

ဂိတ္တာန် Ki katan, v. to feel pain.

လိယ် Ki yoa, n. sickness, malady, disease.

ര്ന്റോട് Kicekut (P. Gijjhakuto), n. "The vulture Peak", the name of a mountain near

Rājagaha.

**ဂိဇ္ဖာကမာတ် Kecēkamat (P. gijjho), n.** a vulture.

လူ Kitau, n. the moon, a moon.

လိမုန် Kihmòn (P. gimhānam), n. the hot season.

ရာသီဂိမ္ Rēseī gimha (P. gimho), n. the same.

လောနဘတ် Kilānephòt (P. gilāno & bhattam), n. food for sickness.

ဝှက် Kauk, n. a prison, a jail.

လူတွေ Kutta (P), n. a guardian, a governor.

လို Kun (P. guno), n. a quality, attribute; a good quality, merit; conj. because of.

**ှန်စရာဲ Kun carai, n.** honor, good standing.

ဂုံ Kum, v. to winnow.

**ှံသောံ Kum só, v.** to separate the chaff from the grain.

ုံသူ Kum hau, v. to separate the dust from the cleaned rice.

**ດ້ວວາ:** Kum ca ah, v. to separate the dust from the cleaned rice.

ဂုတ် Kuh, v. to swell.

γ Kū, (1) v. to rain; (2) n. a clearing, a garden.

Proa kū, v. to rains.

ဂူယာ Kū yè, n. a clearing.

റേറ് Koit, v. to pull forcibly.

റേറിട്ടോ Koit sok, v. to pull the hair.

coδ Koin, v. to move round.

ဂေင်လန် Koin lòn, v. to move about from place to place.

റേറ് Kēt, v. to turn round.

ကော်ဂင္မေဇ် Kēt kehoin, v. to go round move from place to place.

ဂေတ်ဂပ**်** Kēt kepò, v. the same.

റേഗ് Kēt pai, v. to go round.

ငေက်တန်ဆန် Ket ton chon, v. to wander promiscuously.

ဂေါက် Kòk, n. a kiln. (ကတိုင်ဂေါက်)။

**ငေဂါက်**ခွာဲ **Kòk khamai, n.** a pot-kiln.

ဂေါက်ဂဝိုဝ် Kòk kepä, n. a lime-kiln.

ဂေါက်**ဍို**တ် **Kòk dät, n.** a brick-kiln.

ဂေါ်စရ Kūcara (P), n. food; lawful resort (for alms).

രേറിമെറ്റി Kūcarakēm (P. gocarāgamam), n. resort for alms.

റിഠാം Kūtama (P. Gotama), n. the name of the Buddha.

റിത്തു Kūtraphū (P), n. one who is in a fit state to receive sanctification.

രി**ൊട**ന്നോ**റ Kūdhe tekot (P. godha), n.** an iguana.

റി Ko, v. to be handsome, to be of good form.

റേറ്റെ റേറ്ററി Ko kop, ko ke, to be handsome, to be of good form.

ରୌଧିକ୍ୱାରି ରୌଧିକ୍ୱି Ko sung, Ko mrēm, to be handsome, to be of good form.

റിഗ് Koh (P. gūha), n. a cave.

ဂေါဟ်တို Koh thäm, n. a cave.

ငံတိ Kòk, v. to shiver; to be lame, to go lamely.

ငံကိ်ငြဲ Kòk proa, to shiver in the rain.

ဂံက်ကဘုဲ Kòk kadai, to be lame, to go lamely.

ငံက်ဂါ Kòk Kē, n. a king-fisher.

δ **Kòng, v.** to be bold, to dare, to venture.

ဂံင်သကာန် Kòng sakān, adj. heroic.

**Keh, v.** to speak, to say.

റായ്യ Keh yemu, v. to call, to name; to be named.

**Κäng, v.** to take, seize, grasp.

လိုင်ကေတ် Käng kēt, v. to choose.

&&o Käng ci, v. to take to eat.

**κäng nā, v.** to take away.

**ဂိုင်တ္ရိုက် Käng tangäk, v.** to row a boat.

స్టర్లు
Käng kwòh, v. to undertake the speaking about a matter.

**Κäng tēp, v.** to treasure up.

స్ట్రిక్ Käng neang, v. to bring away.

ဝိုင်ပတိသန္ရွိ Käng patisonthi, v. to enter the womb in a new existence.

<mark>နိုင်ပတု</mark>် **Käng patup, v.** to compare.

<mark>နိုင်၍ Käng phyao, v.</mark> to fetch home.

<mark>ဂိုင်ယိုက်ကေတ် Käng yäk ket, v.</mark> to seize.

<del>လိုင်ရှဲကေတိ</del> **Käng rui kēt, v.** to choose for oneself.

<mark>စိုင်လခံလ</mark>် **Käng letòm lò, v.** to take control.

გგიაგ Käng lò, v. to take to oneself. Käng somteim, v. to mark, to take note of. ဂိုတ် **Kūt, v.** to put forth effort. နိုင် Kūn (P. gano), n. a collection, assemblage, sect. ဂိုန်ဒစိတ် **Kūn tecit,** the nine kind of verse. გგ Kūp, v. to cover. ဂို Kūm, v. to be warm; to be comfortable, happy; n. a lamp lantern, a fire balloon. ဂိုဂို **Kūm kūm, adv.** agreeably. Κū, ဂိုခွင် Kū khlang, ဂိုဒဟို Kū tehū, v. to blaze, burn; to shine, to glow. Kū lehū, ဂိုလောံလာဲ Kū lom lai, ဂိုသလံင် Kū salòng, ဂိုဖဍတ် Kū phadot, v. to spark and glow. ဂိုမြဟ် Kū mròh, v. to glow; to increase. ဂိုဟ် **Kūh, v.** to regret the loss of a thing; **n.** a cave; a niche, a grotto (P. guha). **Küh khlup, n.** an arched niche. ဂိုဟ်တွံ Kūh tamó, n. a rock cavern, an asylum, a retreat. ဂိုဟ်ထို **Küh thäm, n.** a cave. ဂ္ဂိုဟ် **Kedoeh**, **v**. to powder, to crush to a powder. ဂ္ဂကျာ် **Kene kyait, n.** a queen consort; the wife of a prince. ဂ္ဂက် Keneak, v. to sink deep in the mire.

Kenot, v. to pin, to stick a pin.

ဂ္ကတ်

ဂ္ဂတ်ဗန် Kenot petoh, v. to form, to carve.

κεnon, v. to count, to sum up; n. a numeral, a sum.

**Kenop, v.** to desire, to long for.

ର୍ମ Kenē, n. a shell, as of a coconut.

ဂျိုင် Kenain, v. to be loose not tight.

Keni, n. a rat, a mouse.

င္စိယျန် Keni yòn, n. a shrew mouse.

& Kenoin, n. (1) shadow, jungle; (2) the loins, the waist.

လှိုင်ဟတ် Kenoin hòt, n. a crank of a spinning wheel.

Kenin, n. a woman's skirt.

ဂ္ဂိန်ယာတ် Kenin yat, n. clothing (a woman's).

Kenī, n. a pillow, a cushion.

ຊື່ອເຈວັ **Kenī telai, n.** a cushion for the elbow.

င္ကေင် Keneang, n. the Inga tree.

င္အေင်မတ် Keneang mot, n. the eyebrows.

ငွေဟိ Keneh, n. a tusk, an eye-tooth.

ငွေဟ်ဖြုံ Keneh sum, n. the fang of a snake.

kenoa, n. the comb of a fowl.

ဂွေက် Kenok, n. a stick to stir rice with.

බේරි **Kenong, n.** a ladder made of a single bamboo.

රූ **Kenea, n.** abdomen.

ဂ္ဂ်ကိတ် Kenea kit, v. to have dysentery.

**Kenea pau, n.** a loosening of the bowels.

ဂ္ဂ်ဗိုန် Kenea pün, v. to be costive.

ဂ္ဂ်လို Kenea lëm, n. diarrhea.

ල්රිල්රි Kenong kenat, v. to be malicious.

 $\phi$  (ငှါ) Kemait, v. to hook; to paddle so as to turn away the stem.

වූර Kemut, n. a mosquito.

Šε Kemòng, n. boldness, heroism.

ညးခွံင် **Nyeh kemòng, n.** a warrior.

**¿င်ရေုံ Kemòng cheh, n.** a mounted soldier.

• Kemòng coin, n. a soldier on elephant's back.

ငံ့င်တိုက်ကွီ Kemòng täk kwī, n. infantry and charioteers.

റ്റി **Kyi, n.** poisoning, pain.

ဂျိတ္တာန် **Kyi katan, v.** to feel pain.

ဂျိမြံ Kyi sum, n. snake poisoning.

ဂျိဘိ**င်**တိုင် **Kyi phoin taloin, v.** to swoon, to faint.

ဂျိသရင္ဂို၊ ရွိ Kyi sara kwü, n. the pain from the lash.

ဂြိုအယ် Kyi ayeo, n. scorpion poisoning, the pain from the scorpion's sting.

വ്യം Keyeh, n. the morning.

ဂျုင် Kyung (Bengali), n. wheat.

ဂျိုင် Kyäng, v. to live, to be alive.

ဂျိုင်တိုန် Kyäng tän, v. to rise to life.

റ്റ്വീട് Kyäng lemyëm, v. to live.

ලින් **Kreak, v.** to be narrow.

Kreang, v. to understand, to comprehend; to inform;  $\mathbf{n}$ . a horn.

ကြင်ဂုန် Kreang kun, v. to be grateful.

**Γ**εδδε **Krean coin, n.** an elephant's tusk.

**Kreang teim, v.** to comprehend.

ලිරිල් **Kreang tamó, n.** an anchor.

**Kreang pok, n.** a kind of bracelet.

ကြင်လစ် Kreang lephòh, v. to call to account.

ကြင်အေက် Kreang eak, n. the trumpet flower tree, Calosanthes Indica.

κτὸη (Skt. grantha), a literary composition, a book; num. aux. with

prescriptions.

ဂြန်ဂအဲ Kròn ke-ui, n. a medical work.

ଧ୍ୱାଦି\$ Mengeh kroon, adv. on no authority, (Anglice, "without book").

**Γοδοδ Kròp weang, n.** property, household, goods.

**Kròh, v.** to roar as a lion, to sigh as the wind.

ကြင် Krain, n. a threshing floor. (ဂြာင်သွက်ဝွံပြိုန်ဪ၊ ဒွင်)။

ကြင်မပျှိန်ဪ Krain me plan só, n. the same.

(ආරා Krat, v. to scatter with the hand.

ကြတ်မ Krat me, v. to sow.

ကြတ်ဇို့က် Krat hnoit, v. to throw a cast net.

ကြံ Krēm, v. to put up a barrier.

ကြံသြန်၊ သုန် Krēm saun, v. to be waste, to be desolate.

ကြံလျသိုတ် **Krēm legnu het, v.** the same.

Krai, n. a deer, Cervus porcinus.

Kroin, n. (1) soot on pots; (2) a rumbling noise.

ကြိန် Krip, v. to run.

Kerip, adv. during.

ကြကြက်ကြက် Kru kru kreak kreak, adv. noisily as a multitude.

Krun, n. the white ant or termite.

Krui, v. to be lean, thin.

ဂြုံငြေဟ် Krui kreh, v. the same.

റ്റേട് Kroin, v. to chew the cud.

ကြင်စ Kroin ci, v. the same.

**ြေန်ဒက် Krēn teak, v.** to bind.

ဂြေန်လဗိုန် **Krēn lepün, v.** to make fast.

Kroa, v. to draw, to pull.

്റ്റ്റ് Kroa nā, v. to draw away.

ဂြဲဗျပ်လစ် Kroa phyòp lò, v. to be bound, fastened.

ကော် Krop, v. to cover up, to conceal.

**ကြော်ဂွီ Krop kenī, n.** a pillow case.

ကြောင်မှိုပ် Krop patäp, v. to cover up, to bury.

ලොරිපයෝနි Krop peton, v. to conceal.

ကြော်လတက် Krop letak, v. to cover with clothes.

ကြော်ကြ Krom krai, v. to feel lonely, to be bereft.

ကြောင် Kro, n. a cook.

ကြော်စာမော်ပုင် Kro tamom pung, n. the same.

ကြောင်ဂတာ Kro ketā, n. a family.

Kreo, v. to crow.

ල්ර Krok, adv. with snore.

ဂြိ**င်**ဂြ **Krong kre, v.** to be sorrowful.

Kreh, v. (1) to comb, to harrow; (2) (Skt. graha), v. to be in eclipsed.

ြေးစပ် Kreh còp, v. to be eclipsed.

**ြးရ**ပ် **Kreh ròp, v.** to be eclipsed.

ြးတိဗ္ဗ Kreh tei nge, v. to harrow.

**Kreh teak, v.** to tie in a knot.

ြးသော် Kreh sok, v. to comb the hair.

ဂြိုက် Kräk, v. to sift.

ဂြိုင် Kräng, v. to laugh.

ဂြိုင်စ Kräng ci, v. to ridicule.

ကြိုင် Krëp, n. forest, jungle.

ဂြိုပ်ဒမျှ Krëp temlu, n. virgin forest.

ဂြိုပ်ငြေဟိ Krëp prēh, n. the forest.

Krëm, v. to make a border as in fishing a basket.

ଧ୍ୱିନ୍ଧି Krëm krëm, adv. variously.

ဂြီဂြီသအီသအီ Krëm krëm sa-ī sa-ī, adv. variously.

ငြိုဟ် Krüh, (1) n. the heart; the liver, (2) to injure, hurt; (3) (Skt. graha), n. planet.

റ്റ്യ്യാൺ Krüh tecam, the eight planets.

ဂြိုဟ်ကွာန် Krüh kwan, n. the heart of center or center of a village.

ကြိုဟ်ဂတာ Krüh ketā, n. a horoscope.

ငြိုဟ်စာ Krüh cā, v. to be harsh, cruel.

ဂြိုဟ်ဇေ့ာ် Krüh hnok, n. enlargement of the liver.

ငြိုဟ်ချင် Krüh dung, n. the heart of a town or city.

ဂြိုဟ်ပလန် Krüh palòn, v. to return an injury.

g Kle, v. (1) to lie on the back; (2) to be firm; adv. of a truth.

 $99\delta$  Kle klo, v. to lie on the back.

၇က် Kleak, v. (1) to be stuck; (2) to be numerous.

၇က်စိုတ် Kleak cät, to be strongly drawn to anything.

၇က်သရာံ Kleak sarām, to be stuck fast in the mud.

ഉറിയെ Kleak aokhe, to be fast in the stream of transmigration.

၇တ် Klot, v. to carve, chisel.

၇ဝ် Klo, adj. supine. (မလ္ရာခွံင်၊ မလဇုဲလဇဖြင်ဖြု)။

ဥဟိ Kloh, v. to lift with a lever; to paddle so as to bring the boat's head round

toward the paddle.

ဂျွန် Klān, v. to be mischievous.

**Solution Klēm, v.** to feel with the hand.

റ്റി ഗോട് Klēm sapot, v. to feel, to fondle, to caress.

Klai, v. to seek, to search for; to call upon a person, to visit anyone.

ဂ္ဂါဂလိုင်လစ် Klai keläng lò, v. to seek after, to increase one's acquirements.

ျှီစုတ် Klai camot,

ဂြိုတ္တော် Klai pakom,

ဦကြို Klai lephòh, v. to search, investigate.

ဂျိုသို Klai sòh,

විට්දී Klai ngī, v. to search, investigate.

§ Kli, v. to be firm, immovable.

ട്ടര് Kloit, n. the long waist cloth worn by the men; the putso of Burma, the panung

of Siam.

ဂ္ဂိက်ယာတ် Kloit yāt, n. clothing, garments, cloth.

& Kloin, v. to be long; adj. long.

§င်အယုက် Kloin ayauk, v. to live a long life, to be long lived.

ဦင်သို့ Kloin hoa, v. to be long, distant.

8\$ Klin, v. to rub the body against anything.

ဦန်ဂရိတ် Klin kerèt, v. to rub along.

ဂ္ဂိနိန်၊ သွဴ Klin hnao, v. to associate with, to mingle.

දිနිමේරු Klin bot, v. to vex, to annoy.

શુ Klu, v. to be dark; n. the first born.

၇ုမတ် Klu mot, v. to be blind.

၇ျသကိုပ် **Klu sakäp, v.** to be dark, dull, foolish.

ഉവാധി ഉരൻ Klu sapā, klu boit, v. to become darkened, to be blind.

ഉറ്റ് Klauk, v. to duck, to go stooping.

**၄**ုင် Klung, n. a boat.

ဂျွင်တဲ Klung toa, n. the hand held boat shape to hold anything; the same as a

measure.

၇ျှင်ဆလာကူင် Klung chalā kabang, a kind of war boat or state boat.

ۇرېغ Klum um, v. to combine, to act in concert.

Klui, v. to take prisoner in war; n. a prisoner of war.

**၂၀ Kleang, v.** to carry as a burden swung upon a pole, across the shoulder.

ලෙන් **Klet, v.** to be close together, crowded.

ලෙග් Kleh, v. to divide as a carcass.

ဂွေဟ်ဗျန် Kleh phyun, v. to cut up meat.

ရှေ Kli, v. to be short, to hate.

**ဂျှံကေတ်** Kli kēt, v. to borrow.

၇ဲ့၊ ဝှေါ Kloa, n. a company.

ဂျှေင် Klong, v. to thrust as with a bamboo in plucking fruit, or as in forcing anything

into the bowl: to pierce; adj. through; n. the whole; a road; num. aux. with

bamboos.

ဂျှေန် Klon, v. to pass through or under; n. a crest, tuft.

ဂျွေန်ဗ**ွး Klon pemneh, n.** a tuft of hair.

ဂျှေန်မသုန် Klong mesaun, five meritorious deeds, viz. to build an alms shed at a cross

roads, to dig a pond, to make a bridge, to prepare a good road, and to furnish

drinking water.

ဂျှေန်မြာ် Klon mrait, n. a peacock's crest.

ဂေါ့န်လျှ Klon lemu, n. a top knot.

റ്റേ Kloa, v. to be crowded together, to be in close order.

Kleo, n. an ox or a cow.

**်ကြို**တ် **Kleo krät, n.** an ox.

റ്റ് Kleo pha-ah, n. an ox.

ევა Kleo tòm, n. a steer.

රුදුන් **Kleo panot, n.** a milk cow.

<u>රූ</u>පනි Kleo pò, n. a bull.

၌က် Klòk, v. to take out with the hand.

စ္ခံက်ကံ Klòk kó, v. to apply medicine to the throat by means of the forefinger.

ဝှံက်ဗုင် Klòk pung, v. to disembowel.

Š Klòm, n. an interior, cavity, chamber.

္ခံကျာ်သီ Klòm kyait sei, n. a royal chamber.

<u></u> ტიზ Klòm kò, n. the womb.

ဦ့တမှောင်ဆို Klòm tamong dait, n. a sewer.

္ပံ့တိုက် Klòm täk, n. an interior, a chamber.

**jolo Klòm that, n.** a relic chamber, a shrine.

၅လတာ် Klòm letait, n. the palate. (ရောင်ကံ)။

၇ံ့လျှ၊ လင္ရု Klòm lengu, n. a private apartment.

္ငံစိဇ္ဇာ Klòm witcē, n. the chamber of knowledge, the mind.

၅ံ့ဆိုက် Klòm satoit, n. a bed chamber.

<u>5</u>& Klòng, n. a road.

၅င်ကရတ် Klòng karòt, n. a short cut.

**္ငံ**င်ကရေပ် **Klòng karēp, n.** a confined way, a lane.

္**ှံင်**ကွီ **Klòng kwī, n.** a cart road.

၅ၟံင်ကွီပူတ် Klòng kwī pamot, n. a railway.

ဂုံင်ဆီ Klòng chim, n. an artery, a vein.

ჯ Klòng hnok, n. a highway, a main road.

္ပံင်ဍာ် Klòng dait, n. a channel.

<u>ဂံ</u>င်တရ် Klòng tarāo, n. a journey.

၇ှင်ဪ Klòng sok, n. a narrow way between houses, a lane.

**Step 1**: Kleh, n. an expanse.

දුංගී **Kleh ti, n.** the bosom of earth, mother earth.

င္ကမိ Kleh mi, n. a mother's breast or bosom.

၅းလ္ကာ် **Kleh letait, n.** the tongue.

၇းဩိုဟ် Kleh soeh, n. the breast, the bosom.

Spo Kläk, v. to choke; to be stifled, suffocated.

ဂျိုက်လှဲ Kläk kekui, v. to rise as smoke.

ရှိက်ကဲ့ Kläk klai, v. to search, to seek for.

**ဂျိုက်တို**န် **Kläk tän, v.** to rise, to puff up.

<u> ဂျိုက်ဝရီ ဂျိုက်ဝရူ Kläk thäm, kläk thecū, v.</u> to be distressed.

ဦုက်သူဟ် Kläk sangòh, v. to be burned, singed.

**ဂျိုက်သွောံ Kläk sangom, n.** suffocation.

 $\S \&$  Kläng, v. to be many, to be much.

ဂ္ဂိုင်၇င် Kläng kleang, v. the same.

ဂျိုင်တန် Kläng tòn, v. to multiply, to increase.

ຽိုင်လေဘ်၊ ဂွိုင်ဝါ Kläng leh, kläng wē, adv. many times, often.

Klün, n. a long deep pool; v. to contain such a pool.

**Kwe, v.** to be shy, to be ashamed.

റ്ററി ടൂറ് Kweak, n. (1) a song or hymn; (2) a knot.

ഉന്മാട് Kweak sok, n. a knot of hair tied on the head.

 $g\delta$  Kwòp, v. to preserve, to pickle.

ଚ୍ଚି। ବ୍ରି Kwē (P. pavālolam), n. coral.

ဝွါကွက်ကအ် Kwē kamak kó, n. a coral necklace.

ဝွါကွက်စရေဟ်ကံ Kwē kamak careh kó, n. the same.

റ്റിන් Kwāt, v. to scratch as a dog or cat.

ဂ္ဂါန် Kwān, v. to climb.

റ്റി Kwēm v. to be comfortable.

ဂ္ဂါ နိုင် Kwēm kenoin, n. an under garment.

**Kwi, n.** the snapping tortoise.

& Kwoin, v. to be anxious; n. anxiety.

Kwoin kwai, v. to be anxious, fearful.

Kwī, v. to wrap, to tie up in a bundle.

ຽ້ວo Kwī khabom, v. to enclose in the mouth.

လီစိုက် Kwī cäk, v. to bundle for carrying.

kwī thui, v. to wrap, to bundle.

8 Kwu, v. to white.

ဝွုကိုဟ် Kwu käh, v. to be truly white.

ഉവ്രാടാം Kwu sa-ah, v. to be pure white.

ģ Kú, v. to obtain. (As an auxiliary it implies permission).

ဂွံဂယိုင်လမျို Kú keyäng lemyäm, v. to live.

ဂ္ဂံပတိသန္မိ Kú patisonti, v. to conceive, to become pregnant.

ဂွံတိတ်ဗူး Kú tet pleh, v. to obtain release.

**Kweh, v.** to scratch or paw as the earth or water.

လေးမှိန် Kweh patän, v. to raise out of earth or water with the hand.

Kwang, n. a large wicker basket for holding paddy; realm, sphere of influence.

ရွိုင်ဆု Kwang chu, n. the cavity in a hollow tree.

Kwü, n. a stripe, a stroke.

బ Khe, the fourth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ယမဲ့ Khe mui, n. a wizard, a witch.

ဃာန Khēne (P), n. the nose.

ဃာစိုတ် Khē cat (S. ghā), v. to kill.

හිර Khit (S), v. to think, to consider.

ເພື່ອ Khü, n. time; adv. while.

ယံက် Khok, v. to knock; n. a hook.

**හ**රාතිත **Khok toa, n.** the wrist.

టర్ Khong, n. the sub-collector, in Burma the circle thugyi.

ငံ္သင်ဂျိုက် Khong kyäk (B), a chief of other chiefs.

လိုတ် Khüt, v. to be blunt, not pointed.

ଷ୍ଟ୍ର Nge, the fifth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ଷ୍ଟ Nge, n. agriculture, a rice field.

න්ද Tei nge, n. a rice field.

င္ရတ် Ngòt, v. to be digested. (လူတိစ္စ၊ သကိုစ္စလူတ်၊ သကိုစ္စလာ)။

ලි Ngait, n. a child.

**Ngait krauh, n.** a boy.

**Spig Ngait preo, n.** a girl.

လူနိ Ngain, n. the pincers of a crab or lobster.

လူနီ Ngān, n. a class of virulent diseases.

ယဲဌာန်မရပ် Yoa ngān me ròp, to be in the grips of a violent fever.

ရွာန်သန်နိပါတ် Ngān sònipāt, n. a delirous fever, probably typhoid.

Ngai, adj. various, of every kind; adv. here and there.

දිුර Ngit, v. to swallow.

දිනිතෙනි Ngit ròh, v. to taste; to feel taste.

ଝ୍ବି Ngim, n. adj. a thousand.

 $\$  Ngī, v. to look, to seek, to search for.

👸 Ngī coa, v. to search for lice.

ဦအောဟ် Ngī oh, v. to search for fuel.

ସ୍ପା Ngu, n. asa foetida.

ବ୍ଷାଦି Ngung, v. to be lost in thought, dull.

දූුර Nguh, n. value, price; v.to wake up.

ငျုဟ်လိင်သို့ Nguh loin hei, n. house rent.

ମ୍ବ୍ରି **Ngui, n.** a prawn, a shrimp.

**Ngui tekong, n.** a lobster.

င္ရေက် Ngeak, n. a tooth.

ട്ടേന്5് Ngeak khareh, n. the teeth of a comb of harrow.

ငွေက်တုတ်တုတ် Ngeak taut taut, n. a weaver's teeth.

ട്ടേന്ക് Ngeak thoa, n. a ploughshare.

දෙුරු **Ngēt, v.** to be dirty, filthy.

င္မေနီ Ngī, v. to look.

င္မေဝ်ဂိုတ် **Ngī klēt, v.** to search.

දෙරිရෙන් Ngī rēt, v. to look around.

**ငျော်ရံင် Ngī rong, v.** to look, to look at.

ဌောတ်စေဟ် Ngot cih, v. to diminish as in swelling. (ဍိုန်စေ့်၊ ယုတ်ဒေက်စေ့်အာ)။

ର୍ଦ୍ଧ Ngeo, n. a frog.

ട്ട്റര്യൂട്ടാ Ngeo keni, n. one kind of frog.

င္ဂ်္ဂဝနိပ် Ngeo kebap, n. a kind of frog mentioned in the history of Thaton.

ຊົບຕື Ngeo panem, n. a toad.

င္ရွဴလှ Ngeo hla, n. a kind of frog said to be haunted by the Karens.

င့်မှော် Ngeo bú, n. one kind of frog, eatable.

င္ရံက် Ngòk, v. to be bent, crooked.

င္ရုံက်င္ရာ၊ ငူက်င္ရဲ Ngòk ngait, ngòk ngeo, v. the same.

Ngeh, n. remains of food, crumbs.

**Ngeh, v.** to clear, to level.

cio: Ngeh tah, v. the same.

**g:** Ngeh tah pai calah, to make desolate.

o Ca, the sixth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**o Ci, v.** to eat, to enjoy.

စဍုင် Ci dung, v. to govern a city; n. the governor of a city or province.

စပေန်သေန် Ci pensen, v. to enjoy a pension.

**Ci mip, v.** to enjoy food.

ocs Ci loin, v. to live by hire or wages.

စည်န် Ci sòn, v. to accept a bribe.

စအိက်ဩန် Ci oit sòn, v. to lend money at interest.

စသို $\epsilon$  Ci säng, v. to enjoy fruition; to endure pain.

စသိုင်လေင်လး Ci säng leang leh, v. to enjoy.

oന് Cak (P. cakkam), n. a wheel, a disc, a machine.

စက်ကျာ Cak kyā, n. a windmill.

စက်ကြောန် Cak kron, n. a goad. (တလး၊ လေံထကေက်)။

စက်ကွီ Cak kwī, n. a cart or carriage wheel.

oനിനോ Cak cetā, n. a horoscope.

စက်ရော Cak cerē, n. transmigration.

စက်ဖိုင်စ Cak coin ci, n. a sewing machine.

စက်ပွတ် Cak pamot, n. a steam-engine.

စက်ဗစ်မှစ် Cak pò hmò, n. a potter's wheel.

စက်လမာန် Cak lemān, n. a potter's wheel.

**oက်ရာသီ Cak rēsēi, n.** the zodiac.

മ്മൂട്ട മൂട്ട Cakka pòn, Cakkra pòn, n. the four Cakkas or blessings, viz, living in a

suitable place, association with good men, right self regulation, having done

good work in a former existence.

စက်ကာဲ Cakkai, n. a lieutenant general, a magistrate.

മറ്റാന് Cakkawak (P. Cakkavāko), n. a ruddy goose, Anas Casarca.

oറ്റാഠി Cakkawā (P. Cakkavālam), n. the universe.

oനാ Cikā, v. to use, make use of.

Cakkhau (P), n. the eye, insight, perception.

occaps Cakkhao, n. paper.

**ဝက္ရော**ပ္ပုံ **Cakkhao plaui, n.** a wax-paper.

ဝနီဝရင် Cakhī carang, n. a registrar, a title of the four regents.

oറ്റാ Cakkatā, n. a horoscope.

**Cang, v.** to prick, to pierce, to make a hole in a thing; **n.** a stage or frame

raised for any purpose.

စင်ကတော**်** Cang kato, v. to bore the ears.

စင်ဂတော် Cang ketait, n. a sawpit, a frame for sawing timber.

စင်ဂတဲ Cang kepai, v. to put a rope through the nose of a bullock.

စ**်ကြင်ဝေင်** Cang krang wain, v. to walk about.

oral covered walk, a cloister.

സ്റ്റാമ് Kwait cang kròm, v. to walk back and forth.

စ**်**ရင် Cang khrang, v. to consider, to meditate on.

oδcoδ Cang cē, n. the scarab beetle.

စင်ရိတ် Cang rèt, n. a cricket.

oදිග් Cadäh, v. to be cunning, quick-witted.

**စဍိုဟ်**သွှာတ်ပြာတ် Cadäh sakāt prāt, v. to be very cunning.

စင္ရာင်ီဂ္ဂ်င် Cangain kenoin, n. the buttock.

စင္ရွိတ် Cangit, v. to swallow.

စခေ့င် Cadeang, v. to pursue, to chase, to drive.

စဍး၊ စဍးပြး Cadah, cadah prah, v. to be separated from.

om Cina, n. food.

occo Cina ci, n. food.

oനം Canon, n. a fishing hook.

**Canòh, v.** to show.

**Canā (P. Candalo), n.** a man of the lowest caste, a parish, stratagem.

ocനഗ് Caneh, v. to attack, to take.

oനോഗ്നേഗ് Caneh ket, v. to take as a city.

**Canah, n.** substitute; **prep.** instead of, for the sake of, on behalf of.

oob Còt, v. to sting, to prick, to pole.

စတ်ချူ၊ စတ်ဂျှင် Còt chū, còt klung, v. to pole a boat.

စတ္တမူ Còttamū, n. a plant used in medicine.

oopog Catauttha (P), o. a fourth.

စတုမဝှရဟိ Catumethuròh (P. Catumadhuram), n. the four sweet foods allowed to monks

after midday, viz. butter, honey, molasses and oil.

စတုရင်ဂ Caturangke (P), n. the four divisions of an army; elephant, horse, chariots, and

infantry.

စနစိုင် Cina bäp, n. wild rice or paddy.

**ဝနအမြိတ်** Cina amrüt, n. ambrosis.

**còn, v.** to bind, tie together; **n.** the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of the week, Monday.

စန်စာ Còncā, v. to consider, deliberate.

စန်ဒက် Còn teak, v. to bind, to make binding.

စန်ဒွက် Còn tweak, n. rule, precept, from the preceeding.

စန်ဝ (စန္ဒ) Cònthe (P), n. the moon.

စနတ် Canot, n. a spit, a skewer. (ကွောတ်=ဘိုအ်ပရိုင်စက-ဗျန်)။

oနန် Canon, n. a hook, a fishing hook.

စနန်တဲ Canon toa, n. the forefinger.

oနန်ထ**း** Canon thabah, v. to show, to point out.

oss Còntene (P), n. a sandalwood.

os Còntre (Skt), n. the moon, Monday.

**OADOO Canòh thabah, v.** to show.

**Canai, n.** deceit, fraud, stratagem.

စနိန်, စနိန်စး Canin, canin cah, n. the back.

മെട്ടഗ് Caneh, v. to quarrel, strive, attack; to wear over the shoulder and under the

arm, crossed in front.

စနေတိပ္တါနီ Caneh pakān, v. to quarrel, to strive, attack.

စနံင် Canòng, n. burning.

သို့စနံင် Hei canòng, n. a funeral pile.

οδ Còp, v. to join, to unite, to connect to adhere.

οδομέ Còp klung, n. the wash-board of a boat.

စ**်**ထနေနီ Còp thanēn, v. to cleave to, to adhere.

စိုင်အာစိုတ် Còp ā cät, v. to form an attachment.

စမ**ာ**သော် Cama tasok, n. a caterpillar.

စမဟန် Cama hòn, n. the moth, the larva of the moth miller.

စမတ် Camot, v. to examine; n. way, manner.

စမတ်ကေတ် Camot ket, v. to determine.

ဝမ္မာ Còmpā, n. the name of the town in India; the name of the star; the name of a

flower tree (P. Campako).

စမ္မခန် Còmmakhòn (P. Cammakhando), n. a strip of skin, a rug.

ഉറ്റർ Còmmalòm, n. the date palm, the date fruit.

စမ**်**၊ စမရိ Camò (P. Camaro), n. a yak's tail fan.

ပွိက်စမ**်** Panoit camò, n. a yak's tail fan. (ပွိက်သော်ဗတဂ္ဂ်မွဲဂကူ)။

စမဟိစမဟ် Camòh, camòh, adj. every.

စမဟ်ကလိုစိုတ် Camòh kalòh cät, v. to waver, to be perplexed.

യെ Camai, v. to carry slung from the shoulder.

ဝမဘဲစမိန် Camai camèn, n. a present, an offering.

စမာ်တို့န် Camai tamèn, n. the same.

**Camoin, v.** to rule.

စမိန် Camèn, v. to rule.

စ**ိန်ပြမာန်** Camèn pramān, v. to rule over; n. rule, government.

Camēi, v. to look for, expect.

စမှက် **Ci mauk, n.** hall of audience.

စမှတ် Camuh, v. to sprinkle.

οώ Camāo, n. a beak, a snout.

ou: Camah, adj. naked, empty.

စမ္မာ၊ တ္ခံစမ္မာ Camngā, n. the champak tree.

စမြ၊ စမြာဟောက် Camre, camre pehoit, v. to threaten, to frighten.

oce Camrem, v. to ring, to sound out.

oවුරු Camräk, v. to persecute, to annoy.

**Camräng, n.** a building, a shed.

စမ္နံင် Camlòng, n. a pinnacle.

စမ္ပံင်ညာန် Camlòng nyān, n. the highest point of knowledge.

og: Camleh, v. to be free; n. freedom.

ညးစမ္မႈ Nyeh camleh, n. a freeman.

စမှက်စ Camak ci, v. to bite, snap.

oမှီ Camēi, v. to look.

စ**ှီ**ညာတ် **Camēi nyāt, v.** to descry.

**Oac** Carang, n. deed, business; a register, a bill.

စရင်ကိစ္စ Carang kitci (P. kiccam), n. business.

**ဝရင်တနောဝ်ဒတောဝ် Carang tano teto, n.** a genealogy.

**Oရင်ဒါန်** Carang tān, n. almsgiving.

စရင်စရ်ကုသိုဝ် Carang tho kusä, n. merit, meritorious action.

စရ**ိ**ပါပ် Carang pāp, n. demerit, sin. The popular form of this world is Sarām Pāp

(which see under sa). The proper derivation is here indicated; carang, deed &

P. papo, sinful.

စရဟိ Caròh, v. to wear as a flower in the hair; n. a spur.

စရဟ်တုံ့ Caròh tamó, n. a projection of rock or mountain.

စရဟ်အယော Caròh ayü, n. the top of honour, the highest.

စရာင် Carain, n. a hook to guide an elephant with.

op Carai, n. glory, renown, honour.

စရိတ် Carèt, (1) a line, a streak; (2) (P. caritam), action, conduct.

စရိတ်ငွေက်ဂရး Carèt ngeak rereh, n. a furrow.

စရှင်၊ စရုင်ကွောံ Carung, carung kló, v. to step over, to cross.

စရဲ Carui, n. a tableland. (ဂ္ပးတိ၊ လမှးကုန်ဒို၊ လမှးတိဒို)။

oeps Caron, n. part, piece; num. aux. as kanip thapoh caron, seven heads.

စရောဟ်ဇ္ဇိက် Caroeh hnoit, v. to drop a curtain.

စရံက် Caròk, v. to put on as a ring or bracelet.

oရံင် Caròng, n. obstinacy, stubbornness.

စရိုင်ဇလ Caräng cele, n. a mantrap of pointed stakes.

စရိုတ် Carät (P. caritam), n. action, conduct, life, disposition.

စရိုဟ် Caroeh, v. to pour; to drop, to let fall.

စရိုဟ်စုတ် Caroeh cut, v. to pour into, to pour out.

စရိုဟ်ဆို Caroeh dait, v. to pour water ceremoniously, to dedicate.

စရိုဟ်ဇ္ဇိက် Caroeh hnoit, v. to drop a curtain.

oရှိ Carä, n. ridicule.

စလန် Calòn (P. candanam), n. sandalwood.

စလန်ဗကေတ် Calòn pekēt, n. a kind of wandalwood.

စလန်သာ်ထစ် Calòn sait thò, n. a kind of sandalwood.

စလိုလစ် Calòh lephòh, v. to wave to and fro, to move.

oက် Calait, v. to leap.

စလာင်ဂြိုဟ် Calain krüh, n. the pleura.

oറീoറാ: Calei calah, v. to be clever.

ocvi Caloé, v. to cause to cross, to take over.

စလောံနင် Caloé neang, v. to bring over.

oလံင် Calòng, v. a pinnacle.

စလံင်မှော်ကိုတ် Calòng bukät, n. the highest.

oസാഞ് Calah carai, v. to be glorious.

စလိုက်၊ စလိုက်စလာ Caläk, caläk calai, v. to shake, to move.

စလိုင် Caläng, v. to put on.

**Calang coin, n.** a post to which an elephant is tied.

စလိုဟ် Caloeh, v. to pierce.

 $\circ\delta$  Cò, v. (1) to drive; (2) to pour; (3) to be erect, upright.

စ**်**က္စီ Cò kwī, to drive a cart or carriage.

စ**်**စရိတ် **Cò caroeh, v.** to pour.

စစ်ဓောက် Cò thok, adv. in an upright posture.

စဝက်ကြုတ် Cawak kraut, n. the mesentery.

စဝက်ဂြိုဟ် Cawak krüh, n. the kidneys.

**စ**ဟ**်**၊ **δ Còh, n.** a ten.

စိုဂ္ဂဟ်၊ ဂ္ဂဟ် Còh kloh, v. to shoose.

ooု Cabui, n. a refuge.

**Cabui cabok, v.** to take refuge; to afford protection; **n.** a refuge, protection.

osss Ca-ó, v. to vomit.

osa: Ca-ah, v. to be clear, clean.

osാാരറ്റു: Ca-ah cengeh, v. to be clean, pure; adv. cleanly.

စအိုတ်စိုတ် Ca-ät cät, v. to be disgusted, to be wearied of.

တ Cā, n. a chief; v. to gut, to disembowel, to cut open. (စာကျှေးပို့တ်ကျှေ)။

စာသံက် Cā sok, n. a chief, a ruler, a leader.

മറ Cāke (P), n. a giving up, almsgiving.

മ്പ് (P), n. going, walking.

စာရိတ် Cārèt (P. cārittam), n. practice, observance.

တရီ Cārī (P), n. a pilgrim.

മ്മ് (Bur), n. a writer, scribe, secretary.

စာသစ် Cā sò, n. one who practices medicine, a doctor.

တိ Cait, v. to tear, to rend; n. a grandchild.

တိစ္မႈ Cait cadah, v. to tear asunder; to depart, to be severed from, to be separated.

ത്മന്റത്ഷ് Cait tekut tòn, v. to be broken up, disintegrated.

တင် Cain, n. a fowl, a cock or hen.

တင်ကျှိုက် Cain kläk, n. a pheasant.

တင်ကွ Cain kwa, n. a bantam.

**တင်ဂြို**င် **Cain krēp, n.** a jungle fowl.

တင်ဍေစ် Cain dī, n. a jungle fowl.

တင်စိင် Cain coin, n. a turkey.

စာင်ဘို Cain dait, n. a water-hen.

**ODE** Cain pha-ah, n. a capon.

တင်အုက် Cain auk, n. a cock.

တ**င်မှော် Cain bú, n.** a hen.

စာတ်၊ သို့စာတ် Cāt, hei cāt, n. a cage for prisoners.

တန်စး Cān cah, v. to be contrary, to be opposed to.

ರೆ Cām, v. to fetter; n. a collection of human hair made into a false tail.

တံဝိုင် Cām käng, n. a fetter.

တံလ<sup>်</sup> Cām lò, v. to put in fetters.

**ာံဇိုင်** <mark>ဇေရဟ်လဝ် Cām cäng cereh lò, v.</mark> the same.

o Cai, v. to eat.

ത് ത് Cai toa, v. to strike with the fist, to box.

**Cei, adv.** certainly; indeed; emphatic particle now only found in verse and in old

writings.

**Čei con, v.** to be complete; **adj.** variegated, painted.

စိတံ့၊ စိစို Cei cum, cei cäm, v. to be complete.

**8 Coin, n.** an elephant.

**8**င်ဂွါတ် **Coin kenāt, n.** an antelope, a wild goat.

8δ**ຊ**δ Coin kreang, n. a full grown male elephant.

8င်ဆဒ္ဒန် Coin chòttòn (P. Chaddanto), n. the name of a mythical elephant.

&ୁଲା Coin cemu, n. an elephant of great atrength.

8င်ဗျူကောင် Coin pebū kloin, n. a furious elephant, an elephant in must.

**စိင်သို့** Coin hei, n. the ridge of a roof.

စိတ္က Citta (P), n. mind, heart.

800 Cittace (P), n. that which springs from the mind: one of the ce pon, four

causes, namely karma, mind, the seasons and food.

**Cin, v. (1)** to be cooked, to be healed: **(2)** to be familiar: **(3)** arsenic: **(4)** a

diamond.

**Solution** Cip, v. to faint, to swoon: to be close fitting.

စိပ်ကိုပ် Cip klip, v. to be affectionate, to be delicate.

စိဝ်တိုန် **Cip tän, v.** to become faint, to loose consciousness.

**Ciwaroit (P.civaram)**, **n.** the robes of a Buddhist monk.

8ගි Cih, v. to descend.

**Cī, v.** to search with a light.

Cī klah, v. to be clear, manifest; to be skilful, versed in, sensible.

စီခေန် Cī khēn, v. to seek for oneself.

**δο**δ **Cī cot, v.** to search, to be devoted to, to apply oneself.

**8**9 **Cī khla, v.** to be clear, manifest.

**ී**3රා **Cī teak, v.** to arrange.

စီပူး၊ စီပူးဗွိုလစ် Cī pyah, Cī pyah pekü lò, v. to blaze, to glow, to shine.

**ီရေင် Cī reang, v.** to arrange.

စီရေင်ပြေင်ဖျိ Cī reang preang phyī, v. the same.

**ီ**ရေင်ရှိ **Cī reang kenyi, v.** to decorate.

**ီရေင်**သွော**် Cī reang hno, v.** to judge, to decide a case.

**δοο Cīwara (P), n.** the robes of a Buddhist monk.

Cauk, v. to collide, to come into contact with; to push with the horns as an

ox; n. a sharp tattooing iron.

စုက်စုက် Cauk cauk, adv. in touch.

စုက်လှက် Cauk lauk, v. to touch.

စုက်လှက်ဒိဒ**း**ကာယ **Cauk lauk ti teh kāya, n.** touch.

**Cut, v.** to put into, to put on.

စုတ်ဂဉ် Cut ke-ui, v. to use sorcery.

**Out tuh, v.** to accuse, to blame.

**Poo** Cutei (P), v. to die.

စုန် Cun, n. flesh.

φ Cum, v. to be complete.

စုံနက် Cum hnak, v. to be complete.

**ုံဝုံရာရာ Cum cum re re, adv.** with every thing complete.

**Culawò, n. Culavagga,** one of the Vinayas.

ρ Cū, v. (1) to pierce, to make a hole with an awl; (2) to be vertical.

v. to slant, incline. (all these expressions-

are used of the afternoon sun).

ogso Cū-ā, v. to be too near to the perpendicular.

**co**က် **Coit, n.** a great grandchild.

**coδ** Ceang, v. to be not level, to slant, to incline.

තු්රෙරි Ngoa ceang, n. afternoon.

စေင်ဒလိန် Ceang telin,

စေင်ဗေ့င် Ceang pleang,

စေင်ဗွှေင်တသိုတ်အာ Ceang pleang tasät-ā,

စေင်ဟုတ် Ceang hut,

coorm Cētanā (P), n. consciousness, sense, inclination.

ලෙනාරිත් Cētasoit (P. cetasiko), n. mental, concept, intelligence.

Cētēī (P.cetiyam), n. a Buddhist relic-shrine, a stupa.

စေန်ကျင် Cēn klung, v. to come down or be transmitted from generation to generation.

စေန်ဆက် Cēn chak, v. to continue through successive generations.

**ငေ် Cep, v.** to taste.

cocs Cem nem, v. to be jocular, sportive.

လော် Cèh, n. a jar, more especially a small jar.

**ေ**ပော် (နေ်) Cih, v. to descend, to get down from anything.

**ေ**ပော်နွှိုက် **Cih khlak, v.** to fall down into place.

စေဟ်စိုတ် Cih cät, v. to conclude, to be convinced.

**Cih cah, v.** to resist, to oppose.

oෙග්නූ Cih tenai, v. to be settled, to find a place.

စေဝ် Cī (Bur), n. a cask. (ကြ-ဇွောံစုတ်ဘုံဘုံ)။

**Coa, v.** to dry by spreading out in the sun; **n.** a louse.

ര്റ്റ് Coa ngoa, v. to dry in the sun.

o്റ്റ്വ് Coa klä, n. a flea.

oaကි Coa cakoh, v. to dry by exposure to the air.

**Coa, n.** the name of the first lunar month.

တော် Cok, n. the itch.

စော်ဇေ့ာ် Cok hnok, n. the scab. (စော်သွေက်)။

മോടന Caoteka (P), n. one who rebukes or exhorts.

മോട്ടോ Caotenē (P), v. to revile, to speak evil.

တေင် Cong, n. the unshelled seeds in white rice.

တေတ် Cot, n. a sled, a sledge. (ကွီတေတ်)။

on, v. to be anxious, lonely; to be envious, jealous.

တေန်ကို Con klei, v. the same.

တေန်တေန် Con con, adv. dimly.

စောန်စိုတ် Con cät, v.

တေန်ဒရ်် Con temreo, v. } to be anxious, jealous.

စောန်ပြံက် Con prok, v.

စောန်င်္

on, v. to come to an end.

තේකර Com thòt, v. to be strong, vigorous.

තෙරු Coa còp, v. to take hold of, to cling to.

නෙරි Co, n. a small inlet from a tidal creek.

**Cāo, v.** to return to ones place, to go home; **n.** a grandchild.

**Cāo cäp, v.** to return home, to reach home.

ର୍ପ୍ରେ Cāo dung, v. to return to town.

ර්ග Cāp phā, n. an hereditary prince, used of the Shan princes.

**còm, v.** to try, to prove.

စံဍာ် Còm dait, v. to sound, to fathom.

စံစတ် Còm bòt, v. to examine, to try.

စံပလံ Còmpalòm, n. the date palm, the date fruit.

o്റ്റ്റ് Còk té, v. to joke, to tease, to play with.

δδ Còng, v. to burn, to consume with fire; n. a harp; num. aux. applied to

writings.

လိက်မိစင် Loit pei còng, three books or writings.

စံင်ကှာ Còng hnā, v. to be anxious, to cause anxiety.

စံင်တူ Còng tāu, v. to be distressed in mind, anxious.

စံင်ပတူ Còng patāū, v. to burn.

စ်င်ရွဲ Còng pekui, v. to keep burning.

စံင်မြောင်၊ စံင်မြင် Còng prong, Còngmròng, v. to have disordered stomach.

**Cah, v.** to oppose, to go against; **n.** the back; a great grandchild.

စးကုန် Cah kun, v. to humpbacked.

**ငေး**နိုင် **Cah cäng, n.** the instep.

ാംഗ് Cah toa, n. the back of the hand.

**Cäk, v.** to put into a bundle for carrying, to bundle; **n.** a bundle or bunch.

&S Cät (P. Cittam), n. the mind, the heart, disposition.

රිරිදු Cät katāo, v. to be distressed in mind.

**Cät kemoit, n.** a pure mind.

**Cät ki, v.** to have the feelings wounded.

စိုတ်၇ှိုင် **Cät kloin, v.** to be patient, forbearing.

**Cät kli, v.** to be irritable, quick-tempered.

စိုတ်ငွံက် **Cät ngòk, v.** to be out of temper.

စိုတ်စိုပ်အာ Cät còp ā, v. to feel an attachment.

**Cät cih, v.** to be settled in mind.

စိုတ်ဘေတ် Cät dot, v. to be dispirited.

နိတ်ထတ် Cät thòt, v. to be resolute, to follow your own resolves.

စိုတ်ပြဟ် Cät pròh, v. to be quick in thought and feeling.

**β**တ်ပြေ Cät prē, v. to be appeased.

**Cät phoit, v.** to be of a fearful disposition.

စိုတ်ခိုဟ် Cät khoeh, v. to be good-natured.

စိုတ်လို Cät lëm, v. to be discouraged; to be silly.

စိုတ်သာ Cät sā, v. to be slightly deranged.

စိုတ်အောန် Cät on, v. to be sorry.

රින්දිරු Cät ät, v. to be at the end of one's wits.

**Cän,** sign of the aorist used in translating word for word from the Pali.

စိုန်တဲ့ဆဂ္ဂံရ Cän taui cha wú ra, finish, concluded.

စိုန်သ္ဆီ၊ Cän sakäm, v. to be complete, perfect, to be full of.

δδ Cäp, v. to arrive, to reach.

**စိုင်ရာပ်၊ စိုင်သင် Cäp rēp, cäp sang, v.** to reach a haven, to attain an object, to reach perfection.

δδιδ Cä, v. to conceal, screen from view, to fence.

දියන Cä tenē, v. to hedge round, protect.

රිප3ර් Cä peteang, v. to put up a partition.

စိုဗ္ဗန် **Cä petòn, v.** to cover up, to conceal.

နီနီနီ Cä päng, v. to hedge in, enclose, surround.

စိုအိ၊ စို Cú, verbal affix, with imperative plural.

**အာစို** Ā **cú, v.** let us go.

စ္ရာင်၊ စ္ရာင်ဂ္ဂိုင် Cangain, cangain kenoin, n. the bullock. (ဂွ်ထအး၊ ဂွ်ရပ်လဝ်ဇိုင်)။

နွန် Cangin, v. to carry on the shoulder.

**o Cada, n.** a span.

**gာ်စူး** Cadait cadah, v. to depart.

စ္နံင်ဗက် Cadòng peak, v. to follow a trail.

စွး၊ စွးအာ Cadah, cadah ā, v. to depart, to separate from.

**Q** Cina, n. food.

ogaova Cina ahā, n. food.

စ္စတရေမ် Cina tarēm, n. excrement.

**Cina tamei, n.** the contents of the stomach.

**ූශ**්චිර **Cina amrüt, n.** nectar ambrosia.

စ္စခိုင် Cina bät, n. wild rece or paddy.

ogර Canot, v. to measure.

**Canah, n.** a substitute.

စ္ခန်ထ**း** Canon thabah, v. to direct, to inform.

စွဟ် Canòh, v. to appear.

စွတ်**ထ**ေး Canòh thabah, v. to show.

တ္ဆံ Canām, n. a year.

canai, n. device, craft.

စ္စိန်ဇိုင် Canin cäng, n. the instep.

**coုက် Caneak, n.** ear ornaments.

စေ့ဟ် Canèh, v. to give battle, to offer fight.

စေ့တ် (နေတ်) Canèh, Hnih, n. a haven; a bathing place.

တ္မော် Cano, n. a rule, law, right.

ośc Canòng, Hnòng, n. a star. (နံင်)။

**Cama, n.** an insect.

စ္ခသိ Cama dait, n. the water-skipper.

စ္ကြောံ Cama soé, n. a weevil.

စ္ကဟီဟောင် Cama hī hong, n. the golden beetle.

**ဥအဂြင်** Cama akreang, n. a locust.

စွတ် Camot, v. to examine.

**Camot paroa, v.** to arrange a marriage.

စွဟ် Camòh, adj. every.

camai, v. to carry as a bag slung over the shoulder.

တဲ့စိုန် Camai camèn, n. a present, a bribe.

စိုန်စွာန်၊ စိုန်ပြမာန် Camèn camān, camèn pramān, n. power, authority, control.

**Č**ලොත් **Camei camot, v.** to examine, to question.

စုတ် Camut, v. to be secret.

မွှိဟ်စုတ် Mnih camut, n. a spy.

**Camah, adj.** empty, free, only.

ලිග් Caròh, v. to wear in the hair.

စြဟ်၌ Caròh patāo, v. to fix one's mind on a thing.

စြာင်၊ စြာင်ကမာ Sain, sain kama, n. a dam, a reservoir.

Carai, n. glory, renown, honour.

Soin, v. to be wide apart.

රිරිකාරි Soin thong, v. the same.

ပြင်စြာ Soin sai, v. to be sparse, of a place to be poorly filled. (မသိင်)။

Carui, n. a tenon.

မြံက် Sòk, v. to put on as a ring; to set up in a row as tapers.

ရိုက်ပူဇ် Sòk pāū ceo, v. to set up as an offering at a shrine.

စြံက်ဗ္မဝ် Sòk petò, v. to set up for shade as an umbrella.

විර Carät (P. caritam), n. practice, conduct, life.

စ္ဘာင် Calain, n. some membrane like the pleura. (တ္လုံပရီ)။

စှာင်ဒြပ်ဗ္ဗဝ်ဂြိုဟ် Calain kròp petò kruh, the membrane which covers the heart.

စ္နာင်ခြင်ဗ္ဗဝ်ဗျန် Calain kròp petò phyun, the membrane which covers the flesh.

ഉന്**ന്റെ Cawak kraut, n.** the mesentery.

**စွက်ဂြိုဟ် Cawak krüh, n.** a kidney.

စွက်ပြုဟ်ဗျန်စါကလောံ Cawak krüh phyun bā kaloé, the two kidneys.

စွာန် (ဝိုင်) Cwān, fwān, n. a branch as of road or river. (This form represents the Pegu

pronunciation).

စွုန်ဗဝိုန် Cwān pepän, v. to follow, practise.

¿ Coé, v. to place, to put down; n. a part.

ပိစ္စံမွဲစုံ Pei coé moa coé, a third, a third part.

စ္ခံလစ် Coé lò, v. to lay down, to leave.

စုံစိုတ် Coé cät, v. to settle the mind.

စွဲဖကု Coé cekau, n. pride.

စွဲရေင် Coé reang, v. to place in ordered position.

ලෙරා Caweak, n. the waning of the moon.

യ്യ്റ്റോട് Moa caweak, the first of the waning or dark half of the moon.

Cabui, n. a refuge.

စွဲဖြတ္ရွိ Cabui cabok, v. to take refuge; to worship.

စွဲုစ္စော်သွေဟ်သင် Cabui cabok hneh sang, refuge, protection.

**Cha, adv.** only; **pro. adj.** whatever as follows.

യനേറ്റ് Cha cekau moa, only himself.

**ဆမ်ပြုပြေင် Cha me prau preang,** whatever is arranged.

ဆ**ို**ဟုံသေင် **Cha koh hu keang, adv.** moreover.

on: Cha keh, conj. but.

හ Cha, n. fold; as: ම්න = two fold.

മന് Chak, v. to join, to offer.

သက်ကို၊ သက်ကွဲ၊ သက်ဗွန် Chak kä, Chak kwai, Chak pekin, v. to offer, to present to a superior.

ဆက်ဆက် Chak chak, adv. certainly, truly.

ဆက်ဆေန်၊ ဆက်တွင် Chak chēn, chak tabò, v. to be connected, to be uninterrupted.

ဆက်ဆော်၊ ဆက်ဆံ Chak chom, chak chòm, v. to enjoy in common.

**သက်ပါင်** Chak pain, v. to salute, to accost.

**သင်္ခေဝ်** Cha dī, n. a small cymbal.

**Chang, v.** to descend, to alight, to jump down.

ဆင်စေဟ် Chang cih, v. the same.

**ဆင်**ဘို Chang dait, n. a waterfall.

**Changrā, n.** a kind of turtle, or tortoise.

മാര് Chòt, v. to put into a crevice, or between two things.

ဆတ္တ Chòtta (P), n. a parasol or umbrella.

ဆတ္တာ Chòttā (P), n. a parasol bearer.

ဆတ္တာ Chòttā, n. a barber.

ဆတ္တဝ် **Chòttò, adv.** truly, indeed.

മാട്ടൂട്ട് Chòttòn (P. Chaddanto), n. name of a mythical elephant.

ငhòn (P. Chando,am), v. to write, compose; metre, poetical measure;

literature.

ဆန်ဒ၊ ဆန္ဒ Chònte (P), n. literature.

മൂട്ടാ Chònte acā, n. a writer, an author.

ဆန်ကူန်၊ ဆန်စန် Chòn kabòn, chòn bòn, v. to be acquainted with, familiar; to become

intimate with, to be friendly, to be dependent; to make research.

ဆပ် Chòp, n. a kind of millet, panicum. (လွ်ပက်၊ မာ္ဗ်ဗ္မစိင်)။

ဆဝ်၊ ဆဝ်လဝ် Chò, chò lò, v. to soothe; to encourage.

ဆအ်၊ ဆအ်စုတ် Chó, chó cut, v. to put into.

**Chā, v.** to be thin, soft, applied to batter or anything mixed with liquid.

**Chait, v.** to scratch.

ഞ്ഞ് Chait thoe, v. to scratch out.

**Chain, n.** a large cymbal.

တာန် Chān, v. to love.

သောန်ကိုန် **Chān kamen, v.** the same.

ငhān dū, v. to pity, to have compassion.

**Chāp, v.** to foment, to sponge.

**ော်ပျာ Chāppyā, n.** soap.

**ော**ပ်ပျာလို့ **Chāppyā petēi, n.** natron.

മാമാ Chām chām, adv. with a steady noise.

ന്മ് Chai, adj. comely, pretty; v. (1) to pour out, to empty; (2) to be separated.

മ്മ് Chai khrā, v. to be sundered; to depart from.

മ്മാരാ Chai thoe, v. to pour out, empty.

ဆာဲရေဟာ်၊ ဆာဲအပေါ်တ် Chai phyeh, chai apot, v. to unload.

ဆိ Chei, n. the labia pudenda. (သို့င်ဇကုမ္ရိဟ်ဗြဴ)။

ර් Chim, n. blood.

නීප**ූ** Chim pedū, n. clotted blood.

නී නූදාර Chim hei pamot, n. the menses.

ది, v. to move, to shake; to hinder, to impede.

వింక్ Chī khlòn, v. to be shaky, to be loose.

వికాం Chī tenē, v. to prevent, to obstruck.

**Chu, n.** a tree or plant; wood, timber.

മുനാഠിန് Chu kawān, n. the martaban camphor tree or its wood.

ဆုတောန်ကွင် Chu kon klang, n. a parasitical plant.

**ဆုကြက်ဂြင် Chu krak kreang, n.** the ebony tree or its wood.

ဆုကြိက် Chu kroit, n. the silk cotton tree.

മനു Chu kla, n. the teak tree, teak wood.

ဆုက္ရွိတ် Chu kwèt, n. the wood-apple.

ဆုတွေ Chu kwèh, n. the Hopea odorata, thengan, takien.

**သုခေါ်** Chu khabom, n. a log.

ဆုဂနီ Chu kenī, n. the queen lagerstroemia.

ဆုဋ္ဌာ် Chu ngait, n. sapan wood.

ဆူဇစိုတ် Chu cebät, n. the Bhojpatr tree, a kind of birch.

ဆုတ**်**ပျက် Chu tò panòt, n. the chisel-handle tree.

ဆုတွေ Chu tweo, n. a tree in the Asura world.

**Span** Chu teak, n. a tooth cleaner.

**သုဒ**ကုတ် **Chu tekut, n.** a log.

മ്മാദി Chu tēwetē, n. the Pinus deodora.

ဆုပ္စာင်သေမ် Chu panain sēm, n. the pine tree.

ဆုပြာန် Chu prān, n. the ironwood tree.

ဆုမယ်၊ ဆုမယံ Chu meyi, n. a forest tree which is the abode of a woodland spirit.

ဆုမာမှူ Chu mēmdū, n. the gum-kino tree, padouk padu.

ဆုရမ္မာ၊ ဆုရာံမနေဝ် Chu ròmmā, chu rāmmanē, n. clogwood.

മ്മാന Chu saka, n. a piece of wood used to clean the teeth.

**Chu wi, n.** the fig tree.

ဆုဩိုဟ် Chu soeh, n. Sirisa, Acacia sirissa.

ဆုအနာင် Chu anain, n. the fragroea.

**Chung, v.** to smell, to kiss.

ဆုင်ခွော Chung khamao, v. to smell.

ဆုတ်၊ ဆုတ်တိတ် Chut, chut tèt, v. to break wind (vulgar).

ဆုတ်၊ ဆုတ်အာ Chut, chut ā, v. to withdraw, to go back, to retire.

**Chū, v.** to write; to whet, to sharpen.

သူမြ Chū mre, v. to sharpen a knife or cleaver.

മൂട്ടാ Chū telū, v. to stagger as a drunken man.

ဆူလေ Chūlē (Bur), n. a thistle or bramble. (ရာပ်ဇလမွဲဂကူ)။

**©** Chui, n. to move from ones place.

**ော်ကြ**တ် **Che krot, v.** to hinder, obstruct.

**Choin, v. (1)** to be face to face; **(2)** to belong to; **(3)** to delay, to wait for.

ဆေင်ကို၊ ဆေင်စပ် Choin kä, choin còp, v. to pertain to, to belong to.

မောက် Chēt, v. to slant, to oblique; to deflect; to insinuate, to speak aside.

മോട്ടാവു Chēt telū, v. to stagger.

သေန်ဆက် Chēn chak, v. to descend in a succession.

c Chē, v. to obstruct.

**ေ**စော်ကူ**ဒ**ဝိက္ခေ Chē kada tò klé, v. to shut, close.

တေဝိတာ Chē tā, v. to resist, oppose.

သေဝိဒဝ် Chē tò, v. to shut, enclose, to obstruct, hinder.

ဆေဝ်ပလာဲ၊ ဆေပလေဝ် **Chēpalai, chēpalē, n.** the lightning.

**ေ**ဆ**်ပလေဝ်ခြေပ် Chēpalē krip,** the lightning flashes.

**Chērē, v.** to be equal, to be like; to be worthy of.

**Chao, v.** to be easy, to be bettered; to revile; **num. aux.** applied to things in

pairs.

ဂန**်**မွဲဆော Kenop moa chao, a pair of boots.

သောဗွက်၊ ဆောသိက် Chao phawak, chao soit, n. an equal, a companion.

ဆောသိက် Chao soit, v. to revile.

တောတ် Chot, v. to fail; to be false, unreal.

မဆောတ်ဟုံ့မွဲ Me chot hu' moa, without fail.

ဆောတ်ယောင် Chot yong, v. to be false, unreal.

හෝ Chom, v. to come to an end, to be finished.

හෝනාගි Chom chak, v. to come together, to have things in common.

င်္ကေတာ့ဗု Chom pye, v. to come to nothingness.

ဆံလံ Cho' lo', adv. joyfully.

ဆံက် Chòk, n. straw.

ဆံက်ဗွစ် Chòk pewò, n. a heap of straw, a rick of stack.

పరీ Chòng, v. (1) to put up tier on tier; (2) to follow.

**chòng teo, v.** to follow a chase.

ත්රිපාති Chòng peak, v. to follow after, to track.

ဆံင်လုပ် Chòng lup, v. to enter as a wood after a chase.

ဆံင်၊ ဆံင်ကာ၊ ဆံင်ပွန် Chòng, Chòng nā, Chòng panyon, v. to nake, to call.

ත්රිංගි Chòng wēak, v. to attend to, to perform.

ဆိုက်၊ ဆိုက်ညောန်၊ ဆိုက်တန် Chäk, Chäk nyon, Chäk tòn, v. to be near, to be at hand.

**Chäk caloe', v.** to join over as a bridge broken.

ဒေန်ကိုဆိုက်စလော်ကွေ့ Teton kä chak caloe' kle', let the broken bridge be joined over.

ဆိုက်ပထာန်၊ ဆက်ပထာန် Chäk pathān, Chak pathān, v. to march with an army (P.

Patthānam).

**လိုက်ပရာပ် Chäk parāp, v.** to draw near.

ဆိုက်ဗွက် Chäk peteak, v. (1) to approach (I find this meaning only in Haswell and

Christian literature); (2) to be conversant with, to be skilful, clever; to be

versed in.

**ဆိုက်ဗ္ဗက်စီ**ကွး **Chäk peteak cī klah, adj,** clever, skilful.

ဆိုက်မရာင် Chäk me rain, about to bloom.

ဆိုန် Chän, v. to squeeze with the hands, to knead.

Shows Chü, v. to find.

& Će, the eighth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**c c**, **n**. a great grandfather; **(P)**, **n**. a cause.

ဇပန် Će pòn, the four causes as follows:

നാല്പര Komma ce, that which springs from karma.

**Citta ce,** that which springs from the mind.

ജ്ഞാരു Ahāra ce, that which is caused by food.

**Utau ce,** that which is caused by the seasons. There are also the four causes of

birth:

സോറ്റര Ćelēpu ce, viviparous birth, birth from the womb.

മന്റര Onda ce, oviparous birth.

ാ്റോദര Songsēte ce, birth from moisture.

သူပ**ါတီကဇ Opapātikace,** miraculous birth, i.e. without parentage.

രേട് Ćeak, v. to draw, to drag; to march.

രന്റ് Ćeak kwī, to cart.

**ceak kro,** to play the violin.

ලාරිකු **Ćeak chu,** to drag timber.

ဇက်ပွာန် **Ćeak panān,** to march an army.

ဇက်ယာ Ćeak yē, to sail.

ဇက်တွန်တိတ်အာ **Ćeak tawòn tēt ā,** to sail away.

**Čekau, n.** body, person; **num. aux.** applied to persons.

ဂမိုပန်ဇက္ Kemēi pòn cekau, four monks.

രന്നായ്വ Ćekau kāya, n. the body.

**Cekau poe,** our body or person; ourselves.

രറാറ്റം Ćekau camah, v. to be naked, adj. naked.

രനേനി ച്യൂരനേനി രനേനിച്ചോഗ് Ćekeak, Chu cekeak, Ćekeak kroh, v. to sharpen,

to whet.

**Ćekhī, n.** a writer, a scribe.

ဇဝုတ် Ćekut, v. to appraise, to value; to give ones own estimate of price.

**ceangmòng, n.** a pelican.

ဇင်ရာ Ćeangrai, n. a small species of horsefly.

ଦ୍ୱି Ćengoa, v. to be far away, distant.

අදිවෙරුර් **Ćengoa khaläng, v.** to be long, far.

ဇတ်၊ ဇတ်သကို Ćòt, Ćòt sakòh, to dry away as water in a stream.

ဇတ်သျှက်ယုတ်ဂြက်အာ **Ćòt sadauk yut kreak ā,** to diminish.

ဇတဝ်၊ ဇတဝ်ဂရိုက် **Ćetò, Ćetòkerak, v.** to tremble, to shake, to quake.

**Ćetā, n.** the time and circumstances of ones birth.

ဇဘုက်ကိုက် **Ćetauk kloit, n.** epilepsy.

còn, n. a spoon; a string of beads; v. to string as beads.

ဇန်စပုင် Ćòn ci pung, n. a table-spoon.

ဇန်လက်ဖက် Ćòn lakphak, n. a tea-spoon.

ဇနို့ပ် Ćòn pakāo, v. to make garlands.

ဇန်အပြံကိ Ćòn apròk, n. an earthenware spoon.

ര്യാ Ćenepate (P), n. country, province, district.

ဇနိက် Ćenoit, n. a curtain.

**Čenū, n.** resting place.

ဇနော် Ćenok, n. size, bigness.

**ceneh, n.** victory.

ဇန္နးမိုတ် **Ćenehpät (P. janapada), n.** country, province.

ဇဗိုကလို၊ ဇဗိုကလိုစိတ် **Ćepòh kalòh, Ćepòh kalòh cät, v.** to waver, to be perplexed.

ဇဝိုတ် **Ćepät, n.** the **Bhwija or Bhojpatr** tree.

ဇပ်ဍပ်၊ ဇပ်ကွပ် Còpdòp, Còpkadòp, v. to be fitting.

ဇဇန် Ćephòn, adv. when, while.

**ූ Čepyēt, n.** a grape.

Ćeplu, n. betel, the leaves of which are chewed along with the areca-nut.

**c**emkòh, adj. dry.

ලූදාර Ćemkat, adj. fierce, strong.

യ്യുട്ടോഗ് Ngoa cemkat, the sun is hot.

രല്ലേറി Ćemkeak, v. to be sharp.

လမန် Ćemon, n. wreath, a garland, a composition.

**Čoin cemon,** to make a wreath or garland.

ဇံမုဒိတ်၊ ဇမ္ဗုဒိပ် **Ćòmmutit (tip), n. Jambudipa,** the southern most of the four great islands

including India.

**ဇမ္ပုန**တ် **Ćòmmunot (P. jambunadam), n.** gold.

ဇမ္ဗုရ် Ćòmmuròh (P. jambu & rasa), n. Eugenia jambu.

**cemoit, n.** an agriculturist.

**cemoit nge, n.** agriculture.

c&C Ćemoin, v. to sew; n. a tailor.

ଦ୍ୱ Ćemū, v. to rest; rest.

ලපාරි Ćemo, n. a flowing, a flood, a stream.

ဇမိုတ်ဖိုင် Ćemüt cäng, n. a foot-mat.

ဇမ္ဘော် **Ćemnok, adj.** great; **n.** an elder, a leader, a chief.

ဇမ္ဘော်ဂုက် **Ćemnok kauk, n.** a jailor.

**ဇမ္ဘော်ဂြိုပ် Ćemnok krēp, n.** a forester.

ဇမ္ဘော်ကွာန် Ćemnok kwān, n. a village head-man.

രണ്ണോട് Čemnok tān, n. a person who arranges ceremonies.

രംഗ്ലോ Ćemnok pantē, n. a steward, a treasurer.

രണ്ടേ Ćemno, n. the ridges which rise on the body from severe blows with a rod.

രയ്യ: Ćemnah, v. victory.

ବ୍ୟର Ćemre, adj. withered. (မအေဲရြ)။

ဇမြှင့် **Ćemre pakao,** withered flowers.

**cemloin, n.** length; **v.** to be long.

ക്ട്ര്മാധ്യന് Ćemloin ayauk, v. to be of a good old age.

ര**്**ള **Ćemlé, v.** to be short.

ભવ **Ćere, adj.** withered.

ဇရန်ဇရာ **Ćeròn cerē, adv.** with confusing sound.

**cerē (P), n.** old age.

ဇရာန် Ćerān (Bur), n. an earnest, a pledge. (ဒဒိုမမြိုဟ်နက်၊ ကတိကဝတ်၊ စုတ်သစ္စ)။

**လ**ရာံ **Ćerām, n.** a granary. **(ဟင်၊ ဇရာံ)။** 

**ര്ലാ Ćerām phalū, n.** a granary, storehouse.

**cerī, n.** a large jar.

ဇရီဍာ်၊ ဇရီဇရ Ćerī dait, Ćerī cere, n. jars in general.

**Cereang, adj.** neighbouring, bordering; **prep.** in the presence of, near.

രണ്ട് Ćerēh, n. a fetter: a slip, a ticket.

രംബോഗാന്റാ Ćerēh tohnā, n. the fetters of passion.

**ල්ඛා Ćerih pasoa, n.** a chain.

**ဇရေဟိပး Ćerih pah, n.** a bond.

**ဇရောပ်သြိုဟ် Ćerop soeh, n.** a coat of mail.

ဇရိုဟ် Ćerüh, v. to push.

ဇရိုဟ်ဖီ Ćerüh phī, v. to set afloat with a push.

**ဇရိုဟ်ဖျံ့၊ ဇရိုဟ်ပတုံ Ćerüh phyeh, Ćerüh patom, v.** to push down.

സേ സേട്ര Ćele, Ćele khra, n. a thorn.

outrigger.

സോ സേനൂ& Ćelē, Ćelē kabang, n. a dhoney or trough shaped canoe with an

രസ്ക് Ćelai pakāo, n. a budding flower, a flower bud.

ဇမိုင် Ćeloin, v. to carry on the shoulders between two persons, to lengthen; n.

length.

අදුරිගතිත් Ćeloin patet, v. to lengthen.

**αδ Ćò, n.** a filament.

ဇဝို့် Ćò pakāo, n. a budding flower.

ဇစ်တရင် င်ò tarang, n. wooden bolt or pin for fastening a door.

ဇဝ်လဂေါ်ဝ် င်ဝဲ leko, n. a conduit. (မျှော်ပွံင်ဘို၊ မြိုင်တော်ဘို)။

രഠി Ćewē, n. java.

**ဇဝေါ် Ćewo, v.** to cause to flow.

**രംഗിര്ഷ് Ćewo phyeh, v.** to lower, to let down.

**αဝေါ်**ဝ်ရမ**ာ်၊ ဇေဝါ်**ဝ်ဍာ်ရမ**ာ် Ćewo remot, Ćewo dait remot, v.** to weep, to drop tears.

**Celé cepo, v.** to be puffed up, to be vain.

രഭ**് Ćelé, v.** to shorten.

**Čòh, v.** to have fever, to be fevered.

လာန် Ćehòn, n. food.

ဇဟန်ဒမျိုင် **Ćehòn temyäng, n.** uncooked food.

လာန်မၛိန် **Ćehòn me phyin, n.** cooked food.

လောသီ [သဟာသီ] Ćehāsēī (P. sahāsiko), adj. violent, cruel.

လောင် Ćehain, n. a measure, a handful.

**col**က်၊ **col**က်မတ် **Cebait, Cebait mot, v.** to close the eyes.

ဇစိုတ် Ćebät, v. to be stricky; n. gum; the tree Bhwija or Bhojpatr.

ဇစိုတ်ဆုသွ် Ćebät chu sangāo, n. turpentine. (ထစိုတ်ဆုကာင်သေံ၊ ဇစိုတ်ဆုသွ်)။

අම් **Ćebät sabòn, n.** incense, myrrh.

രോഗ് Će eh, v. to smell like raw meat.

രോടി രൻ Će-ó, n. rafters on which thatch is fastened; (യജ്ജ്-റ്లീ), v. to vomit.

രങ്ങോട്ടിന Će-ó ta, v. to vomit.

രോഗാറ്റെ Će-ó ta klé, v. to reject, to put away.

ഭൂട്ടാറ്റെ Će-ó ta cina tami, v. to reject the contents of the stomach.

രടാ: Će-ah, v. to cleanse, to purify.

ဇအိုန်၊ ဇအိုန်ကျွဟ်၊ ဇအိုန်ဂန္ဓ၊ ဇအိုန်ဇရ Će-än, Će-än kaduh, Će-än kònthe, Će-än cere, v.

to abhor, to loathe, to be loathsome, to abominate.

ර Ćē (P. jātam), n. a fishing net, netting; lattice.

တခြာ၊ ဇာဇရာပ် Ćē krai, Ćē pharāp, n. a hunting net.

**ဇာငြောန် Ćē pron, n.** a lattice framework of split bamboo.

ဗတင်ဇာ Petang cē, n. latticed window. (ဗတင်ခရိုင်ငွေက်)။

ထလေ့ာδ Ćē leko, n. a watercourse, gutter, drain; a sluice, an overflow.

**ූූර් Ćain ka, v.** to fish with a scoop.

ဇာင်င္မူ င်ain ngu, n. vermilion. (ဇာင်င္ဗူ အရံင်ဇာင်င္ဗူ အရံင်ဇွာတ်ဘုဲဘဲ)။

ලාගති Ćāt (P. jātaka), n. birth, existence; a birth story of the **Bodhisat**.

හර Ćāti (P), n. race, family.

ဇာတရုပ် **Ćātarup (P. jātarūpam), n.** gold.

ဇာတိသရသာန် Ćētei, saranyān (P), n. remembrance of former existence.

**රු**ම් **Ćētiphä, n.** nutmeg.

**ෆ**ාපිරුරි **Ćētisäng, n.** a lion.

നർ Ćēlī (P. jālikā), n. a coat of mail.

œδ Ćēp, v. to sip, to taste.

ത്രണ്ട് Ćēmanī, adj. German.

**Čoit, v.** to scratch with a rake or harrow; to plough, cultivate.

**Čoit tei, v.** to plough or harrow.

**Čoit penge pa mngü,** to perform the ploughing ceremony.

&ිරාදීර Ćoit penoit, v. to march, make a progress.

&E Ćoin, v. to sew.

ဇိန္ဒဝေ၊ ဇိနာ Ćinawē, Ćinē (P. jino & varo), n. Buddha.

**င်ip klèp, v.** to be soft, affectionate; to be subtle, abstruse.

**Čim, v.** to ooze. (**ලී**တိတ်၊ ဘု<mark>်ဇီ</mark>တိတ်)။

&၀ &၀ Ciwi, Ćiwitā (P. jīvitam), n. life.

& Ćī, v. (1) to arrange, to set in order; (2) to be complete; (3) a class of

medicinal herbs. (see below),

ဖီမသုန် Ćī mesaun,

ရီကဘံ၊ ရီဒမျိုင်၊ ရီဒိုပ်၊ ရီဇ္ဟာတ်၊ ရီဇ္ဖတ် **Ćī kam, Ćī temyäng, Ćī täp, Ćī pekēt, Ćī cemot,** the five

herbs and their names.

&& Ćòp, v. to be complete, wanting nothing.

ီလျာ Ćīyā, n. cumin.

**Čīwaka (P), n.** name of a medicinal herb; name of physician.

ဖီဝိတ၊ ဖီဝိုမ် Ćīwita, Ćīwēm, n. life.

රී areī, adj. of all kinds, complete.

**cu, n.** a great-grandmother.

**င်**u **ce peo le, n.** ancestors; literally, great grand-mother, great grand-father,

grand mother, grand father.

අත් Ćauk, n. a rope or cord; a vine or creeper.

ဇက်ကနေင် **Ćauk kaneang, n.** a bond, a rope or cord by which anything is bound.

ဇုက်ကံချေ Ćauk kó cheh, n. a halter.

രന്റ് Ćauk kanei, n. long pepper.

ဇက်ကို့၊ ဇက်ဂညာ **Ćauk klèm, Ćauk kenyē, n.** a rope made of bark.

**cauk khareh, n.** a chain.

ဇုက်ဂတ်ဂိုင် **Ćauk kòt kenoin, n.** a belt.

ဇက်ဂဟက် **Ćauk keheak, n.** a bridle reins.

ဇုင်ဂွင် (ဗွင်) Ćauk keneang, n. the ridges between the plats in a paddy field.

ဇုက်ပြိုပ် **Ćauk krēp, n.** any kind of jungle creeper used for tying.

ဇက်စရိုတ် **Ćauk carät, n.** a breast rope as on an elephant.

ဇက်တမာင် **Ćauk tamain, n.** a foot rope.

ဇက်တမှာတ် **Ćauk tamnāt, n.** licquorice.

ဇက်တယစ် Ćauk tayò, n. a species of linden-bloom.

**ဇက်တူ Ćauk nga, n.** a bowstring.

**cauk teroa, n.** a guy rope or stay.

ဇက်ပရိုတ် **Ćauk parät (P. parittasuttam), n.** a charmed cord.

ဇုက်ပါန် Ćauk pān, n. jute. (ဇုက်ကာန်)။

ဇုက်ပူန် Ćauk panon, n. an inked line for marking timber.

ဇုက်ဇာန် **Ćauk cebòn, n.** a spun rope, a string.

ဇုက်ဗ္ဇင် Ćauk peneang, n. a ridge in a paddy field.

අත්ලි **Ćauk ploa, n.** a chain of pearls.

മേറ്റ് Cauk lelī, n. a chain lightning; a king of Pegu.

ဇက်လဟက် **Ćauk leheak, n.** a bridle reins.

ဇက်လောတ် Ćauk lot, n. a wire.

ဇက်လောတ်သွာံ၊ ဇက်သွာံ Ćauk lot hnām, Ćauk hnām, n. a thong.

අතිහත් **Ćauk hòt, n.** the band of a pinning wheel.

ဇက်စစ် Ćauk bò, n. a rattan.

ဇုတ် Ćut, n. a bone.

ဇုတ်ကွင်ကံ Ćut kanang kó, n. the collar bone.

**င်ut khamang, n.** a jaw-bone.

ဇုတ္ထင် Ćut tang, n. a bone with a knuckle.

**င်ut thakoa, n.** a rib.

**င်ut nok toa, n.** a shoulder-blade.

cutei (P), splendor, a ray.

අන්නූ Ću fwei, n. a plant used in medicine.

ဇုန်ဇာ **Ćuncē, n.** a swing.

φ Ćū, v. to rest; n. a kind of fish trap.

**୯ũ tēm, v.** to lodge.

අූපූති **Ćū petai, v.** to take shelter.

လှိုင် **Ćū hloin, v.** to rest peacefully.

caç Ćētha (P), adj. chief, first, best.

င်etawòn, n. Jetavana, a famous monastery in the time of the Buddha.

ccoරි Ćēt, v. to be true.

ဖေန် Ćēn (Eng), n. drill. (သပူ)။

**Ceh, v.** to prick the skin to cause bleeding; **n.** the third lunar month.

**čoa, v.** to slant, to be oblique.

ര്ധ Ćoa ye (P. jayo), n. victory.

တေတိပါလ Ćotipāla (P), n. the guardian of fire.

**ော**δ (ဇူ) **Ćo, v.** to rest.

**Čeo cät (P. javo & cittam), n.** force of character, purpose of heart.

**ର୍ବତ୍ତେ Ćeo krip, v.** to be quick, fleet.

<mark>ဇင်၊ ဇင်သွိက်၊ ဇင်ဂတ</mark>ို၊ **Còng, Còng satoit, Còng ketä, n.** a bedstead.

ල්රිත් **Ćòng kwī, n.** the body of a cart.

ဇံင်မှု Ćòng mū, n. a perfumed couch.

ဇီင်ပင်ဂကူ (ပံင်သကူ) Còng pong kekau, n. a tree shaped creation of split bamboo, on which all kinds of presents for the monks are hung.

ဇံင်ယံ Ćòng yoa, n. a sick bed.

ဇံင်သဝန် Ćòng sawòn, n. a couch, a divan.

డిపార్ Ćó sò, v. to crouch, to bow down.

& Ćäng, n. the leg including the foot; num. aux. applied to nets.

&င်ကွေဟ် **Ćäng kanih, n.** the point of a writing tool.

ဇိုင်ကွ**် Ćäng kamò, n.** a multiplier.

ဇိုင်ခံ၊ ဇိုင်ညှံင် **Ćäng khé, Ćäng hnyong, v.** to be lame.

ဇိုင်ဂြိုင် **Ćäng krēp, n.** the edge of a wood.

ဇိုင်စ Ćäng ci, n. a divisor. (ဝှန်)။

&ိတင် Ćäng cain, n. a brace in the roof of a house.

ဖိုင်ဆို **Ćäng dait, n.** the water's edge.

ဇိုင်ဒယူ **Ćäng teyū, n.** the eaves of a house.

& Cäng tü, n. the foot of a mountain.

ဇိုင်နက် **Ćäng nauk, n.** a subtrahend.

ဖိုင်မှာသို့တ် **Ćäng hmāsamèt, n.** the seaside.

&&ol Cäng wē, n. the edge of a field or plain.

&&& Cang bī, v. the riverside or seaside.

& **Ćüt, v.** to wipe, to erase.

& Ćün, v. to give up, to surrender.

ဇိုန်ကို **Ćün kä, v.** to give wholly.

စိုန်ဇကုကိုရတ်ပိ **Ćün cekau kä ròt pei,** yielded himself to the three gems.

ဇိုပ်၊ ဇိုပ်သှိုပ် **Ć**ë**p, Ć**ë**p sakäp, v.** to adorn, to be adorned.

နိုမ်၊ နီ Ćëm, v. to collide, strike, dash against; n. a marsh.

දී**c**coż Ć**ëm thoè, v.** to dash, throw down with violence.

ဇိုင်း Cëm prā, n. the marshy woods.

နီမျှော် Ćëm phyeh, v. to cast down.

&δι & Ćü, v. to fight (of animals); n. a bank, embankment.

**Cü kama, n.** an embankment of a tank of pool.

ဇိုဝ်ဘွေန် Ćü khanon, n. a fishing rod.

දිරිවූරි Ćü dung, n. the wall of a city.

<mark>ဇိုဝ်တရင် Ćü tarang, n.</mark> a door post.

**င်ပံ nga, n.** a bow as distinguished from its string, etc.

ဇိုန်ခဲ့ Ćü nai, n. a curved stick to keep the cloth straight in a loom.

**ဇိုဝ်မှတ် Ćü muh, n.** the bridge of the nose.

**్డా**ర్స్ క్లార్స్ట్ **Ćengain, Ćengain kenoin, n.** the buttock.

(r) Hai, v. to chew; n. a species of lobster.

**Cengeh, v.** to cleanse, purify.

ලූරා **Ćenot, adv.** while.

&က် Hnoit, n. a cast-net for catching fish.

**§**က်ဇာ **Hnoit cē, n.** fishing nets.

**Ćenū, n.** resting place.

**Hnok, v.** to be large, big; **n.** a chief, a leader.

ဇ္ဗော်ကွာန် Hanok kwān, n. a village headman.

ලෝ රෝහි ලෝ හෙති Hnok ko, Hnok mo, v. to grow, to increase.

ဇေ့စ်ပုစ် Hnok pamò, v. to increase, to cause to increase; to meditate.

ဇ္ဇော**် Hno, n.** a streamer, a flag.

ဇောစ်မတ် Hno mot, v. to view a display; n. a spectacle.

**ရော**င်လတာ် **Hno letait, n.** a flag, a banner.

ලොරිනရီ Hno arei, n. the robes of a Buddhist monk.

**GRAPH SET OF STATE O** 

ဇူးပိုတ် **Ćeneh pät (P. janapado), n.** country, district.

Ćemon, v. to compose, compile; n. a nosegay, bouquet.

**၉၁၊ ဇူာယိုက် Ćemē, Ćemē yäk, v.** to nurse.

**<u>c</u>6 <u>Cemait, v. to hook.</u>** 

ဇွင်ကိုုပ်စိုင် **Ćemait kadäp coin,** to guide an elephant with a hook.

ဇ္ဇာပ် Ćemēp, adj. every.

& Hmú, v. to be stable, firm.

ဇ္ဇံဇူန် Ćemú cemon, v. to be firm, true.

දිගර් **Ćemoit, (1) v.** to wipe; **(2) n.** agriculture.

ယာတ်ဖို့က်ဖိုင် Yāt cemoit cäng, n. a foot mat.

ହ୍ଲା Ćemū, adj. strong.

86ം Coin cemū, n. a powerful elephant.

ဒြဟတ်ဇျှ Krehot cemū, n. strength.

**c**goδ **Ćemo, n.** a current.

Ç Ćemeh, n. surf.

ဖြု ဖြသော်င် Se, Se seang, v. to be withered.

ရြဟိတ်၊ ရြသို့တ် Se het, v. to be lonely, to feel lonely.

**Se hom, v.** to be sad of countenance.

ලිකුග් Se sakoh, v. to be disfigured.

ලිරා (නූරා) Seak, n. thing, that which is for.

ဖြက်ဟိုနွံဟာ Seak häm num hā, Is there anything to be said?

ලිදි (නූදි) Seang, n. a sword.

Sòp, n. a rest house.

ဖြစ်တဲ့ Sòp tamaui, n. an inn.

ရြပ်ပတာန် Sòp pathān, n. a building for reading and meditation.

ဖြစ်သုဓမ္မာ Sòp suthommā, n. Indra's justice hall.

ලිරු Sòh, n. a chasm, a gulf.

ලිගති Sehòt, n. strength.

ဖြဟာန်၊ ဖြဟာန်ကို့န် Sehān, Sehān kamèn, n. compassion, kindness, love.

Sai, v. to be thin in flesh, to be lean.

ဖြင် (သျှင်) Sung, (1) v. to be clear, pure, serene, calm; (2) to bake.

ဖြင့်ခွင်၊ ဖြင်ဂေါ်ဝ် Sung khlang, Sung ko, v. to be pure, clear.

**Sum, n.** a serpent, a snake.

ဖြုံကွန်သြောံ Sum klòn soé, n. a rat snake.

ල්ලාතයාගර Sum keta tekòh, n. one kind of green snake.

ဖြုံဝမျိ Sum kemyi, n. a venomous snake.

ဖြုံစက်စိင် Sum cak coin, n. the blind worm.

ဖြုံဆာတ်ခစ် Sum chāt khabai, n. the laticauda scutata.

ဖြုံဆာတိနှစ် Sum chāt nò, n. the hydrus or hydrophis.

ဖြုံကတ် Sum cāt, n. the cobra.

ဖြုံဇာတ်ကွာင်ကိုျပ် Sum cāt kamain däp, n. the hamadryad.

ဖြုံဇာတ်ဂယာင် Sum cāt keyain, n. one kind of cobra.

ဖြုံဇာတ်တင် Sum cāt tang, n. the yellow banded bungarus.

ဖြုံဇာတ်လိုက် Sum cāt hlak, n. the dusky hamadryad.

ဖြဲ့ရှိတူ Sum cü nga, n. the common green snake.

(ඉ්පූර් Sum dait, n. a water snake.

ဖြုံပလတ်စွာ်စာင် Sum palòt khamai cain, n. the carpet-snake.

ဖြုံစုဲ Sum pui, n. a viper.

ဖြုံတွော် Sum plo, n. a kind of snake; the rat snake.

ဖြုံသာံသောတ် Sum sām sot, n. the black striped tropidonotus.

ලිනි Só, v. to be over ripe.

ලෙග් Seh, n. a slip, a ticket; a circle, a ring; num. aux. applied to rings, etc.

လစိန်ခွဲဖြေဟ် Lecin moa seh, a ring.

ကွက်ကံဝိဇြေဟ် Kamak kó pei seh, n. necklace of three rows.

ဖြေဟ် (သေဟ်) Seh, v. to remain, to be left over.

ဖြော်ကွဟ်၊ ဖြော်ဖြာ Seh kamoh, Seh sai, v. to be thin, to be emaciated.

ලෙග්අත් Seh cut, n. a skeleton.

Soa, n. a banyan tree.

ဖြဲတောန်၊ ဖြဲတွောင်၊ ဖြဲတ္စိုင် Soa ton, Soa tabong, Soa tabang, n. varieties of the banyan tree.

ဖြဲ့ဟောဘုတ်၊ ဖြဲ့မှာဗုစ် Soa püthi, Soa mahā phut, Soa hmā put, n. the Bo-tree.

ලින් Soa sum, n. the Indian fig tree, Ficus Indica.

ලොරා Sot, v. to absorb, to suck.

ලොරා Soh, v. to be deep; n. a chasm, a gulf.

ဇြိုင် Sòng, n. a stand for pots or jars, made of rope, split bamboo or anything that

can be twisted into a ring. In Siam handles are added to hold the pot.

ဖြင်း (သိျှင်) Säng, v. to be difficult; to be heavy.

မြန် Ćerün, v. to enjoy.

ဖြိုပ် (ဇိုပ်) Sëp, v. to be adorned. (ဇေျံဖျောန်၊ ကျိုင်ကျဝ်)။

ၛြိဟ် Süh, v. to deep.

ဖြိုဟ်ဝူက်၊ ဖြိုဟ်နက် Süh keneak, Süh neak, v. deep, intricate, hard to understand.

**Fwe (P. chavo), n.** a corpse, the human body.

ရှ**ိဇ္ဇာ၂ Rup fwe pei coh bā,** the 32 parts of the body.

**ලුද Fwe kemecät, n.** a dead body.

ဇွက်၊ ဇွက်ဂွဴ Fweak, Fweak keneo, v. to give or take a purgative.

§ Fwòm, n. a marsh clearing.

න්ල් Pait fwòm, v. to cultivate a marsh clearing.

ဇွံ။ ဇွဟ် Fwò (Skt. jvara), n. fever.

စွဲကလေင် Fwòh kaleang, n. chronic fever.

ဇွဟ်ချာံ Fwòh chām, v. a fever caused by a cold.

ဇွဲဇတ**်**၊ ဇွဲလျှ**ာ် Fwòh ceto, Fwòh lemauh, n.** fever with shivering and chilliness.

ဇွံသန္နိပါတ် **FWòh sonnipāt, n.** a violent fever attended with delirium, perhaps typhoid.

go FWē, n. an intimate friend.

**Fwi, adj.** left.

ന്റ് Toa fwi, n. the left hand.

&g Ćwitce, adj. Swiss.

ဇွိတ်၊ ဇွိတ်သပေါတ် Fwit, Fwit sapot, v. to feel, rub gently.

ලොරි **Fwo, v.** to flow.

လောင်စေန် Fwo ceh, v. to flow or run down.

လောင်လင် Fwo leang, v. to run as liquid; to weep.

രൂപ് രൂപ്പാ രൂപ്പാ രൂപ്പാ ക്കാര് ക്രാര് ക്രാര് ക്രാര് ക്കാര് ക്കാര് ക്കാര് ക്കാര് ക്കാര് ക്കാര് ക്രാര് ക്ര

for an army.

§ Fwün, n. the rising of waves, swell.

ဇ္ဇိုန်သာဂရ Fwün sakera, n. (in poetry) the swell on the sea.

စွန်လပ် **Fwün lepòh, n.** the undulations caused by waves.

ဇွိုန်င္ရေက် Fwün ngeak, n. the gums.

q Che, the ninth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Ghòh, v.** to be dazed.

**αρ** Chē (S), v. to be slow.

ရှာန် Chān (P. jhānam), n. meditation.

ဇူာဲ Chai (P. jhāyati), n. meditation.

သိုရာ Sòh chai, v. to practice meditation.

ည Nye, the tenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ညန်၊ ညောန် Nyon, adj. near, neighbouring, bordering; adv. near, about.

ညန်ဒတံအခါ **Nyon tecām akhā,** about eight.

ညာတ် **Nyāt, v.** to see.

ညာတ်ကေတ် Nyāt kēt, v. to behold, to take notice of.

ညာတိ**းရး Nyāt teh reh, adj.** visible, actual, realizable.

ညာတိနအလေဇက္ Nyāt ne alē cekau, immediately, realized.

ညာတ်မှက် **Nyāt māuk, v.** to bring forth, to realize parenthood.

ညာတိက **Nyātika (P), n.** a relative, kinsman.

ညာတိဝေါင်သ **Nyāti wongsa (P), n.** relatives.

ညာန်၊ ညာန်ပညာ၊ ညာန်ပညာသကာ Nyān (P.ñānam), Nyān pònnyā (P), Nyān pònnyā sakā, n. knowledge, intelligence.

ညာန်ဘာန် Nyān phān (P. ñānam & bhānati), v. to be intellectual; n. intellectual gifts.

ညာန်သကာ **Nyān sakā, n.** knowledge.

Nyi, v. to be small in quantity, v. a used with the imperative, euphonic, polite,

respectful.

ညိုသ **Nyi nye, adv.** a little.

ညီသို့ **Nyi nyi, adj.** very small in quantity; **adv.** a little.

ည်ကာင် Nyi nain, n. a little.

ညီ၊ ညီသာ၊ ညီသွဟ်၊ ညီညတ်၊ ညီအပ် Nyī, Nyī sā, Nyī samòh, Nyī nyot, Nyī òp, v. to be

even, to agree, to be in harmony, harmonious.

ညောန် **Nyon, v.** to be crowded, tight; to be near.

ညောန်ကို Nyon kä, adv. near to, almost.

ညောန်ခြက် Nyon khrak, v. to be full of, to have an abundance.

ညောန်ဂြက် Nyon kreak, v. to be very narrow.

ညံင် Nyòng, v. p. expressing invitation; adv. as.

ညံင်ဂွံ Nyòng kú, v. p, in order to.

ညံင်နဲ၊ ညံင်ရ် Nyòng noa, Nyòng reo, adv. in like manner.

ညံင်သာ်န် Nyòng sait kòh, adv. in that way, so.

ညံင်သာ်ဝွံ Nyòng sait wú, adv. in this way, thus.

ညံင်လွာ၊ ညံင်သွား Nyòng lewā, Nyòng samah, adv. like, like as.

Nyeh, n. a person; pers. Pron. he, she.

ညးတံ၊ ညးဂမ္ဗိုင် Nyeh tó, Nyeh kemläng, pers. pron. they.

ညးပွာန် **Nyeh panān, n.** a soldier.

ညးရာ Nyeh phyā, n. a bazaar seller, a merchant.

ညးဗျိန်ကွာင် Nyeh phyin kwain, n. a pastry cook, a baker.

ညးဗ္ဇိက် **Nyeh penoit, n.** a merchant.

ညးမဒလှမတ် Nyeh me telu mot, n. a juggler, a conjuror, a magician.

ညးမက္မွ Nyeh me kwa, n. a dwarf.

ညးလွှေဟ်ညးဗွိုက် **Nyeh leweh nyeh penoit, n.** a Vaisya.

ညးသာဗ္ဓိက် Nyeh sā penoit, n. a merchant, a person of the merchant class.

Hnya, ν, p. with imperative, politely.

ညှတ် Hnyòh, v. to keep up the head.

ဟုံဂ်င်ညဟ် **Hú kòng hnyòh,** does not dare to lift his head.

ညှာစိုတ် **Hnyā cät, v.** to regard the feelings of another, to fear giving offence.

ညာညာ **Hnyā hnyā, adv.** with respect, cautiously.

ညှာတာ၊ ညှာဒည Hnyā tā, Hnyā tenya, v. to respect, to have regard to.

ညှံင် **Hnyòng, adj.** lame.

Ta, the eleventh consonant of the Mon alphabet (not initial).

g Tha, the twelfth consonant of the Mon alphabet (not initial).

2 Da, the thirteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Da, n.** a span; **v.** to measure with a span.

20නි Da pó, n. the hump of the Indian bull.

වූනා Da ā, v. to crawl as a land leech does.

ညob, adj. solid, not hollow.

ဍန်၊ ဍန်က Dòn, Dòn ka, v. to fish with a rod and line.

2ුන් Dó, v. to take.

ဍအ်ပိုတ် Dó patèt, v. to take out.

ည**ā**, v. to be shallow.

ည် Dait, n. water, liquid.

ည်ကတို Dait katä, n. the spring tide.

<del>ဍာ်ကမှဟ် Dait kamauh, n.</del> cold water.

<del>ဍာ်ကလောံ Dait kaloé, n.</del> ice.

ည်ကသို Dait kasòh, n. saliva. (သ်ပါင်)။

නුත්ත් Dait kadü, n. rice water.

ည်ကို Dait kanei, n. the juice of the nipa or dwarf palm tree, fermented or

unfermented.

ည်ကွာ Dait kamā, n. an artificial pool.

ည်ကျောင် Dait klain, n. a water-pot, a "chatty" with wide neck.

ည်စေ့ာစ် Dait khamo, n. mucus of the nose.

ည်ရှိတ် Dait chät, n. the neap tide.

ည်မြိုင် Dait kharä, n. the fluid which lubricates the joints.

ည်ဂဂမ် Dait kekòm, n. a preparation of smoked fish, vegetable, pepper, garlic, and ngapi

taken by women after childbirth, to stimulate lactation.

ည်ဂဂမ်စ္ခံ Dait kekòm khanòm, n. a preparation of fish prawn, or fowl with plantain stalk,

lemon grass, onion, garlic, ngapi, peppers and salt, eaten with the home made

vermicelli.

<del>ည်ဂစဟ် Dait kecòh, n.</del> saliva, phlegm. **(ဘိုပါင်)။** 

ည်ကေ Dait kecā, n. the prepared water drunk on taking an oath of allegiance.

ည်ဂွမ် Dait kemtāo, n. warm water.

ည်ငူး Dait ngeh, n. the leavings in the drinking cup.

නිලපොත් Dait cepyet, n. wine.

ည်း fwo, n. running water, a current.

ည်ဇေ့ာ် Dait hnok, n. a flood.

ည်ဆု Dait chu, n. the sap of a tree.

ည်း doin, n. a water-pot made from a joint of bamboo.

නිඛ් Dait dü, n. rice water.

ည်တက် Dait tak (P. takkam), n. buttermilk mixed with water.

ည်တရံတ် Dait teròk, n. a trough placed under the eaves of a roof.

ည်တို Dait tòh, n. milk.

ည်တိုဂဍိုဟ်သအး Dait tòh kedoeh sa-ah, clean milk.

ဆိုတိုတျွဟ်၊ ဆိုတိုတ္ဖု ဆိုတိုသွာ Dait tòh tamòh, Dait tòh tamei, Dait tòh samā, n. fresh milk.

ည်တိုဗစး Dait tòh pecah, n. sour milk.

ည်တွင် Dait thakòng, n. water-pot with long neck.

නිම් Dait tethi sòt preo, n. coconut milk.

ည်နှင် Dait nung, n. a water-pot.

ည်နင်သျှင် Dait nung fwung, n. a water-pot for drinking water.

ဘိုပတေက် Dait pateak, n. fresh water.

ည်း palangkā, n. a water-pot used by ascetics.

ည်ပလိုင် Dait paläng, n. a well.

ညှိပါင် Dait pain, n. spittle.

ဘိုပဿ်၊ ပဩ် Dait pòtsāo, n. urine.

ည်ဖကုင် Dait phanung, n. salt water.

ည်း pecät, n. the yellow dye with which the robes of the monks are dyed.

ည်း pelai, n. a spring, a fountain.

ည်း pīlang (P. bīlango), n. sour gruel.

නිපොති Dait pot, n. a wide mouthed water jug.

න්ලි Dait proa, n. rain water.

ည်း mit, v. to be yellow; adj. yellow.

ည်မြမတ်၊ ဘိုရမတ် Dait mremot, Dait remot, n. tears.

ဍာ်မှင် Dait hmang, n. ink.

ည်ရင်ဒါန် Dait rung tān, n. a stand for drinking water by the wayside.

ည်လက်ဖက် Dait lakphak, n. a decoction of tea leaves.

သိုလတိုပ် Dait letäp, n. dew.

නුර් Dait woa, n. a whirlpool.

മ്പാരി Dait leko, n. a brook, a mountain stream.

ည်သာဲ Dait sai, n. honey.

ည်း Dait sòm, n. sour gruel, vinegar.

ည်သျှ Dait hau, n. a plant.

න්මී Dait bī, n. river water.

ည်အင္မုန် Dait angun, n. wine (in Siam).

ည်အင်၊ ဘိုဩ Dait ang, Dait ao, n. a basin.

ည်း, v. to be sweet.

သုတ်ကြောံ Dāt kroé, v. to be tasty.

ဍာန်၊ ဍာန်္ပံ့င် Dān, Dān klòng, n. a road, a path.

ဍာန်သဗာန် Dān sapān, n. a paved way.

ညစ် Dāp, v. (1) to take up water with a cloth or sponge; (2) to make a circle or round

spot; n. a spot, a mark on an animal.

ညှာပ်၌ Dāp dao, adj. green.

ည်း Dām, v. to be true; adj. true.

Dai, v. to be red hot; adj. to be true.

ညှဲရှိ Dai kü, v. to be bright red, to glow.

නිලින් Dai kròt, v. to be red, glowing.

ညai dai, adj. red hot.

**2ි**က် **Doit, n.** a slave.

**ခိုက်**ဂွဲ၊ **Doit klui, n.** a captive, a prisoner of war.

**2**က်ပွက် **Doit plak, n.** a slave born of a slave.

**ခိုက်မှဲစုံ Doit moa coé, n.** a fellow slave.

265 Dit, v. (1) to revolve, to turn round as a top; (2) to be silent, of few words.

ച്ചന് Dauk, v. (1) to be green full of sap, to be wet; (2) to be proficient, to become

used to.

മൂന്റ്മേന് Dauk deak, v. to be perfect, gentle, polished.

ପୁର୍ଧ Dung, n. a city; a country, a kingdom.

**ည Dung kru tā, n.** a stockade, a fortified camp.

**Dung reh, n.** a country, a kingdom.

**ဥုင်သွ**င် **Dung fwò, n.** the Devalokas, the heavenly world.

වූත් Dut, v. to meet; n. the tail of a bird.

ဍုတ်ကွီ၊ ဍုတ်အယ်၊ ဍုတ်အယ်ကွီ Dut kwī, Dut ayeo, Dut ayeo kwī, n. the upward curving

ends of the body of a cart.

**ျတ်မြာ်ကာ Dut mrait kā, n.** a whisk made of peacock's tail.

ച്ചത്മ് Dut deo, v. to be ill-natured, crabbed, awkward.

2) Dun, v. to alight as a bird; to cook.

ချန်ပုင် Dun pung, to cook rice.

වූරිනු **Dun fwa,** to cook curry.

වූග් **Duh, v.** to be ripe.

**ဥေက်၊ ဍေက်ကိုသွေ့တဲ Dòit, Dòit kä sanim toa, v.** to nip with the finger nails.

മേനി മേനിടരേനി മേനിറ്റന് Deak, Deak teceak, Deak theceak, v. to be wet.

**Doin, v.** to be full of water; **n.** a joint of bamboo used for holding things.

ည်း doin, n. a bamboo water pot.

ටෙරින්න් Doin thakoé, n. a piece of hollowed wood used as a gong or bell.

Den, v. (1) to take fire, to cause to take fire; (2) to memorise; n. a small basket.

**ေ**ဍန်**ှိန်**ပါန် **Den tän pān, v.** to be quick at learning.

**ΣΙ, n.** a jungle fowl.

Deh, pers, pron. he, she, or it.

**Dong, v.** to be weary, tired; **n.** a blossom; **num. aux.** applied to flowers.

**ဍောင်က်၊ ဍောင်ပွဲ Dong kao, Dong pakao, n.** a flower, a blossom.

ညောင်စိုတ် Dong cät, v. to be troubled, to be uneasy in mind, to be discouraged.

ညောင်စိုတ် Dong bät, v. to be fatigued, to be weary; to exert oneself, to minister.

ညောက် Dot, v. to be young, to be small.

ညောတ်ဘောတ် Dot dot, adj. small, very small.

**අතර්තුරු Dot fwòt, v.** to be young.

ဍောတ်သွတ်စေဝ် Dot fwòt bī, v. to be very young.

Dah, v. to be assuaged, allayed; to cease as rain.

වුණ Däk, v. (1) to be full, complete; (2) to be mounted, to ride, to travel by boat.

ဍိုက်**ဍု**န် **Däk dun, v.** to oppress.

**၌ျက်ပေင် Däk poin, v.** to be full, complete.

ညီေ Däng, n. (1) bush, grove; (2) umbrella.

ဍိုင်ကျွ Däng kamau, n. a white umbrella (the symbol of royalty).

වුන් Dät, v. to be powdered; n. brick.

**ဍိုတ်ဍိုတ် Dät dät, adj.** fire as powder.

2\s Dän, v. to soft, tender, flexible.

ချိန်ညမ် (ညံ)၊ ချိန်ခောတ်၊ ချိန်စတ် Dän nyòm, Dän dot, Dän bòt, adj. soft, tender, mild,

delicate.

ଧ୍ୱି\$ଥା Dän dū, v. to pity, to have compassion.

ဍိုန်ကုဒြဟတ် Dän kau krehòt, adj. weak.

ဍိုန်ဒြဟတ် Dän krehòt, adj. the same.

**၌**ုပ် (ကွိုပ်) **Däp, n.** head.

ථුර්ද Däp dāo, v. to be green.

Däm, v. to be blue; adj. blue.

වූරි Dü, v. to press.

ချိုဝ်ဗိမွ (ချိုဝ်ဗိမ်)၊ ချိုဝ်ဗို Dü pim, Dü päm (P. bimbo), v. to print.

υ The, the fourteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet (not initial).

no Na, the fifteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ကမ် (ကွမ်) Nòm, n. urine.

ကမ်ထောံ Nòm thoé, v. to pass urine.

നാടി ന് (റ്റാന്) Nó, pro. adj. this.

Nā, v. to take away. Also used with other verbs to add the notion of away from.

ကာစိုပ် Nā cäp, v. to lead to, take to, to conduct.

ൻ Neim, adv. yet, still.

ညးഗ്റ്റ്മാൻ Nyeh hu ā neim, he is not yet gone.

ညးနွံကီ **Nyeh num neim,** he is still here.

Neī, v. to spill, to run over.

നേറ്റോ Nēretei (Skt), n, and adj. south-west.

നേ $\xi$  (നേ $\xi$ ) Neang, n. the forehead.

Neo, v. to pinch by twisting the skin with the nails.

ကောင် (ရောင်) Nong, adv. certainly.

മ്മാനോ oa ā nong, I shall certainly go.

rຳင် (స్టార్) Nòng, n. a summer, the principal timber of a floor.

ന്റ്നോഗ് Nòng not, n. a musical instrument.

ကှာ (သွာ) Hnā, n. a mat for sitting on.

න Ta, the sixteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

တ၊ တုပ္ရွိတ် Ta, Ta patèt, v. to vomit.

**Takut ā, v.** to be cut off, severed.

တကေတ် **Takēt, n.** the anus.

ാറ്റ് Takoa, v. to droop, to hang down.

**Takong, n.** a spike of grain, an ear of corn.

တကံက် Takòk, n. a ring.

တက်က်တဲ Takòk toa, n. a bracelet.

ర్లు Takó, n. an island.

တ္တံကြေင် Takó kreang, n. Jambudvipa.

ర్లు ప్రేక్ Takó temòng, v. to be an island.

တ္လုံပန် Takó pon, n. the four great islands or continents, viz;

ලෝදීන් **Ćòmmutit, Jambudvipa,** the southern continent, comprising India, Burma and

adjacent countries.

ဥတ္တိုဂ္ရရ Uttäguru, Uttarakuru the northern continent.

ပုဗ္ဗဝိဒိုဟ် **Puppewitüh, Pubbavideho,** the eastern continent.

മെയ്യാപ്പെടി Omperaküyam, Aparagoyanam, the western continent.

ാനം: Takah, v. to burst, to crack.

ဘက် Tak, v. to strike, to beat; to strike the time; n. a stroke.

တက်စုင် Tak bung, v. to beat, to thrash.

ဘက်ပိ Tak pei, three hours of time, three o'clock.

**Oncomp** Tak kanā, v. to halt, to camp.

တက်ကျာ Tak kyā, v. to chat, to converse familiarly.

**Tak chao, v.** to make a companion.

တက်ဇာ Tak cē, v. to use a drag net.

တက်၌ Tak dó, v. to strike out, as one strikes out a pin.

**တက်တိျက် Tak tangäk, v.** to row a boat.

മാര് Tak thawai, v. to cross the legs as in sitting in the oriental way.

တက်တွေနီ Tak panon, v. to mark lines with a chalk line or a ruler.

တက်ပူဟ်ထွဟ် Tak pangòh thadòh, v. to incite, to encourage.

တက်လမိုတ် **Tak lemüt, v.** to lash, to whip.

တက်သြိုဟ် **Tak soeh, v.** to strike the breasts in grief.

တက်ကသို Takkasä, n. Taxila, a famous seat of learning in the Punjab, also used of

North India.

တကိုတ် **Takät, v.** to be startled, frightened.

တကိုဟ် **Takoeh, n.** mortar.

တခက် Takhòn, n. a fragment, a piece broken off.

**Takhai, v.** to backon with the hand.

ကနီ Takhī, n. a writer, clerk, secretary.

တဂရ် Takò (P. tagaram), n. the shrub Tabernae montana Coronaria.

တဂ**်** (လဂ်) Takò, n. ginger.

**Tang, v. (1)** to set place make ready; **(2)** to remain as unblighted fruit; to remain

as a general result; n. (1) a matter (see example below), (2) a joint, the part of a

plant from one joint to another; a stalk.

တင်ကာန် Tang kān, n. the stalk of flax.

တင်ကွံင်၊ တင်စင် Tang kabòng, Tang bòng, n. the knee-joint, the knees.

တင်္လွန်၊ တင်ထပ် Tang kenin, n. the piece of cloth joined on the top of a woman's skirt.

တ**်**တဲ Tang toa, n. the elbow; a carpenter's square.

တင်ဒုန် Tang tun, n. a bamboo joint.

တင်လိုန် Tang lün, n. a stalk.

တ**င်သနး** Tang sanah, v. to make ready, to take aim.

**တင်တူ၊ တင်သနားတူ** Tang nga, Tang sanah nga, v. to make ready a bow and arrow.

တင်သွာန် Tang samān, n. a question, the matter enquired of.

တင်ကာ Tang kā, n. a coin.

ထစ်တင်ကာ Thò tangkā, n. a gold coin; a sovereign.

တင်ဂုက် Tang kauk (Bur), n. a shed, a shelter for cattle.

တင်ဃို Tangkhü, adj. luminous. (မယးတွး)။

တင်လာဲ Tang lai, n. molasses, treacle, coaxes melted sugar.

တင္ရုံ၊ တင္မအိုလပအိ Tangó, Tangó lepó, v. to exert oneself to be diligent.

တင္ရွဴလွီ Tangó lewī, n. exertion, diligence.

တင္ရာ Tangā, n. a garden rake.

တင္ရာတ် Tangāt, v. to shave.

တင္ရွိတ် Tangit, v. to choke.

တင္ရွိနီ Tangin, v. to carry on the shoulder.

တင္မေက် Tangeak, n. a parrot.

တင္ရံက် Tangòk, v. to be bent, crooked; to be cunning, dishonest.

တင္ရီ၊ Tangäm, v. to thrust, to attack.

മാലുന Taca pòncika (P. taccham & pancako), n. a pentad of five truths.

တဆန် Ta chòn, n. to be wild, fierce.

တဆိင် Tachoin, n. a dancer.

တဆိပ် Tachip, n. a seal, a signature.

တဆုတ်အာ Tachut ā, v. to go backwards in leaving a superior.

တရာ Tachū, v. to stagger, to reel, to stumble.

တ**ေ**စေ် **Tachè**, **v.** to slip, to be slippery.

တဆံ Tachòm, adv. again and again, repeatedly.

တည**် Tanyang, n.** the dry season.

တဆိုတသေံ Tachäm tasé, v. to encourage, to incite.

තදුන් Tadòt, adj. dense, thick; solid.

တ**ာ့**တ်တဲ့ Tadòt tamó, n. a rocky mountain.

တဍာ Tadā, v. to be shallow.

တ**ေ**ဍစ် Tadē, n. a small symbal.

တဍိုက်လင္ရေင် Tadäk lengeang, v. to be filthy, defiled, impure, sinful; n. filth, impurity,

defilement.

ວາຕ Tana, n. an allotment; num. aux. applied to pieces of land.

တကင်း တကင်လဝှင် Tanang, Tanang lekung, v. to ride, to sit upon; to be seated upon

anything.

တကဟ်၊ တကဟ်သအာင် Tanòh, Tanòh sa-ain, adj. other, another.

တကဟိတကဟိ Tanòh tanòh, adv. severally, separately.

တကဟိအာ Tanòh-ā, v. to be different.

တကအိ Tanó, n. an ant-hill.

മന്ന് Tanai, n. tracery, ornamentation, floral design.

တကိင် **Tanoin, n.** a needle or pin.

**တကိုင်ကျိုပ် Tanoin kadäp, n.** a pin.

ാൻ Tanèm, v. to sink.

**Onnage** Tanèm pläk, v. to be submerged.

တကုန် Tanung, n. the end, or point of anything; num. aux. applied to long things.

တကုင်ဖိုင် Tanung cäng, n. the toes.

တကုင်လတဲ Tanung lehoa, v. to be haughty, insolent.

**Tané**, n. yesterday.

**Tanó mot, n.** an object of dislike.

**Tanah**, n. a leaf.

တကားထစ်မီတကတ် Tanah thò peitakòt, n. the Buddhist scriptures.

တတ် Tòt, v. (1) to cut off, to amputate; (2) to make a straight course across.

**တတ်ကြေ**် **Tòt krè, v.** to cut off.

တတ်တတ် Tòt tòt, adv. involuntarily.

တတ်တိုနတ် Tòt treinut, v. to make the sectarial mark.

တ**ာ်**ဒကုတ် **Tòt tekut, v.** to cut off, to sever connection.

တတ္တူ Tòttāū, n. a large lizard.

တတိယူ Tatiya (P), ord, num. third.

တန် Tatòt, n. state, condition.

တ**်ခု**တံု Tatòh krauh, n. the state of being a man, a male.

တနဟ် Tanòh, v. to be different.

တနဟ်တနဟ်သာ် Tanòh tanòh sait, every sort, of various kinds.

တနအ် Tanó, n. an ant-hill.

တနာ် Tanai, n. tracery, floral design.

တနိက်တလန် Tanoit talòn, v. to prevaricate, to be false.

တနီ Tanei, n. a floor.

တနင်ကြကတ် Tanung krakòt, n. royal precinets, royal citadel or palace.

တနင်တဲ Tanang toa, v. to wrestle, to come to grips.

တနေစ် Tanep, adj. having a crooked limb.

တနေစိ Tanē, n. a terrace, a courtyard, a square.

တန် Tòn, v. (1) to be stable, firm; to remain, endure; (2) to be cheap, not dear; n. an

interval.

တန်ကြန်၊ တန်ကြန်တေကြေဝ် Tòn kròn, Tòn kròn tē krē, v. to be firm, steadfast.

တန်ဆန် Tòn chòn, v. to be interwoven, to be intertwined.

တန်တေဝ် Tòn tē, v. to be stable, firm; adv. firmly.

တန်ခိုက္ခေံရ Tòn tòh kweh ra, it stands true, it is confirmed.

တန်ခိုရောတီဟွံတီ Tòn tòh rao teim hu teim, perhaps.

တန်ခံ့င် Tòn temong, v. to remain, endure.

တနာ၊ တကှာ Tòhnā (P), n. human passion.

တန်နာမတွေန် Tòhnā me thanen, n. passion, desire, longing.

တစ် Tòp, v. (1) to add, to put one after another; (2) to be straight.

တ**်**စုတ် **Tòp cut, v.** to put one after another into a receptacle.

**တပ်အပွေ**တ် **Tòp aplēt, v.** to convict, to condemn.

**Tòp tah, v.** to be straight, to be upright, to be even.

တမ္ဆစ် Tòmnyò, n. a humming confused noise of a multitude.

တမတ်၊ တမတ်ခွံ Tamot, Tamot kwó, n. touch.

တမဟ် Tamòh, n. a besom, a sweeping brush.

**Tamó, n.** an osprey.

တမံ Tamo, adj. every.

നയാ Tamā, adj. of the size of, as large as, as small as.

တမာင် Tamain, n. an elephant's foot-chain, a foot-rope.

നയാ Tamai, v. to suspend from the shoulder; n. a present.

တမာဲဇမိန်၊ တမာဲလတဲ Tamai cemèn, Tamai lepai, n. a present.

ന്താര്ക്ക് Tamai pòtta, suspended the alms-bowl from his shoulder.

တမိ Tamei, v. to be new; adj. new.

တမိင် Tamoin, n. a turban.

တမိတ်ပုတ် Tamèt pamot, n. a firebrand, embers.

တမေင် Tameang, n. (1) a difference; (2) a courtyard, a verandah.

တမောင်စိုတ် Tamong cät, n. mental weariness.

ခိုတ်တမောင်စိုတ် **Tòh tao tamong cät,** to be at ones wits end.

ന്തായാ Tamom, n. pertaining to cooking.

**တမော်ပုင် Tamom pung, n.** a cook.

တမံက်ထ**း** Tamok thabah, v. to point out, to show.

Tamah, v. to appear, to be evident; to shine.

တမိုန် Tamän, n. a border, an embankment.

တနီ Tamä, n. a clump, a cluster, a stool of plants; num. aux. applied to things in

bunches.

တမိုဟ် **Tamoeh, v.** to overflow, to run over.

တမိုဟ်စိုတ် Tamoeh cät, v. to make happy.

တမ္မာ Tamngā, n. a fisherman.

တမ္မာတ် Tamngāt, adj. shaven, bald.

တမ္မာန် Tamngān, v. to be in the ear; n. grain in the ear.

တမ္မူ Tamngū, v. (1) to be pleased; (2) to be straight, to be straightforward.

တမ္ရံက် Tamngòk, v. to be bent, crooked.

**တင္ခုံက်တငမ္မွဲ Tamngòk tamngeo, v.** to be twisted, bent, crooked.

တမွက် Tamnak, n. a halting place, a camp, a pavilion. (ဗဒိုပ်၊ ဒွာဲဇရုံဗဒိုပ်)။

တဋီ Tamnèm, n. a kind of leprosy, a leper.

**Tamya, v.** to give in, to yield.

တမျ**်** Tamyò, v. to be famed, noted; adj. famous, notable.

**တမျာ** Tamyā, n. a urine.

**တမျာစု**တ် **Tamyā cut, v.** to urinate.

တရီ Tamreī, adj. thin.

တြောတ်ပေင် Tamrot peang, n. a little pagoda on the base of a larger one.

တ**ြင်** Tamrang, n. a basket.

တ**ြင်** Tamròng, v. to be ripe, mature; n. ripeness, hardness.

**တြင်လမတ် Tamròng lemot,** ripe and unripe.

**တမြင်**သမ္မဟ် **Tamròng samkoh, v.** to be dry; **n.** dryness, drought.

တမြး Tamrah, n. surf. (လပ်ုံဇိုင်သင်၊ လပ်ုံဇိုသင်၊ လပ်ုဗဗိုတ်သင်)။

တ**ို Tamrò, v.** to be mad, foolish; **n.** a madman.

တမ္ဘာ Tamlā, n. the former time.

တမ္ဘာတမ္ဘာ Tamlā tamlā, adv. anciently, formerly.

တမ္နင် Tamlang, adj. destitute, lonely; n. the destitute.

တမျှင် Tamlung, n. one who comes, or has come.

တမွေင် Tamloin, n. glutinous rice.

တမွှေင်လှူာပ်စိုင်၊ တမွှေင်ယ်ဩိုဟ် Tamloin lengep coin, Tamloin yeo soeh, varieties of the above.

တမွှောဟ် Tamloeh, v. to be perforated, pierced. (ကလိုဟ်ပထောင်)။

ന്യൂ: Tamlah, v. to be free, not in bondage.

တမ္ဘိုက် Tamläk, n. (1) parsimony, niggardliness. (တဲဂျှံ၊ ပွမသအေတ်)။

တမ္ဘိုက်စဝ်ဂုမ္ပက် Tamläk thò kemtak, n. niggardliness.

တမှာ် Tamai, n. a present, a bribe.

တမှာဲစမိန် Tamai camèn, n. a present.

တမိုက် Tamoit, n. blessedness.

တမို Tamēī, n. foliage. (တူးဆု)။

တမှော် Tamok, v. to give an account, to show a reckoning.

တမှောင် Tamong, n. weariness, exhaustion.

တယောδ Tayo, v. to lift as the joint hands in reverence.

တယောစ်န် Tayo cih, v. to droop.

တယောဝ်ကာ Tayo nā, v. to stretch forth.

တယောဝ်အာ Tayo ā, v. to bend low.

മായ്യ Tayau, n. a maggot.

ဘယ်| Tayāo, n. the heddles of a loom, through which the warp is passed in weaving.

ວາຊ Tara, n. an uncle older than one's father.

മാരൂട്ടാ് Tara nai, n. a respectful form of the foregoing, now worn down to anai, which is

the form used.

တရင် Tarang, n. a door, a gate.

ပါင်တရင် Pain tarang, n. a doorway.

တရင်ဒစိတ် Tarang tecit, the nine apertures, or avenues, viz. the eyes, the ears, the nostrils,

the mouth and the two excretory openings.

တရပ် Taròp, v. to draw near; prep. near.

**Tarāp, v.** to bind or fasten between two things, to take between two.

တရာ Tarai, n. see Kyai, Krai. (ပွမကျိုင်ကျဝ်)။

തീ തീന്റേ Tareī kle, v. to thin out, to reduce, to lessen.

တရေက် Tareak, v. to split, to divide.

တရေင် Tareang, v. to set in a row, to arrange.

**ာရေင်စီရေင် Tareang cireang, v.** to arrange prepare.

တရေင်ဗွာ Tareang pekē, v. to arrange in order.

တရံတိ Taròk, v. to lead by means of a gutter; **n.** a gutter.

တရံက်၌ Taròk dait, n. a gutter.

တရိင် Taròng, v. to ripen, to come to maturity; n. ripeness, maturity.

တရံင်ထဍျဟ် Taròng thaduh,

တရံင်လဍုဟ် Taròng leduh, n. ripeness, result, consequence.

**တရံင်ဒဂါတ် Taròng lekät, v.** to be dried up, sapless.

**Tarèm, v.** to be old, not new.

တရ် Tarāo, n. a road; a journey; num.

တရ်စော် Tarāo coh, num. adj. sixty.

တရ်ဪ Tarāo srok, n. a street.

တရး၊ တရးဂတဲ Tarah, Tarah kecai, v. to spread, diffuse.

တရိုန်၊ တရိုန်တနာဲ Tar**än, Tarän tanai, n.** tracery, carving, fret work.

တရိုပ် Taräp, v. (1) to come down heavily as rain; (2) to feed, to give to eat; (3) to be pleased.

တရိုပ်ဗွ၊ တရိုပ်ကိုဒါန် Taräp peci, Taräp kä tān, v. to offer food.

တရိုဟ် Taroeh, v. (1) to let down as a curtain; (2) to pour out.

ວາດ Tala, n. lord, master, owner; num. aux. applied to men.

တလကာ Tala kā, n. a washerman. (သွာကဆံင်ကြံကြာတ်၊ ရဲကဆံင်ကြံကြာတ်စ)။

മാറു Tala kwī, n. a cart owner, the owner of the cart.

တလက္စင် Tala kabang, n. a ship owner.

တလစ္မွာ Tala khwā, n. a chief.

တလခွာဇမ္နော်ကွာန် Tala khwā cemnok kwān, n. the head of the village.

တလဂယိုင် **Tala keyäng, n.** marriage.

ပ္တန်တလဂယိုင် Patòn tala keyäng, v. to marry.

**Tala kun, n.** a benefactor; also used in place of the second personal pronoun in addressing superiors, e.g. monks.

മാരു മാറു Tala kū, Tala kló, n. a gardener, the owner of a garden or clearing.

മാരുട്രാടി Tala klung ketú, n. a ferry man.

മാരായ Tala nyeh, n. His Majesty, also His Honour, your Honour.

တလာသိုက် Tala tasäk, n. a rich person.

တလတိ Tala tei, n. a King.

တလဒဲ့ဒိုက် Tala tetäk, n. a poor person.

တလ**ြ**ပ် **Tala kròp, n.** an owner, a proprietor.

മാസ്വ Tala yemu, n. a person of distinction.

മാരാട്ട് Tala hei, n. the owner of a house, a husband.

တလသွောစ် Tala hno, n. a judge.

တလင် Talang, n. a corner, a side.

တလင်ဗိုတ် Talang püt, n. the cutting edge of a diamond.

တလင်္တ Talòt, n. a measure equal to the 16<sup>th</sup> part of a basket in Burma.

മാരൂട്ട് Talòn, v. to lie, to deceive.

**Talòh, v.** to fall out of place, to come out of socket.

တလိုလ<sup>§</sup> Talòh lepòh, v. to break off, to be perplexed.

တလာန် Talān, n. a small rice measure.

മാറ്റ് Talai, v. to droop, as a branch of a tree, to hang down, to be pendant.

တလိင် Taloin, v. to forget, to fail to recognize; n. a bison.

ဘလိင်ပန်စွဲ Taloin pòn coé, the four objects of forgetfulness, as follows:

တလိင်ရပ် Taloin rup, forgetfulness of form.

တလိင်ကာလ Taloin kāla, forgetfulness of time.

တလိ**်**ဒြင် Taloin krop, forgetfulness of ownership.

တလိင်တရ် Taloin tarāo, forgetfulness of the way.

တလိတ် **Talit, v.** to be slippery, smooth.

**Talung**, v. (1) to reach, to attain; (2) to raise up; n. the act of coming.

တလုံ Talaui, n. the Otaheite gooseberry.

**Talaui lain, n.** a variety of preceding.

ဘလဲဘ် Taloa dait, v. to swim with the hands put together.

တလောတ် Talot, n. a flute or fife.

တလး Talah, n. a goad; a rein. (လေံဒကော်၊ စက်ကြောန်၊ ဇုက်လဟောက်)။

**Talah carai, v.** to charm; **n.** charm, beauty.

တလိုန် Talüt, v. to sound as a drum or gong.

တလိုန်တလိုဟ် Talün taloeh, v. to play music.

တလိုလမောစ် Taläm lemo, v. to bathe by letting the body down into the water.

**တလိုဟ်၊ တလိုဟ်ပထောင် Taloeh, Taloeh pathong, v.** to perforate.

တလိုဟ်လစ် Taloeh lòh, v. to take apart.

တလိုအိနင် Taloé neang, v. to bring over.

တလုတ် Talòt, n. a measure equal to 16<sup>th</sup> of a basket.

တလုံ Taloa, n. expanse, extent.

တလုံက် Talòk, v. to dip into.

တဝန် Tawòn, adv. straight.

တဝဟ် Tawòh,

တဝဟိဝေ် Tawòh thò, n. a word, an utterance, a religious saying.

တဝဟ်ပါင် Tawòh pain,

**Tawā, v.** to graze, to feed as cattle.

တဝါဂွ် Tawā kleo, v. to graze cattle.

တဝါက် Tawait, v. to cause to walk.

တဝီတဝူ၊ တဝီပဝူ Tawī tawāū, Tawī pawāū, n. environs, surroundings.

တ**ီ**ဗွိုင်၊ တ**ီ**ဝါရ Tawī pewäng, Tawī wēra, n. retinue, followers.

တဝို၊ တဝိုဝ Tawä, v. to give; n. time, interval; limit, boundary; adv. during, always, continually.

တဝိုနှံန် Tawä nū kòh, adv. from that time forth, henceforth, continually.

σδ Tò, n. (1) a stalk; (2) a handle, a hilt; (3) a side or part; (4) num. aux. used with

words compounded with tò as under:

**တဝ်ဖကောဝ်မှဲတဝ် Tò phako moa tò,** a pencil.

တစ်ကကိတ် Tò kanoit, n. a lath, the strip of bamboo on which palm leaf is arranged for

roofing.

**Tò kamah, n.** the sticks that pass through the yoke each side of a bullock's neck.

**တဝ်ကို့**အ် **Tò kloé, v.** to exchange sides.

**ာ**စ်ရး **Tò khareh, n.** the curved handle of a harrow.

တစ်ဂုစ် Tò klò, v. to be equal; adv. in equality.

**ာစ်ကောဟ် Tò caneh, v.** to fight, to make war, attack, to take sides.

တ**်**စရဟ် **Tò caròh, n.** the crowning part, the highest.

တစ်ဇစ် Tò cò, n. the stalk of a leaf or flower.

တ**်ဒ**ကဟ် **Tò tekòh, n.** the flower stem of the lotus.

တ**ိဒဋ္ဌော**စ် **Tò tengo, n.** the tongue of a cart.

တ**်**ဒရာ **Tò terē, n.** the pin of a spool.

တစ်ပကာန် Tò pakān, v. to take a side in a fight or combat; n. a side in a fight or combat.

တ**်**ပွဴ **Tò pakao, n.** a flower stem.

တစ်စွဲ Tò padoa, n. the inner side.

တ**်**ပကောဟ် **Tò pekoh, n.** a pencil.

တ**်**မှင် **Tò hmang, n.** the penholder.

တစ်လွှစ်ကွီ Tò lengo kwī, n. the thill or shaff of a cart.

တစ်သတ် Tò sot, n. a fruit stalk.

တစ်သုက် Tò sauk, n. the navel-string.

တစ်စုနိ Tò bun, n. the handle of a knife.

တ**ိစံင် Tò bòng, n.** a torch.

တသင် Tasang, n. the name of a shrub. (ယျှရာပ်ရြံမွဲဂကူ)။

တသ**်**၊ တသ**်**ဒြဟ် Tasò, Tasò kròh, v. to murmur.

တသ**်**နရာတ် Tasò nerāt, v. to complain.

တသာတ်ကာ Tasat nā, v. to send slantwise. (ကယောဝ်ကာ၊ ကဆေတ်ကာ)။

တသာ် Tasai, n. a fringe, a border.

တသိင်ဒွက် Tasoin kweak, n. bonds, imprisonment. (ဒန်မကြိုင်လဝ်၊ ပွမကြိုင်လဝ်)။

တသု Tasau, n. a paddle.

တသော် Tasok, n. the hair or fur of animals, and the fine hair on the body.

တသော်ကအ် Tasok kò, n. the mane.

**ာသော်ကွေင်မတ် Tasok kaneang mot, n.** the eyebrow.

တသော်ခေ့ပ် Tasok khamèp, n. the beard of the face.

တသော်ပါင် Tasok pain, n. the moustache.

တသော်မတ် Tasok mot, n. an eyelash.

တသော်လမွှင် Tasok lemloin, n. a porcupine's quill.

တသော်သိုဝ် Tasok sä, n. a wool.

တသောန်တသစ် Tason tasò, v. to lament, to complain.

**ာသောဝ်ဘယောဝ် Taso tayo, v.** to glide, to dart.

တသံက် Tasòk, n. ringworm.

တသိုက် Tasäk, n. happiness, easy circumstances.

**တသိုက်စိုတ် Tasäk cät, v.** to be happy, joyful.

ဘသိုင် Tasäng, v. to force, to use violence.

တသိုတ် Tasät, v. to spread, to move away, to vanish, to go aside, to slant.

တသိုတ်ရြာ Tasät khrā, v. to be separated; to turn away from.

တသိုတ်စူးအာ Tasät cadah ā, v. to move away.

တသိုဝ်၊ တသို Tasä, v. to spread, to spread out.

တသိုဟ် Tasoeh, v. to hiss.

တသိုဟ်တဟး Tasoeh tahah, v. to lament.

တ**ာ**င် **Tahang, v.** to be famished, hungry; **n.** hunger.

တဟင်ဍာ် Tahang dait, v. thirst.

တဟင်ြဲ Tahang krai, n. mirage.

ന്താം Tahah, v. to be submerged, overwhelmed; n. caparison, trappings.

တဟ်၊ တို Toh, n. the breasts, the udder.

Tabu, v. to be dizzy, to be giddy.

တစ္စတ္ရာ Tabu tachu, v. to be intoxicated, to be drunk.

**Tabu mai, v.** to be excited, intoxicated.

တ**ေ**တ်လက် **Tabeh leak, v.** to revile, abuse.

တစ်၊ တစ်ပါင် Tabāo pain, v. to rinse the mouth.

တအာင် Ta ain, n. a site. (ဂအာင်၊ ထအာင်)။

m Tā, n. (1) a measure of length equal to seven cubits; (2) (P. tālo), the fan palm,

palmyra, v. to stop, to hinder.

ന്മ് toa, v. to stop by a sign of the hand.

တာနိ Tān, v. to weave, plait, twill, or twine, as in basketry and matting.

တာန်ဆံင် Tān chòng, n. a pavilion, a one peaked building.

ວກບວນ Tāpotsa (P), n. a hermit.

ත් Tām, n. an iron hook used by elephant drivers, khabok.

**Tām (S), adv.** according to.

ന്ത് Tai, n. a temporary abode, a house which is not the ordinary family dwelling, a

booth, a tent.

တာဲရာ Tai phyā, n. a market stall.

**Tai prai, n.** a certain magical power or influence which affects people adversely.

තෝත් Kalok tai prai, a demon to be propitiated in certain circumstances of ill health.

നാഠാ Tāwatoin (P. tāvatimsā), n. the lowest Devaloka but one. (the second of the

six levels inhabited by Devas or celestial lords).

S Tei, n. earth, ground, soil, land.

တိကမေ့တ်၊ Tei kamlet,

တိကွေတ် Tei klet, n. clay.

တိပလေတ် Tei palet (coll)

ഗ്യാട്ടൂട്ട് Tei te-un, n. a small hillock like an ant-hill.

တိပုညကွေတွာ Tei punyakkhētta, n. field of merit, an epithet of ascetics.

တိတ္မ **Tei pemū, n.** salt ground.

**රා**දා රාදා Tei **nge, Tei nge kū, n.** land under cultivation, fields.

တိဗ္ဗကုသိုလ် **Tei nge kausä, n.** field of merit, epithet of the Buddhist Community.

တိမသုန်သာ် Tei msun sait, the five kinds of earth or soil, viz:

တိက္ရိုပ်ခိုဝ် Tei kadäp tü, soil from the summit of a hill.

တိတနံ Tei tanó, soil from an ant-hill.

**Tei peteī,** sand.

**රා**දිගි **Tei tüh,** soil reclaimed from sea or river.

රිපූ Tei nge, earth from the field.

တိလမာန် Tei lemān, n. a potter's field.

රීගු **Tei yeme, n.** chalk.

တိသြောတ် Tei sot, n. morter. (တိအင်္ဂဒို၊ တိဗီလာတ်)။

്റ്റെട്ടം Tei lemleh, n. a level piece of land, a plain.

တိသုန္မရီ Tei suntharī, n. the earth, the world.

oma Tikā (P), n. commentary, gloss.

තිරී Toin, v. (1) to strike (a sound), to play music; (2) to shave the head.

တိ**င်ဂ**တိုဩိုဟ် Toin ketäm soeh, to strike the breast as in grief.

**රි**ර්ගතිග **Toin tak toa,** to strike the hands.

တိင်တိုက် Toin täk, v. to strike a musical instrument.

න්දිනා Toin taloin, v. to be dazed.

රාම්ප්රිති Ticiwaroit (P. ticivaram), n. the robes of a Buddhist monk.

တိတ်၊ တိတ်အာ Tèt, Tèt ā, v. to go out, to set forth.

තීරාල: **Tèt pleh, v.** to be released, emancipated.

**ဝိတ်တိတ်မှုး Cät tèt pleh, n.** emancipation, release.

രീറ്റാഗ് Tèt wòh, v. to reach the end of lent; n. the end of Lent.

නීතිංග්රා Tèt wòh pa pawā, to end the Lenten season.

တီပိုန် **Teipän, var of teilapän,** which see.

් Teim, v. to know.

တီဂုန် Teim kun, v. to be sensible of a favour.

တီညာတ် **Teim nyat, v.** to be acquainted with.

ഗ്ഗാ ഗ്യൂ Timika, Timinda (P), n. names of an enormous fish.

တိရတ္ဆန် Teirotchān (P), n. an animal, a brute, a beast.

න්නා Titsa (P), n. the name of a Buddha.

് Teī (Skt. tīrihya), n. a heretic a sectarian.

**്ടാരാ** വ്യാര്യ ത്യാര്യ ത്യാര്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രവാദ്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രാര്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രവ്യാര്യ പ്രവ

ാര Teila, n. lord, a variant form of tala.

ဘီလပိုန် Teilapän, pron. he, literally; lord of merit.

တီလမန္ပံပိုန် Teila me num pän, a fuller form of foregoing and used of the Buddha.

တီလဂုန် Teilakun, pron. thou, you; literally; lord of virtue.

တု Tau, n. a snail.

တုက် Tauk, v. (1) to dip up, or out of, as water; (2) to dig or root up the earth as a

hog.

တုက်ကိုက် Tauk kloit, n. epilepsy.

φε Tung, v. to soak, to steep.

တုတိ Taut, v. to weave; n. the warp in weaving cloth.

တုတ်တုတ်၊ တုတ်ယာတ် Taut taut, Taut yat, n. to weave cloth.

တုန် Taun, n. a mole.

တုန်ဆန် Taun chòn, adv. to and fro, backwards and forwards.

တုန်လစ် Taun lò, v. to stop, to remain.

တုပ်၊ တုပ်ဘုပ်၊ တုပ်သွဟ် Tup, Tup tup, Tup samoh, v. to resemble, to be like.

တုံ၊ သုံ့၊ Tum, adj. right as opposed to left, right hand; n. a little basket; v. to cook.

တုံနာလီ Tum nalī (p. tumba & nālī), n. a little basket, a measure of capacity.

ကဲ့ Taui, v. to succeed, to be accomplished; v. affix, denoting perfect.

**Tetaui, n.** success.

<del>တုဟ်၊ တုဟ်ပေါတ်</del> **Tauh, Tauh pot, v.** to rub, to scrub.

**တုဟ်ဂရိတ် Tauh kerit, v.** to rub against.

တုဿိတဘုံ၊ တုဿိတာ **Tutsita phum, Tutsitā, n. Tusita,** the fourth Devaloka.

Tāū, v. to burn; to be burnt slightly as food in cooking; n. a kind of basket.

**Tāū kü tehü, v.** to burn brightly, to burn with a glow.

တူကွိုက် Tāū kläk, v. to burn, consume.

တူဍာ်ဂွမ္မွဴ Tāū dait kemtao, v. to scald.

**Tāū yoa, v.** to be distressed.

മൂറാ Tāū lai, v. to burn; to roast.

**ကူသွေက် Tāū heak, v.** to burn to a coal.

တူသွာန် Tāū sanān, v. to burn up.

ကူ Tāū (P. tulā), n. libra, the seventh sign of the zodiac.

സ്ലെ Tāū rāū, v. to steer straight toward an object; to set the face to, to confront.

တေ Tē, n. brass. (ဓရိုတ်)။

coco Tē té, adv. yonder.

cooδ Teang, v. to be stretched tight, not slack.

တေင်ဗင် Tain peang, v. to consult, to deliberate. (ချပ်ဂွန်၊ သီက္ခီ)။

Tēce (P), n. fire, power.

තෙතෙනත් Tēco thāt, (P. tejo & dhātu), n. fire, one of the four elements.

**Τēp, v.** to wink; **n.** a box-trap.

**c**တ**်**ကွိ **Tēp kaei, n.** a mouse-trap.

တေဝ်တေဝ် Tep tep, adv. with the eyes winking.

တော် Teo, v. to pelt, to throw pellets. (ကျွဟ်၊ ဗဗိုတ်)။

ത്രോയ Tērasama (P), ord. adj. thirteenth.

**Tè, v.** to set out, to place in position; to set out for sale.

တေဖျာ၊ တေဘွံ Tè phyā, Tè soé, v. to sell, to expose for sale.

တေတ် **Teh, v.** to hew, to dress, to shape.

တေဟ်တရီ Teh tarei, v. to spare, to slice.

රෝ Té, adj. that, yonder; adv. yonder, there.

තෙන් Tè, v. to kick, as in the national game of rattan football.

ත් Toa, n. the hand; an offshoot.

ത്ത്രം Toa krung, n. a tributary stream.

တဲစ္နန် Toa canon, v. the forefinger.

്റ്റ് Toa fwi, n. the left hand.

ත්තුරි Toa dung, n. a suburb.

තිකදී Toa thadoa, n. the middle finger.

တဲသ္ကုံ Toa satum, n. the right hand.

**Toabòng, n.** a torch.

တဲစံငိမိန်သော Toabòng minsao, n. torches, flares.

တော၊ တောတက်၊ တောတိုန် Tao, Tao tak, Tao tän, v. to increase.

တော်၊ တော်ဂိုတ်၊ တော်ရိုဟ် Tok, Tok küt, Tok rüh, v. to count, reckon.

တော်ဆ Tok cha, v. to consider, reflect.

cops Tong, n. (1) the castor oil plant; (2) a circumstance, an incident; a thing.

මුගොරි **Moa tong,** another thing.

တောင်ကာင် Tong nain, n. the cat of the game of tip-cat.

တောတ်သွာန် Tot hmān, v. to make inquire, to inquire into a matter.

cop Tom, v. to cook by boiling.

တောံပွုန် Tom padun, v. to cook.

cop Toa, v. to pinch by pulling the skin.

Tao rao, v. to make a straight course.

တော**်** To, n. cotton.

တော််တွေင် To kaneang, n. a spindle of thread.

တော််တော့ ် To tano, n. the woof of cotton cloth.

တော**်**တွေး **To tanah, n.** cotton rolls prepared for spinning.

တော**်**ရှိ To chä, n. cotton wool.

တော**်**ဒရာ To terē, n. a spool of thread.

တောဝ်ပလုဲ To palaui, n. cotton thread.

တောစ်ပလောန် To palon, n. a skein or hank of thread.

တောဝ်ပွန် To pawòn, n. cotton prepared for spinning.

တော**်**လောန် To lon, n. a shuttle used in weaving cotton cloth.

တောဟ် **Toh, v.** to level, make smooth.

တော်ပေါတ် Toh pot, v. to rub, to scrub.

တောံ၊ တောံဖက်၊ တောံပ္ပါန်၊ တောံစတ် Toé, Toé phak, Toé pakān, Toé bòt, v. to compare.

တ် Tāo, v. to dwell; v. a euphonic.

တံင် Tòng, v. to pull, to draw.

တံင်ကေတ် Tòng kēt, v. to take to oneself, to seize.

တံင်တာ Tòng tā, v. to resist, to keep under.

တံင်တာဒနာ Tòng tā tenē, v. to shelter, to protect.

တံင်ကိုတ် Tòng kät, n. the venereal disease.

တံင်ယူ Tòngya, n. the lower part of the leg from foot to ankle.

တံင်ရက် Tòng rak, n. tortoise, turtle.

တံင်ရိတ် Tòng ret, n. a kind of locust.

oʻ Tòm, n. the beginning; capital, principal.

တံကွတ် Tòm kanot, n. beginning and end.

**ာံဒေါ်**ဝ်ကွတ် **Tòm to kanot,** beginning, middle, and end.

တံနိုင် Tòm cäng, n. the place of the feet. This is a term used in speaking to a

recognized superior indicating humility in the speaker.

ാട്ടെ Tom areang, n. capital, principal.

ായ്യ Tom hau, n. rice husked and ready for cooking.

တံ **Tó, affix,** denoting the plural.

**Tah, v.** to be level smooth.

**Tah nei, v.** to be full to overflowing.

**Tah pai, v.** to reject, to cast aside.

တိုက် Täk, v. to strike; n. a brick or stone building, any secure place, a depository;

adv. by land.

**ပယာံတိုက်ပိ Payām täk pei,** three oʻclock.

တိုက်ဂအဲ့ကံ Täk ke-ui kòm, n. a magazine, military storehouse.

<mark>တိုက်ဇရာံ၊ တိုက်ဇလှူ Täk cerem, Täk phalu, n.</mark> a public granary.

<mark>රුරා</mark>ිම් **Täk tāt, v.** to strike, to stamp.

တိုက်ပိဒကတ် Täk peitakòt, n. a library.

**တိုက်ဟူန် Täk panā, n.** a fort.

**တိုက်ဗာန္ဒာ Täk pāntē, n.** a treasury.

σβδTäng, n. (1) a measure of distance equal to two and third miles; (2) a post;

adv. according to; (3) a kind of basket.

တိုင်ကအ် Täng kó, n. a fisherman's basket.

တိုင်က် Täng kāo, n. a winning post, a goal.

တိုင်စတ**်** Täng khacak, n. the stem post or stern post of a boat.

တိုင်ခတစ် Täng khatòp, n. the short post to which the movable post of a boat is hinged.

တိုင်နိုင် Täng coin, n. the long post that supports the ridgepole of the roof.

တိုင်ဇုက်လောတ် Täng cauk lot, n. a telegraph post.

တိုင်ညးမဒင် Täng nyeh me teang, n. a cross.

တိုင်တရင် Täng tarang, n. a door-post.

තුිරිල් **Täng kamó, n.** a milestone.

**တိုင်ပ**ယို **Täng payä, n.** a post set up for mark.

တိုင်ပွတ် Täng pamot, n. a lamp-post.

රුරිපයි Täng petē, n. a thermometer.

တိုင်ဗဝုတ် Täng pewut, n. a turned post, cornice.

တိုင်ဗဟို Täng pehü, n. a center post.

တိုင်စုံ Täng pëm, n. a large basket, used in catching fish.

တိုင်ယာ Täng yē, n. a mast.

တိုင်အလာံ Täng alēm, n. a flag-staff.

တိုင်ဗင် Täng peang, v. to consult, deliberate.

တိုန် Tän, v. to go up, ascend; to advance, increase; to feel ill from what is called a

rising of the heat or vapor of body.

တိုင် Täp, v. to burry, to cover up.

ပွတ်တိုင်လစ် Pamot täp lo, the fire was covered.

තී Täm, n. a trap having a beam which drops and crushes the animal.

တို၊ တိုက္ပို Täm, Täm kläm, v. to be thick; adv. thick.

တို၊ တို်ဝ Tä, v. to plant; n. the wild mangosteen.

တိုတလုတ် Tä talaut, v. to plant seed, to sow seed.

တို**်**ပတံ Tä patòm, v. to transplant.

တိုဟ် Toeh, v. to level, make smooth.

റ്റീട്ടിക്ക് Toe bòt, v. to try to be like, to affect an equality.

യൂ Nga, n. a bow for shooting arrows.

**ୁଦ୍ୱାର୍ଦ୍ଦି Nga kreang, n.** a cross-bow.

တူပန်တော် Nga pòn to, n. a bow used for beating cotton.

മുണ്ണൂ Nga in, n. a rainbow, "Indra's bow".

<del>တ္ရာတ်ဂျိုပ် Tangāt, Tangāt kadāp, v.</del> to shave the head.

රදී\$ Tangin, v. to carry on the shoulder, to shoulder.

්තී Tangèm, n. a hammer.

**Tangèm pasoa, n.** a sledge-hammer.

တွေက်၊ တွေက်သူဝ Ngeak, Ngeak suwa (P. suvo), n. a parrot.

ത്രേ Tanget, v. to crush, to press.

တ္ရဲ၊ တင္ရဲ Tangoa, n. the daytime.

ළුදු Petòm tangoa, day and night.

റ്റ് Ngoa, n. the sun, sunshine, a day.

තුිරෙ Ngoa ceang, n. the afternoon.

മൂൻ Ngoa nó, adv. today.

තුින්රි **Ngoa toin, n.** the day before worship-day.

လွှဲတိုန် Ngoa tän, n. the sun-rising, sunrise.

තුිරෝ තුිණුරේ Ngoa thò, Ngoa katāo thò, n. noon.

තුවුන් **Ngoa plät, n.** the setting-sun, sunset.

റ്റ്**യഃ Ngoa yeh, n.** daybreak, morning.

റ്റ്**ഡാ**ററാ **Ngoa yeh keta, n.** the morrow.

තූතර Ngoa sò, n. the evening; v. to be late.

റ്റൂ Ngoa sei, n. the day on which the precepts (sila) are specially kept, the duty

day, the **Buddhist subbath**.

තෙර Tango, n. a yoke or pair, as under;

၇မွဲတျောစ် Kleo moa tango, a yoke of oxen.

တ္ရံက် Tangòk, v. to be bent, crooked; n. a bend, or crook.

တ္ရုံ၊ တုံ့လုံ Tangó, Tangó lepó, v. to be diligent.

တ္ရိုက် Tangäk, n. an oar.

റ്റ്വ Tangäm, n. to thrust, to attack.

**OgoSou** Tadot poin, v. to be full.

တ္ခာတ် **Tadāt, v.** to be sweet.

တွေက် Tadeak, v. to wet, to moisten.

တွေက် Tadoit, v. to nip off, to nip.

တို့ကြလေ့င် Tadäk lengeang, n. filth, defilement.

တွင် Tanang, adj. transverse; n. a weapon of some kind.

တွင်လျှင် Tanang lekung, v. to ride, to be seated astride.

တ္စစ် Tano, n. the spool in a weaver's shuttle.

യ്യൂറ് Tanòh, v. to differ, to be different; n. a stick used in throwing.

လေံတွဟ် **Li tanòh, n.** a throwing stick.

တွဟ်န၊ တုံ့န Tanòh ne, conj. that, in order that.

တ္စုံနသို့က် Tanòh ne samoit, adv. in order to, for the purpose of.

ຽວ Tanā, n. a frame for creepers.

တ္ဆေင် Tanain, v. to lop of branches from a tree.

ලූ Tanai, n. floral design, carving.

တို့က်၊ တို့က်တၟန် Tanoit, Tanoit talòn, v. to deny, to falsify.

o<sup>2</sup><sub>2</sub>ε Tanoin, n. a needle.

තී Tanèm, n. a kind of leprosy.

တို့လောပ် Tanèm lòp, v. to be contained in, to be of a number.

ത്ത്രൂ Tanung, n. point, extremity, end of anything; num. aux. applied to long things.

တျွင်ကြကတ် Tanung krakòt, n. royal precincts.

တျွင်ဖိုင် Tanung cäng, n. the toes.

တွေင်ဝဲ၊ တွေင်စဲ Taneang woa, Taneang boa, n. a species of soapberry, red sapindus.

တွောန်သျှ Tanon hau, n. broken rice.

**Tano, n.** lineage, relationship, a spool; **num. aux.** as under:

နိမိတ်ပန်တွောဝ် Nimit pòn tano, the four signs.

တွောင်တောင် Tano to, n. thread.

တွောဝ်ဒတောဝ် Tano teto, n. lineal succession.

တ္ခ်၊ ကွ် Tanāo, n. a mosquito curtain.

ాం Tanòm, n. a plant or tree of any kind.

တ္ခံကပေါ်ဝ် Tanòm kapo, n. the soap acacia.

တ္ခံကောန်က္ပင် Tanòm kon klang, n. a parasitical plant.

တ္ခံကမေစ် Tanòm kamē, n. the Sonneratia Apetala of Symms.

**്റ്റാ Tanòm kamlòm, n.** jasmine.

တ္ခံကဝေလ် Tanòm kawē, n. Momordica Charantia.

တ္ခံကသန် Tanòm kasòn, n. a kind of tree, the leaf of which is used in making cigars.

တ္ခံကာန် Tanòm kān, n. flax.

တွဲကေသ် Tanòm keh, n. a species of Mimusops, producing a small fragrant flower.

တွဲက် Tanòm kāo, n. a flower tree or shrub.

တွက်ဇဝ်ကလေ Tanòm kāo cò kalē, n. the peacock's pride.

တွံက်သို့တူ Tanòm kāo hei tāū, n. the fragrant screwpine.

റ്റ്റ്റ്റ് Tanòm kani, n. the attap or nipa palm, the leaf of which is used in thatching.

တံ့ကြိတ် Tanòm kroit, n. the silk cotton tree.

**്റ്റി**ന്റെ **Tanòm kruk, n.** the mango tree.

ത്ത്രാനം Tanòm kwai kabang, n. the tapioca plant.

တ္ခံကွိတ် Tanòm kwèt, n. the wood-apple.

တ္ခံခစေပ် Tanòm khacēp, n. the Roselle.

**Tanòm khatot, n.** a kind of fig tree, Ficus Yispida.

တွံ့စပြုင် Tanòm khaprung, n. the Sterculia Fetida tree.

ാ്ട്ടി Tanòm khā, n. spinach.

တ္ခံခွဲြ**ျ**င် Tanòm khanai dung, n. the Indian horse-radish tree.

တ္ခံရ Tanòm cha, n. the Malay chestnut.

တွဲ့ရေင် Tanòm cheang, n. the Pongamia Atropurpurea.

တွဲ့ဂယာင် Tanòm keyain, n. the wood-oil tree.

တွံ့ဖီဝဘာင် Tanòm cī petain, n. the Jivika plant.

တံ့တစ်သွစ် Tanòm tò fwò, n. the tree of mourning.

တ္ခံရာ Tanòm chu, n. a tree, trees and plants in general.

တွံ့ဇုက် Tanòm cauk, n. any kind of creeper or vine.

တွံ့ဖိုင်တဲကလော် Tanòm cäng toa kalok, n. a kind of parasite bearing bright red flowers.

ാറ്റ് Tanòm soa, n. the banyan tree.

တ္ခံတာ Tanòm tā, n. the Palmyra palm tree.

တ္ခံတောင် Tanòm tong, n. the castor-oil plant.

တ္ခံတော $\delta$  Tanòm to, n. the cotton plant.

တ္ခံစဍောင် Tanòm khadong, n. the egg-plant, brinjal.

്മാറി Tanòm tekē, n. the Gardenia Coronaria.

**Tanòm tengeo, n.** the sesamum (sesame), plant.

တွဲ့<mark>ဒြင်ဗဝစံ Tanòm kreang pebé, n.</mark> the Cassia Foetida plant, the seeds of which are

used as a substitute for coffee.

**්තුරි Tanòm kreang eak, n.** the trumpet flower tree.

တ္ခံဓိတာန် Tanòm thithān, n. the Sal tree.

တွဲပံင်မေတ် Tanòm pong mēt, n. the thorn-apple.

ാ്റ്റാരോട്ട് Tanòm palon, n. the olive tree.

တွံ့ပွတ် Tanòm panòh, n. the Jack tree.

တ္ခံပူး Tanòm panah, n. a species of Jack tree.

တွံပွါဂ် Tanòm panait, n. the tree Rottleria Tinotoria.

**ဘွဲ့**ပြာက် **Tanòm prait, n.** a kind of cotton tree.

ර්ග Tanòm phā, n. the mountain jack tree.

ర్శాం Tanòm pī, n. the Rengal quince, Aegle Marmelos.

**j**ලාර **Tanòm prāt, n.** the plantain tree, the banana.

**oျှံ**င်း Tanòm preo, n. the coconut tree.

တ္ခံဘိန် Tanòm phin, n. the poppy.

တ္ခုံမက်ကံက် Tanòm meak kòk, n. the hog plum tree.

တွဲ့မင်၇န် Tanòm meang klòn, n. the tamarind.

တ္ခံမာမ်က္ရွဲ Tanòm mēm kanaui, n. the lacoocha bread fruit tree.

တ္ခံမာ် Tanòm mai, n. the indigo plant.

တ္ခံမြာင် Tanòm karain, n. the Marian tree.

**တုံ့ရို**တ် **Tanòm rüt, n.** the book-palm tree.

တ္ခံလတို Tanòm letä, n. Cassia Fistula.

တ္ခံလမှ Tanòm lemu, n. the sour Sonneratia. This kind tree is very plentiful along

the tidal creeks of Lower Burma.

യ്ക്കാൻ Tanòm lekòm, n. the edible zalacca.

్డ్రార్గి Tanòm hlèm, n. the pride of India.

్తుంది Tanòm wi, n. a fig tree.

တ္ခံဝိကာ Tanòm wi kā, n. the opposite leaved fig tree.

ర్తమ Tanòm sa, n. the Nauclea Cordifolia.

တ္ခံသင် Tanòm sang, n. the Salwen tree, the linden.

တ္ခံသာလြက်ီ Tanòm sālapranī, n. the Hedysarum Gangeticum.

**Tanòm sòt, n.** the areca-nut tree.

တွဲ့သတ်င်္ခြ Tanòm sòt preo, n. the coconut tree.

**ා** තාරා ත්රීම් **Tanòm sòt preo tü, n.** the tree-fern.

တ္ခံသာန် Tanòm sān, n. the black varnish tree.

တ္ခံသုတ်စိ Tanòm saut ci, n. the mulberry tree.

တွဲ့သြောပ် Tanòm sop, n. a species of spiral costus.

တ္စုံဪ Tanòm soé, n. the paddy plant.

တ္ခံဟံဝံ Tanòm hòm pòm, n. the coriander plant.

တ္တံစ် Tanòm bāo, n. the sugar cane plant.

တ္ခုံအကွာတ် Tanòm annāt, n. the pine-apple plant.

တ္ခံအီလင် Tanòm ī lang, n. the cringe tree.

တ္စုံ၊ တွယ် Tanòh, v. to be other; adj. other.

တ္ခုံရြာ Tanòh khrā, v. to be different.

တ္နံန Tanòh ne, conj. that, in order that.

တ္နံန**ိုင်**တော့် **Tanòh ne käng klé,** that he might take.

တ္စံနသွက် Tanòh ne sawak, prep. for.

တ္ခံနသွက်ဗွဲ Tanòh ne sawak pekoa, for the cat.

ကူး Tanah, n. a leaf; a flat surface.

တွားဖိုင် Tanah cäng, n. the sole of the foot.

**Tanah toa, n.** the palm of the hand.

တွ**်** Tamòp, n. a company, a set.

တွ**င်**၊ တွံ Tamòm, n. a bud.

**ဥ**်က္စီ **Tamò kaneī, n.** the tying of a bamboo floor with rattans.

තූරා Tamoh, n. (1) whey; (2) a besom, a broom.

තූ Tamó, n. a stone, a rock, a mountain; adj. every.

တဲ့ကလန် Tamó kalòn, n. a round flat stone on which the women rub their cosmetics to

form a paste.

တုံ့ခ**ု**တ် **Tamó khawut, n.** a mill-stone.

တုံ့ခစိုဟ်၌် Tamó khabäh dait, n. alabaster.

**ramó chū mre, n.** a whet-stone.

**oʻʻʻco:** Tamó kecah, n. alum.

**ာ့ံဂ**ို **Tamó kepä, n.** lime-stone.

တံ့ပသဲဗက် Tamó pasoa peak, n. loadstone.

တုံ့မနောသိလာ Tamó manü seilā, n. realgar, red arsenic, vermilion.

**တုံ့မဟူရာ Tamó mahūrā, n.** agate.

တုံ့မှက်ကှာက် Tamó mauk klait, n. the keystone of an arch.

တုံ့မြ Tamó mre, n. an emerald. (တုံ့မတ်မြ)။

တ္ငံလတ Tamó leta, n. hills.

တ္ငံလး Tamó leh, n. a flat stone, a flag-stone.

တ္ပံ(လး)ဨကြက်ဂန် Tamó (leh) ē krak kon, n. a rock, hill, mountain.

တံ့ဝါန် Tamó wan, n. laterite.

တဲ့သန္တပြဘန် Tamó sòntòp praphòn, n. the name applied to the seven great rocks or

mountains round Meru.

တုံ့ဣန်တက္ရွိ Tamó intakī, n. a large slab at the threshold.

තූති Tamai, v. to carry anything hanging on the shoulder.

യ്യാ ത്രാസ് Tamai, Tamai lepai, n. a gift, a present, an offering.

**Tamaui, adj.** ready, prepared; **n.** a guest, a stranger.

နှံတွဲ| Num tamaui, v. to be ready.

**Tameang, adj.** different; **n.** a courtyard, verandah.

ලෙදින**නා**රි **Tameang sa ain, adj.** of another kind.

තු: Tamah, v. to be light, clear.

တူးခွင် Tamah khlang, v. to shine.

**Tamah ceh, v.** to be clear, plain.

တို့န် Tamän, n. a dike, embankment.

တို့ဖြင့် Tamä preang, n. a plant used in medicine.

တွိုဟ်၊ တွိုဟ်ဒ**ူ**၊ တွိုဟ်သဒ Tamoeh, Tamoeh tecū, Tamoeh sate, v. to overflow, to run over.

**Tayau, n.** a maggot.

**Tayo, v.** to lift, to raise, as the joined hands in reverence.

တြာ **Trā, n.** a seal, a stamp.

တြာဇူ Trā cū, n. a scale, a balance.

Trei, n. a deed.

တြိုယင် Treiyang, see Kreiyang.

တြံနတ် Treinut, n. a sectorial mark on forehead.

Trei, adj. thin.

ကြီး Treicòh, n. honor, glory.

Krauk, n. a man, a male; a husband; affix. denoting the male gender.

တြံကွာဲ Krauh kamai, n. a widower.

**တြံညးဗျာ၊ တြံညးဗွိ**က် **Krauh nyeh phyā, Krauh nyeh penoit, n.** a shop-keeper, a

merchant.

တြံများဗွ Krauh nyeh nge, n. a farmer, an agriculturist.

**တြံုတလသို့၊ တြံုနာမာင် Krauh tala hei, Krauh imain, n.** a husband.

တြံုလမောဝ်ကျာ် Krauh lemo kyait, n. an embryo Buddha.

တြံုလွှဲ၊ Krauh lewui, n. a favored man.

တြုံသကဲ Krauh sakoa, n. a paramour.

Kroa, adj. excellent, best.

ന്റിൽ Kyait kroa, the Buddha.

ලෙරි Treang, v. to arrange.

තේ Tarèm, v. to be cold, decayed.

ത്യ Tarem pyu, v. to be old.

**ေတံ့ (ကြေ**ဟ်) **Kreh, n.** gravel.

ကြံ Tarāo, n. a road, a journey.

တြံသြောက် Tarāo srok, n. a street.

တြံ၊ တြံဥမတ် Kró, Kró umot, v. to be mad.

တြး၊ တြးတိုန် Tarah, Tarah tän, v. to scatter, to spread abroad; to be diffused, scattered.

တြးကို၊ တြးလ**် Tarah kä, Tarah lò, v.** to spread out, to circulate.

တြင်ဂနိင် Träng kenoin, v. to wander about.

og Tala, n. master, lord.

တ္မ**ိ**န် **Tala pän,** having merit, used as pronoun of the 3<sup>rd</sup> pers.

တ္ဘနာ Tala khwā, n. a chief, a headman.

တ္<mark>ာ</mark>ဖျာန်အဘိညာန် Tala chān aphinyān, n. person accomplished in Jhān.

නීන් **Talit, v.** to be smooth.

တျှင် Talung, v. to raise; n. the act of coming.

တျှင်ကာ Talung nā, v. to raise.

တွေင် Kloin, n. oil, fat.

တွေင်ဗဝုတ် Kloin pewut, n. butter.

ලොදිතුර Kloin sawoh, n. ghee, clarified butter.

တွေင်အယိင် Kloin ayoin, n. serum.

တ္ပိုတ် Talät, n. the navel. (ပေါင်လိုတ်)။

**്റ്റീ**ര്വ് Taläm phyeh, v. to immerse, to submerge.

മ്മിയ് Taloeh nā, v. to release as an arrow from the bow.

Teila, n. lord, master.

တူနီ Tawòn, adv. straight.

<del>တွာ်၊ တွာ်အာ Kwait, Kwait ā, v.</del> to walk.

တွာ်တရ် Kwait tarāo, v. to go on a journey.

တ္မွာန် Kwān, n. a village.

တွာန်နီဂို Kwān nīkëm, n. towns and villages.

တိုင် Kwoin, v. to sound; n. a musical instrument.

တိုင်တို့က် Kwoin kwäk, v. to play music; n. instrumental music, musical instruments.

လွှိတ်စင် Kwät coin, n. the back of an elephant's neck.

တွီ၊ တွီတ**ှ**၊ တွီဗ<mark>ို</mark>င်၊ တီဝါရ Tawī, Tawī tawū, Tawī pewäng, Tawī wera, n. retinue, suite.

တွံ၊ တွဟ် Kwòh, v. (1) to speak; (2) to sweep.

တွဲစမတ် Kwòh camot, n. a vow, a pledge of faith. (စုတ်သစ္စု အဓိဋ္ဌာန်)။

တွဲ့စစ် Kwòh thò, v. to give a religious discourse, to read the sacred books publicly.

တ္ခံဒလောံတော့န် Kwòh telú peton, v. to teach by discourse.

တွံပိုင်၊ တွံလမိင်ပိုင် Kwòh pamoin, Kwòh lemoin pamoin, v. to teach, preach.

တ္ခံလမ်ွ Kwòh lemòh, v. to variegate, to diversify by painting or sculpture.

യും Kwah, n. a disciple, a follower.

တူးဘာ Kwah phē, n. a scholar.

**တူးအန္တေဝါသိက Kwah ontewesika, n.** a pupil.

තුිරිතු Kwäng kwui, v. to feel lassitude, weariness.

တိုန် Tawän, n. increase, rising.

တ္ဂိုန်ဒတိုန် Tawän tetän, n. increase, growth, development.

တို့န်တွဲ Tawan ngoa, n. the sun rising.

റ്റ്വ് Tawä, n. (1) giving; (2) dominion, limit, boundary.

တ္စီပိုသာ် Tawä pei sait, the three gifts, viz. love, fear and pleasure.

တို့ကဝ် Tawä kò, adv. for ever (literally: to the end of the kalpa).

တ္မိုကာလ **Tawä kāla, adv.** for all time.

တ္မွိရြး Tawä reh, n. realm, region.

တ္မိုတွေတ် Kwä kwēt, v. to give up. (ကွိုကွေတ်၊ သွားကော့ံ၊ သွားတောံကော့ံ)။

ပွတ္ဂိုတွေတ် Pawa kwä kwēt, n. giving up, liberality. (ပွမကိုကေတ်)။

တိုုပတိတ်မတ် Kwä patèt mot, v. to force out the eyes.

්ලිකෘත Tawä anā, n. dominion, sphere.

တူင် Tabang, n. tender shoot, sprout, top sprout of plant or tree.

තූතික් **Tabòt sāo, v.** to be handsome, comedy.

တူန် **Tabòn, n.** dried preserves.

က္ရန်တွော် Tabòn taboa, v. to mix together as people of different sorts, to be crowded,

confused, troubled; adv. promiscuously.

တ္စဝ်၊ တွင်ဇုတ် Tabò, Tabò cut, n. the marrow.

තූර්ලාත් **Tabò kraut, n.** the mesentery.

Tabu, v. to be giddy, dizzy, to be intoxicated.

മൂല്രാ Tabu mai, v. to be intoxicated, highly excited.

တ္ထူလွတ် **Tabu lehph, v.** to be seasick.

മ്യൂങ്ങറെ Tabu areak, v. to be drunk.

တွေဟ်လက် Tabeh leak, v. to revile, abuse.

တွေဟ်လက်ပလန် Tabeh leak palòn, v. to retaliate in abuse.

ന്റ് Taboa, n. the pea, the bean.

ත් Tabao, n. the sugar-cane.

တွောဟ်၊ တို့ဟ် Taboeh, v. (1) to be cold; (2) to sprinkle.

တွောဟ်ဇတစ် Taboeh ceto, v. to shiver with cold.

တ္စိုဟ်ဗရဲ Taboeh peroa, v. to sprinkle.

တ္ရိုဟ်သဗ Taboeh sape, v. to be stuffed up with cold.

တ္စိုဟ်မိပ် Taboeh mip, v. to be grateful, pleasing.

တူး၊ တူးလှာဲ Tabah, Tabah hlai, v. to change as one's garments.

റ്റൂ്ട് Tabäng, v. to soak, to steep, to pickle; n. the sambhur.

∞ Tha, n. kind, pattern; verbal affix (see Gram. Notes).

**Thaka, v.** to push off as a boat when getting near the shore.

യന**ാ** Thakòt, v. to tie in a knot.

മനാര്യ Thakòt ceplu, to tie up the chewing materials in the waist or in a corner of a

cloth.

യനാഠ്യാൻ Thakòt peloa, to tie a cloth to hold by, as in the kalok dance.

ထကတ်သော် Thakòt sok, to tie hair in a knot.

ထက**်** Thakò, n. a mat.

**ထက်ဝိသ္တာ Thakò hnā, n.** mats.

യനങ്ങള് Thakó, (1) n. a companion, a consort; a flock, a herd; (2) v. to be grey, as the

human hair.

ന്നാ Thakā, n. a supporter of religion, a layman. See Tekā.

യന്റാ Thakit, n. the dysentery.

ထ္ထိတ်မူလဗျာတ် **Thakit mūla pyāt, n.** the same.

യന്റാട് Thakut, v. to sever; to be severed.

ന്റെ Thakui, v. to be sleepy, drowsy; n. a kind of chameleon.

ထကူတဲ Thakū toa, n. a vassal. (ဍိုက်ဗူ)။

യനേന് Thakeak, v. to sharpen.

**allocon Chū thakeak,** the same.

ထကေန် Thakēn, adj. cold.

ထင်္ကေင် Thakeang, n. the uterus.

യന് Thakoa, n. the side of the body.

ထက်ပြေင် Thakoa preang, n. the cross timbers in a house to which the sides and

partitions are nailed.

യനോട് Thakot, n. an iguana, ichneumon.

**Tahkah**, v. to burst, to crack.

**Thakah prah ceh,** to be broken and scattered, to be routed.

ထကိုပ် Thakäp, n. one of a garments worn by a monk.

ထကိုပ်ပွာန် Thakäp panan, n. a general.

ထကို **Thakä, v.** to stir.

യറ്റുട്ട് Thakoé, n. cylindrical receptacle, usually of wood or bamboo; num. aux.

applied to fire-arms.

သေနာတ်စါထ္ကိုအ် Senāt bā thakoé, two guns.

ထ္ထိုအ်က္နိုင် Thakoé kanoin, n. a needle case.

ထန်င် Thakhròng, v. to place the things apart, to spread the legs.

ထင်္ဂါတွဲ Thakē ngoa, n. midnight. (သင်္ဂါဗ္ဂံ၊ ဒေါ်ဝိုဗ္ဂံ)။

ထင်္ဂါတ် Thakāt, v. to be leafless.

ထဂုတ် Thakut, n. a quail. (ဂစေံဒဝိုတ်)။

**Thang, v.** to feel thirsty, to have a desire for.

 $\infty$  Thang dait, v. to be thirsty.

ထင္မႈ Thangeh, n. caparison, trappings. (တဟး၊ လဟး=ကယျိုင်ကယျဝ်မထူးကဆံင်ဒွာဲဝါ)။

ထွးစိင် Thangeh coin, n. the trappings of an elephant.

യരെട്ടെൽ\$ Thaceang telin, v. to be slant, to be out of the square, to be wrong.

ထညက်ထလန် Thanyak thalòn, v. to grumble.

ထညောတ် Thanyot, v. to be flabby, loose as skin.

ထညောန် Thanyon, v. to frown.

ထဍတ်တဲ Thadòt toa, v. to snap the fingers.

ထဍဟိ Thadòh, v. to lever or prise (US=prize) with toes or fingers; to twang.

<mark>နိုင်ထဍဟိဇက်တူ Käng thadòh cauk nga,</mark> he took and twanged the bow-string.

ထဍအိ၊ ထဍံ Thadó, n. a box or casket.

**ထဍအိဇ**ာ္ငု **Thadó ceplu, n.** a betel box.

 $\infty$  Thadoin, v. to dash the foot.

**Thadī, v.** to collide, to come in touch.

**ద**్దిఇర్పు **Thadī reang sakó,** came in contact with one another.

ထင္ခေတ် Thadeak, v. to wet, moisten.

**Thadeang, v.** to pursue, to follow after.

**ထင္ခေုဝိ Thadī, n.** a cymbal.

∞à Thadoa, adj. middle.

ത്തൂ് Toa thadoa, the middle finger.

యప్రేట్ల Thadoa petòm, n. the middle of the night, midnight.

ထရောဟ် Thadoh, v. to filter.

**COLOR OF THATON THAT THAT THAT THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O** 

యాషేర్ Thadòng, n. a loin-cloth.

ထဍိုက်ကို Thadäk kä, v. to put to shame.

**ထဍိုက်ဂဝ Thadäk kewe, n.** shame.

ထဍိုတ် Thadät, v. to powder, to bray.

ထံချိန် Thadan, v. to render flexible, to soften; to bend.

Thana, n. (1) a musical instrument, a lute; (2) a wall plate.

ထကာစိုင်၊ ထကာဉဒိုန် Thana coin, Thana utün, n. an elephant charming lute.

Thanèm, v. to be inauspicious, to be unwell.

**സ്** Thanen, v. to stick, to hold.

ထကေန်စိုတ်၊ ထကေန်ဇ် Thanēn cat, Thanēn ceo, v. to take hold, to be attached.

**Thanòng, v.** to be obstinate, stubborn.

ന്റ്, v. to be strong, well, healthy; to be pleasing.

ထတ်ကိုစိုတ်သို့ Thòt kä cät hmoin, satisfactory of the ruler.

ထတ်စောံ၊ ထတ်စောံပါ Thòt com pā, v. to be well, strong.

ထတ်ထတ် Thòt thòt, adv. strongly, loudly.

ထတ်မြက် Thòt mreak, v. to be strong and active.

ထတ်ယုက် Thòt yauk, v. to be in good health.

ထတုံ Thataui, n. advantage, profit.

ထတ် Thatāo, v. to stand, to remain.

ပထတ် Pa thatāo, v. to make one's abode, to dwell.

Thatah, v. to turn back, to turn round.

 $\infty$  Thatho, v. to be fond of, to prize.

Thateme, v. to worship, reverence.

ထနေနိ၊ ထနေနိစစ် Thanen, Thanen còp, v. to adhere, to be attached, to be covetous.

ထနေနိစိုတ် Thanen cat, n. desire.

ထနဟိ Thanòh, n. a drop of any liquid.

ထနိက် Thanoit, v. to kick.

 $\infty$  Thòp, v. (1) to exchange, barter; (2) to place one on another; n. a fold, a plait.

ထပ်ကိုထပ် Thop kä thop, adv. over and over, again and again.

ထိတ် Thòp toa, v. to marry. In the marriage ceremony the right hand of bride and

bridegroom is held one over the other whilst water is being poured by the

ministrant as he recites the formula.

**Thop tleh, n.** a membrane, film.

**ထပ်လံ**င် **Thop lòng, v.** to add more to.

യാറ്റ് Thapak, v. to stab, thrust.

ထပက္ကာ၊ ထပက်ကာ Thapak kā, adj. unfortunate.

ထပဟ်၊ ထပ် Thapòh, num. adj. seven.

ထ**်**ုတော် Thapòh coh, num. adj. seventy.

ထပုန်တလန် Thapun talòn, v. to be mutinous, rebellious.

യാരാ Thapeak, v. to put to flight.

ထပိုတ် Thapät, v. to break away; to sever; n. a book, volume, note-book, record,

pamphlet.

ထား ထားဆို Thape, Thape chü, v. to meet with.

ထဗုတ် Thaput, v. to be trodden smooth as a path.

ဍာန်ထဗုတ် Dan thaput, a well-trodden path.

ထဗိုက် Thapäk, n. dust.

∞ဗိုင် Thapäng, v. to fell.

သူတုံငိုကိုမဲ့ Teh thapäng kä mui, (great tree) must be fell with axes.

 $\infty$  Thapün, v. to strengthen, make firm; n. a kind of drum.

ထမတိ၊ ထမတိစ Thamak, Thamak ci, v. to snap, to bite suddenly.

**Thamang, n.** the jaw.

ထမ**်ရှိူတ် Thamang chat, n.** lockjaw.

ထမင်ဂုတ် Thamang kuh, n. the mumps.

സ്ക് Thamot, n. an offering made to demons; a portion of food or fodder.

ဗစ်ထမတ် Pò thamot, v. to offer to demons.

လမန် Thamon, n. an edge, a border.

സ്ഥാം Thama-ah, v. to be pure.

**∞**മയാം Thò thama-ah, pure gold.

ထမိတ် Thamoit, adj. delightful, pleasing.

 $\infty$ & Thamoin, n. a turban.

ထမိင်ကိုုပ် Thamoin kadäp, v. to put on a turban; n. a turban.

 $\infty$  Thamèp, n. the chin.

ထမှက် Thamauk, v. to pound with a pestle.

ထမှ**ာ**မြံ Thamau temreo, v. to start with horror.

ထမုန်၊ ထမုန်တလန် Thamun, Thamun talòn, v. to lie, to utter falsehood, to deceive.

ଫ୍ଲକ Thamāū, v. to roll up; num. aux. applied to rolls of matting.

ထက**်**မွဲထမူ Thakò moa thamāū, one roll of mats.

ထမေင်သို့ Thameang hei, n. a cross-beam, on which the roof-plate is made to rest.

ထမောက်ဆု Thamok chu, n. a hollow in a tree.

ထမောက်တုံ့ Thamok kamó, n. a cavern.

ထမောင် Thamong, n. a window.

Thamah, v. to be empty.

**Thah thamah, n.** an empty tray.

ထမ္မိုင် Thamdäng, n. the deaf, a deaf person.

ထမွန် Thamnon, v. to be short, brief.

ဗွဲထမွန် Poa thamnon, adv. briefly.

ထမ္မာတ် Thamnāt, v. to be sweet; adj. sweet.

ထမ္မိက် Thamnoit, var. of thamoit.

യല്ലേന് Thamneak, adj. green.

ထမ္မောတ် Thamnot, adj. pure.

ထ**်**ထမ္ဘော် **Tho thamnot,** pure gold.

ထမှာ် Thamai, n. a pot.

ထမှောင် Thamong, n. (1) a hole, cavity, aperture; (2) the name of the plant.

ထရေဟိ၊ ထရေဟိတံဝိုင် Thareh, Thareh cām käng, n. a fetter, fetters.

တရီ Tharäm, n. mud.

ထရိုဟ် Tharoeh, v. to spread out.

ထလ် Thalait, v. to leap.

യനാര് Thalat, adj. bare, shaven.

യസോഗ് Thalot, v. to take off.

യരുള് Thalin, v. (1) to mislead; (2) to make fun.

ထလိန်တွဲ Thalin canai, v. to deceive.

ထလိန်ဓမက် Thalin themeak, v. to make fun.

 $\infty$ δ Thò, n. gold; adj. golden.

ထ**်**စမိဟ် **Thò khamèh, n.** fine gold.

ထ<mark>ိပရော</mark>် Thò parop, n. tinsel.

ထစ်သိင်ဂနိက်၊ ထစ်အာန်ဇနီ Thò soinkenoik, Thò ancenī, n. a kind of gold.

∞်ပူ Thò ū, n. bright gold.

**π** Thòhnā (P. tanhā), n. desire, lust, passion.

യരി യരിട്ട് Thawai, Thawai tī, n. the lap.

ထသပါ Tha sapā, v. to be dim, dim sighted.

**Thaba, v.** to uphold, to sustain, to exalt.

ထစသဘာ်၊ ထစလဘာ် Thaba saphait, Thaba lephait, v. to help, to assist.

ထစင်၊ ထစင်မျှိန် Thabang, Thabang patän, v. to lift up.

ထစ**ာ် Thabòt, n.** measurement.

**ා Thabāt, v.** to be flat.

ထစုတ် **Thabut, v.** to erect, to place.

ထစုဲ Thabui, v. to crouch. (ဇံသဝ်၊ အောပ်မာ၊ လဒပ်အောပ်မံင်)။

ထ**ဲ့**တူဆု Thabui tāū chu, crouching in the tree.

യരേറ് Thaboit, v. to close as the eyes, to blind, to darken.

Thabé, v. to be dented.

**Color Thabot, v.** to close up as a flower.

**Thabom, v.** to enclose in the mouth; to be round.

ထစေါ် တလင်ရုပ်သာ် Thabom talang rup sait, form.

യരി& യരി&യരി& Thabo, Thabo thawo, v. to gather or keep together.

ထစံက် Thabòk, n. an iron hook used by elephant drivers.

Thabah, v. to point out, to show; n. a bamboo cymbal or clapper.

(ကပေါတ်ကွိင်ကွိုက်တုပ်ကိုခဍာပ်မွဲဂကူ)။

യാറ്റ് Thabah kä, v. to set forth, to bring to notice.

**യാംയും സാംഗ്യം Thabah ceh, Thabah pyah, v.** to explain, to exhibit.

**Thabah pamā, v.** to figure, to represent by figure.

**π** Thabäng, n. a moat.

ထစိုတ် Thabät, n. the gum of a tree.

ထစိုန်၊ ထစိုန်ပကောံ၊ ထစိုန်လဝ် Thaban, Thaban pakom, Thaban lò, v. to put or bring

together, to collect.

 $\infty$  **Thabäp, v.** to hinder, to obstruct the way.

ထစိုဟ် **Thaboeh, v.** to cool; **n.** scum, froth.

യങ്ങൾ Tha-òh, v. to sneeze.

ത്രാട്ടി തൽ Tha-ó, v. to vomit.

**Tha-ain, n.** one's own place, a site.

ထအာင်ကောန်စိုတ် Tha-ain kon cät, n. the heart.

ന്നു v. to snore.

ထဉ္၊ ထဉ္နကမြို ထဉ္နကမွေဝ်၊ ထဉ္နတမ္ဆဝ် Tha-u, Tha-u kamrāo, Tha-u kamlē, Tha-u tòmnyò,

v. to make a noise as multitude.

ထအုဟ် Tha-uh, v. to be heaped up.

യങ്ങള് Tha-ēp, v. to close, to shut.

ထအောဟ် Tha-oh, v. to sneeze.

Tha-ah, n. a general name for certain diseases of the skin.

လားၿပီး တအးပူ Tha-ah coin, Tha-ah pāū, varieties of the foregoing.

**യങ്**ഴ് **Tha-ó mele, v.** to loathe.

മങ്ങ് says Tha-ó mele ahā, to loathe food.

ထဘိုန်၊ ထဘိုန်ဓရ Tha-än, Tha-än there, v. to abhor; n. an abomination, abhorrence.

യട്ടിട്ട് Tha-oé, n. the rafters of a house.

 $\infty$  Thain, n. a division of a stem, a fork.

ထာင်က် Thain kāo, n. the petals of a flower.

**ကင်တကေတ်၊ ထာင်ဒီ Thain taket, Thain tī, n.** the breach, the buttock.

තර්ත් **Thain toa, n.** the arm from the elbow to the shoulder.

**Thain preo, n.** the slanting corner ridge pole of a roof.

താന Thāna (p)

**Thān (P)** γ. a place, the presence (of a person of mark).

ထာန်အရပ် Thān aròp,

ထာန်စနေဟိ Thān caneh, n. a conflict, a battle.

တာန်ဆံင် Thān chòng, n. apartments in the palace.

က္ခတ်ထာန်ဆံင်မိ Klòt thān chòng mi, the Queen mother's apartments.

တာနိုဇံင် Thān còng, n. a couch.

တာန်ဒတန် Thān tetòn, n. a place of abode, a residence.

တာန်သေထီ Than sethi, n. the position of a wealthy person, a recognized rank.

ထာန်ဟန်ဗန် Thān hòn pòn, n. a dust heap.

ထာပကာ၊ ထာပကာလစ် Thāpanā (P), Thāpanā lò, v. to enshrine.

**Thāwara (P), adj.** eternal.

ထိ၊ ထိမြိ Thi, Thi mri, v. to be complete.

ထိစန်၊ ထိကျွန် Thi bòn, Thi kabòn, adj. plentiful. (ပေင်ကွတ်၊ ဗဝ်သအဝ်၊ ရိုက်၊ မဂ္ဂိုင်ပေင်တို့ပြာ)။

യ്യ് Thi thadi, adj. complete.

ထိဝိုဟ် Thiwüh (P. ativisa), n. name of a plant.

ർഗ്ഗ് Thīti (P), n. continuance, endurance, steadfastness.

 $\infty$  Thu, v. to tap, to beat.

**Thu kepeh, v.** to strike on the face.

ထုတ်ပိုတ် Thut pät, v. to break off clean.

**φ**δ **Thup, v.** to wrap.

ထုပ်ရွိ Thup kwī, v. to wrap up with a bundle.

ထုပ်ပြကာ၊ <mark>ဝုပ</mark>်ပြာကာ Thup prakā, n. a steeple.

 $\vec{\varphi}$  Thui, v. (1) to be confused, tangled; (2) to wrap.

**്റ്റ്നൂ Thui krān, v.** to be delirious; to be wrapped up in.

മ്റ്റൂ\$ Thui kabòn, v. to be disordered.

ଫ୍ରିକ୍ Thui therui, v. to be confused, disordered.

Thē (P. thero), n. a senior monk.

ထော် Thoit, v. to be worthy, fit; adj. worthy, fit.

ငတက်တန် Thoit tòn, v. the same.

 $\infty$  Theang, v. (1) to think; (2) to be visible.

ത്രേ ത്രേഹ് ത്രേഹ് Theo, Theo thut, Theo panot, v. to be angry.

coolede The, v. to throw, to pitch.

ထော်ဝတဝေဝ် The tawe, adv. zigzag. (ဟဝေဝ်အာ၊ ငှုံက်အာ)။

Thè, v. to throw, to kick, as in the game of football.

**Thoa**, **v**. to retreat.

Thao, v. to entice.

**Thao thao, adv.** enticingly.

**Thao panā, v.** to entice, draw away.

<mark>ဟိုတောပကာဂုန်ညး Häm thao panā kun nyeh,</mark> to slander a person.

ထော် Thok, n. a niche. (ဂိုဟ်၊ ကမှောန်ကိုတ်ဒးဒးရးရး)။

to be rent or in the hole, to be pierced; to be sparse, thinly

distributed; **n.** a rent, a hole.

ထောတ်လံင် Thot lòng (S), v. to try to examine.

ccor Thoa, v. to plough; n. a plough.

ത്രോട് Thoa tei, v. to plough up the ground.

**Tho, n.** a species of hornet.

**Thoé**, v. to throw away, to leave, to forsake.

തോ്ല് Thoé phyeh, v. to cast down, to throw down.

തോ്ഗ് Thoé mai, v. to cast lots.

ထော်မတ် Thoé mot, v. to look up, to fix the eyes on an object.

တော်လပ် Thoé lepò, v. to throw down, to drop down.

တော်လဝ်ခွာဲဂိုရ Thoé lò tenai kòh ra, he left the place.

ထော်သူဟ် Thoé hnòh, v. to temper, as steel.

တ်၊ ထ်ဗျု Thao, Thao pyu, adj. old. The former is often prefixed to the names of elderly

men.

ထံက် Thòk, v. (1) to brace, to prop; (2) to set up on end.

യ്ന്നറ് Thòk kalä, v. to bow, to make a reverence.

ထံက်ကွိန် Thòk kanèn, v. to put a stair or ladder up into position.

ထံက်ကွဲင် Thòk kabòng, v. to kneel.

ထံက်ပင်၊ ထံက်ပြု၊ ထံက်မ Thòk pang, Thòk präm, Thòk me, v. to help, support, assist.

యీరీ Thòng, v. to set upright; n. jail, a prison.

ထံက်ကွောင် Thòng kato, v. to be attentive, to give attention.

ထံင်ထာ၊ ထံင်သော် Thòng thā, Thòng soa, v. to set upright.

Thah, n. a tray.

ထိုက်၊ ထိုက်ကြိုက် Thäk, Thäk kräk, v. to be worthy, fitting.

ထိုက်၊ ထိုက်က် Thäk, Thäk käo, n. a petal.

ထိုက်ရှိ Thäk chä, v. to peal as the skin.

ထိုက်သွား Thäk hnām, v. to take off the skin of an animal.

 $^{\&}$  Thäng, v. to hang as a curtain, to drop as a net; n. (1) a species of hornet; (2) a

bag.

**ထိုင်ဖိုင် Thäng cäng, n.** a stocking.

ထိုင်ဒဏ Thäng tecē, n. a testicle. (မကြိုက်)။

ထိုင်ပလောံ Thäng paloé, n. a pocket.

ထိုင်လမာဲ Thäng lemai, n. a wallet.

**රු**රිගින් **Thäng loit, n.** an envelope.

**රු**රිතානම් **Thäng sai atai, n.** a general name for bees.

**ထိုင်သူ့ Thäng hnām, n.** a leather bag.

ထိုင်သွားဆို Thäng hnām dait, n. a leathern water bottle.

ထိုင်သး Thäng sah, v. to praise.

ထိုင်သးဂုန် Thäng sah kun, v. to return thanks.

ထိုပ်ဂျွ Thäp klu, v. to be misty, dim, obscure.

 $^{\diamond}$  Thäm, v. to perfume, to pervade with perfume; n. a cave.

ထိုပူး၊ ထိုပူး၊ Thäm padah, Thäm peh, v. to perfume, to pervade with perfume, to emit

fragrance.

**ထျုတ်ဒမက်** Thadut temeak, v. to joke, to tease.

**Thadeang, v.** to pursue, to chase.

လွိုင် Thadang, v. to be dull of hearing.

യ്യ്യര് Thadät, v. to pound or bray into a powder.

**ර**්චර් **Thadoeh, v.** to strain.

**Thana, n.** a wall-plate of a building.

യ്യൂറ് Thanak, v. to beat with the elbow; to pound in a mortar with a pestle.

ထွဟ် Thanòh, n. a drop of fluid.

ထွဟ်၊ ထွဟ်စေန် Thanòh, Thanòh cih, v. to drop, to fall in drops.

ထိုက် Thanoit, v. to kick; n. (1) a kick; (2) a curtain; (3) powder, dust.

လေ့န် **Thanen, v.** to adhere.

ထွေနိစေနိစပ် Thanèn cēn còp, v. to adhere, to be attached.

တွေ $\delta$  Than $\bar{i}$ , n. vegetable food.

တွေဝိတော်သူ Thanī tom fwa, n. cooking vegetables.

ထွောက် Thanok, n. a shell.

 $\infty$  Thama, n. an insect.

ထွက်လူနီ Thama kalun, n. a large grub found in the marsh date palm of which the

people are very fond as an article of food.

ထား Thama khatòp, n. a grass-hopper.

തുടെ Thama khatī, n. a cockroach.

ထူလာဲလိင် Thama lai loin, n. a fire-fly.

Thamai, n. a pot.

ထိုက် Thamoit, n. blessedness, beatitude.

ထိုင်ကိုျပ် Thamoin kadäp, n. a turban.

ထုန် Thamun, n. falsehood, untruth.

တောင် Thamong, n. a hole.

ര്ക്ട് Thalin, v. to smart as the eyes.

ထွာ် **Thawai, n.** the lap.

റയ്ക്കോ Kecó thawai, to sit cross-legged Oriental fashion.

Thoé, v. to abandon, to put away.

യ്യ്റോ Thoé klé, v. to forsake, abandon, leave.

ත්ත Thoé cē, v. to cast a net.

Thabui, v. to crouch, to take refuge.

Thaba, v. to present, to offer.

Thaba thana, v. to propitiate with an offering.

**Thaba thapòh, n.** the seven offerings made at a birth feast.

സ്താരാ Thaba acā, v. to propitiate the masters, a rite by which the precedence of the

four masters, namely, Brahma, Indra, the Rishi, and the Brahman is

acknowledged.

യ്ക്കൂറ്റം Thabu bu mai, v. to be intoxicated, to be proud.

တွေက်၊ တွေက်မတ် Thabait, Thabait mot, v. to close eyes.

യ്ക്കേറിന്റേക് Thabait klē, v. to close the eyes tightly.

యాం Thabòm, v. to be round, to enclose in the mouth.

ထွောံတလင် Thabòm talang, n. (Literally, round and cornered) form, shape.

ထ္တိုန် Thabän, n. a mass, lump.

Te, the eighteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

Te, n. verbal affix. affirmative.

Teka, v. to push off; n. a tooth brush, a piece of wood for cleaning the teeth.

ဒက်၊ ဒက်ပ္တန် **Teak, Teak patòn, v.** to build.

ടന്റി ടന്റ്സർ Teak, Teak lò, v. to tie, to bind.

ടന്റെ ടന്റാരണ് Teak kom, teak pakom, v. to form a band or company; to make a conspiracy.

, ,

**Teak krēn, v.** to bind, to fasten.

ဒက်ဂျှေန် ၅ Teak klon msaun, to do the five meritorious works.

**၁**က်ဂွု **Teak klui, v.** to take captive.

**aന്റെ** Teak cacoe, v. to put round, to fasten round.

ടന്റ് Teak thawai, v. to sit cross-legged. Oriental fashion.

ടന്ടാട്ട് Teak ton, v. to lament, to mourn.

**Teak mit, v.** to become friends.

පාතිර Teak woa, v. to deliberate mischief, to bear malice.

ဒက်သူ Teak hna, v. to make enmity.

ဒက်သိုန် Teaksän (Skt. daksina), n. turning to the right.

ပဒက်သိုန်ပိဝါ Pa teaksän pei we (Skt. pradaksina), to turn one's right side to an object

and walk round it. (three time).

**ാ**റ്റ്ററ്റ **Teakkhina (P), n.** the right hand.

**Teakkhinawò (P. dakkhinavatto), adj.** turning to the right.

ကျွသ**င်ဒက္ရွိကဝ**် **Kanau sang teakkhinawò**, a conch shell with its spiral turning to the

right used at coronations.

മറ്റ്നാ Teakkhinasā, n. present, gift.

පාතර Takòt, v. to tie in a knot, as things are tied in the corner of a cloth or as

the hair is sometimes tied.

**ဒကတ်ဒေပ်လ**စ် **Tekòt tēp lò, v.** to lay up.

**3ကတ်မှဟ်ယာတ် Takòt muh yāt, n.** a knot in the corner of a cloth.

**၁**ကရက် **Tekareak, n.** an ogre, a savage, a rakshasa. **(လကိုဟ်)**။

**Tekò, n.** a mat.

**Tekò hnā, n.** mats in general.

**ဒက်ဝိမော်ငြေ**စ် **Tekò mó prè, n.** a fine cushion with silk cover.

**Tekò sabó, n.** a mat made of rushes sewn together.

**Tekó, n.** a company, a herd.

**၁**ကို၊ ဒကတ် **Tekòh, n.** a species of water-lily, the lotus.

ອດວາ Tekā (P. dāyako), n. a giver, benefactor, a supporter, a layman.

ອກາວວາ Tekā phē, n. a supporter of a monastery, the founder of a monastery.

**ဒကာရင် Tekā rung, n.** a monk appointed to arrange for meals.

**Tekā bú, n.** a lay woman, a term sometimes used by a monk in speaking to a

layman of his wife.

**Tekut, v.** to cut in lengths or pieces; **n.** a piece cut or broken off, a fragment.

**၁**ကုတ်ကွေ့ **Tekut klé, v.** to cut off, to interrupt.

**၁**ကုတ်ဒကန် **Tekut tekòn, v.** to be cut in pieces.

**ဒ**ကုတ်သွော**် Tekut hno, v.** to judge, to decide a case in law.

**၁**ကုတ်သွာတ် **Tekut sawāt, v.** to break up, to dissolve, separate; to judge, to decide.

**Tekui, v.** to be sleepy, drowsy; **n.** the blood sucker, a kind of chameleon.

**၁ကဲ့သွေ**င် **Tekui hneang, n.** the flying lizard.

ടന്റ Tekū, v. See Tekū infra.

**Tekep, n.** tweezers, tongs, a blacksmith's tongs.

වෙතර් Teki, n. a tical, a weight a little less than half an ounce, the hundredth part of a

viss; a rupee.

ဒကေဝ် Teki, v. to tingle. (ဂိဇေတ်၊ ဂိထကေဝ်)။

**Tekong, n.** an ear of corn, a spike of grain; a piece of precious stone or metal.

လျှဟ်တဲစု်သွဟ်ဗွဲဒကောင် Lepauh toa còh samòh ploa tekong, ten fingers like bits of pearl.

ടനോര് Tekot, n. an iguana, an ichneumon.

ဒကောံ Tekoé, n. hub, nave. (ဒကိုအ်ကွီ)။

ဒကောံကံ Tekoé kòm, n. a quiver. (ဒကိုအ်လ်၊ ထိုင်စုတ်လ်)။

**Tekāo, n.** a corner.

**Tekah**, v. to burst.

ဒကိုပ် Tekäp, n. (1) a leader, a chief; (2) a cover; (3) one of the robes worn by a monk.

**၁**ကိုပ်ကွင် **Tekäp kabang, n.** a commander of a ship.

**ဒဂိုပ်ချင် Tekäp dung, n.** a governor of a city.

**၁**ကိုပ်ပွာန် **Tekäp panan, n.** a military commander, a general officer.

ဒကိုပ်ငွာသွှုတ်သွာတ်အမှု Tekäp pecā sakut sawāt ahmau, a judge.

**ാ**റ്റ് **Tekä, v.** to stir.

**၁**ကိုလမာဲ **Tekä lemai, v.** to stir, agitate, vex.

ടറിറ്റ് Tekē ngoa, n. midnight.

**ဒဂါတ္ရဲလောန် Tekē ngoa lon, adv.** after midnight.

**Solo Tekāt, v.** to be bare as a leafless tree.

**3 Tekit, n.** a bug.

**Tekū, v.** to be straight, straightforward, to be opposite.

**3ροcmδ Tekū canē, v.** to make straight, to guide.

**ဒဂူတပ်၊ ဒဂူညတိ Tekū tòp, Tekū tòp tang, Tekū satang, v.** to be straight,

straightforward.

**Teket, v.** to comply, to observe; **n.** an observance.

**उദ്ദേഹ് Teket peak, v.** to follow, to comply, to observe.

**ප**ෙරුරි **Tekong, Tekòng, n.** a beam.

**၁**ဂိုက် **Tekäk, v.** to be dull, stupid.

ဒဝိုန် Tekün, (1) v. to observe, to keep; (2) n. the 4<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

ဒဝိုန်ဂြိုပ် Tekün krëp, v. to keep the 8<sup>th</sup> dhutanga.

**၁**ဂိုန်ဓုတ**် Tekün thutang, v.** to observe the **dhutanga** practices.

ဒဂိုန်ဝုတင် ၅ Tekün thutang msaun, v. to observe five of the dhutangas.

**ဒဂိုန်ပိက္ရာပါတိက(က) Tekün pindapātina (ka),** to observe the 3<sup>rd</sup> dhutanga.

**ဒဂိုန်သဗ္ဗဒါန်တရီ Tekün sòppe tān cārī,** to observe the 4<sup>th</sup> dhutanga.

ఇర్గిక్ వార్ట్ Tekün sēī, v. to undertake the duty of keeping the precepts on the uposatha or

duty day.

**၁**ဂို **Tekü, n.** a stump.

ဒင်ပူး Teang panah, n. the shoulder.

**၁င္မာ**် **Tengēp, n.** a double tooth, a grinder.

**Tengo, n.** reflection, view; a mirror, or glass of any kind.

**ဒင္ရောဝ်တကိုဟ် Tengo takoeh, n.** a microscope.

**ဒင္ဒောဝ်မတ် Tengo mot, n.** the space before one's eyes, view; spectacle.

**ပဒင္ဒောဝိမတ် Pa tengo mot,** to make a person or thing an object of regard.

**Tecang pebang, v.** to be clear, pure, unblemished.

**Tecòp, n.** junction, agreement.

Teh pecòp, v. to be timely, to be just right.

**Tecān, v.** to put forth effort.

**Tecām, n. adj.** eight.

**3တံေ**တ် **Tecām coh, n. adj.** eighty.

**3**හිරි **Tecit, n. adj.** nine.

**၁**စိတ်စော် **Tecit coh, n. adj.** ninety.

**Tecauk, v.** to burn, to set on fire; **n.** a splinter.

**Tecauk cele, n.** afflictions, thorns in the flesh.

**ဒ**စုန်၊ ဒစုန်ဗလဲ **Tecun, Tecun peloa, n.** the walking stick of an old man.

**Teceang, v.** to lean, to be out of the square.

**Teceang cih, v.** to fall from the right path.

**Tecih, n.** a lower level.

**၁**စီလို (**၁**စေနို) **Tecih kòh, adv.** on a lower level, just below, next.

**ාර්ය**ා ය**ා** Tecih tecah, Tecah, v. to oppose, to meet.

so:se Tecah tung, v. to go out to meet.

**Tecäng, v. (1)** to stoop; **(2)** to be troubled, restless.

ອອື່ອວະ Tecä tecah, v. to be contrary. (tecü tecah).

**၁**ငောဝ်ဒဝ် Teche tò, v. to hinder, to oppose.

ടരന് Teceak, v. to drag, to pull.

ദര\$ Tecòn, v. to be harsh, cruel.

**ဒဇန်ဟာသီ Tecòn hasei, n.** ferocity, cruelty.

**Tecòp, Tecòp cetò, Cetò, v.**to tremble, to shake.

**ാരടി ദർ Tecó, v.** to sit.

Tece, n. netting, lace, embroidery.

Tecim, v. to mince, to chop.

**Tecu, v.** to leak as a roof.

s Tecoa, n. a carpenter.

ဒနိုင်၊ ဒနိုင် Tecëp, Tecip, n. dubba grass, used in certain rites such as that in connection

with house building.

**Tecü, v.** to be angry.

ဒ¢ීගර් Tecüh, n. the luffa.

**Tenye, v.** to reverence, to respect, to fear.

**Tenye kamla, v.** to fear.

ဒည် Tenyò, n. the name of a shrub; Vitex Ngundo.

ခညာတိ Tenyat (Skt. jnati), n. a relative, a kinsman.

**Tedoin, v.** to dash the foot.

**Tedeang, v.** to pursue, to follow, to chase.

**3**င္ရောဟ် **Tedoh, v.** to strain.

**ဒရော**ဟ်**ဘုံ Tedoh dait, v.** to strain water.

**၁**ဂျာဥပါယ် **Tònda upai (P. dando & uppayo),** punishment.

ဒတ်ဂြိုပ် Tòt krëp, n. a plant.

**Tetòn, n.** a setting up, a place of abode.

ပဒတန် Pa tetòn, v. to remain.

**Tetòn kò, n.** the beginning of the world.

**၁**တန်စိုတ် **Tetòn cät, n.** peace, tranquility, calm.

**ා Tetèt tetòh, n.** a subject for consideration or discussion.

**Tetèt pleh, v.** to loose, to release.

**၁**တုံ **Tetum, v.** to fall.

**Tetaui, n.** advantage, profit, success.

**၁**တိုကွ**်**၊ **၁**တိုမြေမော**် Tetaui kamò, Tetaui mremo, n.** benefit, advantage.

**ാ**റ്ററ്റ് **Tetāū talai, v.** to be distressed, to be in pain.

**ാ**റ്റോഗാല് Tetāū talai kāme rēke, n. lustful passion.

**Tetoa, v.** to lead; to pull along, to tow, to tug.

**ာတ်ဂျိန် Tetoa patän, v.** to lead up.

**3င္ဘောတိခုတောန် Tetot khaton, v.** to be wrinkled.

**Teto**, **v**. to continue, to follow a course; **n**. lineal succession.

**Teto woa, v.** to bear malice.

**Tetāo, v.** to stand; **n.** a standing, a place abode.

**၁**တိုက် **Tetäk, v.** to bunch; **n.** a bunch.

**Tetän, n.** standing, condition; exaltation, honor.

**ဒတိုန်တွဲ Tetän ngoa, n.** sunrise, sunshine.

ဒတိုန်တွိုန် Tetän kwän, n. advancement. (ပွမသျှင်ပွိုန်ငျဟ်မး၊ ပွမကိုတ်တက်တိုန်)။

**၁**တိုန်ငှာ် **Tetän plai, n.** youth, young manhood.

ဒတိုန်ဘက် Tetän pheak, n. prosperity. (အကာဲအရာမဖောအ်ပြေဝိတိုန်)။

ပြုံဒတိုန်ဘက်မှာလကျှမီ Preo tetän pheak hmā lakkhumī, Lakshmi, goddess of prosperity.

**၁**တိုန်အရှိန် **Tetän asän, n.** the dawn.

**၁**တိုပ်မတ် **Tetäp, Tetäp mot, n.** the eyelids.

**ാടര്) ടാറ്**റ് Teteak, Teteak tāo, part, indicating genitive case in word for word

translation from the Pāli.

**Teteang, n.** a wall, a partition.

ട്ടൂട്ട് Tetòn, n. a bridge, a jetty, a pier.

**Tetòh, n.** being, becoming.

ငံ့နိုဒန်ကျာ် Kú tòh tetòh kyait, was permitted to become the Buddha.

ဒ**်**ခိုဝိ**ာ်ဂိုင် Tetòh cät kloin, n.** long-suffering.

ဒန်စိုတ်မဍိုန်ဆောတ်ဖိုပ်၇ှိပ် Tetòh cät me dän dot cip klip, n. meekness.

ဒဒို**နိုင်တဲမချိုတ် Tetòh cäng toa me chat, n.** the palsy.

ဒ**ှိမရှိူ**တ် **Tetòh me chat, n.** death.

ဒဒိုမဂျိုင်တိုန် **Tetòh me kyäng tän, n.** resurrection.

ဒ**ှိမဂ္ဂံအ**ဝို **Tetòh me ku awü, n.** authority.

ဒ**ှိမစုတ်ဂဉ်ု**ကိုညး **Tetòh me cut ke-ui kä nyeh, n.** witchcraft.

ဒ**ှိမဇေ့**ာ်ကိုစိုတ် **Tetòh me hnok kä cät, n.** zeal.

ဒန်မတီ **Tetòh me teim, n.** knowledge.

ဒရိုမတီညာတ် **Tetòh me teim nyāt, n.** acquaintanceship.

ဒခိုမနက် **Tetòh me nauk, n.** subtraction.

ဒရိုမ**ို**တ်ကာမဂုန် **Tetòh me pät kāmakun, n.** temperance, restraint of the passions.

ဒန်မဗူ Tetòh me pyu, n. old age, senility.

ဒန်မယ် **Tetòh me yoa, n.** sickness.

ဒန်မလဇုံ Tetòh me lecui, n. lateness.

ဒရိုမလှာဲ Tetòh me hlai, n. an exchange.

ဒန်မသေက်ဇို Tetòh me soit cü, n. quarrelsomeness.

**ဒဒိုမတံင်**ပြာ် **Tetòh me hòng prait, n.** salvation.

ဒနှိမစိုဟ်သြူဟ် **Tetòh me boeh soeh, n.** peace.

**ဒရိုမအိုဟ်တမိုဟ် Tetòh me oeh tamoeh, n.** joy, happiness.

**ဒ**ှိတွဲစ**်**သွဟ် **Tetòh hú thò samòh, n.** wrong.

**Tetih**, v. to become acquainted, to be tame; n. an acquaintance.

ဒနေ့်ဒယို၊ ဒနေ့်ယို Tetih teyòh, Tetih yòh, v. to be acquainted; n. an acquaintance.

າວເອ້ Teti, n. the youngest born in a family.

**G Tetú, n.** a ferry.

**ാ**രാദേദ് Tala tetú, n. a ferry-man.

**ဒ**ိုက် **Tetäk (P. dukkha), n.** pain, suffering, poverty.

**ဒ**ဲ့ခိုက်စိုတ် **Tetäk cät, n.** mental suffering.

ဒဒိုပ် Tetëp, n. a camp, a resting place.

ပဒ္ဒနိပ် Pa tetëp, v. encamp.

ဒန်၊ ဒန်သွေဟ် Tòn (1), Tòn saloit, v. to mince, chop.

ဒန်ထောံ Tòn toé, v. to cut off and cast away.

ៗន្នំ Teton, n. a chopping block.

ടൂട് o c staff, a rod.

ဒန်၊ ဒန်ဝန် Tòn (3), Tòn còn (P. daṇḍo), n. punishment.

ടർ Ton, v. to complain, to murmur. (ദിേട്ട്) ല

**ဒနက် Teneak, n.** a fowler's snare.

ടുഹ്ടം റി ടൂഹ് Teneak teh, Pām teneak, v. to snare, to use a snare.

3နက်၊ 3နက်ခရီ Teneak, Teneak kharäm, v. to stick in the mud. See Kleak, supra.

១៛៛ Tenon, v. see under Tòn (1) supra.

ဒနပ် Tenop, n. a shoe, a sandal.

පුත Tenē, v. to hinder.

**ງ**နာရပ် **Tenē ròp, v.** to seize, to lay hands on.

ဒနိက် Tenoit, n. a curtain.

**ဒပက်၊ ဒပက်ကလု**င် **Tepak, Tepak kalang, v.** to stab, to pierce.

**Teneang, n.** a cricket.

**Tené, n.** the entada bean; a game played with the seed.

**ေဝင်ဒင်္နေ Woin tené, v.** to play the game of the entada bean.

**3δ Tòp, n.** a fence; a camp.

**ဒပ်ဂနး၊ ဒပ်ဇနး Tòp keneh, Tòp ceneh, n.** a hedge, fence, enclosure.

**පරිපරි Tòp tòp, v.** to enclose with a fence.

**ဒပ်**ဘွန် **Tòp panān, n.** an army, a division of an army.

**Tòp yē, n.** defences, fortifications.

**Τερὸh, n.** the trunk or proboscis, as of the elephant.

**Tepòh kälòh, v.** to wave to and fro, to move.

**Tepät, v.** to break away by pulling, to sever.

**Tepoa, n.** a nest.

ဒဝို Tepä, n. a trumpet. (ခရာ)။

**3** മായ് **Tepe, Tepe chü, v.** to meet with.

**ອອວຣ໌ເ ອອວຣ໌ຣະ Tepòt, Tepòt teh, v.** to strike against, to rub against.

**පහ**නි පහනිරු **Tepó, Tepó kleo, n.** the hump of the Indian bull.

ဒဟန် **Tepān, v.** to adhere.

ဒဟန်၊ သဟန် **Tepān, n.** a superior road.

**Τepäng, v.** to fell as a tree.

**පදි**රි **Tepüt, v.** to throw, to cast.

ဒဗိုန် Tepün, n. a kind of drum.

**Temeak, v.** to tease, to joke, to play with, be playful.

ဒမင်ကရိုန် Temeang karän, n. a filter. (စဍိုဟ်ဍာ်)။

ဒမ**်**ဘိ **Temeang dait, n.** a rainbow.

ສອວ **Temē, n.** cause.

**Temē nū, prep.** because of.

ടഗാര് Temāt, n. a blacksmith, a goldsmith, etc.

ဒမာန်ဒရံက် **Temān teròk, v.** to fear.

**Temung, n.** one who receives, a receiver; a surety; a promise, consent.

**ဒမုင်တရင် Temung tarang, n.** threshold.

ဒမုင်ဒမာတ်၊ ဒမုင်သွာံ Temung temāt, Temung hnām, n. a smith's bellows.

**ဒမုင်ဒလေ**င် **Temung teleang, n.** the foetus.

ဒမု**င်**ဒါန် **Temung tān, n.** one who receives alms.

ဒမှင်သက်သီ Temung saksei, n. the testimony of a witness.

**Temòng, n.** a place, a place of residence.

**ප**හ්රිය Temòng ketoit, n. a place for sleeping.

ဒမိ**င်ဂုံအုပ်လဒံ Temòng kú up letòm, n.** a position of authority.

ဒမုံကိ Temyòk, n. overhanging shade.

**Temyäng, adj.** reddish, brown.

**Temyüh, adj.** deep.

**ා Temrāt, v.** to be violent, (used of the wind).

Temroin, v. to make a rolling noise, as thunder.

**ဒမြိပ်၊ ဒမြိပ်မတ် Temrèp, Temrèp mot, n.** a twinkling of the eye.

**၁မြ Temru, n.** a sound.

ဒရိ Temreo, v. to start with fear.

ာမြိုမ် Temrëm, n. a marsh, a marshy valley. (ဇို၊ ခရာဒိုနွံကိုတိလမက်)။

**ဒမြိုဟ် Temrüh, v.** to be harsh, cruel, violent.

Temle, v. to rob, pillage; n. a robber.

**Temli, v.** to be constant, firm.

**ဒမ္ဘိ**ကာလ **Temli kāla, adv.** always.

**૩**બુ **Temlu, v.** to be dark; **n.** darkness.

ဒမျှမတိ် Temlu mot, v. to be blind; n. the blind, a blind person.

**ဒမှောက် Temok, n.** a hat.

**Teyòh, adj.** famous, well known.

ဒယ်ကြေး ဒယ်တဟ် Teyòh kamrāo, Teyòh tòh, v. to be famous, to be known to fame.

ടയ് Teyait, n. the yellow varnish tree.

**3ငေ Teyeh, v.** to sing.

**Teyäng, n.** a post or mast.

**ဒယိုင်ဖြ**င် **Teyäng sòp, n.** the name of a small ornamental palm.

**ဒယိုင်ခရံင် Teyäng kharòng, n.** the **kalok** post. This is the post in the southeast corner on

which the **kalok** basket is hung. (ဒ**ယို**င်ကလော်)။

**၁**ယိုင်သို့ **Teyäng hei, n.** a house post.

**ဒ**ယိုင်အတို **Teyäng atòh, n.** a pillar, a column.

**ဒ**ယိုန် **Teyün, v.** to bear, support, to carry.

**Teyün ci, v.** to take as booty.

**Teyün nā, v.** to take away, to carry away.

ဒယိုန်နင် Teyün neang, v. to bring, to take to oneself.

ဒယိုန်ပဍိုက် Teyün padäk, v. to take a load or burden on oneself.

**Teyëm, v.** to move up and down with the hand as in certain kind of fishing or in

estimating weight; to wield or flourish a weapon.

**ാ**ധ്മാസ്റ്റ Teyëm tònda, (the yakshas) flourished their rods.

**ാ**യ്റ്റെ **Teyëm khakke,** to brandish a sword.

**Teye thò (P. daya), n.** mercy, compassion.

ട്ടറെ Tereak, v. to be in a hurry.

**၁ရဟ် Teròh, n.** the spurs of a cock.

**Terē, n.** a spool.

ဒရာတော် Terē to, v. to wind thread upon a spool.

**Terēm, n.** a storehouse.

**Teroin, v.** to make a rolling noise.

**Terip kanei, n.** a beam of a house, a wall plate; a clam or runner of a boat.

**Terī, n.** a large earthenware jar.

**ප්**තීන් **Terī dait, n.** water jars.

**Tereak, n.** a section, a part.

**ാരെ Terip, v.** to cause to run.

**ဒရေ**်ကာ **Terip nā, v.** to drive on the run.

**Teròng, n.** a dorsal fin; a peak, a point.

**Teròng kamó, n.** a mountain peak, a point on a rock.

ဒရိုက် Teräk, v. to shake, to tremble.

**3**តុំ **Terëm, v.** to gather.

**ടട്ടീറെ**ന്ന Terëm kom kau, v. to associate with.

**Terëm thò, n.** a religious congregation.

ဒရိုဟို၊ ဒရိုဟိုဝေ် **Terëm häm, Terëm häm thò, v.** to assemble for mutual edification.

ଓର୍ଗ୍ନା ଓର୍ଦ୍ଧି Terëm, Temrëm, n. a thicket.

**၁ရိဟ် Terüh (P. garahati), v.** to blame, to disparage.

ဒရိုဟ် Terüh, v. to push, to shove.

**ဒရိုဟ်ပွောတ် Terüh plot, v.** to push down.

**ဒရိုဟ်ဘာ**်် **Terüh pekòp, v.** to push upside down.

ဒရုတ်၊ ဒရုတ်အစောံ Terhòt, Terhòt acom, n. a strength. (ဖြဟတ်၊ ဖြဟတ်အစောံ)။

**s**ഡ (രേവരെ) Tele, n. a thorn, (The last given variant is colloquial).

ອດ\$ Telòn, v. to stare; n. the pomegranate.

**Telò, v.** to cover with an umbrella or hat.

**Telain, n. (1)** an altar for offering; **(2)** a wicker work tray, a casket.

**Teloin, v.** to carry on a pole between two person.

3ര്§ദരാ Telin lelai, v. to be close companions.

**Telu, n.** darkness.

**၁**လှမ**ာ့**တ်ညှိုတ် **Telu me tadòt satät, n.** thick darkness.

**Telu mòt, v.** to juggle, to conjure.

**Telung, n.** en eel.

**Telum, n.** the many flowered jasmine.

**Telū, v.** to push or move lengthwise.

**Teleang, n.** a carrying pole, a yoke; one who carries with a yoke.

**၁ငေလင်ကမတိ Teleang kamot, n.** a grasscutter.

**ဒလေင်အော**ဟ် **Teleang oh, n.** a firewood carrier.

**Telong, n.** a long bamboo pole split at one end to pick fruit or flowers with.

ടരോ§ Telon, v. to pass under.

ဒလောံ၊ ဒလောမ် Telom, n. a kind of jasmine. Of telum supra. (ကမ္ပံ၊တွဲ့ကမ္ပံ့=ဗိုပ္မမ္ဒိုကို)။

**Telom, n.** sour gruel.

ടെയാട്ട് Telú, v. to instruct, to indoctrinate; n. instruction.

ဒလောံတောန် Telú peton, v. to teach, to instruct, to admonish, to command, to govern.

**ဒလောဟ်၊ ဒလိုဟ် Teloh, Telüh, v.** to wriggle, to waggle, to go hither & thither.

**Teloh teo, v.** to flee not knowing which way to go.

ട**ാ** Teleh, Teleh tei, n. a plain.

**၁**လိုက် **Teläk, v.** to shake to move.

**၁**လိုက်က္ကို **Teläk katä, v.** to get up, to rise up.

**ဒလိုက်ဒလာင် Teläk telain, n.** oppression.

**ാ**റ്റ്**ാ**റ്റാ Teläk telai, v. to shake, to move.

**Teläng pamò, v.** to practise, to increase one's acquirements.

Telëm, v. to cover the head with a cloth or veil; to be obscured as the sky with

clouds.

**3δ Tò, v.** to shut as a door, to close or bar a way.

**ဒဝါန်၊ ဒဝါန်အပြံ**က် **Tewān, Tewān apròk, adj.** spotted, variegated.

**Tewoin, n.** anxiety.

Tewui, v. to swing, to swing back and forth.

**Tewäng, v.** to be insistent.

ອວວຍ Tasama (P), ord. adj. tenth.

ສວວູ Tasamū, n. the ten roots, a term used in medicine.

**Tesai, n.** a fringe, the skirt or border of a garment.

ဒသိင်ဖိုင် Tesoin cäng, n. the stocks used for confinement.

ဒင်္သေပမဝ် Tesé pamò, v. to entice.

**Tesäk, n.** an insect of a venomous kind, unidentified.

**Tesäng, v.** to take forcibly, to despoil.

**ဒသိုဟ်**နော် **Tesoeh cih, v.** to shed down.

ညံင်ဂတုမဒသိုဟ်စေ့်အာကြာသွန်နကျတ်ကို Nyòng ketau me tesoeh cih ā krā samon hnak sòt käm, as the moon sheds down its light among the stars.

**Tehauk, v.** to be angry, to be annoyed.

**Tebait mot, v.** to close the eyes, as in seeking sleep.

**3အာ**ပ် **Te-äp, v.** to yawn.

ട്ടെഗ് Te-ih, v. to hem, to utter a short cough.

**Te-un, v.** to rise as a hillock.

အနိန် Te-än, v. to loathe, to abominate.

ဒအိုအ် Te-ú, v. to belch. (ကျာလိုအ်တိတ်)။

ဒဉ၊ ဒဉတမ္ဆစ် Te-u, Te-u tomnyo, v. to make a din as a multitude.

ടിന് Tait, v. to spread out, as the horns of a buffalo.

Tain, v. to be outstretched, as the arms, or as the wings of a flying bird.

(ပွးတပ်ထ္ဓိုက်)။

න්රේ Tāt, v. to strike, to stamp, to beat out.

ടടാക് Temāt (tāt with infix), n. a worker in any metal.

রীক Tēne (P), n. (1) giving, almsgiving, charity; (2) luck, fortune (the result of

giving).

ച്ചി\$ Tān, n. giving, charity, gift, an offering.

ടി§റാല്ല് Tān lemyëm, n. safety, protection from harm.

Tai, n. a belt, in which money is put and worn round the body.

ടിധന (ടിധന്ന) Tāyaka (P), n. an almsgiver, a benefactor.

**il**න **Tāsa (P), n.** a slave.

යින් Tāsi (P), n. a female slave.

8, 83: Ti, Ti teh, v. to hit, to strike against, to touch.

ອິເນຊິດກວັ Tikhenikai (P. Dighanikāyo), n. a division of the Suttapitakam.

**Toin, n.** a sharp quick sound, as the report of a gun.

 $\S \& (\Im \&)$  Toin for Tòin, which see.

**Scop Toin pyom, v.** to be dazed, lost in thought.

<del>3</del> Sesci ເຂດ Sescionario Toin teang, for Toin te, adj. dazed.

Sc Tittha (P), n. the space before ones eyes.

Scarce Titthi (P), n. opion, doctrine.

ဗိတ္ထီ Titthī (Skt. tithi), n. a lunar day.

**Tin kreang, n.** a howdah; in poetry: an elephant.

**S Tip (P. dibbo), adj.** imperishable, heavenly.

86ම් Tip tai, v. to be compassionate.

**5** Tī, v. to drive, as animals into a snare; n. the tide, a tidal wave.

**ီ**တိုန် Tī tän, n. a bore, a tidal wave.

ဒီတော်ပ် Tī plop, v. to drive into a place.

ဒီဇကိုတ် Tī phakät, v. to drive by fear.

ദ്രൂ Tukkha (P), n. pain, misery.

ဒုက္ခစရိယာတ်၊ ဒုက္ခစာရီ (ဒုက္ကရစရိယာတ်၊ ဒုက္ကရစာရီ) Tukkha cariyät, Tukkha cārī (P), n. the practice of asceticism.

**Tung, v.** to bear, sustain; to endure.

**3င်ကေတ်** Tung kēt, v. to receive.

ဒုင်ကို Tung kä, v. to present, to reach out for another to take.

**Tung klo, v.** to endure hunger, to be famished.

ဒုင်ဂုန် Tung kun, v. to ask pardon, to entreat, to beseech.

ဒုင်ဝှင် Tung kleang, v. to welcome, to take ones bosom.

ဒုင်စ Tung ci, v. to partake of, to receive.

ဒုင်စကာ Tung ci kā, v. to serve another.

ဒုင်စမှက် Tung ci mauk, v. to hold an audience, to give audience.

**ဒင်တက်တဆိပ် Tung tak tachip, v.** to be sealed.

**Tung toa, v.** to receive.

**3**င်တလုင် **Tung talung, v.** to go out to meet, to receive.

ဒုင်ထင်ဍာ် Tung thang dait, v. to endure thirst.

**Tung pain, v.** to assent, to engage for.

ဒုင်ဗွိန် Tung pekin, v. to receive an offering.

ဒုင်ဗဝို Tung pepü, v. to show before others, to make a display.

ဒုင်ယူ Tung yemu, v. to receive a name, to be called.

ဒုင်လသိုင် Tung leyäng, v. to assent, to become surety.

ဒုင်လဲဘေင် Tung le oin, v. to endure, to bear with.

ဒုင်လေင် Tung leang, n. a flat wooden dish, a platter. (ဒုန်လေင်၊ခွက်၊ထး)

ဒုင်ဝေါ်န် Tung won, v. to ask permission, to make an agreement, to obtain consent.

ဒုင်သက်သီ Tung sakseī, v. to bear testimony, to witness.

ခုင်သမုက် Tung samauk, var. of Tung ci mauk above.

ဒင်ဘွဲ့ Tung fwao, v. to take an oath.

ဒုင်အာရီ Tung ārëm, v. to consent, to agree. (ဒုင်တဲ၊တုပ်စိုတ်)

**Poရှိ**တ် **Tucirät (P. duccarito), n.** misconduct, sin.

pcgl Tuttü, v. to feel aggrieved, to excite a quarrel.

ဒုတ်ခို Tuttëm, v. to communicate in private.

ဒုတ်ဒုတ်ဒိုဒီ Tuttut tëmtëm, adv. privately, secretly.

ဒုတ်ခိုဟိုမံင် Tuttëm häm mòng, v. to be conversing in secret.

ဒုတိယ tutiya (P), ord. adj. second.

ඉතුන් **Tutraphi (Skt. P. dundubhi) n.** a large drum.

**Tun, n.** bamboo; **v.** to paddle as a boat.

ဒုန်ကရာပ် Tun karāp, n. pincers make of bamboo.

ဒုန်ကရော် Tun kareak, n. split bamboo.

ဒုန်ကလိ၊ ဒုန်တလိ Tun kalei, Tun talei, n. the elephant bamboo.

ဒုန်တလိတ္စင်ဒိုင် Tun talei tabang täng, n. a kind of bamboo.

ຊ\$ຊ∭ Tun chū, n. a bamboo pole.

ဒုန်ဇနုဇ္ပ Tun cenū fwe, n. pieces of split bamboo placed on each side of the corpse in

the coffin.

ဒုန်ဇလ၊ ဒုန်ဝလ Tun cele, Tun thele, n. a kind of thorny bamboo.

ဒုန်ဂျှင် Tun klung, v. to paddle a boat.

သန်ဝေင် Tun woin, v. to paddle for pleasure, to hold a boat festival.

ဒုဗ္တိက္ခအန္တရကပ် Tupphikkha òntarakòp (P. Skt.), n. a period of famine.

ဒ္ဌာသိုတ် **Tupphēsät (P. dubbhasito), adj.** ill-spoken.

ች Tui, n. an old bachelor, or an old maid.

ဒုတိ Tuh (P. doso), n. defect, offence, guilt, sin.

ဒုဿီ၊ ဒုတ်သီ Tutsei, Tuhsei (P. dussilo), n. impiety, wrong.

ൂന Tūta (P), n. a messenger.

ဒူရေန် Tūrēn, n. the durian.

ദേറം Tòit, v. to be wanting; to be defective.

**Toin, v.** to be numb; to be dazed.

**ဒေင်ရော်၊ ဒေင်လျှင် Tòin pyom, Tòin lengung, v.** to be dazed, lost in thought.

ခေင်လုင် Tòin hlang, v. to be amazed.

Ten, n. a kind of bedstead, a couch.

ဒေန်သွာန် Ten sawān, n. a couch, a divan.

ဒေန်ကွ**်(ဒေင်)၊ ဒေန်ခွင် Tēn kanòp, Tēn khlang, v.** to be in a dazed or numbed condition (in both cases **ten=toin,** which see).

**ဒေ**င်၊ **ဒေ**င်လစ် **Tēp, Tēp lò, v.** to treasure up, to lay up in store.

ဒေပ်ရင်၊ ဒေပ်သွေပ်၊ ဒေပ်တြုံထကဲ၊ ဒေပ်င်္ဗြအပွံင်င်္ဗြသကဲ Tēp reang, Tēp sanēp, Tēp krauh

thakoa, Tēp preo aplong preo sakoa, v. to commit adultery.

**ဒေ**မ်း **c3 Tēm, num. aux. applied to** lights, as:

തേനേറ്റ്രദ് Tēcū moa tēm, one light.

**පෙ**ව්රාූ **Tēm sadao, n.** a lamp.

ടേയ്യരെ Tēya thò (P. deyyam), n. an offering.

Tēwe (P), n. a deva, an angel, a heavenly being.

**Tēwatāo (P. devatā), n.** a celestial being, a spirit; a demon.

ദോഗ്നസന്റ് Tēwatāo kālakhònnēī, n. Kalakannī, the goddess of Adversity.

**ဒေဝတ်ကသူကွေင် Tēwatāo kasāū kaneang, n.** Destiny.

ദോഗ്ന്റിയ് Tēwatāo kyait sēī, n. Lakshmī, the goddess of Luck.

**ဒေဝတ်ဂနု**် **Tēwatāo konthò, n.** a **Gandharva**, a celestial musician.

ദേ**ര**്ട്ട Tēwinte (P), n. Indra, the king of devas.

**ေ**ဒဝ်ဂဍန်ကာ **Tē kedon nā, v.** to drive into a narrow place.

පෙන Tēsa (P), n. a place, a country.

**Reh tēsa, n.** country.

පෙනු Tēsanā (P), n. in struction, preaching, doctrine.

**Ti, n.** a younger brother or sister.

**ප්දො**න් **Ti dot, n.** the youngest brother or sister.

ခေ်င်္ခြ Ti preo, n. a younger sister.

ප්රේදී Ti sīkenī, n. a brother-in-law or sister-in-law younger than a husband or wife.

Toa (Skt. P. deha), n. the life principle. The identification is conjectural, but the

meaning is pretty clear, as in the following:

නීරාිම Ät toa, to die, to end life.

ည္ကန်ကိုအိုတ်ဒဲကိုပ္ပိုတ်အာ Skon kä ät toa kä ät ā, let the elements of being be gone and the life principle extinguished. (Here, skon is the Sanskrit skandha).

ပြာပြုဟ်ဒရိုဟ်ဒဲ Prait kruh teruh toa, to propitiate the planets. (In Rajawang, p. 142, Schmidt derives toa from P. dayati, to give, wrongly, I think).

ခේင်(ප්රි) Tong, v. leap.

ദ്രേട് Tong, n. a fortune teller, a spirit medium.

**පේ**වූ**රා(**(වේෂෘරා) Tüpenuh (P. domanassam), v. to be dejected, melancholy; n. dejection, melancholy.

Tom, v. to fall as a tree or anything standing on the ground.

**esî වෙරා Tom cih, v.** to fall down.

**පේ**න **Tüsa (P), n.** anger, hatred.

නේරි To, n. the middle, midst; adj. middle; adv. in the middle; prep. afterwards.

**ෙ**ම්රිල් **To krao, adv.** afterwards.

**මේ**රිතදී **To tadoa, adv.** in the midst.

ජිගෝ Teo thoé, v. to quit.

ອ່ວວວ Teo penyē, n. a nobleman, a person of rank.

šδ Tòng, v. to jump, to leap.

ခံင်စ္ခဲ့လတိုင် Tòng plé letang, v. to leap or jump about.

ခံင်သလာ် **Tòng salait, v.** to jump.

**Teh, v.** to hit, to touch; to be right, true; **v. p.** implying necessity.

ສະຊ**້ Teh chām, v.** to have a cold; **n.** catarrh.

**Teh cät, v.** to be pleased with, to like.

**Teh phacòp, v.** to be timely, opportune.

Teh pëm, v. to be according to pattern, just right.

ားရာဇဝတ် Teh rēce wòt, v. to suffer penalty of law for crime.

Teh reh, v. to be suitable, proper; to be well; to be right.

ဒးအခိုက်၊ ဒးအလိုက် Teh akhäk, Teh aläk, v. to be opportune, convenient.

365 Täk, v. to be without, to be deprived of; to be scarce; to be poor, indigent.

နိုက်ဂတ် Täk kòt, v. to be poor, to be in difficulties; n. an indigent person.

ခိုက်ဂြာတ် **Täk krāt, v.** to be poor, indigent.

ခိုက်စိုတ် **Täk cät, v.** to be grieved, to be sorry.

క్రింస్ \$ Täk tin, v. to be poor, to be without.

ခိုက်ခိန်ကာကနာဲ Täk tin kai kanai, v. to be afflicted, to be in distress, in misery.

နိုက်ပြုက် Täk präk, v. to bring misery upon, to oppress.

βε Täng, n. a heron.

<del>ဒိုင်ကျွ Täng kanau, n.</del> the pelican ibis.

နိုင်ဂလာ Täng kelē, v. the jabiru.

ဒိုင်စွာဲဖျဲ၊ ဒိုင်စွာ်ဗဗေင်၊ ဒိုင်ဗျု Täng camai phyeo, Täng camai pepeang, Täng pyu,

n. the adjutant stork.

<del>ဒိုင်မံင် Täng mòng, n.</del> a pelican.

 $\xi$  Tëp, v. to be aground as a ship or boat; to be held as the eyes are held by an

unwonted sight.

**Tëm, v.** to pass the night.

දීයරා Tëm teak, v. to make a temporary stay on the way.

ဒီလိုင် Tëm hloin, v. to sleep as a bird.

 $\S_1 \S_5$  Tü, n. a mountain, a hill; the land as distinguished from water.

ဒို၊ ဒိုကို **Tü, Tü kä, prep.** to, up to.

ခိုကိုတွဲဝွဲ Tü kä ngoa wu', adv. until this day.

ဒိုအိုတ် Tü ät, adv. to the end.

ဒိုအိုတ်သအး Tü ät sa-ah, adv. completely, wholly.

පිරා Tüh, v. to be ignorant, foolish.

දීගර් Tüh (P. disa), n. a point of the compass.

ခိုဟ်ဗွုံက် **Tüh pemok, n.** the east.

ခိုဟ်ကွင် **Tüh kalang, n.** direction.

ခိုဟ်တော်ခိုဟ်ဝွဲ Tüh te' tüh wu', adv. this way and that, everywhere.

අප් Tuh, n. a side, one of a pair; num. aux. applied to things in pairs.

၄မွဲခိုဟ် **Kleo moa tuh,** one bullock of a pair.

දිනි Tu', v. to cease, to stop.

ဒိုအ်ကှာ **Tu' klā,** wait a bit.

Tengī, v. to look.

ဒီ့က္နာ **Tengī klai, v.** to search, to seek.

୍ସିକ୍ସ Tengī moa, v. to look intently.

ဒီသာန် Tengī saman, v. to investigate, to make enquiries.

ន្ទឹង Tengī tengī, adv. circumspectly.

ဒဋ္ဌောဝ်၊ ချောဝ် Tengo, v. to view a display; to look at one's reflection.

ලූල් Teneak, v. to snare; n. a snare.

ୁସ୍ଥି Tenē, n. a shell, a coconut shell.

ളിയന Tenē thana, n. the body of a lute.

ျှိကြတ် Tenē kròt, v. to put oneself in the way so as to form an obstacle. See tene supra.

ਰੂ Tenai, n. place, an office.

මු්නූී Tenai hmoin, n. the position of king or ruler.

ച്ച് **Tenai salah, n.** a vacancy, an empty place.

මු්ලයනි Tenai keco', n. a seat.

<del>ဒွာဲနိုင် Tenai cäng, n.</del> a footprint, a footmark.

නූනු **Tenai tenai, adv.** wherever.

စွာမမင် Tenai me mong, n. a dwelling place, a lodging.

ලූත්වී Tenai wai, n. place, position.

ട്ടാണ് Tenai aca, n. the position of teacher.

**Section 2** Tenoit, n. a curtain.

දිගි Tenih, n. a measure equal to 4 alhakas.

ဒ္ဓိဟ်ဘ် **Tenih dait, n.** a water vessel.

ခွိတ်ထက Tenih thana, n. the body of a lute.

**දි**ගර්**ම Tenih phom, n.** the body of a drum.

Tenī, n. (1) a husband's sister; (2) a cushion.

**ဒ္ဓိက္ခိုပ် Tenī kadäp, n.** a pillow.

ဒ္ဒီဒမာတ် **Tenī temāt, n.** a smith's envil.

**Teneang mot, n.** the eyebrows.

ട്ടു ട്ടോ Tenoa, n. the comb of a fowl.

ခွေက်၊ ခွံက် Tenok, n. a serpent's hood; a cooking spoon, the shell of a nut, the skin of a

fruit.

ဒ္ခံက်သတ် Tenok sot, n. the shell of a nut, the skin of a fruit.

**Teneh, n.** a fence.

ခွင်ဘို Temeang dait, n. the rainbow.

ျှန် Temān, n. a son-in-law.

ခွိက်၊ ခိုက်ပါပ **Temoit, Temoit papa, n.** evil, ill-doing.

ခွိဟ် **Temih, n.** fasting. (ပွမ**ေအ**င်စွ)

ട്ട് യായാറ്റായ്ക്ക് Temih ahā thapòh ngoa, seven days without food.

§රාිර් Temih tei, n. land gained from receding waters.

**Temēp, n.** a storing place (from tep, to store, with infix).

**Temòng kēt, v.** to stay, to stay behind, to choose to stay.

**့ံင်ဂွံဒိုဒက် Temòng ku' tem teak, n.** a lodging place, a roost.

ျာန် Tyān, v. to spread as wings or the arms.

മ്മോട്ടാ Tyütyē, n. name of the former capital of Siam. (Ayuthya); adj. Siamese.

Kre, n. a coarse earthenware basin.

**Seကုင် Kre kloin, n.** a vessel for holding oil.

ဒြထမှာ် Kre thamai, n. an earthenware pot.

ခြထမှာဲမခုင်ဍာ်တို Kre thamai me tung dait tòh, n. a churn.

Kreang, n. a horn, a peak.

පිරිද් Kreang kamo', n. (1) a mountain peak; (2) an anchor.

**်း Kreang pebe', n.** the plant Cassia Tora.

ဒြင်ဗော် Kreang pok, n. a bracelet. (ကံက်တဲ၊လကံက်တဲ)

පුරිපොර Kreang eak, n. the trumpet flower tree, Calosanthes Indica.

ဒြပ်၊ ဂြပ်၊ ဒြပ်ကသပ် Kròp (Skt. drabya), Kròp kasòp, n. goods, property.

**Kròp cekau, n.** a euphemism for the male private parts.

ဒြပ်ပသာဓန် Kròp pasāthan (P. pasādhanam), n. decoration, ornament.

**Kròp tòm, n.** capital, principal.

**Υြင်း** Kròp pecoa, n. property, possessions.

နှင့်ဝင် Kròp weang, n. household goods.

Trepye (Skt), n. riches, wealth.

**Κrò, n.** a violin.

ဒြဟတ်၊ ဒြဟတ်အစောံ Trehòt, Trehòt acom, n. strength.

**S Kròh, v.** to rear, as a lion, to grumble.

පිරාිපහදි Kròh temān, v. to grumble, growl.

**ශාර Krāt, v.** to scatter with the hand.

**ြာတိမ Krāt me, v.** to sow seed.

Krëm, v. to set up a barrier.

ြာံသုန် Krëm saun, v. to be waste, desolate.

Krai, n. the porcine deer.

**(P)** Krai ē, n. an antelope.

နြာကျာ Krai kyā, n. a kind of deer.

ခြင်၊ ခြင်ထမှာ Kroin, Kroin thamai, n. soot.

Krun, n. the white ant.

වේ **Krip, v.** to run.

မြောင် Kro, n. a cook; adj. pertaining to the kitchen.

**පො**ර්න **Kroh cā, v.** to wrong, to injure; to harsh.

Treo, v. to be startled.

පිුර Träk, v. to low?

ရမျာင်၌မ**ြိ**ုက် **Remsain kleo me träk,** the lowing sound of cattle.

Trün (Skt. drone), n. a measure of capacity.

ခြိတ် Krüh, v. to wrong, to injure, to be harsh, out of hand.

ခြိဟ်စာ Krüh cā, v. to be harsh, abusive.

ခြိတ်ပုန်လှန် Krüh paun hlòn, v. to turn against a benefactor.

§ Tli, v. to be firm, to be abiding, perpetual.

§ිර Tloit, n. a loin-cloth, a garment.

§E Tloin, v. to be long.

j Tleo, n. a cow or bull.

**j:**ගී **Tleh tei, n.** a tableland.

groß Tweak, n. (1) a wall round anything; (2) donds, bondage, fetters; (3) a song, a

hymn.

ခွက်သံသာ Tweak sòngsa, n. the grip of transmigration.

ട്ടന്ടാക് Tweak sok, n. the knot of hair on a woman's head.

gδ Tweang, n. a depression.

**Tweang mot, n.** the depression round the eyes.

s\$ Kwòn, n. (1) power, dominion; (2) tactics, manoeuvres.

ကော်ခွန်တို့ Kēt kwòn tamei, he adopted fresh tactics.

ခွ**်**ဒနာ **Twò tenē, v.** to bar the way.

දු්၊ දූජා දූ්ය: Kwo', Kwo' teh, v. to touch, to come in contact.

ફුં၊ ခွအ်၊ ခွံလံင် Kwoʻ, kwoʻ lòng, v. to bet, to wager; n. a wager.

ର୍ନ୍ଧି Kwē (P. pavālam), n. coral.

ର୍ଷ Kwē (P. dvāram), n. door, aperture.

gl၀ Kwē pei, the three avenues, body, speech, mind.

ခွါတရ် Kwē tarao, the six indriyas; eye, ear, nose, tongue, touch, mind.

ခွဲစုံစါ Kwē còh bā, the twelve zodiacal signs.

ඉ්ගානී Kwē tasei (P. dvāram & tasinā), the apertures of desire.

ဒွန်၊ ဒွါန်တိုန် Kwān, Kwān tän, v. to climb.

ခွိတ်၊ ဝိုက် Kwoit, n. a lake.

g Twē (P), num. adj. two.

Tweh, v. to dig out; to be fitting, right; n. fitness.

දිරි දුරිදුම් දිරිදුනුරේ Kwoin, Kwoin kwai, Kwoin sangät, v. to be anxious, to be fearful.

နှိုင် Twang, n. realm, dominion.

Kwü, v. to strike, beat; n. a stripe, a stroke, a lash, punishment.

ချီကွိုက် Kwü kwäk, n. stripes, punishment.

The, the nineteenth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

oറി Thekē, n. a fruit yielding tree.

**oറി Thekāt, adj.** leafless, bare.

**Proof** Thekit, n. a bed-bug.

ອດື Thekī, n. a centipede.

**Opposition** Thekauk, n. a kind of water-serpent.

**Thekut, v.** to cheapen, to offer to give a lower price.

ဝဂိုန် Thekün, n. the 4<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

ဝဂိုန်သီ Thekün seī, v. to undertake the keeping of the precept on the uposatha or

duty day.

**ဝဂိုဝ်၊ ဝဂို Thekü, n.** thunder, a stump.

**ဝဂိုဝ်ဂတးပန် Thekü ketah pòn, v.** to thunder in loud claps.

**ဝ**ဂိုဝ်ဆု Thekü chu, n. a tree-stump.

**ုန်င်**မြု **Thekü pru, v.** to thunder.

**ြက Thekrē, n.** sugar.

മ്പ്രാറ്റ് Thekrē kanei, n. coarse sugar made from the juice of the nipa palm.

**െ Thekrē kabang, n.** refined sugar.

o്റ്രൊ Thekrē tamo', n. sugar-candy.

စေုက် Thecauk, n. a sharp splinter, any sharp object which pricks the skin.

**OPP** Thecun, n. an old man's staff.

each Theceak, v. to drag, to draw.

ဝဇက်နိုင် Theceak cäng, n. the fifth vowel, so called because of the foof dragging.

oaറ്റെട്ട്രാട് Theceak patet, v. to eject, to drive out.

oo\$ Thecòn, v. to be cruel, harsh, disagreeable.

**Thecip, n.** a grass.

ကွတ်မေိုင် Kamot thecip, n. a kind of grass used in medicine and in ceremonial, dubba

grass.

Thecim, v. to mince, to chop.

କନ୍ନ Thecu, v. to leak.

**Theceang, n.** a fragrant orchid.

Thecoa, n. a carpenter or worker in wood.

**ဝဇိုတ်ဇိုင် Thecüt cäng, n.** a foot-mat.

**ලේ**ග් **Thecüh, n.** the luffa.

ညေ Thenye, v. to reverence, to fear.

ညှောက် Thenyoit, v. to nod, to shake the head.

**ညေ**က်ကျွိပ် **Thenyoit kadäp, v.** to wag the head.

မောက် Thenyok, n. to stretch the neck, to crane.

**ေညာ**န် **Thenyon, v.** to growl.

<u>ညောက်၊ ဓညံက်ကံ</u> Thenyòk, Thenyòk koʻ, v. to crane.

**Thòt, n.** strength, physical energy.

**oob**aj **Thòt cheh, n.** horse-power.

**Thetu, v.** to pound, to beat.

နာဲပဒေါ်န်ပြုခဒုတက်စုင် Nai pa ton pru thetu tak bung, do not scold and beat (my child).

**Specifical Series** Thetung, n. a point, a promontory.

ခြောက် Thetäk, n. pain, suffering, poverty.

**Thene (P), n.** property, wealth, treasures.

နေက် Theneak, n. boundary.

ပလိုနေက် Payä theneak, n. frontier, border.

**o**နိက် **Thenoit, n.** a curtain.

နေ Thenim, v. to shirk. (ပါဗလေတ်)

State Thenī (P), adj. wealthy.

Thenu (P), n. a bow; Sagittarius, the 6<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

**OGA** Theneh, n. the heel.

Theni, n. the entada bean; the game played with it.

တက်ဝေင်ဝနေံ Tak woin theni, to play the theni game.

ဝန် Theneo (P. dānavo), n. an Asura, a demon, opponent of the Gods.

Thepe, v. to meet with, to meet the case.

**New Me-ui thepe,** an effective remedy.

ool\$ Thepān, v. to adhere.

ဝေါန်(သဝါန်) Thepān (sapān), n. a paved road.

οδε Thepäng, v. to fell as a tree.

ဓဝိုန် Thepün, n. a kind of drum.

Thepre, n. sediment, lees.

ලේගර් Thepräk, v. to be collected in a cluster.

യെറ്റ് Themeak, v. to make fun, to joke, to tease.

**Themeang, n.** (1) a cross beam tying the tops of opposite posts in a building;

(2) a fishing trap used mostly in the sea, but sometimes also in river estuaries.

စမင်ကရှိန် Themeang karän, n. a priest's filter.

କଳ୍କ Thomma (P), n. the Law, the truth or doctrine; the Buddhist scriptures.

ခမ္မက္ခန် **Thommakkhon (P. dhammakkhando), n.** a division of the Dhamma or

scriptures of which there are 84000 contained in the Tripitaka.

ତନ୍ଦ୍ରବ୍ୟୁ Thommekhonthe, the same.

မွေက**ို**က် **Thommakathäk (P. dhammakathiko), n.** one who expounds the law.

မွေစက် Thommecak (P. dhammacakkam), n. the dominion of the law.

ക്കൂരോ Thommecēt, adj. true.

യ്യോ Thommetā (P), n. the established order, custom, habit, nature.

ဓမ္မသင်္ဃနီ Thommesanghanī (P), n. one of the books of the Abhidhamma.

eല്ലറല്ലാ Thommekòtcā, n. a gathering for the preaching of the law.

ല്ലോഗ് Thommesāt (Skt. dharmacastra), n. a treatise on law, a statute-book.

**Themē, n.** a herd or keeper.

မောတ် Themāt, n. a worker in metal, a smith.

မောတ်ပသဲ Themāt pasoa, n. a blacksmith.

**မောတ်ထ**စ် **Themāt thò, n.** a goldsmith.

မြေင်ကမြေ Themroin kamrāo, v. to sound forth, to make a noise.

**ြေး** Themrèp mot, n. a twinkling of the eye.

ဓမုင် Themung, n. bellows.

ဓမု**်**ဘ် **Themung dait, n.** a channel.

ဓမုင်ယန် Themung yon, n. a loom.

**မြေ**တ် **Themrüt, n.** brass.

မေ့ Themle, n. a robber, a dacoit.

လှေ်၊ လှေ်တမ္ဗစ် Theyòh, Theyòh tòh, Theyòh tòmnyò, v. to be famous, to be known; to be noised abroad.

Theyū, n. the outer and more public part of a Mon house.

ဇိုင်တေူ Cäng theyū, n. the eaves.

ဝလိုန် Theyün, v. to carry on the shoulder.

လှေနနင် Theyün neang, v. to bring bearing on the shoulder.

လှေနနင်ဪ Theyün neang soe', bringing in the paddy.

യു Theyëm, a variant of teyëm, n. which see.

**ေရာ၊ ဓရာတော**် **Therē, Therē to, v.** to spin.

**o**ရာံ(ဒရာံ) **Therēm (terēm), n.** a public granary.

ວ່ຊື່(3ຊື້) Therī (terī), n. a large earthen jar.

**Thereo, n.** the pierardia fruit, Heritiera Attenuata.

**Oရံင်** Therong, n. the dorsal fin.

**ဓရိုက် Theräk, v.** to shake.

ဓရို၊ ဓရိုည္တံ၊ ဓရိုမွဲဟာန်သိုစါ Therëm, Therëm sakoʻ, Therëm moa hān säm bä, v. to gather

together.

**Thele, n.** a thorn.

സെ Thelai, v. to recline.

**Theloin, v.** to carry with a yoke.

လေ့င်တုတ် **Thelung taut, v.** to mount the warp for weaving.

Thelū, v. to push a thing lengthwise, to stagger as a drunken man.

**െ**റ്റെ **Thelēt, v.** to be crowded, close.

oെറ്റിറ്റ് Thelòk khwai, v. to be uneven, to go up & down.

လို၊ လိုထကံင် Thelü, Thelü thanòng, v. to be obstinate, stubborn, haughty.

လှိတ် Thelüh, v. to wriggle, to waggle, to go this way and that uncertain of direction.

οδ Thò (Skt. dharma), n. the Law, the truth or doctrine; the scriptures, religion; v. to be straight forward; to be opposite; adv. only. This word is also used in the

formation of abstract nouns as in examples given below.

**රෙ**ත් **Thò kä, prep.** over against.

 $\circ \delta \circ \delta$  Thò thò, adv. straight, with a straight course.

**Thò yē, v.** to be upright, just; to be right, to be normal, as:

ဗြဲဂူဝဝိယာတ်ရဟာ Proa kū thò yē tāo ra hā, Are you having normal rains?

စစ်သူတ် **Thò samot, v.** to be right, true.

စစ်တလန် Thò talòn, n. falsehood, untruth.

**O**ဝင်္လံ Thò patēh, n. faith, belief.

ဝေ်ဝသာ Thò phòtsa (P), n. touch.

**ဝ**င်မလနဟိ **Thò ma lenuh, n.** sloth, torpor.

**ဝင်ရုပ် Thò rup, n.** form.

ဝင်ဝေဒနာ Thò wētenē (P), n. sensation.

ဝေိသစ္စ Thò sòtci (P), n. truth, sincerity, surety.

**ဝ**င်သရာံပါပ် **Thò sarām pāp, n.** sin, demerit.

ဝင်သောဝစဿတာ Thò saowacòtsatā (P), n. meekness.

သွာခေ့ာ်တွောန် **Fwā talu' peton,** easy to teach (**Mon** explanation of above).

**ဝဉ်စုဝံဂေလိ Thò ēwòngkēlei, n.** evangel the gospel.

**ဝင်**သူတ္တပ္ **Thò ottòppa (P), n.** conscientiousness, fear of sinning.

od Thawai, n. the town of Tavoy.

ဝေီင်၊ ဝေီင်စိုတ် Thawoin, Thawoin cät, n. anxiety.

စဝှဲ၊ စဝှဲလတဲ့ Thewui, Thewui lehui, v. to swing as a cradle or swing; to swing back and forth.

ရမျာင်စဝုံလဟုံဇကု Remsain thewui lehui cekau, the sound (of monkeys) swinging themselves.

အေိုဟ် The-uh, v. to be heaped up; to be rounded, humped. (ထအုဟ်)

ിക്ക് **Thāt (P. dhātu), n.** primary substance, element; constituent part of the body; a sacred relic.

ဓါတ်ကျဉ် Th**āt kyait, n.** relics of a **Buddha.** 

ခါတိပန် That pòn, n. the four elements, namely: earth, water, fire and air.

**ဓါတ်လို၊ ဓါတ်ဟုံညီ Thāt lëm, Thāt hu nyī, n.** a state of illness when the constituent parts of the are said to be out of due order.

**Peci thāt, v.** to treat disease by means of diet without medicine.

လိက်စွစါတ် Loit peci that, n. a set of rules for prescribing diet in the treatment of diseases.

නතර්ර Acā thāt, n. a physician who prescribes diet without medicine.

**ခါတ်သော်**း Thāt sok tecām, the eight hair relics given by Gotama Buddha to the two merchants.

ဓါတ်သော်လဝှင် That sok lekung, n. the famous Shwe Dagon pagoda at Rangoon.

**ി**റ്റനായാ Thatuketha, n. one of the books of the Abhidhamma.

ခါပ် Thāp, n. a one-headed drum.

ခါပ်ဆာင် Thāp chain, n. instruments played by striking both thap and thap chain translate the Pali ghanam.

ခါပို့ဖော်ငြနှင် Thap phom pain nung, n. a drum with a head like the mouth of a water chatty.

8්තී **Thikä, n.** question; trial, difficulty.

ီတာန် Thithān, n. the sal tree.

8റി\$ Thiwān, n. a wilderness, scattered jungle.

88ုတ် Thiwüh (P. ativisa), n. the name of a plant.

**Thung, n.** a spirit of the fields, who apparently has authority over the rivers and streams and is appeased in times of drought.

Properties Thutang (P. dhutanga), n. self mortification, asceticism, ascetic practice. See under tekun.

**ဂ.** one of the thirteen **dhutangas**, when only three robes are allowed.

φδ Thup, n. a packet or bundle; a bundle of herbs, or anything else, used for fomenting to relieve pain; presents for the monks, arranged in the form of a cone or pyramid.

**ု**ပ်သွ် **Thup sangāo, n.** a packet of tapers.

လေီ Theolī (P. dhūli), n. dust.

ခံင်သီ၊ ခံသီ Thongseī (P), adj. destroying.

Thëm, v. to be dull, stupid.

ဝိုစို Thëm bäm, adj. dull, stupid.

ရွက် Theneak, n. stakes, posts.

စွာတရာပ်ကေတ် Thenē tarāp kēt, v. to intercept and take between two parties.

ବ୍ଲି\$ Thanān, n. a coconut measure.

ຽບ Thenim pāū, n. a tree the seed of which is used in medicine.

ခွါန Themē nū, prep. because of.

ළာနိ Theman, n. a son-in-law.

ষ্ Ne, the twentieth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Ne, n.** a basket (of various sizes); a measure equal to about a bushel.

**Ne pareh, n.** an open kind of basket.

နပ**ိ**င် Ne palong, n. a basket, tray, or box in which the betel chewing materials are set

out.

နေသွော(သျှ) Ne hnao, n. a measuring basket.

နှ၊ နကို Ne, Nekä, prep. by means of.

နက်(ဒနက်) Neak (teneak), v. to sink into ro through, as into mud.

နက် Neak, n. depth. See Peneak.

နက်သ္တိုတိ Neak satäm tei, the earth's diameter or thickness in depth.

နက်ဝပ် Neak wòp, n. a weapon.

နက်သတ်၊ နကျတ်၊ နက္ကတ် Neaksòt (Skt. nakshatra), n. a lunar mansion.

နဂရ Nekere (P), n. a town, a city.

Nekü, the same, but used only at the end of a name as; companekü, the

town of Campa.

Neang, v. to bring; used also with other verbs expressing ideas of carrying,

taking, leading, etc.

နင်စုတ်၊ နင်ဒုတ် Neang cut, Neang tuh, v. to accuse, to blame.

နင်လေင် Neang lòin, v. to injure.

နဲ့ျ(နာဍူ) Nedū, n. the padauk, a species of Pterocarpus, the gum kino tree.

နောတ် Not, v. to massage in a particular way; n. a sickle; Asparagus Racemosus.

နတ်ဗက်လတေင် Not peak leteang, pressing along the muscles.

នុទី Natī (P), n. a river.

Non, n. a royal palace, abode of a king or prince.

နန်နွာ Non khwā, n. a royal domain.

နန်*ဂျေိ*င်၊ နန်**ဇာို**င်၊ နန်**ဇာန်ဆံင် Non klong, Non cemloin, Non than chòng, n.** the palace.

နန္နာဝိုန် Nontēwän (P), n. Nandanam, a garden in Indra's heaven.

နေဟေဝ် Nemo, v. to bend, to bow, to incline towards.

**Nera (P), n.** a nara, a measure of time equal to 10 winks of the eye.

နရက် Nereak (P. narako), n. hell, the infernal regions. There are eitht principal hells.

နရက်အဝိက် Nereak awoit, n. Avīci naraka, one of the principal hells.

နရာတ် Nerāt, v. to complain, lament.

နရာတ်ပူဆာ Nerāt pāū chā, v. to complain in distress of mind.

နရာတ်ယိုတဲ Nerāt yü toa, v. to lament waving the arms.

နရှ(လရု) Neru, v. to shake.

နေရောံ၊ နရိုအ်(လရိုအ်) Neru', v. to cry, to weep, to wail. See Leru'.

နရိုအ<mark>်ဒ</mark>မာန် Neru' temān, v. to cry in grief.

Nawama (P), o. a ninth.

Nā, v. to take away from a person or place; used also with verbs expressing

ideas of carrying, taking, leading, etc.

နာဗ္ဗိပ် Nā pecäp, v. to take to, to lead to, to conduct.

နှ**ာ်**၊ နာဂ Nait, Nēke (P), n. a serpent, a nāga or dragon, a kind of demi-god in serpent

form inhabiting the lower world.

န**်**င်္ခြ **Nait preo, n.** a nāgī or female nāga.

နာဂို Nekü, the same as nekü supra.

နာင် Nain, n. a bamboo frame over a cooking place.

නදී Nedi, adj. Pwo.

ကရေင်နာဍိ Kareang nedi, Pwo Karen.

နာဍီ Nadī, n. in classical usage, a measure of time equal to 4 pats, or 24 minutes, in

modern usage in Burma one hour; a watch or clock.

Nedū, n. cakes formed of cooked rice dried and mixed with sugar.

Nātha (P), n. a protector, savior; chief.

**សានី Nātī,** the same as **natī** supra.

နာနာ Nānā (P), adj. sundry, various; adv. variously, in many ways.

နာနာသာ် **Nānā sait, adj.** of many kinds.

နာမ Nēme (P), n. a name.

နာမ် **Nēm (P), n.** a noun.

Nēm (P), n. mind or spirit as opposed to matter or form (rup).

နာံထုင် Nemthung, n. a water-bucket.

န**්**မြိုင် Nem meräng, n. a friend.

**တို့ဒဝိုင်နှာံမြိုင်မသ Tawī tewäng nem meräng mesa,** followers, friends, and relatives.

Nai, n. a lord, a master. Younger monks are addressed by their superior Nai; and

ex-monks have this honorary title attached to their name and style.

နာဲဂျွင် **Nai klung, n.** a boat owner.

န**ා**ල්ම **Nai tēme (P. dāma), n.** a foot rope, a bullock driver or owner.

န**ා**පරි **Nai top, n.** a general.

Nai pecā, n. a mediator, one who decides between two parties.

နှာ်င်ရ Nai preo, n. a lady, a mistress.

နာဲသာ Nai sā, n. a lord, a master, a chief.

sపెప్ Nai mī, n. one of the ten great Jātakas.

s>රී Nai wai, n. place, thing. Of tenai.

နာရဒ Nērete (P), n. a hermit; the 23<sup>rd</sup> Buddha.

နာလီ Nālī (P), n. a measure of capacity.

ച്ചില്റ്റ്റോർ Hau moa nālī, one measure of husked rice.

နာဠိကာ Nālikā, n. an hour, a watch or clock.

နိက် Noit (p. nikkho), n. a weight of gold equal to five suvaṇṇas.

နိက္ရမိ (နိက္ရမ) Nikkhama (P), n. renunciation, retirement.

ട്ട് Nikai (P. nikāyo), n. one of the five divisions of the Suttapitaka.

နිറ္ဂဟိတ် Noitkehit, n. niggahitam, the Pāli name for anusvāra.

နိကြောဒ Nikrüte (P), n. the banyan or Indian fig-tree.

နိုင်၊ နိုင်မကားသော်၊ စုန်နိုင် Noin, Noin me kah sok, Bun noin, n. a razor, one of the eight requisites at ordination.

Nicci (P), adj. perpetual, lasting, constant.

Nithi (P), n. treasure.

Nitsoa (Skt. nisraya, P. nissaya), v. to trust in, to rely on, to depend upon.

နီဗွာန် Nippān (P. nibbānam), n. rest from all evil, extinction, annihilation of human passion, Nirvāna.

Nimèt (P. nimmito), v. to form, make, create, mostly found in the compound following:

နီမိတ်ဗန် Nimèt petòh, v. to create, make; n. a creation, a forming.

နိမန် Nimon (P. nimanteti), v. to invite.

Nimit (P. nimittam), n. a sign, mark, token, omen.

နိမိတ်သွဲ၊ နိမိတ်နဲ Nimit sanoa, Nimit hnoa, n. an omen.

နိမ္ဖိတ္က Nimmitta (P), adj. created.

နိမ္မိတ္ကသတ္တံ Nimmita sotto', n. a created being.

နိယနိက Niyanika (P), adj. leading to salvation.

နီရှန္တရ Niròntara (P), adv. always, constantly, incessantly.

နီရာဲ Nirai (P. nirayo), n. hell.

နီရောဒ Nirüthe (P), n. oblivion, cessation; Nirvāna.

နီလဟုတ် **Nilahut (P. nahutam), n.** a ten millions.

နိလဟုတ်တံင် **Nilahuttong n.** a one hundred millions.

**Niliye, n.** the name of a hunter.

Niwü (P. nivaranam), n. an obstacles, a hindrance.

နှင့်ရ Niwü mesaun, the five obstacles to a religious life.

နိဿန် Nisòn (P. nissando), n. consequence, result.

ဗိုနီဿန် Phä nitsòn, the same.

Samo Nitsaya, n. a support, guide, something to lean upon, a superior religious

teacher, an upajjhāya.

အစာမကိုနိဿယ Acā me kä nitsaya, the same.

နိဿဲ၊ နိဩ် Nitsoa, See nitsoa, supra.

နိသိဒိုန် Nisitün (P. nisīdanam), n. a mat to sit on.

နီဂို၊ ရးနီဂို Nikëm, Reh nikëm (P. nigamo), n. a country, a kingdom.

នៅនិ Nitān (P. nidānam), n. primary source, origin; a preface or introduction to a book.

**k**ပါတ် **Nipāt (P. nipāṭho), n.** reading, studying.

Nilā, n. a precious stone.

နက် Nauk, v. to take from or out of to substact.

နက်ကွး Nauk klah, v. to redeem, to ransom.

နက်္တိတ် Nauk patet, v. to take out of, as a person out of jail.

**Solution** Nung, n. a water-pot, a chatty.

နင်ကွဟ် Nung klòh, n. a flower vase.

န**ိ**ုဂရဲ **Nung keroa, n.** a watering pot.

နှင်ဇရီ Nung cerī, n. a jar.

နှင်ထမာိခရီခရ Nung thamai therī there, n. pots, earthenware.

နှင်ထုင် Nung thung, n. a water-pot.

နင်ပသိ Nung pasoa, n. an iron cauldron.

နေင်ပြ Nung pra, n. a small turret on the wall of a fortification.

နင်သူင် Nung fwung, n. a pot for drinking water.

နဟိ Nüh, n. any medicinal odoriferous powder or drug snuff.

နဟ်ဩိတ် **Nüh sèt, n.** rhinoceros horn.

နူ၊ နူကို **Nū, Nū kä, prep.** from.

နက္ငင် **Nū klang, adv.** a little while ago.

နုဂ**ು: Nū keyeh, n.** the morning.

နုဂယးပြတ် Nū keyeh proh, adj. in the early morning.

နူလို **Nū lä, inter, pro.** whence?

နුනටු Nū apadoa, prep. out of, from among, from within.

နေင်က Neang ka, n. a fin.

နေင်ဘွောန် Neang khanon, n. the barb of a fish-hook.

နေတ္တ Netta (P), n. the eye.

နေယညု Neyanyu (P), n. one who receives the truth on a third or fourth presentation.

နေရတိ Neratei (Skt. nairriti), n. and adj. south-west.

နေဟ်(ဂွေဟ်) Neh, n. eye-tooth (colloquial).

Noa (P. nayo), n. rule, precedent; way, manner.

နဲကဲ Noa koa, n. rule, precept.

နိပတ္တရ Noa pakkara (P. pakāro), n. way, manner, doctrine, precept.

နဲဥပဒေသ၊ နဲဥပဒေသ် Noa upatēsa, Noa uapeh (P. upadeso), n. instruction, direction.

နော် Nok (tenok, kenok), n. a serpent's hood.

နော် Nok, n. a mother's brother's wife, an aunt.

နောတ် Not, n. a sickle for reaping.

k Num, v. to be; conj. if (colloquial).

နှံစိုတ် Num cät, v. to become willing.

နှံဝိုန် Num pän, n. a superior of a monastery.

နှံယူ Num yemu, v. to be called, to be named.

අා Hnā, n. a coarse mat made of the inner part of the bamboo; very generally used

for drying paddy in the sun before husking.

**Teko hna, n.** mats generally.

နာ Hnā, v. to stir backwards and forwards to fry.

နှာ်(කූති) Hnait, n. a sword, a scepter, a dagger.

න්තර Hnait ròt, n. the scepter, one of the five insignia of royalty.

နာင် Hnain, n. a scoop for catching fish.

ఖెంకిర్(మ్లాంక్రేర్) Hnai khanong, n. an ornamental pin used to keep the hair or headdress in place.

နုင Hnoin, n. rust.

**\$** Hnim, n. a weight used with scales.

\$ Hneī, v. to spill over.

နေက် **Hneak, n.** cylindrical car ornaments.

နေနိ Hnep, n. a hoof.

နေ**δ(သွေδ)** Hnī, n. a rudder or helm.

နော်၊ နောက် Hnok, v. to itch.

නෙර Not, v. to foment.

နောδ Hno, n. (1) a bolt or bar of a door or window; (2) a rule, a law, a line, a row.

**Hnāo, v.** to mix; to associate.

န်ရ် Hnāo reo, v. to mix, mingle ingredients; to associate.

o Pa, the twenty-first consonant of the Mon alphabet.

o Pa, v. to do, to make; used as a verbal prefix, to cause; also prohibitive, do not;

inter. adv. why? Examples will be found infra.

ပတ် Pak, v. to bail, to throw out water; n. half a lunar month, a fortnight (P. pakkho)

ပက်စုတ်**ည် Pak cut dait, v.** to throw water, as for instance, people throw water on one

another at the New Year festival.

ပတိပါ Pak pā, v. to dash, to surge, as the waves on the shore.

လ**ုံအလိုန်ပက်ပါ Lepoh alün pak pā,** the billowy waves dash up.

ഠന്റ്റ്റേറ് Pak ceweak, n. the waning or dark half of a lunar month.

ပက်မံ့က် Pak memok, n. the waxing or light half of a lumar month.

യ്യാറ്റ് Pakatei (P), n. original or natural state, nature.

ပကတိသို့ထပ် Pakatei hmoin thapoh, the seven constituent elements of the state.

ပတ္တရ Pakkara (P. pakāro), n. sort, kind; way, manner.

ပကတ်၊ ပကတ်ကို Pakòt, Pakòt kä, v. to teach, instruct. The pa is causative. See kòt.

ပကတိပကေင် Pakòt pakeang, v. to train, to teach.

ပတ**်**ရင် Pakang rang, v. to bear, support; to rule, govern.

ပက် Pakò, v. to break, applied to stiff things as sticks.

ບດາວ pa kā (P. kāro), v. to be, to perform, to make.

യ്റ്റ്റ്റ്റ്റ് Hu pa kā, to be indifferent (coll).

ပကာဂစိုတ် Pa kā kecät, v. to die (honorific).

oനാറങ്ങളുടെ Pa kā ke-em, v. to smile.

ပကာဝါရွိ Pa kā wē mngü (pa kāro vivāho mangalam), v. to make a marriage.

ပကာဝိုမ္ရွိ၊ ပဝိုမ္ရွိ Pa kā wü mngü, Pa wü mngü, variation of above.

ပကာန် Pakān, v. to strive, to contest; n. a contest, struggle.

oma Pakāra (P), n. sort, kind; way, manner.

ບດວວຊຕາ Pakārana (P), n. a dissertation, a literary work.

မွှောင်၊ မွှောင်တဲ့၊ မွှောင်မွှတ် Pakeang, Pakeang toa, Pakeang pakòt, v. to practice, to train, to drill.

orò Pakoa, v. to set a trap, to trap with a weapon; n. a trap.

ပကဲသေနာတ် Pakoa senāt, v. to trap with a gun.

on Pakoa, v. to let down, to drop.

ပက်ဖျံ Pakoa phyeh, the same.

ပကောတ် Pakot, n. a leech, a blood-sucker.

ပကောတ်တိ Pakot tei, n. the earth-worm.

**Pakom, v.** to bring together.

ပကောံဒရှိ၊ ပကောံဝရှိ Pakom terëm, Pakom therëm, v. to assemble.

ပက်၊ပွဲ Pakāo, n. a flower, a blossom.

ပက်သ်၊ပွဲဩ် Pakāo sāo, n. the same with increment.

ည့်**ဇမော**န် **Pakāo cemon, n.** a garland.

ည့်ဇာဒိုဇို Pakāo cetiphä, n. nutmeg blossom.

ည်ဆု Pakāo chu, n. flowers, tree blossoms.

ပက်တ**်**စရှ် Pakāo tò caròh, n. a crest, a chaplet.

ပက်တုံ့ Pakāo tamo', n. benzoin.

ွှ်ခွေင် Pakāo tweang, n. the blue water lilly.

ွှ်ပွတ် Pakāo pamot, n. a spark.

ည်ပန္မီ Pakāo pòntecī (P. bandhujīvo), n. the plant Pentapetes Phoenicea.

ပက်ဗွတ် Pakāo plot, n. the blossoms of Bassia Latifolia.

ွှ်ဝါင် Pakāo wain, n. a clove.

ပက်သွာ Pakāo fwā, n. a water lilly.

ွှ်ဥတုင်ရ Pakāo utu preo, n. the menses.

ပကံက် Pakòk, n. the hog-plum.

ပကိုင် Pakäng, v. to bend as one bends a bow.

ပကိုင်ဇိုပတေင်ဇုက် Pakäng cü pateang cauk, he bent his bow and tightened the string.

Pakäm, v. to do, to make, to perform, to practice.

ව්පූහර් Pakäm tuh, v. to do harm, to injure.

ဦးပရာပ် Pakäm parāp, n. a deed, anything brought about.

ဦးပြာပ် Pakäm prāp, v. to make, to form.

ဦူလဗပ် Pakäm lepòp, v. to vilify.

ဦးလို Pakäm lewī, v. to strive, to exert.

ပနိုင် Pakhäng, v. to make firm.

ပနိုင်စိတ္တ**ေ Pakhäng citta ce,** take courage.

ပနိုင်လစ် Pakhäng lò, v. to put into firm condition.

လိုအာဂဟိုရီဗင်ပခိုင်လစ် Lëm ā kehü rëm peang pakhäng lò, to restore and strengthen

when broken.

ပဂ**်** Pakòp, v. to join, unite, connect.

ပဂဗုတ် Pa keput, v. to engage in a law-suit.

ပင်္ဂန်(ဗိုန်) Pakin, v. to offer respectfully, as to a monk.

ပဂုန် Pa kun, v. to do a favour.

ပဂေတ် Paket, v. to turn, to cause to turn round; n. a turn.

ပွေါ်ဝ်၊ ပွေါ်ဝ်ကို Pako, Pako kä, n. to make well, to heal as a physician.

ပွေါ်ဝ်ကိုသာ်ဇကု Pako kä sait cekau, v. to restore ones colour.

οδ Pang, v. to lift up, to bear up.

ပင်ဖိုင် Pang cäng, to lift the foot.

ပင်ပွဲနြန် Pang patän, v. to lift up.

ပင်ယို Pang yü, v. to lift up on the head.

ပင်မိုင် Pang moin, v. to listen.

ပဋတိ Pangòt, v. to digest.

**ပဋတ်ကိုစက Pangòt kä cina,** to digest food.

ပဋ္ဌန် Pangòn, n. a button.

ပဋ္ၿပိ Pangòp, n. a joint.

**Pangā, n.** the wild nutmeg; a timber yielding tree.

ပင္ရါနီ Pangān, n. rice in the ear; a preparation of bruised or flaked rice commonly seen

at harvest time; a plate, a bowl, a cup, a dish.

ပင္ပါနီဖိုင်စင် Pangān cäng coin, n. a glazed earthen bowl.

ပင္ပါန်လက်ဖက် Pangān lekphak, n. a tea-up.

ပင္ပါနီပုင် Pangān pung, n. any large dish or bowl, a basin.

ပဋ္ဌါန်သွ Pangān fwa, n. a cup or small bowl.

ပဋ္ဌဟ် Pangauh, v. to arouse, to awaken.

oବ୍ଲା Pangū, v. to be straight.

ပဋံက် Pangòk, n. a bend.

ပဇ္မော် Pangoe', v. to put forth effort, to be diligent.

**Pangoe' ā, v.** to go with diligent, to proceed with intent, to make a point of going

anywhere.

ပစခိုဟ် Pa ci khoeh, v. to boast.

ပစ္စန္တ ရး Pòtcòntareh (P. paccato & Skt. rāstra), n. a foreign country.

ပစ္စယသနိုသိတသီ Pòtcayasònnitsitasei (P), n. one of the four restraints.

ပစ္စဝေက် Pòtcaweak (P. paccavekkhanam), n. contemplation.

ပစ္စုပွန် Pòtcupòn (P. paccuppanno), n. the present time.

ပစ္စေက Pòtcēka (P), n. a single part, one fraction.

ပစ္စေဂဗုတ် Pòtcēkeput (P. paccekabuddho), n. a Pratyekabuddha.

ပစ္ထိမဘဝ Pòtchimaphewe (P. pacchimabhaviko), n. one in his last existence before

attaining Nirvāna.

ပစ္ရှိတ် Pa carat, v. to take heed, to attend to.

Pacoa (P. paccayo), n. necessary things, money.

ပွဲပန်၊ ပွဲငှ Pacoa pòn, n. the four necessary things, namely:

သွာ၊ ဝိက္ကာပါတ်၊ ဘာ၊ ဂအဲ့ Sangā, Pindapāt, Phē, Ke-ui, n. the robes, the alms, the

monastery, medicine.

ပစ်ရှိ Pacoarä, v. to mock, deride.

**Pa cät, v.** to be careful, to pay due regard.

ပဆိုက် Pachäk, n. a chapter, a section.

ပဆိုက်လစ် Pa chäk lò, v. to bring near.

ပဇ္ဇောစ်မတ် Pa cno mot, v. to bring before ones eyes, to realize, to experience.

ပည္မွ Pònci (P), n. a five.

ပည္ရန္အနရိတ် Pòncinòntaroit (P. pañcanantarikakammam), n. five sins which bring

immediate retribution.

ပည္စမူဇ္ဇော်(ပဉ္စမူဇ္ဇော်) Pònci mu hnok, the five great roots, namely:

ပီ၊ ကွေ၊ သာဲသာတ်၊ ဂြင်အေက်၊ ရာံမကော် Pi, Kweo, Saisat, Kreang eak, Remmane, n.

Bael, not identified, not indentified, the Indian trumpet flower, clogwood.

ပည္စမူဍောတ်(ပဉ္စမူဍောတ်) Pònci mi dot, n. the five little roots, namely:

**ောင်ကဣကာရီ Khadong konnakarī, n.** a variety of egg-plant.

သီလှဝန်ကွက် Seilawon kamak, n. not identified.

သီလဝန်မှော် Seilawon bu', n. not identified.

**Capo Phyo, n.** a species of Koempfera.

စဍောင်စိင် Khadong coin, n. a large variety of the egg-plant.

**ပည္ပဝ**ိ၅(**ပဥ္ပဝ**ိ၅) **Pònci wò mesaun,** a group of five, the five Brahmins who accompanied Gotama Buddha when he became an ascetic.

ပည္အ(ပဥ္မ)သိက္မွ Pòncisikkha (P), n. Pancasikkha, one of the Gandhabba.

ပည္ကမ(ပဉ္ကမ) Pòncima (P), o. a fifth.

ပည္နန်၊ ပ္ဆန် Panyon, n. water melon; v. to point, to show, to bring near.

ပ္ဆန်ပဆိုက် Panyon pachäk, v. to bring near.

ပည**် Panyòp (P. paññāpeti), v.** to declare, to appoint.

ပညပ်တဝို Panyòp tawä, v. to define.

ပညပ်တဝိုဟွံမာန် Panyòp tawä hu mān, infinite.

ပည**်**ပြာပ် **Panyòp prāp, v.** to join, to bring together.

ပညပ်လစ် Panyòp lò, v. to enjoin, to prohibit.

ပညာ Pònnyā (P), n. wisdom, intelligence.

ပညာတညာန် **Pònnyātanyān (P. paññāto & ñānam), n.** knowledge.

ပညာလညာတ် Pònnyā lenyāt, n. views, opinions.

ပညာသတိ Pònnyā satei (P), n. prudence, intelligence, carefulness, attentiveness.

Panyei, v. to make even, to make level.

Panyei panyòp, v. to consult with a view to a union of sentiment.

ည္အ**် Panyung, v.** to point, to show.

ပ္ဆု**်**ထူး Panyung thabah, v. the same.

ပည်၊ ပည်ထစ် Padait, Padait thò, n. a water vessel of some kind.

**Padung, v.** to be salt.

ပွေနီ Paden, v. to cause to take fire, to light. (ဍေနီ)

Pandu (P), n. the stone of which Indra's throne is made.

ပက္လာက္စစ် Pandu kamo (P. paṇḍukambalasilā), n. Indra's throne.

ပက္ကု ပက္ Panna (P), n. a present, a gift.

ပက္သကာရ Pannakāra (P), n. a present.

ပက္သာသာ Pannasā (P. paṇṇasālā), n. a hermitage.

onos Panòh, n. the jack-fruit.

**Panain, n.** a pasture.

ບຕາວຜ Panāma (P), n. bending, salutation.

ວບຕາວຍ Pa panāma, v. to salute.

ပကိတ် Panoit, n. a fan.

ပကိတဘောဇိုန် Panitaphücün (P. paṇitabhojanam), n. savoury food.

ပကုတ် Panaut, v. to conceal.

**Panēt, n.** a scar, a flaw, a defect.

ပကေတိခရ Panēt khara, n. a sore, a flaw, a defect.

ပကောဟ်၊ ပက်ု(ဗွိတ်) Panēh, n. hub, centre.

ပကော်တိ Panēh tei, n. the hub of the universe, the Bo-tree.

**Panok, n.** an aperture, an opening, as of a door or window.

ပကောတ် Panot, n. anger.

orń Panāo, n. the lime fruit.

ပကံက် Panòk, n. a bolt.

ကောန်ပကံက်တရင် Kon panòk tarang, n. a door bolt.

ပကံင် Panòng, n. a float.

Panah, n. one kind of jack-fruit with a very smooth rind.

υδ Pòt, v. to press with the hand, to squeeze.

ပတ်ကြံ Pòt krāo, v. to wash, as clothes.

ပတ်ပန် Pòt pòn, v. to massage, to shampoo.

ပတ်ဘိုတ် Pòt dait toh, v. to milk.

ပတိဖြား ပတိသြား Pòt cereh, Pòt sarah, n. the basic part of a pagoda.

ပတိပညာန်၊ ပတ္တိညာန် Pòttanyān, Pòttinyān (P. patiññā), n. agreement, promise.

**Pòttanā (P), n.** a prayer, the act of praying, a desire, a request.

ပတ်သံ (ပဿ်) Pòtsao (P. passāvo), v. to pass urine; n. urine.

ညှန် Patòn, v. to build, to establish, to confirm.

ပတန်ငျှဟ် Patòn nguh, v. to appraise, to fix a price.

ပတန်စိုတ် Patòn cät, v. to fix the mind, to attain peace; n. peace, tranquility.

ပတန်စိုတ်မဒးရး Patòn cät me teh reh, n. the attainment of peace or tranquility of mind.

ပွန်ပွေဝိ Patòn patè, v. to establish, to fix, ensure.

ပတံ၊ ပုံ Patòm, v. (1) to gegin; (2) to transplant.

ပတံမ Patòm me, v. to transplant, as rice when the young plants are raised from seed

sown in a nursery bad.

ပတလဒယိုင် Pa tala teyang, v. to marry.

ပ္သင် Patain, adj. white.

ပတိဃာတ် Patikhāt (P), n. concussion; warding off, repulsion.

ပပတိယာတ် Pa patikhāt, v. to have a quarrel.

වූර් Patèt, v. to take out, to put out, to issue.

ညှိတ်ထတ်၊ ပို့တ်ခြဟတ် Patèt thòt, Patèt trehòt, v. to exert oneself, to put forth strength.

္ထိတ်**ေ Patèt thoe', v.** to eject, to oust, to expel.

တ္တိတ်သက်သီ Patèt sakseī, v. to give proof.

ညှိတ်အသံ Patèt asòm, v. to issue an order.

ပတိဒေသိုက် Pateitēsanoit (P. paṭdesaniyo), that ought to be confessed.

ပတိပတ် Pateipòt (P. paṭipatti), n. conduct, practice, behavior.

ပတိဗလ Pateipele (P), n. ability, competency, power.

ပတိဘာန် Pateiphān (P. paṭibhānam), n. understanding.

Pateim, v. to speak to, to address a superior; to petition.

ပတိလုမ် Pateilum (P. paṭilomo), adj. contrary, in reverse order.

ഠര്മുള്ള Pateisònthara, Häm pateisònthara (P), v. to speak familiarly, to speak in friendly greeting.

ပတိသန္နီ Pateisònthi (P), n. entering the womb in a new existence, conception, rebirth.

ပတိသန္ဓိလို Pateisònthi lëm, v. to miscarry.

ပတိဟာ Pateihā (P. paṭihāriyam), n. a marvel, a portent.

ပတုက် Patauk, n. the Barringtonia Racemosa.

ပတုန် Pataun, v. to meet.

ပတုန်ပအာ Pataun pa-ā, v. to have comings and goings, to have friendly intercourse.

ပတုပ် Patup, v. to compare.

Patum, v. to let fall, to drop; to put down.

ည္တုံက္ရွိပ် Patum kanip, v. to lay ones head down.

മ്പ്പന്റെ Patum kle', v. to deprive of.

ဖွဲ့ဖြဲ Patum phyeh, v. to let down, to set down.

ပတုံလမျို၊ ပတုံဖျေလမျို Patum lemyëm, Patum phyeh lemyëm, v. to put to death.

**ပတုံဖျံလမျို**ဇကု **Patum phyeh lemyëm cekau,** to commit suicide.

pataui, v. to do to finish; n. a decision.

മൂടി\$ Pataui tan, v. to give for religious purposes, and so acquire merit.

ပထို၊ ပွဲ Pathui, v. to confuse, to put things in a mess.

ပတေက် Pateak, v. to be fresh, not salt; adj. fresh.

ပတေင်၊ လွှင် Patain, n. ashes.

**Pateang, v.** to make taut, to draw light, to stretch.

ပတေဝ်၊ မွှေဝ် Pate, v. to establish, to confirm.

လွှ**ိတ်မော**င် **Pate tamong, v.** to rest, to rid oneself of weariness.

දෙගර Pateh, v. to believe, to trust.

မွိုဟ်ပတ္လေဟ်မွိုဟ် Mnih pa pateh mnih, trust no one. (Mon proverb).

ပတော့ပုက် Patao patak, v. to cause to increase.

<mark>ပေဘံ၊ ပေဘံကျွတ်၊ ပေဘံစတ် Patoe', Patoe' kabòt, Patoe' bòt, v.</mark> to compare.

င္ဟာာံစတ်တုံမာန် Patoe' bòt hu mān, matchless, incomparable (a epithet of the Buddha).

patāo, v. to set up, to erect.

ည်မာန Patāo mēne, v. to be proud; to be haughty.

ွှင့်လ**်**မာန Patāo lò mēne, v. to become proud, to be haughty.

ည်သို့ Patāo hei, v. to raise the posts of a house, to begin building.

Patah, v. to make level.

Patän, v. to raise up, to lift, to put up higher.

ျှိန်စြံကိ Patän sòk, v. to set up.

ညှိန်ခွာဲ Patän tenai, v. to appoint, to raise to office.

ရွိုဟ် Patoeh, n. pus, matter, mushroom, fungus.

වූුග්තුර් Patoeh dait, n. a sponge.

වූග්රීරා Patoeh tet, v. to discharge matter.

ည္တိုဟိဒုန် Patoeh tun, n. the fungus that forms on decaying bamboo, used as a vermifuge.

opp Pòtrā (Skt. pattra), n. a leaf, a book.

ပထတ် Pathòt, v. to strengthen.

ပထတ်ဇက္ Pathòt cekau, v. to gather strength.

υσοω Pathama (P), o. a first.

ပ**ာ** Pathawī (P), n. the earth.

ပတာန် Pathān, n. Paṭṭḥānam, a book of the Abhidhamma.

ပတောန် Pathong, n. a hole through anything.

ပထောင်ထောံ Pathong thoe', v. to make a hole into or through.

ပ**ေ**ထာင်မှဟ် Pathong muh, n. the nostril (colloquial).

ບອວ໌ Patetāo, v. to reside, to dwell.

ပရို ပဒဟို၊ ဗွဟိ Patòh, v. to make, to cause; to build, to found.

ပန်ချင် Patòh dung, v. to found a city (khanom dung is better).

ပ**ို**သို့ကိုန် **Patòh hei kamèn, v.** to assume the marriage relation, whether husband or wife.

Pateme (P. padumam), n. the lotus; one of the hells.

ပန္ပို 8 Pati, v. to incite animals to fight.

**Patumu (P. padumuttaro), n.** the name of one of the 24 Buddhas.

ပဒေသရာတ်၊ ပဒေသရး Patesarat, Patesareh (P. padesarājā), n. a governor.

Patu', v. to stop, to cause to stop.

**Pathò, v.** to make straight, to recrify.

**ပခ**်သတိ **Pa thò satei, v.** to be careful.

ပစ်နီ Pathān (P. padhānam), n. a king's chief companion or minister; a leader, a chief.

ပပ**ါ**န် Pa pathān, v. to make a companion; to be first.

ပ**ါ**န် Pa thān, v. to devote, to vow.

Pòn, n. a four; v. to discharge a gun or cannon, to shoot.

ပန်ကွင် Pòn klang, adj. having four angles, square.

ပန်စောဟ် Pòn coh, n. a forty.

**ပန်တော**် **Pòn to, v.** to beat up cotton with a bow.

ပန်ရှောဗလးကာ Pò so peleh nā, v. to shoot, to send forth.

ပန်စင်ဂ Pòncangke (P. pañcangiko), adj. having five qualities.

ကွိုင်ပန်စင်ဂ Kwoin poncangke, n. an orchestra of five sorts of music.

ပန္သသာ Pònnasā (P. pannasālā), n. the hut of an ascetic.

ပန္နရသမ Pònnarasama (P), o. a fifteenth.

ပန**ံ**မြိုင် **Pa nēmmräng, v.** to make oneself familiar with.

**ပနာံမြိုင်ကိုပညာ Pa nēmmräng kä ponnyā,** seeks to acquire knowledge.

ပနေနီ Panēn, n. a pocket in the waist.

တြံငံခဲ့ဝတ်ပွဲပနေနိ Kreh deh cut papoa panen, he puts pebbles in his waist.

ပနံ Pano, v. to spy.

ပနံင်၊ ပနံင်ဒုန် Panòng, Panòng tun, n. a float.

ပပ်၊ ကိုပပ် Pòp, Klei pòp, v. to be dirty, filthy; adj. dirty, filthy.

ပပတ္တကာ Pa pòttaā, v. to pray.

**Pa pacoa tana, v.** to make a residence of.

ပ**ှ**င် Pa pāūceo, v. to offer, to present.

ပပ**ေ**ရံ Pa pare', v. to put down, degrade, to vilify, to disparage.

ပပြဘိုက် Pa praphäk (P. paribhogo), v. to partake of food (honorific).

ပတ္ထဲ Pa petai, v. to trust in.

ပဗနိုင် Pa petëp, v. to stay for a time, to camp.

ပဗ**ါ**န် Pa pethān, v. to make a companion of.

ပစ္စမိ Pòppeci (P. pabbajā), n. the state of being as ascetic or Buddhist monk.

ပဗ္ဗတ၊ ပဗ္ဗတာ Pòppeta (P), n. a hill, a mountain.

ပစ္စိက် Pa penoit, v. to trade, to buy and sell.

υωδ Pamang, n. a keeper, a guard.

ပမင်ခွက် Pamang kweak, n. imprisonment, confinement.

ပမန် Pamon, n. a charm.

ပမန်၊ ပုင်ပမန် Pamon, Pung pamon, n. rice boiled in milk.

ပမန Pa mene (P. pa & mano), v. to act a part.

**တြုံမပမနဟွံကိုညးသအာင်တီ Krauh me pa mene hu ka nyeh sa-ain teim,** a person who acts a part so that others may not know him a spy.

ပမနသက်ကရ၊ ပမနသိကရ Pa mene sakara, Pa mene sikara, v. to respect, to regard.

ဟုံပမန Hu pa mene, not to respect, to show indifference.

**Pamò, v.** to practice, to exercise, to repeat.

ပမဝ်ဂလိုင် Pamo kelang, v. to increase by repeating.

ပမိက် Pamoit, n. will, desire, wish, intention.

ပမိက်ကျာ်သီ Pamoit kyait seī, n. pure desire, love.

ပမိက်စိုတ် Pamoit cät, adv. voluntarily.

ပမး၊ ပမးတစ်လူစီ Pamah, Pamah tò lengo, n. a yoke by which oxen are yoked to a cart or plough.

ပမးသွားကို Pamah salah kä, v. to give up, to yield. Of salah, salah pawah.

**Pamyo**, v. to show, to guide.

ပမျော**်**တရ် Pamyo tarāo, v. to point the way.

ပယာံ Payam, n. time.

ပယာံတွဲ Payam tangoa, n. the day-time.

ပယာဥ္ကံ Payam petòm, n. the night-time.

ပယာံသဍ္မွာ Payam sònchē (P. sañjhā), n. evening.

ວບວ້າ Payai, n. borders, environs, purlieus.

ပယာဲနိုင်ဝါ Payai cäng wē, the edge of the plain.

ပယ်၊ ပယ်ခရ Payoa, Payoa khara, v. to persecute, to oppress, to hurt.

ບຣະວາດ Payüke (P), n. practice, use, means.

ပယောဂပွါန်ဒတံသာ် Payüke panan tecam sait, the eight conditions of successful warfare, namely: weapons, drill, strength, opportunity, the camp for shelter, mental attitude, push, knowledge.

veccoes Payücene (P), n. appointment, command, use, need.

ပယောစ် Payo, n. a puppet, a doll.

ပလား၊ ပလျး Payah, n. light.

ပယးတွဲ Payah ngoa, n. the sunlight.

ပယးပသာန်တွဲ Payah pasān ngoa, n. strong sunlight.

ပလို၊ ပလို $\delta$  Payä, n. a boundary, a border.

ပယျိုဝ်ခွက်၊ ပယိုရး Payä theneak, Payä reh, n. the frontier.

ပယိုယး Payä yeh, n. the dawn.

ပယင်၊ ပယျင် Payang, n. a junior monk, a monk who has undergone only the first part of the ordination ceremony, when five of the eight requisites only are needed; the upasampada ordination. This is apparently the same word as the Burmese

pazin (pañcan= P. pañcangam, five requisites).

ပယတ်၊ ပျတ် Payòt, n. a moment, a time; adv. frequently.

ပယတ်ပယတ် Payòt payòt, adv. frequently.

ရှိတ်ပယတ် Rüh payòt, every time.

ပ**ာျးဒု**ဟ် **Payahtüh, n.** a revelation, a divine communication. Comparing with the

Burmese byādeik which is no doubt the same word, one feels inclined to

derive it from Skt. vyādesa. See pyahtüh infra.

ပရက်၊ ပရက်ပွတ်၊ ပရေက်သွဴ Parak, Parak pamot, Parak sadāo, n. a lamp wick.

**u**ရറഗ്<sup>8</sup> **Parakehim, v.** to threaten, to daunt, defy.

υηδ Parang, n. (1) a present, a bribe, anything sent; (2) a slope, a bank, a declivity.

ပရင်ဗွန် Parang pecòn, n. a present, a message.

**ပရင်**စီ **Parang bī, n.** a river bank.

ပရန် Paròn, n. fishing bait.

ပရမတ္တ Paramòtta (P), n. best or highest sense, the truth, reality.

ပရံပရာ Paròmparā (P), n. circumstances, a succession of events.

ပရ**်**ဖေတ် Paròphēt, n. a prophet.

ပရဟ်၊ ပရို Paròh, v. to cause to drop, as fruit from a tree; n. speed, swiftness.

ဗွဲပရဟိ Poa paròh, adv. quickly.

ပရအါ၊ ပရံ၊ ပရံဖူ၊ ပရံဗ္ဗုင် Paro', Paro' co', Paro' petung, v. to distribute, dispense.

ပရာ် Parait, n. safety, security, healing.

ပရာင် Parain, v. to broil.

ပရာဇိကန် Parcikon (P. pārājika), n. one of the Vinayas.

ပရာတိ Parāt (P. pārājiko), n. sin involving expulsion.

ပရာတ်င္ Parāt pòn, the four pārājikas, namely: fornication, theft, taking life, and

falsely claiming the higher gifts.

ပရာတိ Parāt, v. to scatter in fragments, to splash.

ပရာတိဗ္ဇားတိတ် Parāt peceh tēt, v. to splash, to scatter.

ပရာန် Parān, n. heat.

ပရာန်မတ်မြဲ Parān mot proa, n. sultriness, heat reflected from the clouds.

ပရာပ်၊ ပရာပ်နှင် Parāp, Parāp neang, v. to bring near; to cause to approach; to take between two.

ပရာမ်ကာ Parāp nā, v. to conduct between two persons.

ပရာပ်နင်ကိုအဲညိ Parāp neang ka oa nyi, bring to me.

ပရာတော့ Parai kle', v. separate.

ပရိက္ခရာ Parikkharā (P), n. surrounding, furnishing, requisite.

ပရိတ္ခရာ ၈ Parikkharā tecām, the eight requisites for ordination to the Buddhist

priesthood, namely: the three robes, the alms-bowl, the girdle, a razor, a needle,

and a water-strainer.

ပရိတ် Pareikòm (P. parikammam), n. preparation, especially preparation for jhana.

ပရိတ္အေ Parètchēte (P), n. division, separation, distinction, definition.

ဒန်မဝိုင်ရာ Tetòh me pang khrā, vernacular equivalent of the foregoing.

ပရိပါက Paripāka (P), n. ripeness, maturity.

ပရိဒေဝ Pareitēwe (P), n. lamentation, wailing.

ပရိဘန် Pareiphòn (P. paribhandam), n. a girdle, belt, ring.

ပရိဘောဂ Pareiphüge (P), n. enjoyment, use, eating. Of praphak, infra.

ပရိယတ္တိ Pareiyòttei (P), n. adequacy, sufficiency.

ပရိယတ္တိသာသနာ Pareiyòttei sāsanā (P), n. pure religion.

ပရိယတ္တိပိ၊ ပရိယတ္တိပိပြကာ Pareiyòttei pei prakā, n. the Tripitaka.

ပရိယျာ Pareiyā (P), n. means, expedient, device.

**Pareiwēra (P), n.** pomp, entourage, retinue.

ပရိသုဒ္ဓ Pareisutthe (P), adj. pure.

ပရီ Pareī, n. parched millet.

ပရုတ် **Paròt, n.** camphor.

ပရူ ပရူပရာ၊ ပရောဟိုတ်ဇို Parāū, Parāū parā, Parāū hät phä, n. consequences, circumstances.

ບຣຊ Parē, v. to make smooth, even, agreeable; to rectify.

ပရေဒုဟ် Parē tuh, v. to expiate guilt.

ပရေတိ Pareak, v. to be smart, quick, active; adj. smart active.

**Pareang, v.** to arrange, to set in order, to prepare.

ပရေင်ကံကှသို Pareang kòm käusä, n. the arrangement of one's karma.

ပရေင်စိဝါဟ Pareang wiweha, v. to have sexual intercourse.

ပရေဟိ Pareh, n. an open kind of basket.

ບຣໍຈໍ Pare', v. to be ugly, to be mean.

ວັ**ရ** Paroa, n. profit, gain; adj. exceeding.

**ပရောပရာ Parāū parā, n.** a consequence, a circumstance.

ပရောမ် Parom, v. to be crackingly brittle, as a dried leaf.

ပရော်သကက်၊ ပရော်စကက် Paroa sanak, Paroa canak, n. marriage.

ပရောဟိတ် Paraohèt (P. purohito), n. an appointed priest, priest, the domestic

chaplain of a prince.

ບ**ຈະ** Parah, v. to separate.

ບ**ລະ**ອຸຈັ Parah pecai, v. to scatter.

ပရိုတ် Paräk, n. (1) hardship, misfortune; (2) holding capacity as of box, bag, etc; (3)

the citron fruit.

ပရိုက်ခကာတ် Paräk khanāt, n. the sweet citron.

**ပရိုက်ဂအီ Paräk ke-ī, n.** a variety of citron.

ပရိုက်ချိုတ် Paräk chät, n. swooning, fainting.

ပရိုက်ဇကှ Paräk cekau, v. to take one's own life, to commit suicide.

ပရိုက်ပတ်ခြံ၊ ပရိုက်ဥပခြံ Paräk pòtkreo, Paräk upatreo (Skt. upadrava), n. mischance,

distress.

ပရိုင် **Paräng, n.** tidings, news.

ပရိုတ် Parät (P. parittam), protection, defence, a consecrated cord.

**ပရိုတ်ထ**စ်၊ ဇုက်ထစ် **Parät thò, Cauk thò, n.** a gold chain.

ပရိုတ်ကံ Paròt koʻ, n. a charmed cord for the neck.

ଦଶ୍ୱି Paräm, n. a present, a bribe.

ပလက် Palak, n. perspiration, sweat.

**Palang, n.** a bottle.

ပလင် Palang (P. pallanko), n. a throne, a divan.

ပလင်ကာ Palangkā, n. a water vessel with a spout used by ascetics.

ပလတ် Palòt, n. a thief (colloquial).

ပလန် Palòn, v. to return, to make a return, to retaliate.

ကိုပလန် Kä palòn, v. to make restitution.

ပလန်ပါင် Palòn pain, v. to retaliate, to speak back.

ഗര്ക്ക്കോ Palò athithän, v. to swear, to take an oath.

ပလဟ်၊ ပလို Paloh, v. to dismember, to tear or cut up as the flesh of an animal.

oco Palai, v. to uncoil, to loosen.

ပလာပ္ကိတ်သော် Palai patèt sok, to uncoil or loosen the hair.

oc8 Palei (P), n. Pali, the sacred language of Buddhism.

oറ്റ് Palei pateo, the secred & the vernacular language.

vo Palī, v. to be false, deceitful.

ပလိပလန် Palī palòn, v. to prevaricate.

ပလုတ် Palaut, n. a germ, or sprout.

ပလေ၊ ပလေဝိပလိင် Palē, Palē palong, v. to sound, to make a noise.

ບຣເວຣິດກວ Palē nā, v. to send forth a sound.

**Pa lòin, v.** to injure, destroy, bring loss.

ပလေစ်၊ ပလေစ်ပလေတ် Palè, Palè palēt, v. to mend, repair.

ပလှေ၊ ပလေဘ် Palih, v. to cause to dance; to give an exhibition of dancing.

oco Pale', v. to turn aside, to swerve.

Palao, n. the act of rolling, a turn of the object rolled.

ള്യാം Moa palao, one turn.

ပလောဘန် Palaophòn (P. palobhanam), v. to allure, to tempt.

ပလောန် Palon, n. the olive.

ပလောင် Palop, n. a marriage settlement.

vacon Paloe', n. a coat, a shirt or jacket of any kind.

ပလံင် Palòng, v. to convey, conduct, to convoy.

ပလံင်ကာ Palòng nā, v. to lead or carry away.

ပလံင်နင် Palòng neang, v. to bring.

ပလံ**်**စီ Palong bī, n. an echo.

Palah, v. to be clear, pure.

ပလးတန် Palah tòn, v. to be exposed to view.

ပလိုက် Paläk, n. dust.

ပလိုက်၊ ပြလိုက် Paläk, praläk (P. paraloko), n. another world, the next world.

**အာပလိုက် Ā paläk,** gone to another world, dead.

ပလိုက်ထောံ Paläk thoe', v. to make a hole through.

ပလိုတ် Palät, v. to extinguish, to put out; n. the west.

ပလိုတ်ပွတ် Palät pamot, v. to put out a light or a fire.

ပလို၊ ပလိုပလာ် Paläm, Paläm palait, v. to destroy, to spoil, to pervert.

ပလိုဟ် Paloeh, v. to make a hole in or through, to perforate.

ပလျိုင် Pa leyäng, v. to give consent.

ပလ္မွီရိယျ Pa lewiriya, v. to be diligent, to be industrious, to be persevering.

ပလေ့တ် Pa leweh, v. to assume an appearance, to personate, to pretend.

**Paleo, v.** to shine, to glitter, to sparkle.

യ്യാറ്റേ Ngoa paleo, the sun shines, especially of sunshine after rain.

οδ Pò, v. to fly as a bird; to pass away, to die (used of monks and probably from

another root than the verb "to fly" I suggest Skt. para).

လကျာ်ပဝ်အာ Lekyait pò ā (col.) the monk has passed away.

**Pawa, n.** the thing done, an act, a deed, an action.

ပဝဝနာဲ Pawa canai, n. deceit, hypocrisy.

ပဝမဂ္ဂံဗျဝ်ဇကု Pawa me ku' phyò cekau, humility, lowliness.

ပဝမဂည်ဂညာတ်ဗြိုက်ပြ Pawa me kenyi kenyāt pròk pre, ornaments, trinkets.

ပဝမစိုန်သ္တုံ Pawa me cän sakäm, injunction, order.

ပဝမပန် Pawa me panòh, recollection.

ပဝမပဩစ် Pawa me pa-o, appointment, ordinance.

ပဝမဝိုဟ်ကွေဂုန်ညး Pawa me poeh kle' kun nyeh, n. slander, backbiting.

ပဝမ**ို**ျီအကြာညး Pawa me häm pyü akrā nyeh, n. slander, backbiting.

ပဝမအာယာကြာဇိက်ဗွိုက် Pawa me ā yē krā coit penoit, setting out, marching.

ပဝမအေင်သတေတ် Pawa me oin satēt, contentment.

ပ**်**ဍုန် Pò dun, n. a strut, a support for the ridge-pole.

ပ**ိလဂုတ် Pòlakut, n.** the coucal, the crow pheasant.

Pa wòt, v. to discharge duty, to worship. (See parts).

ပ**ဝ**န် Pa wòn, n. a shot.

ဖွဲ့ပ**်**န်တူ Moa pawòn nga, a bow shot distant.

ပဝါ Pawā, n. a handkerchief, a towel.

ပဝါ၊ ပြဝါ Pawā, Prawā, n. companion, a herd.

ပဝါ Pawā (P. pavāranā), n. the festival at the end of Lent.

of Pawait, v. to take a walk; n. a walk.

ပ**ီ**ပရာ Pawīparā, v. to be diligent, energetic.

ορ Pawāū, n. a coil. (From pau, to coil, with infix w).

ပဝူက္ခန် Pawāū klòn, n. the python's coil, the part of a pagoda just above the bell.

ဘုံမရေတ် phum me rēt, n. another name for the same.

**Pa woin, n.** sport, play.

ပစေင်ပး Pawoin pah, n. gambling, dicing.

Pawēnēī (P), n. tradition, custom, usage.

οδε Pawang, n. authority, possession; sphere of authority.

oppose Pasa, v. to stink; n. stench (col). Of mesa.

ပသက်သီ Pa sakseī, v. to bear witness.

ပည္သေတဲ Pa sakēm toa, v. to have power over, to rule.

ບລວກ Pa sacā, v. to make a compact, to swear allegiance.

အမာတ်ကိုသို့ပသစာသွဟ်နိတ်ရ Amat ka hmoin pa sacā samoh samon tao ra, the councilors

came to a mutual understanding with the king.

ບວວວີ Pa satei, v. to be cautious, careful, to take heed.

മാംഗ്രാര് Pa samot sòtci, v. to make a solemn, asservation, to swear.

ഠാറാ Pa saloa, v. to trust, to have confidence in.

മാറ്റാര് Pa laloa lebok, v. to take refuge in, to place reliance upon.

ပဿ Pòtsa (P. tāpaso, tapassi), n. a hermit, an ascetic

ပဿာဓန Pòtsāthene (P), n. dress ornament.

ပသရှိ(ပစရှိ) Pasarä, v. to mock, to deride.

ບລວາ Pasā, n. a viss, a Burmese weight equal to 3.65 pounds.

ပဿာဝမင်္ဂရီ Pòtsāwa meak preo, n. the vagina.

ပသာ် Pasait (P. pesakkho), n. the 2<sup>nd</sup>, lunar month; adv. how.

ပသာ်စိုတ်သို့ရော Pasait cät hmoin rao, how is the king's mind, i.e. what does he think?

ပသာတိ Pasāt (P. pasado), n. brightness, joy, serenity of mind.

ပသာန် Pasān, n. heat, momentum, force.

ပသာန်တွဲ Pasan ngoa, n. the heat of the sun.

ပသုန် Pasaun, n. a five (col).

ပသုန်စော် Pasaun coh, n. a fifty (col).

ပသေက် Pasoit (P. abhiseko), n. consecration, inauguration of a king; royal insignia; v. to

consecrate.

**ပသေက်စုကရာတ်၅ပြကာ Pasoit ekarāt mesaun prakā,** the five insignia of Kingship, namely:

the crown, the sash, the white umbrella, the jeweled dagger, and the shoes

adorned with gams.

ဒုင်ပသေက်ရာဇာဘိသေစ Tung pasoit, Tung pasoit rēcēphisēka, v. to be

consecrated King, to receive inauguration.

ပသေက်ပသစ် Pasait paso, n. blessing, blessedness.

ပသေင်တဲ Pasoin toa, n. the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers.

ပသိ Pasoa, n. iron.

ပသဲဍာ် Pasoa dait, n. tin, sheet iron covered with tin.

ပသိုန် Pasän, n. a pledge.

<mark>ပသ္ရိထာန် Pa hei thān, v.</mark> to marry.

ပသေ့ာ် Pa hoa, v. to put off, to postpone.

Pa hna, v. to harbor a spirit of malice or enmity.

ပည် Pòtsao (Skt. prasrāva), n. urine.

ပတ်၊ န် Poh, v. to shoot with a pellet-bow.

ပတိ၊  $\delta$  **Pòh, v.** to be severed, to be driven away.

**γιδ Klung pòh,** a boat blown out to sea.

န်တလို၊ န်လို Pòh telòh, Pòh lòh, v. to be out of place, to be severed.

ဇွင့်လို Few pòh lòh, mutilated.

ပဟိ၊ ပုံ၊ ပသိ Pòh (P. pasado), n. the barking deer.

ວບວັ Pahoa, v. to pacify, to appease.

ပအဓိတာန် Pa athithān (P), v. to make a vow.

ပအနိုင်အပိုင် Pa anoin apäng, v. to compel, to do forcibly.

oofs Pa bak, v. to cause to pass over.

ပစက်တွဲ Pabak ngoa, v. to let a day pass, to linger.

ပအပ်၊ ပအပ်ပြာပ် Pa-òp, pa-òp prāp, v. to deliver up, to commit to.

ပအရှိ Pa arëm, v. to dwell upon in mind, to make an object of thought or desire. (See

the parts).

osaco Pa asā, v. to associate with, to keep company with.

osi Pa-o', v. to feed, as a child is fed.

Pa-ā, v. to live, to practise, to promote, to profess.

oജ്ഞാാദ Pa-ā sāte, adj. sweet, nice.

**Pa-ā tekēt, v.** to bear oneself, to behave.

သာ်ဝုံပအာဒေ့တ်ပွဲသမ္မာရ Sait wu pa-ā teket padoa somphe ra, thus bear yourself toward

your partner.

ບສາດາງຈ Pa-ā kāra, v. to act a part.

**Pa ai pa ai, adv.** with pleasing noise.

သအီဂြိုင်ပအာဲပအာဲ Sa im kräng pa ai pa ai, smile and laugh with pleasing noise.

**Pa um, v.** heap; **n.** a heap, a village quarter apart from main village.

**ပအုန်လ**် **Pa um lò, v.** to make up into a heap.

os Pa ui, v. to swing as a cradle.

**ပအောဝ်၊ ပဩဝ် Pa o, v.** to send.

**ാട്ടോ Pa o cikā, v.** to send away on an errand.

ပအောဝ်ကာ Pa o nā, v. to send away from one.

ပအောဝ်တရ် Pa o tarao, v. to lead or show the way.

ပအောဝ်ဗတိုက် Pa o petäk, v. to induce, to invite, to solicit.

ပအံင်၊ ပအံင်ကျာပါင် Pa òng, Pa òng kyā pain, v. to keep in the breath.

ospී Pa ü, n. salt (obsolete).

ပအိုသိန္ရွဴ Pa ü sintheo, n. rock- salt.

ပအိုဟ် Pa oeh, adj. decayed; (in a good sense) ancient.

မန်ပအိုဟ် Mon pa oeh, old Mon, sometimes applied to the Pegu dialect as being the more

ancient form.

ી Pā, v. to be in company with others, to accompany; n. a small kind of dove.

of Pait, v. to halve; to divide; to split.

ວິໂດອັ Pait kecai, v. to divide, to separate, sever, disjoin.

വ്യാം വ്യാം Pait thakah, Pait tekah, v. to split open, to be split open.

ပါ်လှေက် Pait hlòit, v. to break up.

ഠിനാരിന് Pākacāt (P. parijātako), n. Erythrina Indica, the coral tree of Indra's heaven.

နာဲပါကဇါတ် Nai pākacāt, Indra.

റി& Pain, n. the mouth.

ပါင်ကွက် Pain kanak, n. the armpit.

ပါင်က္ Pain kla, n. a vise, pincers.

ဝါဇ်စ် Pain phao, n. the kitchen or cooking-place.

ပါစီန Pācina (P), adj. eastern.

ഠിന Pāna (P), n. breath, life, a living creature.

ഠിനാഗ്ഗിറ്റ് Pānateipāt (P), the taking of life.

ට්රි Pāt, v. to strike; n. a pat, a measure of time equal to 16 bijanas, or 6 minutes.

ပါတ်စိုတ်၊ ပါတ်ပွဲစိတ္တ၊ ပါတ်ပွဲသန္တာန် Pāt cät, Pāt padoa citta, Pāt padoa sònthān, v. to comprehend.

ပါတ်ဘင် Pāt pheang, v. to be dazed, entranced.

ပါတ်ဘင်စန္တ၅ Pāt pheang khonthe masaun, contemplation of the five elements of being.

ပါတိမုက္မွ Patimukkha (P. pātikokkham), n. the name of a collection of precepts; an eminent teacher.

ပါတိမှက္ခသံဝရသီ Patimukkhasòngwerasē (P), n. the practice of the moral precepts.

ට්රීග Pātiha (P. paṭihariyam), n. a miracle, a portent.

ට්යා ට්ර්ර් Pāte (P), Pātòng (poet), n. a foot.

ပါန်၊ ပါန်တသဝ်၊ ပါန်င္ဘီ၊ ပါန်အခေါင် Pān, Pān tasò, Pānpateim, Pān akhong, v. to ask leave respectfully.

ဝါန် Pān, n. forms part of the following words:

ပါန်စီ Pān khī, n. a painter of pictures.

ပါန်စေန်သစီ Pān khēn takhī, n. same as foregoing probably.

ပါန်ပေန် Pān pēn, n. a turner.

ပါန်ပျှတ် Pān panut, n. carving.

ပါန်မှတ် Pān mut, n. a turner, an engraver.

ပါပ Pāpa (P), adj. evil, bad, sinful.

ට්ටර්ටර් Pāpa mit, n. sin.

ပါမ် Pām, v. to trap, to set a trap.

ပါမ်က Pām ka, v. to catch fish.

<del>Olမ်ဒွက်</del> Pām teneak, v. to set a snare.

ပါမ်ပး Pām pah, v. to set a noose.

ဝါရီ၊ မြိတ် Pā mri, Mri pā, v. to be futile, to be ineffective.

ঠী Pai, v. to put aside or away, to reject, to except; adj. left.

ත්වී Toa pai, n. the left hand.

**Pai kle', v.** to reject, to except, to refrain from; **prep.** except.

<mark>ര്ിന്റെൻ Pai kle' oa kyait,</mark> except myself, the Buddha.

ට්රිරේ Pai cät (P. pācittiyo), n. one of the Vinayas; an expiatory offence.

ပါရကဇာတ် Pārakacāt (P. pārijātako), n. the coral tree of Indra heaven.

ဆုဗပေင်ပါရကဏတ် Chu pepeang pārakcāt, Erythirina Indica.

ပါရခေါင် Parakhong (P. pārago?), n. one who has passed over.

ଠାର୍ଡ Pāramēī (P), n. completeness, perfection.

**ပါရမီ**စို **Pārameī còh, n.** the ten perfections or virtues, which are exercised by a

Bodhisattva.

ပါရမီပိတော် Pārameī pei coh, the thirty pāramitās, being the above ten subdivided into

ordinary, inferior, and highest.

ပါရမီကာန် Pāramēī kān, n. the name of a poetical work extolling the exertions of the

Bodhisat, translated from the Burmese.

ပါရာ& Pārāt (P. pārājiko), n. an offence of the priesthood meriting expultion.

ပး၊ ပါသိ Pah, (P), n. gambling, dicing.

ပါသိဒ္ဓက်သော် Pah kweak sok, n. a tall of false hair.

ഠിතිസയൻ Pah leyo', n. a noose, a snare.

ට්ටා Pāsate (P), n. a tower, palace, mansion.

8 Pei, n. a three.

**ိတော် Pei coh, n.** a thirty.

ပိဝါ၊ ပိအလန် Pei wē, Pei alòn, adv. thrice, three times.

865 Poit, n. cotton cloth; v. to be fine, nice; adj. fine, nice.

8ໂດດ Poinkele (P. pingalo), n. the name of an enormous fish.

8εφε Poinmang, n. a drum.

စိင်သာ၊ စိင်သာတ် Poinsā, Poinsāt (P. pisāထ), n. demon, goblin, sprite.

ဝိဋကတ်ပ Peitakòt, Peitakòt pei (P), n. the Buddhist scriptures.

ဗိက္ကာပါတီ Pindapāt (P. piṇḍapāto), n. food received in the almsbowl of a Buddhist

monk; v. to receive alms.

၀ိန်၊ ၀ိန်ဪ Pin, Pin soe', v. to thresh with a strick or with the feet.

ီတိ Peītei (P), n. joy, delight.

**Peītei masaun sait,** the five kinds of joy, namely: slight joy, momentary joy,

joy that comes like a sudden shock, transporting joy, and all pervading joy.

**Pēīteipamotce, Pēītei pamot (P), n.** joy and gladness, happiness.

**Pau, v.** to swell, to bloat, to puff; of the bowels, to be loose.

**Pau còt, v.** to have a bowel complaint.

**Pau cih, v.** to have diarrhea.

ပုတ္ပိုဟ်၊ ပုဖ**ုံ**တိုန် Pau tamoeh, Pau phado' tan, v. to swell up.

<mark>ဟုံဒးပုဟုံဒးသအဲ့မွဲ Hu teh pau hu teh sa ui moa,</mark> not liable to decay.

**Pauk, n.** a square basket with cover, a telescope basket.

**Pauk tā, n.** a telescope basket made of palmyra malm leaf.

ပုဂ္ဂလပည**်** Pauggalapanyop (P. Paggalapaññatti), n. a division of the Abhidhamma.

φ**δ** Pung, n. cooked rice; adj. right (coll).

တဲပုင် Toa pung, the right hand.

ပုင်ကကောင်သူ Pung kanon hau, n. cooked broken rice.

**Pung kamauh, n.** cold cooked rice.

ပုင်ကွာင်အမှာ Pung kwain amai, n. food.

**Pung khain tom, Pung boeh, n.** soft boiled rice from which the water has not been strained.

**Pung keroa, n.** rice cooked in the ordinary way, the water being strained off.

**Pung ngeh, n.** crumbs, remains of food.

**Pung tāū, n.** rice slightly burned and adhering to the bottom of the pot.

**Pung telain, n.** the scum or water of boiling rice.

φ**88 Pung tip, n.** ambrosis, celestial food.

**Pung pamon, n.** rice boiled in milk. This is the name given to the food

presented to the **Bodhisat** by the women **Sujatā** after his six years of self mortification. In the festival which celebrates that event the name is applied to

rice cooked with sugar.

ပုံင်မှာပုံင်မော် Pung mū, Pung mo, n. cooked rice dried in the sun to preserve it from

fermentation.

ပုင်သူကနန် Pung hau kanon, n. cooked broken rice.

**ပုင်ခမှော၊ ပုင်ခွော**် **Pung khamao, n.** the spirit or fairy of a person.

ပုန္တာ Putchā (P), n. questioning, a question.

**Paut, v.** to chisel, to mortise.

**Paut klot, v.** to grave, to carve, to chisel.

ပုတ်ထောံ Paut thoe', v. to wear down.

**ပုတ္ထရပ် Puttaròp, n.** a royal page.

ပုထုဇန် Puthucòn (P. puthujano), n. an unconverted man.

ပုန်၊ ပသပုန် Paun, Pasapaun, v. to rebel, to rob; n. a rebellion.

ပုန္နမီ Punnamī (P), n. the full moon.

ပုဗ္မ **Puppe (P), adj.** former.

φ Pòm (P. porāno), n. a story, a narrative of past enents; a proverb, a tradition.

ပုံအဂို Pòm akëm (P. porāno & āgamo), n. ancient learning, tradition.

ပုံသက်သီ Pòm sakseī, n. pattern, exemple, precedent.

ပုရေဘတ် Purephòt (P. purebhattam), n. the time before the morning meal.

ပွဲပုရေဘတ် Padoa purephòt, before the morning meal.

Pāū, v. to wind round with cord or cloth; n. a pigeon.

ပူကိုင် Pāū kwoin, v.to encircle, to put round.

**Pāū kleh, v.** to put round, bind; to wear as a sash or plaid.

Pāū kleo, v. to put round as the monks upper garment is worn.

pāū talim, v. to coil, to put round in coils, to wind.

ပူတိ Pāū tei, n. the ground pigeon.

ບອດຈິ Pāū teak, v. to wind round and tie.

ပူပါ Pāū pā, n. the ring dove.

ပူဗိုက် Pāū päk, v. to coil, to put round.

ပူဗိုက်လစ် Pāū päk lo, coiled itself (of a serpent).

φδ Pāū päng, v. to put round.

**Pāū rēt, v.** to put round, to bind about.

ပူလင္မေတ် Pāū lengēt, v. to encircle and squeeze as a python.

ပူဝိုဝ်၊ ပူဝို Pāū gü (P. puggalo), n. an individual, a person; a creature, a being, a man.

ပုဂိုခိုက်ပါပ **Pāū gü temoit pāpa, n.** a wicked person.

ຊວວ Pāūchā, v. to be distressed, anxious.

ça Pāū ceo (P. pūjā), v. to honour with, to present with; to offer present.

ပူ**ဇ်သကာ Pāūceo sakā, n.** an offering, a present.

 $\wp$  Pāūmòh, n. the mind, the feelings, sensibility; v. to be pleased.

ပူမိုကိုစိုတ်၊ ဒးဂန**်**ပူမို Pāūmòh käcät, Teh kenop pāūmòh, v. to be pleased, to be happy.

ပူရိသာတ် Pāūrisāt (Skt. parishad). n. an assembly, a congregation.

Pē, n. a foot, a footrule.

**ပေက်၊ ပေက်ကဝေက် Poit, Poit kawoit, v.** to make a salad.

ပေတိ Peak, v. to flee, to be routed, to be dispersed.

**Peak prah, v.** to flee in disorder, to be routed.

ပေကိစီ Peak cī, v. to be thrown into disorder.

ပေင်၊ ပေင်ဂွက်၊ ပေင်တဲ့၊ ပေင်တ၊ ပေင်ဗဂါ Pòin, Pòin kleak, Pòin klòm, Pòin cē, Pòin pekē, v. to be full; adj. full.

ပေင်ကွတ်၊ ပေင်ထိ၊ ပေင်ဗဝ် Pòin kadòt, Pòin thi, Pòin pò, v. to be full, to be plentiful.

ပေင်စူ၊ ပေင်လေံ၊ ပေင်သူ Pòin cū, Pòin le', Pòin sāū, v. to be full, to be complete.

ပေင်လေ့ဝါ့နှင် Pòin le' pekē temòng, v. to be full, undiminished.

**Pòin hah, v.** to be covered, to overflow, to be full.

ပေင်ဟးတူးတိုန် Pòin hah tamah tän, v. to be flooded, to overflow.

ပေင်အာ Pòin ā, v. to be completed.

ပေတိ Pēt, v. to be empty, shriveled.

ပေန်သေန် Pēnsēn (Eng), n. a pension.

 $\overline{P}$ , n. a musical instrument, a clarionet, the mouth piece of a clarionet.

**Pēh, v.** to kick, used only of horses; **n.** chevrotain, a species of deer.

ပေါင်၊ ပေါင်တိုန် Pong, Pong tän, v. to be raised, to swell up.

ပေါင်လိုတ် **Pong lät, n.** the navel.

ပေါင်မတ္သော် Pongma hnok, n. the Adenathera pavonia.

ပေါင်မဘော် Pongma dot, n. the Abrus precatorius.

ပေါင်လး Pong lah, v. to rejoice.

ပေါ်တ် Pot, v. to rub.

ပေါ်ဝင်ပေါ်နီ Pot pon, v. to rub, to scrub, to massage, to shampoo.

ပေါ်န် Pon, v. to be worn away by friction, to be rubbed, abraded.

ටේග් Poh, v. to shoot with a pellet bow.

ပေါဟ်ဆင်ပွိုန် Poh chong patän, v. to shoot upwards.

ပေါဟ်ပွဲဟ် Poh panoh, v. to throw clay balls or pellets with a pellet bow.

Poa, n. a feast, a festival, a public entertainment.

ပေါ်ချေဟ် Poa chēh, n. a horse-race.

ပေါ်ဂျင် Poa klung, n. a boat-race.

ටේරු Poa kleo, n. a bull-fight.

ပေါ်ခြေပ် Poa krip, n. a foot-race.

ටේනර් Poa cain, n. a cock-fight.

**Poa ce, n.** an exchanger, a broker.

ටේပသခါ Poa pasakhā, n. the Jewish feast of the Passover.

ටෙරි Poa tho, n. the Christian communion service.

ပေါ်မသု**င်**စ **Poa me sung ci, n.** an entertainment where there is eating and drinking.

**ോ്**റെന്റ്റ്വ് **Poa leak plaui, n.** a boxing or wrestling match.

**േ** Poa sakēnē, n. the feast of tabernacles.

ပေါ်သွာန်လိက် Poa samān loit, n. an examination.

**Poa acuma, n.** the feast of unleavened bread.

ပေါ်ရီ Paorī (P. purī, poro), adj. belonging to a town, urbane, polite.

ပံက် Pòk, v. to open; n. a crane, the paddy bird.

ပံက်တရင် Pòk tarang, v. to open the door.

ပံက်မတ် Pòk mot, v. to open the eyes.

**හිරික**රීට් **Pòk athipai, v.** to open the meaning, to explain.

نర్ Pòng, v. (1) to pawn; (2) to unite, to add, to total; (3) to rise, swell; n. arch.

ပံ၆၇ု၆ Pòng klung, n. the arched roof of a boat.

**ံင်**တို့ဟ် **Pòng tamoeh, v.** to rise, heave, swell.

ပံပ်ဖက် Pòng phak, v. to associate, to form a company.

ပံ၆မ Pòngma, n. the gunja shrub, Abrus Precatorius, a gunja, "a coin of low

value", a weight.

ပံင်ခ်ီ Pòngmei, n. pantaloons, trousers.

ပံင်ဖေတ် Pòng mēt, n. the stramony, or thorn-apple.

ပံင်သကူ၊ ပံင်သူ Pòngsakāū (P. pamsakūlam), n. rags from a dust heap.

သွာပံင်သကူ Sangā pongsakāū, n. a monk's garments, so named because they were to be

gathered on the dust heap.

Pah (P. pāso), n. (1) a snare, a noose, an eyelet, a loop; (2) gambling, dicing.

**U:3**පාති **Pah temāt, n.** an anvil.

**ပးဂဇေင်**၊ **ပးဒကက် Pah keceang, Pah tekak, n.** a snare.

Pah chu, n. the eye of a log, to which tackling is hooked for hauling.

ບະວາດາຣີ Pah tanoin, n. the eye of a needle.

ပးပူနီ Pah pangon, n. a button-hole, a loop.

Päk, v. (1) to pull up forcibly as grass by the roots; (2) to shake, to blow as the

wind.

**Päk kasēī, v.** to shake, move.

දිරා Päk kamo', v. to heave up an anchor.

**Päk tòp, v.** to strike tent.

<mark>ပိုက်ပွိ</mark>က် **Päk panoit, v.** to fan.

<mark>ပိုက်ဖရီ၊ ပိုက်သွ</mark>ဝ် **Päk pharei, Päk sawò, v.** to shake, cause to blow away.

දිරාි් Päk fwoin, v. to move about as a fan, to fan.

**Päng, v.** to own, to have authority over; **n.** a fish-trap.

Päng khrā, v. to distinguish between, to make a distinction; to set up a division

or boundary.

**βိုင်**တ် **Päng tawü, v.** to have authority.

**ုိင်ပြာတ် Päng prāt, v.** to estimate, to value.

**ုင်ပြိမ် Päng prem, v.** to own, to have lordship.

දීරි**ා**ර් **Päng awü, v.** to have authority over.

<mark>ပိုင်</mark>က္ **Päng kla, n.** a spider.

Pät, v. to break off, to be ended, to cease, to be cut off; n. a maimed person.

**Pät thēt, v.** to break off, snap.

ပိုတ်ဒဂုတ်၊ ပိုတ်သူတ် Pät tekut, Pät sakut, v. to break in pieces, to be cut in pieces; to cease.

**Pät sa, v.** to be injured physically, to be bruised.

Pät (P. padam), n. a verse, a sentence; a mark of punctuation.

**Pät chäk, n.** a paragraph. See next.

ပဆိုက် Pachäk, n. a chapter.

**Pät hnok, n.** a period, full stop.

<mark>ပိုတ်ဘေ</mark>တ် **Pät dot, n.** a comma.

ပိုတ်တဲ့ Pät tanòm, n. a heading outline, table of contents.

β Pän (P. puññam), n. merit, property.

**Pät thamoit, n.** merit, good deeds.

ပိုန်ဒိပ်သုစ Pän tip, Pän tip sukha, n. celestial happiness, to be enjoyed in the devalokas.

ဝိန်ဒြပ်၊ ဝိန်ဘိုက်၊ ဝိန်ဟာန် Pän kròp, Pän phäk, Pän hān, n. property, goods, possessions.

ပိုလ်၊ ပိုစီ Pä (P. palam, phalam), n. a certain weight, ten palas make one dharana.

<mark>ဝိုဟ်၊ ဝိုဟ်ဖဍိုတ် Poeh, Poeh phadät, v.</mark> to pulverize by rubbing.

<del>ပိုဟ်ကွေ့ဂုန် Poeh kle' kun, v.</del> to slander.

**Poeh to, v.** to take the seeds from cotton.

ံပို၊ ပိုညး၊ အဲညး Poe, Poe nyeh, Oa nyeh, pers. pron. we.

ပူတိ Pangòt, v. to digest, to cause digestion.

ပ္ရွမိ Pangòp, n. a joint.

ပ္ရတ်၊ ပ္ရတ်၊ ပေရွတ် Pangòh, Pangauh, Pangoh, v. to arouse, to awaken.

ပူဟိတ်စိုတ် Pangoh tāo cät, v. to arouse oneself, to waken up mentally.

ပ္ရါ၊ တမ္ရါ Pangā, Tòmngā, n. fisherman.

ပ္ပါ၊ လှာပ္ပိုန် Pangā, Lengē patän, v. to set up what has been overturned.

v. to make an effort, to be diligent.

**Padòh,** sing of the indicative mood, used in word for word translation from the

Pali.

ပွာံ Padām, v. to make straight, to aim.

ပူင် Padung, v. to be salt; adj. salt.

ပူတ် Padut, v. to be broken, bruised.

ပူနိ Padun, v. to set upon, to put in place.

**y**န်ပု**င် Padun pung, v.** to cook rice, to cook a meal.

ହା Padū, v. to be crushed, bruised.

ဖွေနီ Padēn, v. (1) to kindle a fire, to light as a lamp or cigar; (2) to memorise.

ပွေနိုလမန်၊ ပွေနိပ္မဟ် Padēn cemon, Padēn padòh, v. to memorise, to store in the memory.

ပွမပွေနီအရထ Pawa me paden aretha, the learning of the meaning or interpretation.

Padoa, prep. in, at, into, unto.

ပွဲကာလို Padoa kāla kòh, adv. then, at that time.

ပွဲကို Padoa kä, prep. unto, against, at, among.

ပွဲကိုပ်ကှာ Padoa käk klā, adv. first, at first.

ഉറാ Padoa keta, prep. before.

**Padoa cereang, prep.** among, near.

<mark>ပွဲဇရေင်မွိဟ်ဂမျိုင် Padoa cereang mnih kemlang,</mark> among the people.

ဖွဲ့ ဖရေင်တရင်ချင် Padoa cereang tarang dung, near the gate of the city.

ပွဲနက္ငင် Padoa nū klang, adv. a little while ago.

ပွဲမသဂ္ဂတာပ်လံ Padoa me sakketāp lo', adv. before long, soon.

ပွဲမှူး Padoa mngeh, prep. before.

ပွဲမှူး**ျ**င် **Padoa mneh dung,** before the city.

ပွဲလတူ Padoa letau, prep. upon.

ပဍောက် Padok, v. to rule, to govern.

**Padah, v.** to pervade as the perfume of flowers.

ပူးတမှာ် Padah tamai, v. to emit perfume, to pervade.

റ്റീറ് Padäk, v. to load as a cart or boat; to impose a burden.

ပွိုက်ပွုန် Padäk padun, v. to oppress.

Padäm, adj. pale red.

ပွိုသေင် Padäm seang, v. to be dull, wilted, listless.

Padü, v. to press down, to crush, to squeeze.

ပ္ခိုပ္ခိုက် Padü padäk, v. to oppress, to crush.

**Pana, n.** personification.

υφ Pa pana, v. to personify.

ပူက် Panak, n. a halting place; a pool of water.

**Panang, n.** a throne, a seat.

**Panang thò, n.** a judgment seat; a pulpit.

ပွင်ယတ် Panang yòt, n. an altar for sacrifices.

 $\slash\hspace{-0.6em}$  **Panait, n.** the three Rotleria Tinctoria.

တ္ကင် Panain, n. a candle.

**panain tang, n.** a lamp, a candlestick.

**Panain plaui, n.** a wax candle.

ပွာင်ဗွန် Panain bebòn, n. a rolled candle.

**Panain sadao, n.** a lamp.

**gာင်သေမ် Panain sēm, n.** pine, fir.

ဟူနီ Panān, n. an army, war, a state of war.

ဟူန်က္စီ Panān kwi, n. one of the four divisions of an army, the division of an army on

chariots.

ဟူနို**ငရုံ Panān cheh, n.** the cavalry division of an army.

မွှာနို& Panān coin, n. the elephant division of an army.

ဟူန်တိုက် Panān täk, n. infantry, foot.

Panai, n. a place for making salt.

ပွိုက် Panoit, n. a fan.

**Panoit camò, n.** a yak's tail fan.

**Qိုက်ပတ္တာ Panoit pottā, n.** a fan of palm leaf.

စ္စိတ် Panih, n. the hub, the nave of a wheel; the centre.

လွှိတ်တိ **Panih tei, n.** earth's centre, the Bo-tree where the Buddha attained

enlightenment.

ပျက်၊ ပျက်ဗွန် Panauk, Panauk petòn, v. to hide, to conceal.

ပျက်ဂလုက် Panauk kelauk, v. to hide, to conceal, to secrete.

**Panung, v.** to be salt; **n.** a pool.

ညံင်ပျွင်လမျိုဟ်မနွဲ့ဘိုသျှင် **Nyong panung lemyuh me num dait sung,** like a deep pool

having clear water. (P. rahado va).

ပျှတ် Panaut, n. a chisel.

වූතිදේ Panaut khadòm, n. a circular edged chisel.

ပျွတ်ဂပေတ် Panaut kepeh, n. a flat chisel.

ပျွတ်မပုတ်တွဲ Panaut me paut kmo', n. a mason's chisel.

ပွေတ် Panet, n. a scar, a flaw, a defect.

ပေ့ါက် Panok, n. a hole in a wall.

ပွေါက်၌ဗွင် Panok petang, n. a window.

ပေ့ါတ် **Panot, n.** anger, wrath.

ပေ့ါန် Panon, n. a line, rule, ruler.

ဟ္ပံအပွဲပွေနိ Hu teh padoa panon, not according to rule.

ပေါ့န်ပလော Panon palao, n. a round ruler.

වේ $\delta$  Pano, prep. in, of; the sign of the locative case.

වේගි Panoh, n. a pellet bow, a bow for throwing pellets.

Spanao, n. the lime fruit.

ဖွဲ့က်၊ ကောန်ပွဲက် Panòk, Kon panòk, n. a key.

ထမှောင်ပွဲက် Thamong panòk, n. a key hole.

Panah, n. (1) the shoulder; (2) a kind of jack fruit.

**Pamang, n.** a keeper, a watchman.

ပွင်ကိုက် **Pamang kloit, n.** a swineherd.

ပင်၌ Pamang kleo, n. a cowherd.

**Pamang coin, n.** an elephant keeper.

ပွင်ခြင် Pamang krop, n. a royal treasurer.

တာန်ပွင်ဒြပ် Than pamang krop, n. office of treasurer, treasury.

ပွင်ပွံက် Pamang panok, n. an attendant on the women's apartments.

**Pamang pamoa, n.** a defence, a refuge.

ပွင်ပွဲဝင် Pamang pamoa kò, n. a ceremony on a woman becoming pregnant.

**Pamang pebe', n.** a goat-herd.

ပွင်သို**်** Pamang sü, n. a shepherd.

**<u>ပ</u>င်လမျို Pamang lemyëm, n.** a life-guard.

ပူတိ Pamot, n. (1) fire, light; (2) an offering made to devas or demons.

ပွတ်ပို့တ် **Pamot pamèt, n.** a firebrand.

ပွတ်သွဴ Pamot sadao, n. a lamp.

ပွန် Pamon, n. rice boiled in milk.

 $\wp\delta$  Pamò, v. to increase; to exercise, to practise.

ပွစ်ကမွတာနီ Pamò kommathān, v. to practise kammathāna.

ပု**ဝ်**ရာန် Pamò chān, v. to practise Jhāna, to meditate.

ပွ**်ငြ**မ □ ဗီဟာရ-၄ Pamò pròhmawihāra pòn, v. to exercise the four appamaññās.

ပွစ်ဘာဝကာ(ဘာဝနာ) Pamò phēwanā, v. to practise devotion.

pamā (P. upamā), n. comparison, example, simile, illustration.

ဦက် Pamoit, n. a desire, a wish, need, want, purpose.

**Pamoin, v.** to speak with authority; to send word.

စိုင်ကာ၊ စိုင်နှင် Pamoin nā, Pamoin neang, v. to send word.

**Payang, n.** See **payang,** (P. 275. Origin, P. 90. Computer second part).

**Payot, n.** a moment, a time.

ကွတ်ဗွ်ဒေဝတ်ဇကုမကိုပျတ်ႁ်ရ Kabòt peceo tewetāo cekau me kä payot kòh ra, the offering he made to the **deva** at that very time.

**γρ Pyā, v.** to be slow?

**ပျုတ်ပျော်၊ ပျုတ်ဗွေက် Pyaut, Pyaut phyeh, Pyaut petòit, v.** to slander.

**ျက်**တွေကိစရာဲ **Pyaut petòit carai, v.** to put to shame openly.

Pyoa, v. to annoy, to do harm.

ပျဲပျံ၊ ပျဲစိုတ် Pyoa pyām, Pyoa cät, v. to persecute, to annoy.

**Pyah, v.** to give light; to show, to point out.

**ျး**ကို **Pyah kä, v.** to explain.

**Pyah tamah, v.** to enlighten.

လုံတ္ကံဂွံပူးတမးမတ်ဇန် Lum tako' ku' pyah tamah mot còn, enlightened the people throughout the island.

ଦ୍ୟୁ Pyah temlu, v. to throw light in the darkness, to dispel ignorance.

**ပူးဒမ္ဘုအိုတ်မောဟစိုတ်ဇန် Pyah temlu ät müha cät còn,** dispelled the ignorance in the mind of the people.

ବ୍ୟୁତ୍ୟା Pyah u, v. to give a bright light.

ပျူးခိုဟ်၊ ပျူးဒေတ် Pyah tüh, Pyah tēh (Skt. vyādesa), n. a revelation. Of payahtuh, supra

P. 276 (origin). (computer, new, P. 90).

ပူးလ**်**ခိုဟ် **Pyah lo tuh, v.** to communicate a revelation.

Pra, n. a tower.

ပြ**ပါင်တရင် Pra pain tarang, n.** a gate tower or turret.

ပြယေန်၊ ပြယံက် Pra yen, Pra yòk, n. turrets, watch towers, battlements.

[ Pra kadang, adj. true; adv. truly, indeed.

ပြက်၊ ပြက်စုတ်၊ ပြက်ဖက် Prak, Prak cut, Prak phak, v. to mix, to commingle.

စိုပြက်စုတ်ညိ Bü prak cut nyi, mix in a little salt.

ပြက်ခ **Prak kha, n.** the Acacia Concinna.

Prakā (Skt. prakāra), n. kind, sort; num. aux. used with precious things.

**တုံ့ပြ**ကာ **Tamo' prakā,** every kind.

မကမွဲပြကာ၊ ဟွံကမွဲပြကာ Me ka moa prakā, Hu ka moa prakā, various, manifold.

ပြကောတိကိုတ် **Prakaotikät (Skt. prakoṭi), n.** a one million.

ပြကိုဟ် **Prakoeh (Skt. prakarana), n.** a literary work, a treatise, a book.

ပြကိုဟ်ကွ**် Prakoeh kanop, n.** books, literature.

လေပ်ပြကိုဟ်ကနပ် **Lep prakoeh kanop,** to know books to be a scholar.

ပြကိုဟ်ဆန် Prakoeh chòn, n. the Vedas.

ပြကိုဟိဓမ္မသင်္ဃနီ Prakoeh dhòmmesangkhanī, first book of the Abhidhamma.

ပြကိုဟိဝိဘင် Prakoeh wipheang, 2<sup>nd</sup> book of the Abhidhamma.

ပြကိုဟ်ဝတ္ထုဂထာ (ကထာဝတ္ထု) Prakoeh wotthukethā, 3<sup>rd</sup> book of the **Abhidhamma**.

ပြကိုဟ်ပုဂ္ဂပည**် Prakoeh pukkelapanyòp,** 4<sup>th</sup> book of the **Abhidhamma.** 

ပြကိုဟ်ဓာတုကထာ **Prakoeh thataukethā,** 5<sup>th</sup> book of the **Abhidhamma**.

ပြကိုဟ်ယမိက် **Prakoeh yemoit,** 6<sup>th</sup> book of the **Abhidhamma**.

ပြကိုဟ်ပထာန် **Prakoeh pathan,** 7<sup>th</sup> book of the **Abhidhamma**.

ပြကိုဟ်ဗျာကရိုက် Prakoeh pyēkarän, n. a grammar.

ပြကိုဟ်သို့ Prakoeh hmoin, n. a treatise concerning rulers.

ပြကိုဟ်ဟူရာ **Prakoeh hurā, n.** astronomy.

Prang, v. to send a message, to send a present, to send anything; adv. more

than.

Prang nā, v. to send from.

ပြင်နှင် Prang neang, v. to send to.

**Prang, n.** a bank, a slope.

**Prang petei, n.** a beach.

**Prang bi, n.** a shore.

ଦ୍ରଣି Pratē (P. pārado), n. quicksilver.

ပြုဒ္သာ၊ ပြတ်ညာ **Protnyā (Skt. prajñā), n.** judgment, intelligence, understanding, wisdom,

knowledge.

ပြဘန် Praphon (P. paribhaṇḍam), n. a girdle, zone, belt, ring.

ပြဘာတိ **Praphāt (P. paribhājako), n.** a wandering religious mendicant, a pilgrim.

ပြဘာတိင်ရ Praphaāt preo, n. a female pilgrim.

ပြဘိုက် **Praphäk (P. paribhogo), n.** use, partaking of, eating.

ပြဘိုက်တရင် **Praphäk tarang, n.** threshold.

Prama (P. varamo), adj. highest, best.

Pramattha (P. paramattho), adj. excellent, highest.

ပြမရာဇာ Pramarēcē (P. paramarājā), n. honorary title of ruler.

ပြမာတ် Pramāt (Skt. pramāda), v. to be careless, indifferent.

ပြမာန် Pramān (Skt. pramāna), v. to rule, to have authority.

ပြမေသာန် Pramēsān (Skt. paramaesāna), n. Is'āna, S'īva.

ပြမေသွှရ် Pramēfwo (Skt. parames'vara), n. S'iva.

ပြမေသွာရီ Pramēfwarī, n. the same (poet).

ပြမေသြီ Pramesrī, n. S'rī, wife of Vishnu.

ပြယာ Prayai (P. parāyanam), n. final end or aim.

ပြုလိုက် **Praläk (P. paraloko), n.** the other world.

Prawa, n. a deed, an action.

Prawā, n. a companion, a herd.

Praweneī (Skt. praveni), n. custom, tradition.

**Prawòng, n.** a companion.

Prawah (P), n. Parivāra, one of the Vinayas.

ပြုစိုနီ Prawün (P. parivenam), n. a hermit's cell.

ပြတ်၊ ပြတ်ပြေတ် Pròh, Pròh prēh, v. to be fast, quick, active, to be early.

ပြတ်မြက် Proh mreak, v. to be quick, active.

နွံညာန်ပြဟ်မြက် Num nyan proh mreak, having a quick intelligence.

Pròh, v. to fall of as fruit from a tree, or hair from the head.

ပြ**ာ်**စေန် **Pròh cih, v.** to drop or fall down.

ညံင်နှဲပြဲမပြဟ်စေန် Nyòng noa proa me pròh cih, like as the rain falls down.

ပြာကတ် Prakòt (P. pākato), v. to appear, to be evident, to be manifest.

Prait, v. to save, to help, to heal; n. a kind of cotton tree.

Prait peleh, v. to save, to deliver.

ဖြာင် Prain, v. to open as a flower.

မြာတိ Parāt, v. to scatter in fragments, to splash.

ပြာတာ၊ ပြာတော် Prāthā, Prāthok, v. to be manifest, to be apparent.

Prān, n. ironwood, the Inga Xylocarpa (the wood of this tree is valued for house, posts and for fencing); an ancient measure of time equal to 10 kharas, of 1/6 of

a minute.

ပြာပ် **Prāp, v.** to approach, to draw near.

မြာပ်ကျှင် **Prāp klung, v.** to come to, to draw near to.

ပြာပ်အာ Prāp ā, v. to go, to go towards, to go away to.

ကြောင်ဗဒါ Prāp petē, adj. unpropitious, unlucky.

တွဲပြာပ်ဗဒါ Ngoa prāppetē, an unpropitious or unlucky day. On such a day to undertake

certain important matters would only bring disaster. Each day in the week is

included in this category for three certain months in the year.

Pram, v. to help by giving.

Proit, n. a plant the blossom of which is used in medicine.

Proin, v. to give forth sound.

βδ **Prèp, n.** a squirrel.

ဗြိပ်ယန် Prèp yòn, n. a squirrels in general.

ဗြိမ်သွေင် Prèp hneang, n. the flying squirrel.

**Γιο Γο Prau preang, v.** to make ready, to prepare.

ပြုသှာ Prushā, n. Prussian.

ပြိပ်၊ မွဲပြိပ်မတ် Parèp, Moa parèp mot, n. a twinkling.

**Prē**, **v**. to be smoothed, to be made even; to be appeased, pacified, to be made

agreeable.

ပြေစိုတ် Parē cät, v. to comfort.

ပြေင် Preang, n. a buffalo.

ଦ୍ୱେଧି ଦ୍ୱେଧି Preang, Preang phyi, v. to arrange, to set in order.

ပြေင်ကောန်၊ ပြေင်ဝိဝါဟ Preang kon, Preang wiwēha, v. to arrange a marriage, to

give in marriage.

မော် Pare', v. to be ugly, mean.

Proa (P. paro), v. to gain, to be more than.

Proa (P. varo), adj. excellent, noble, precious; v. to be exalted, excellent.

ပြောင် **Prop, v.** to be splintered, to be broken up.

ပြော**်**ဒက**း Prop tekah, v.** to divide, to be divided, to be cleft asunder.

ပြောပ်အာ **Prop ā, v.** to break up, to split open.

**Prom**, **v**. to be crushed, bruised; **adj**. crushed, bruised, as a reed.

ලො ලොල් Proa, Proa preo, n. a female friend.

Proa fwe, n. friends, male and female.

ပြောတ် **Proh, v.** to squirt, especially from the mouth or as an elephant throws water with

his trunk.

ပြောဟိတ် Parohit (P. purohito), n. appointed priest, domestic chaplain of a prince.

ပြုံကို၊ ပြုံကိုစောန် Pròk, Pròk con, adj. spotted, variegated.

βέ Pròng, v. to remove, to change one's place of abode.

ပြင်လှာ **Pròng hlai, v.** to change.

ပြူး ပြူးချာပည္နား ပြူးရာပည္နား ပြုးရာ Chai padai, Prah chai padai, Prah

scattered, dispersed; to be confused, to be in confusion.

ပြီးပြုတ် **Prah prut, v.** to be scattered about as crumbs or fragments.

ပြိုက် Präk, v. (1) to hurt, to injure, to afflict; (2) to put into.

ပြိုက်စုတ် **Präk cut, v.** to put into.

ပြိုက်ဖ**ေ**ဆင်လမိတ် **Präk phadong lemèt, v.** to oppress.

ပြိုက် Paräk, n. the citron.

ပြိုက်င်္ကေ Paräk kweh, n. a variety of the citron.

ပြိုက်ဗုင်စိင် Paräk pung coin, n. a variety of the citron.

**Präk phā, n.** to be glad.

Präng, v. to contend, as in a race.

ပြိုင်ပကာန် Präng pakān, v. to contend, to contest.

ပြိုင်ပွာန် Präng panān, v. to contend in battle.

Prät (Skt. preta), n. the spirits of the departed in Mon literature applied to

spirits enduring punishment in one of the hells.

Präm, v. to help, assist, especially applied to the monetary help given at

funerals, etc.

Prä, v. to wear out, to crumble; to be shredded.

ပြို<mark>ဒကားပါ်အာ Prä tekah pait ā, v.</mark> to be broken up.

Proeh, v. to burst, to break out; to leak.

**Pla, v.** to show; to diffuse.

93δ Pla tòp, v. to practise on parade.

ပွက် **Palak, n.** sweat.

ပွက်က်၊ ပွင်ကတောဝ် Plak kāo, Plang kato, n. the part and above the ear, the temple.

**Palang (P. pallanko), n.** a couch, divan, a throne.

98 Palang, v. to melt.

Plòn, adv. again; v. to turn round, to turn back, to return.

ပ္သန်ဂတား Plòn ketah, v. to turn round, to turn again.

အဲဟ္ပံပွန်ရ Oa hu plon ra, I will not go back.

gံ၊ ၄မိ Plom, v. to stalk.

ýුi yුනි Plo', v. to loosen, to slacken as a rope.

**Plā, n.** a large species of horse-fly.

ဟို **Plait, v.** to break down, to dig down as a bank.

gာံ Plām, v. to twine; to creep as a plant; to cause to twine.

ယင်္ဗြယတ်တို့ဟ္ပံသ**ီ Yepreo yetāo tä plām sapēī,** the old woman and the old man planted

the gourd and made it twine.

ပ္ပာံအာ Plām ā, v. to creep. (လာံအာ)

ပ္သာံဗူး Plām peceh, v. to sothe, to calm.

Plai, v. to untie, to undo, to loosen, to dissolve, to mix as medicine with fluid.

ဟုဲသော်၊ သဟ်ဟုဲသော် Plai sok, Soh plai sok, v. to undo or loosen the hair.

Palei (P), n. pali, the sacred language of Buddhism.

# အဘိဓာန်မန်-အင်္ဂလိက် (သွကြုက်-ပွဲစန္မ)

§ Plei, n. the spleen. (သွကြုက်-ပွဲခန္မ)

ဗိုင်္ကော် Plei hnok, n. enlargement of the spleen.

Plèm, v. to twist, to turn.

ဦဇုက် Palèm cauk, n. the strands of rope.

<u>β</u>ecoδ Plèm pekeang, v. to twist, to turn away.

Plei, v. to rub; n. hail.

<u> ဦ</u>ဍာ်ရမတ် Ple dait remot, v. to weep.

**Plung, v.** to reproach, to detract.

**Plut, v.** to traduce; to blame, censure.

ပျှန်ပျှန် Plaun plaun, adv. over and over.

္ထာက်ပျှန်ပျှန် Petak plaun plaun, he turned somersault again and again.

**Plup, v.** to put into, to thrust in.

Plaui, n. wax.

වූානා Plaui sai, n. beeswax.

ပွေင်၊ ပွေင်တော့ံ၊ ပွေင်တောံ Plòin, Plòin kle', Plòin tho', v. to destroy, to waste, to blot out,

to overcome.

ပွေင်ကို Plòin kä, v. to overcome as medicine in a disease.

ပောင်ရွှိတ် Plòin petäk, v. to injure.

ලෙරි Plet, v. to smear, to daub.

Pleo, v. to exchange, to transport, to banish.

eỷ Ple', v. to turn aside, to swerve.

ලො Plao, v. to roll over and over.

ပ္ဘော်ပွိန် Plao plin, v. to roll about.

ഗോති Plot, v. to cause to fall.

ഗ്ലോഗ്റേ Plot cekau, v. to bend oneself.

ပေ့ါတ်**ဇေျံ Plot phyeh, v.** to throw down.

ပေါ် Plop, v. to put into.

ပေါ့ပ်စိုတ် Plop cät, v. to be conscious, to be sensitive.

ပွောဟ်၊ ပျှေ်ဟ်ကွေ့ Ploh, Ploh kle', v. to unfold, to unloose.

9 Plāo, v. to entice.

**၅**၀၀ Plòk patet, v. to take out.

ပုံက်ပသဲ Plòk pasoa, n. a ring of iron.

φδ Plòng, n. a tube; v. to snatch away, to pull by force.

**ပုံင်ကေတိ Plòng kēt, v.** to spoil, to take by violence.

<u> ပုံ</u>င်တင္မောင်ဇ္ဇော် Plòng taho hnok, n. a telescope.

**ပုံင်ဒုန် Plòng tun, n.** a bamboo air-gun.

<u></u> <u>ġ</u>ზოp (ღზოp) Plòng kya, n. a bad character.

φέ Palong, v. to conduct, to convoy.

Plah, v. (1) to be free, to be disengaged; (2) to spread as cloth or paper; to

straighten out, as the arm or leg.

Nyeh plah, n. one who is free of attachments.

**ပူးဖေုံဖြို့က်လ** Plah phyeh hnoit cē, v. to cast nets.

**Paläk, v.** to make a hole.

Plain, v. to spoil, to destroy, to waste.

වූති Plät, v. to be quenched, to be extinguished.

Plän, v. to tread with horses or cattle, as on a threshing floor.

၉၀၀ Ploeh, v. to uncoil, to unloose, to untwist.

**g**ဟ်ဇှက် **Ploeh cauk, v.** to untwist a rope.

g Pawa, n. a deed, an action.

ഉട്ടാട്ടാര്വ് Pawa anacara (P. anacaro), n. bad conduct, bad manners.

ဗွန် Pawòn, n. a shot.

မွဲပွန်တူ Mos pawòn nga, a bowshot off.

ဝွါ Pawā, n. a companion.

ပွါက Pawāna, n. a company.

**Pwoin, n.** a plant used medicinally.

<mark>စိုင်ဇွော်၊ စိုင်တျှ Pawoin hnok, Pawoin kanau, n.</mark> varieties of above.

စီစုံင် Pawī pewäng, n. surroundings, retinue; adj. surrounding.

ပွေကိုင် **Pwe kain, n.** senna.

ဖွေင် Pawoin, n. play.

ဖွဲ့က် Pawòk, n. opening.

**့်က်အရ**ထ **Pawòk aratha, n.** explanation, commentary.

ģδ Pawòng, n. a companion, a company.

ဗွဲင်ဗွက် Pawòng phawak, n. an associate, a companion.

ge Pawang, n. possession.

o Pha, the twenty-second consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ടേറ് Phak, v. to mix, to put together.

ဖက်ပကာန် Phak pakān, v. to combine, associate.

ဖက်ပမွဲ Phak pamoa, v. to bring together, to unite.

യനേനി ച്വൂയനേന് Phakeak, chu phakeak, v. to sharpen, to whet.

ဖကေတ် Phakēt, v. to be red; adj. red.

യനോഗ് Phakot, n. the terrestrial varan.

ဖကောဝ် Phako, n. lead.

ဖကော်ဝိဇ္ဇာင် Phako phatain, n. tin.

ဖကော**်**ဖယိုင် **Phako phayäng, n.** lead.

ဇကောဟ် Phakoh, v. to whittle; n. a soap stone pencil.

ဖကောဟ်တံ့ Phakoh tamoʻ, n. a slate-pencil.

ဖကိုတ် Phakät, v. to frighten, to scare by raising a noise.

ဗဂို Phakëm, n. the imperial pigeon.

ဇဂိုဟ် **Phaküh, v.** to blow with the mouth.

**Phadòt, v.** to spark; to parch.

**ပဍ**တ်ပွတ် **Phadòt pamot, n.** a spark.

**Phadòt peka, v.** to prepare parched corn, to parch.

ဗဍန် Phadòn, v. to make narrow; n. the kernel of grain, or the meat of a nut.

**ပဍန်ထောံ Phadon thoe', v.** to make narrow.

**ပဍအ်၊ ပဍအ်**တိုန် **Phado', Phado' tän, v.** to blister; to rise, as leavened dough.

**Phadān, v.** to shield, to shelter; **n.** a shelter, a canopy.

ဗဍာန်တွဲ Phadān ngoa, v. to shield from the sun; n. a temporary shelter from the heat of the sun.

<del>ပညာပ်လဝ် Phadāp, Phadāp lò, v.</del> to make adhere.

ဖဍီ Phadi, n. a mantle, a cloak. (ပလောံဇမ္ပိုင်၊ ဖေင်ဇမ္ပိုင်)

മുറ് Phadauk, v. to wet, to moisten.

စဍုန် Phadun, v. to cause to alight.

ဖခေ့ပ် Phadep, v. (1) to make a soft thudding sound as the feet of animals; (2) to

gather in the garment about the legs by way of respect.

ဖ**ေ**ဆုင်၊ ဖဆောင်လမိတ် Phadong, Phadong lemèt, v. to weary, to make wearied.

ဖဍောက်ကံ Phadong ko', n. the throat.

മോറ് Phadot, v. (1) to rehearse, to repeat; (2) to make little, to make smaller.

ဖဍောတ်ပရိုတ် Phadot parät, v. to repeat the parittam, to chan. This is done on certain

occassions to ward off evil spirits, etc.

**ဗဍံ**င် **Phadòng, v.** to bulge, to swell. (**ေ**တင်ဂုဟ်)

ဂ္ဂ်ဖဍံင်ညာံင်ကောန်နွံမွဲ Keneo phadòng nyòng kon num moa, big, as with child.

ලවුරා Phadäk, v. to load; n. a burden, freight, load.

മ്പ്റ്റാ Phadäk kewe, v. to make ashamed.

**Phadäk coin, n.** the ridge-pole of a roof.

ଓସ୍ଲି\$ Phadän, v. to bend, to make pliant.

**Phadäp, v.** to close, to shut up.

ලවුග් Phadoeh, v. to filter, to straint; to sift, as flour.

ලර්ගෙනි Phòt phòt, adv. instantly.

ဖတက် Phatak, v. to be prone, face downwards.

ညွှိက်လိုင်ဖွက်ခွံင်ရ Satoit hloin phatak temòng ra, slept lying face down.

ဖတုန် Phataun, n. a mediator, a go-between. (မှိုဟ်ပရေပရံင်ကို၊ မှိုဟ်မံင်လဒေါ်ဝ်)

**ooှံဖေျံ Phatom phyeh, v.** to throw, or cast down.

ဖတိုက် Phatäk, v. to set upon.

ဖတိုက်ပွာန် Phatäk panan, v. to fight in battle.

ဖတိုက်ဖတုန် Phatäk phataun, v. to urge, to instigate.

osදි(ssදි) Phateang, n. a partition.

ဗကန် Phatòn, v. to hide, to conseal.

ဇတန်ပွတ် Phatòn pamot, v. to come between one and the light or fire.

ဖန်၊ ဖန်ဖက် Phòn, Phòn phak, v. to arrange, to set in order.

ဖန်တရေင် Phòn tareang, v. to arrange in order, to set in ordered line.

Phanèn, v. to put in the waist, as the chewing materials.

ဇနီ Phanēī, v. to spill.

**ဇနင်း Phanung pecah, n.** seasoning.

ဇန် Phanāo, v. to mix.

ဗံ၊ ဇနိ Phòm, n. a drum; a cask. A great variety in names of drums is found in the literature. I subjoin a list, but am able to give names to a few only, and some of

them are conjectural.

ဖံကနာဲ၊ ဖံဍိက်ကျာ်၊ ဖံအလုံဗိုစ် Phòm kanai, Phòm doit kyait, Phòm alum pü, kettledrums?

**്ദ്യ**മ്പാട് Phòm tutraphi, a large drum. (P. dundubhi).

ဗံပနံင် Phòm panòng, a small drum or tabor?

ဗံမန်နိုင် Phòm mon däng, sometimes stands for the class of drums covered at both ends.

ဖံမှက်မွဲ Phòm muh moa, a drum covered at one end.

ဇံကွက်၊ ဇံကြေပ်၊ ဇံတှေဝ်၊ ဇံဇတိုင်၊ ဇံထမှာဲ၊ ဇံထဝ်၊ ဇံဗတိုင်(ဇံဇတိုင်) Phòm kanak, Phòm krēp,

Phòm klè, Phòm cetäng, Phòm thamai, Phòm tho, Phòm petäng (cetäng?)

various drums.

ဖံရာဏပသေက်၊ ဖံရာဇာဘိသေခ Phòm rēcēpasòit, Phòm rēcēphisēkha, dums used at coronations (?).

ဖံရာဏဗျူဟ၊ ဖံရာဏသေနင်္ဂ Phòm rēcēpyuha, Phòm rēcēsēnangke, royal war drums (?).

**ల్**ప్రామ్ **Phòm soinkhü,** a tom tom.

ဗံဟဝ်ဖံစိန် Phòm hò phòm cin, Chinese drums (?).

ဇရာပ် Pharap, n. a pigeon.

**Pharām, n.** the outer part of a bark used in medicine.

ဖရာ Pharai, v. to separate, as one thing from another.

ဖရိပ် Pharèp, v. to wink.

Pharei, v. to winnow the chaff from the grain, to shake as the wind shakes a

tree.

**o**ရ **Pharu, n.** a sound.

ଓର୍ବ Pharoa, v. to sprinkle.

ဖရောက် Pharok, n. (1) a slight swelling of the hands and feet of a sick person; (2) a

kind of round grass used in making mats.

ဖရောတ် Pharot, n. a kind of bee.

ဖရံက် Pharòk, n. fish paste.

ဗရုံက်မေင် Pharok themeang, n. fish paste made from the catch of the themeang fish trap.

ဖရိုတ် Pharüt, n. brass.

လောင်ယး Phalain yeh, n. the dawn; adv. at dawn.

ဖလိင် **Phaloin, n.** lengthen.

**Phalung, n.** to raise, to set up.

ဇလုင်မာန Phalung mēne, v. to exalt oneself.

ဖလုတ်၊ ဖလုတ်ရြာ Phalut, Phalut khrā, v. to be separated.

or Phaloa, v. to guide or support oneself as one holds on to a handrail; n. a hand

rail.

ဇလဲကွိန် Phaloa kanèn, n. the hand-rail for a stair.

oറ്റ്റ്റ് Phaloa nā, v. to support a person who is too weak to walk away alone.

ອດວາ Phalā, n. a tax tribute.

ဖလှာင်ယး Phalain yeh, n. like phalain yeh above.

ဖလို Phalei, n. the spleen.

**Phaloin, v.** to cause to sleep, to put to sleep.

ဖလိုင်စိုတ် Phaloin cät, v. to make happy.

ဖလှေက် Phahlòit, v. to tear to fragments.

**Phaloa, v.** to broaden, to widen.

oδ Phò (S), adj. enough.

oors Phawak, v. to be mated, to be equal; n. a mate, an equal.

ဖ**ိ**ရဂုတ် **Phòrakut, n.** the crow pheasant.

ဖ**ိရဂိုန် Phòrakün (Skt. phālguna), n.** the 12<sup>th</sup>. Lunar month; a plant used in medicine.

ဖ**ာ်၊ န် Phoh, v.** to be like.

နပညာဇှိကျှေံညး Ne ponnya phoh kle' nyeh, by knowledge one is like another.

မဇိုသာ်ဝို Me phoh sait koh, such.

**ංන**ර් **ංනර්**නු **Pha-ang, Pha-ang katāo, v.** to heat over a fire, to toast.

**ဗအင်ကွာင် Pha-ang kwain, v.** to toast bread.

**ဗအင်ယာတ် Pha-ang yāt, v.** to warm a garment.

ൗൂ Pha-on, v. to make less, to lessen.

മൂട്ടാ Pha-ai, v. to make a pleasing noise.

രോടായാട്ടാ Pha-ai pha-ai, adv. with a pleasing noise.

**්**දිරෙරිපනාර්පනා Kr**äng wòin pha-ai pha-ai,** he laughed with pleasing noise.

മ്മാർ Pha-ut, v. to make sour, to make rancid.

ospំ Pha-um, v. to heap up, to pile up.

oන Pha-ui, v. to cause to rot.

രണ്ണൂട് Pha-on, v. (1) to make less; (2) to be withered. (റ്റീങ്ങ് ര്വ

es Pha-o, v. to arouse, to urge; to send.

osi Pha-o', v. to vomit.

oනුනි Pha-oe', n. the rafters of a house.

ବି Phā, n. the mountain-jack; a side; prep. with (col).

ဖါတ်၊ ဖါတ်ကာတ် Phāt, Phāt nāt, v. to appoint as time or place (S. nāt).

ဖြတ်လစ် Phāt lò, v. to appoint, to fix, set a time.

ତାଧି ତାଧିତ୍ର Phāp, Phāp peci, v. to feed, to provide with food.

Phai, v. to set aside, to put aside; to be divided; n. a side.

ထေဖါက္ခေံ့သွတရင် The phai kle' hla tarang, to put aside the two leaves of the door.

റ്റ്രൂട്ട് Kruh me me phai a ba leweh, the mother's breast was cleft in twain.

වියල් Phai kle', v. to divide, as for instance when one pushes through a crowd

dividing it in two. See also example of opening door above.

ම්ල Phai pathong, v. to part as bushes to get a clear view.

ම්වෙංරි Phai pelēt, v. to set aside, to turn aside.

**8 Phi, v.** to be pleased, to be satisfied, to be comfortable.

**Phi phi, adv.** pleasantly, comfortably.

**്ടോ**റ്റ്വേ**് Phi a phi klung, v.** to go and come in a satisfied way.

මිරි Phoit, v. to invite.

8ීර Phih, n. a fathom.

**Phī, v.** to cause to float.

ီပံ့င် Phī panòng, v. to fish with hooks attached to floats.

ဖုတ် Phaut, v. to rend, destroy.

**Phaut kle', v.** to be wasted, destroyed, extinct.

ဇှတ်မျိုတ် Phaut phyòt, v. to defame, to destroy.

අත්තාතේ Phautsaròt (P. phussaratho), n. a carriage.

ဇှန် Phun, n. a bed, a mattress.

ဖုန်ချေဟ် Phun cheh, n. a saddle.

ဖုန်သွီ Phun sadi, n. a padded mat.

ဗုပ္ဖါ Phupphā (P. puppham), n. a flower.

**Phum plī, v.** to bathe a person or figure.

ဗုံဗလိုပ် Phum pelëp, v. to bathe a person ceremonially.

ဗုံလုံဇကု **Phum lum cekau,** smeared the body all over.

Phui, v. to mix with various ingredients, as in making cake.

ဗိုဖက် Phui phak, v. to mix, to dispense.

ອັອດກ໌ Phui phanāo, v. to mix, to mingle.

ဇှဲစို Phui bü, v. to salt, to mix in salt.

ဖုတ်သ၊ ဖုဿ Phutsa, n. Phusso, the name of the Buddha.

**Phutsaròt, n.** a carriage, like <mark>ဇတ်သရတ</mark>် above.

ဗူဗန် Phāū pòn, v. to embrace, to hug.

ဖေက် Phòit, v. to fear.

ဖေက်ကမ္ပ၊ ဖေက်ဝံ့က်၊ ဖေက်ဝမြိုင်၊ ဖေက်ခံ့က် Phòit kamla, Phòit kemok, Phòit camräng,

Phòit temok, v. to fear, to be afraid.

**e**හරිපා **Phòit tenye, v.** to fear, to reverence.

Pheang, n. a robe or gown with broad sleeves.

ဖေင်ယာတ် **Pheang yāt, n.** clothing.

coනි Phe', n. an otter.

මi ම്റട്ടീ ම്റ്റ് ම്റ്റ് Phoa, Phoa ke-im, Phoa keneo, Phoa loa, v. to be full, to be satisfied.

ဖေါ် Pho, v. to become soft as in water, or as in cooking.

**මේරි**ගා **Pho lai, v.** to be soft, downy.

**Phāo, n.** a fire-place, a stove, a forge; **prep.** together with.

ර්ගාන් Phāo pasoa, n. an iron stove.

စ်စို Phāo bü, n. a salt-pan, a saltern.

ဖ်အရက် Phāo areak, n. a distillery.

ତର୍ପ Phòng, v. to be frequent (?); n. powder.

මේදිමේදි Phong phong, adv. frequently.

මෙනි Pho', v. to be well grown, as the young of animals, plants and fruits.

මෙරු Phok phok, adv. in big drops as tears falling.

මෙරුමෙරු Phot phot, adv. blast after blast as a trumpet is sounded.

ဖံက်သေစ် Phoksè, n. a trader, one who buys and sells.

èδ
Phòng, n. a raft, a beam fixed along the side of a boat.

<mark>မိုင်</mark>က္ Phäng kla, n. a spider, a tarantula.

<del>နိုင်လာ Phäng cē, n.</del> a spider's web.

මුරා **Phät, v.** to sever, to cease.

<mark>မိုတ်လယိုတ် Phät leyüt, v.</mark> to cease.

Phä (P. phalam), n. a weight, equal to 10 dharanas.

Phä (P. phalam), n. an effect; a good effect, an advantage.

စိုနီဿန္န Phä nitsònte (P. nissando), n. the results of actions.

<del>ဖိုသရင်ပါပ်</del> **Phä sarang pāp, n.** the results of sin, the fruit of demerit.

ဗိုဟိုတ် Phä hät, n. poetic for hät phä, cause and effect.

**Phadòt, v.** to rise as a pimple; **n.** a pimple.

ဇွတ်တိုန် Phadòt tän, v. to rise as a pimple, to postulate.

ဖွန် **Phadòn, n.** a kernel.

စွါန် Phadān, v. to shelter, to shield.

ဗွုန် Phadun, v. to place upon.

ලෙරි Phadeak, v. to water, wet, moisten.

ဖွိုက် Phadäk, v. to put, or place upon, to load as a boat or cart.

မှီဇိုင် Phadü cäng, n. a footstool.

**Phana, n.** a medical herb.

මූතිදැරි **Phanāt kabang, n.** a root used in medicine.

စ္စန်၊ စ္စန်နင် Phanèn, Phanèn neang, v. to carry in the waist; to bring, to fetch.

**ှုမှု Phya phya, adv.** unremittingly.

**ဇွောဝ်ရမတ်ဖျဖျ Fwo remot phya phya,** wept without ceasing.

ဗူန် Phyòn, v. to send a message, to issue commands.

ဖျန်ကိုသေကာ Phyòn kä sēnā, issued commands to his army.

ဖျန်ဂလာန် Phyòn kelān, n. a message.

ဖျန်ပြင် Phyòn prang, v. to send or deliver a message.

Phyòp, v. (1) to join, to agree; (2) to consider, to reflect; n. intention, inclination.

**ဗြုပ်ပရာပ် Phyòp parāp, v.** to join, to agree.

**ရုပ်ပြာပ် Phyòp prāp, v.** to endeavor, to strive.

မ**ျ**ပ်**ာစ**ပ်<u>ပွ</u>န် **Me phyòp ha còp plòn,** that cannot be re-united.

**Phyò, v.** to make low, to humble.

**မျစ်စိုတ် Phyò cät, v.** to humble oneself.

**ရုပ်ရေ**ဟ် **Phyò phyēh, v.** to bring down, to keep down, to oppress.

φp Phayā, n. urine.

**φp Phyā, n.** a market, a bazaar.

ရာ၊ ရာတရ် Phyā, phyā tarāo, v. to cause to linger, to keep back; to delay.

သွက်ဂွံဗျာတရ်ပွာန်ဗမာ Sawak ku' phyā tarāo panān pemē, in order to delay the Burmese army.

**Phyām, v.** to aim, to feed.

අර්යන් Phyām pha-o', v. to feed as a baby is fed by first chewing the food before

putting into its mouth.

**Phyait, v.** to tear, to rend, to separate, to propitiate.

අතිලිග් පිහිට Phyait krüh terüh toa, v. to propitiate one's stars by observing a little rite

according to the instructions of an astrologer.

ရှိန် Phayin, v. to cook, to be cooked.

<del>ဖြိန်ပုင် Phayin pung, v.</del> to cook rice.

Phyī, v. to glitter, to shine, to flash; n. a flash.

ရီရီ Phyī phyī, adv. glitteringly.

ഴ്<mark>യസർ Phyī lelī, n.</mark> a flash of lightning.

ဖျက်ဖျတ် Phyauk phyòt, v. to slander. (ဟိုစောစ၊ ဟိုပျုတ်ဗွေက်)

**မျက်မျာ် Phyauk phyait, v.** to blame.

ဖျ**င်၊ ဖျင်ဘို Phyung, Phyung dait, v.** to give to drink.

ဗျင်ဂဉ်၊ Phyung ke-ui, v. to administer medicine.

ဖျင်စိုတ် **Phyung cät, v.** to satisfy one's mind.

ဗျန် Phyun, n. flesh.

ဖူန်ကောန်ဂ္ဂ Phyun kon kleo, n. veal.

ဗျန်ကွ**ဝ်၊ ဗျန်ကွောဝ် Phyun kamò, Phyun kamo, n.** red flesh.

ဖျန်ကိုက် **Phyun kloit, n.** pork.

ဗျန်ကွေင် Phyun kleang, n. the sweet lime.

ဗျန်ဂြိုဟ် Phyun krüh, n. the heart.

ဗျန်၌ Phyun kleo, n. beef.

ဗျန်တုတ် Phyun taut, n. a web, cloth in a loom.

ဗျန်ပ္စူ Phyun padū, n. a bruise.

ဖျန်ပူန်ကောန်စိုတ် Phyun padun kon cät, n. the heart.

ဗျန်မဂါ Phyun mekē, n. a fire-cracker.

ဖျန်သို**် Phyun sä, n.** mutton.

Phyui, v. to move from one place to another.

Phyui nā, v. to move away from one.

**Phyui thoe', v.** to remove, to take away.

မျာန်င် Phyui neang, v. to move towards one.

**ဇေျင်၊ ဇေျင်ဝော့ံ၊ ဇေျင်ဝို့န် Phyeang, Phyeang kle', Phyeang plin, v.** to turn away, to turn aside.

**e**ရေင်မတ် **Phyeang mot, v.** to look away.

Phyeo, n. (1) the Karen potatoe; (2) the crop of a fowl; (3) the prominent part of the throat called "Adam's apple"; (4) a bag, a net in which a monk carries his bowl.

**eျဲစွာမ် Phyeo hnām, n.** a bag, a bellows.

ဖေျဲပဋ္ဌန် Phyeo pangòn, n. a button hole.

**မေျာ် Phyè phyè, adv.** widely.

ବୌର୍ଦ୍ଧା ବୌର୍ଦ୍ଧା Phyeo phyao, Phyeo phyeo, adv. glitterly.

ဖျော်၊ ဖျေ Phyēh, v. to cast down.

ဖျော်ကျိုပ် Phyēh kadäp, v. to bow down the head.

ဖျော်ကမ္မထာန် Phyēh kommathan, v. to have a funeral; to convey the corpse to the burying

ground or crematorium.

ဖျေံစိုတ် Phyēh cät, v. to resolve, to determine.

ဖော်တစ် Phyēh thò, v. to guild, to lay on gold leaf.

ဖျောင် Phyēh tòp, v. to encamp.

ဖျေခွာ် Phyēh tenai, v. to settle.

ဖေရုံစစ် Phyēh thò, v. to explain and enforce divine law to individuals.

ငေရုံပေါ့န် Phyeh panon, v. to make a line with a ruler or with a chalked or blackened line.

ഭവ്യാട്ട Phyëh mëne, v. to cast down one's pride.

ဖျေမေတ္တာ Phyeh metta, v. to bless, to wish well.

ဖျံလာပ် Phēh lēp, v. to make a present, to give a prize.

ര്യ്യോർ Phyēh asòm, v. to issue commands.

Phyoa, v. to illtreat, to persecute.

**e**ရာန် **Phyon, v.** to dye.

ဖျောန်ယာတ် **Phyon yāt, v.** to dye cloth.

**မျာန်စိုတ် Phyon cät, n.** passion.

**Phyo, n.** the Nigella Sativa.

**e Phyoh, adj.** grey; **v.** to lose colour.

**မျောဟ်ဂတး Phyoh ketah, v.** to be emaciated.

**é Phyāo, v.** to take home.

ဖြကာ Phyāo nā, v. to take away home.

ဖြနင် Phyāo neang, v. to bring home.

ဖြုလက် Phyāo leak, v. to revile, to abuse.

මුරු Phyäk, v. to make joyful, to please.

**ඉු**ර **Phyät, v.** to be astringent in taste.

၍န်၊ ၍န်ကို Phyän, Phyän kä, v. to deposit, to pledge; to commit, to deliver, to hand over.

Phyäm, v. to aim, to feed.

Phyäm pa-o', v. to feed as a child is fed by first chewing the food before putting

into its mouth.

ဖျိုလဟက် **Phyäm leheak, v.** to rein, to hold the reins.

Phyä, v. to tickle.

၍ဟ် Phyoeh, v. to be pale, faded, deficient in colour, to be emaciated.

ဖြင် Phrung, n. a hole or cavity.

မြံကိ Pharok, n. fish paste, made of pounded fish or prawns and mixed with salt.

ဖြက်ခမင် Pharok khameang, n. the same made from the catch of the khameang or

themeang trap.

မျှင် Phläp, v. to misuse.

o Pe, the twenty-third consonant of the Mon alphabet.

Pe, v. to be congested. See sape infra.

Peka, n. parched rice, pop corn.

ဥ္ကယ် Peka yeo, n. fried or parched barley.

ဗက် Peak, v. to follow, to go after; adv. as soon as.

ဗက်ပိတ် Peak patèt, v. to cast out.

ဗက်ဗွုပ် Peak pekup, v. to follow in line as the hind feet of cattle follow the fore ones.

ဗက်ဗ္ဗ Peak peteo, v. to drive away.

ညှန် Pekòn, v. to send or leave a message.

ညွှန်ကာ Pekòn nā, v. to send forth a message.

ညွှန်လစ် Pekòn lò, v. to leave instructions, to leave a message, to lay down an injunction.

ညှှင်၊ ဗွုပ်ဂတး Pekop, Pekop ketah, v. to turn over, to turn upside down.

ൗനാ Pekām, n. a sort of Vallisneria.

ලෙන් Pekēt, v. to be red; adj. red.

**e Pekēt phaläm, adj.** light red.

**egတ်ယောံ Pekēt yom, adj.** purple.

ଅଧ୍ୱ Pechī, v. to shake, to move.

Pekòn, v. to yoke, to harness; n. a kind of weapon.

ဗွန်သွ် Pekòn hnāo, v. to yoke together, to mix.

pekòp, v. to fit together.

ဗွ**ိောန် Pekòp chòn, v.** to write a book, to compose.

g Pekē, adv. in order.

ဗိုင် Pekēp, n. a half day. In the usage of the Mons in Siam (and sometimes in

Burma): a day.

မွဲတွဲကိုမွဲဝွါပ်ကို Moa ngoa käm moa pekēp käm, a day or even half a day.

**Pekin, v.** to offer ceremoniously as in offering anything to a monk.

ဗဂုတ်၊ ဗဂုတ်ဈော် Pekut, Pekut phyeh, v. to cheapen, to offer a lower price.

ဗ**ု** Pekup, v. to follow in the steps of.

Pekui, v. to cause to smoke, to burn.

වූදරින් Pekui thup sangao, to burn tapers as in ceremonial.

ဗျူ ဗျူရေဟ် Pekū, Pekū phyeh, v. to cause to come down as rain.

**Pekòin, v.** to send round, to cause to go round.

ကိုတွေင်ဖံရ Kä pekòin phòm ra, let them send round the drum.

ලෙන් Pekēt, v. to cause to turn round; n. a round, a row round anything.

Pekoa, n. a cat; the name of a precious stone, the cat's eye.

**Pekong, n.** a bulb, a bulbous root.

**Peko, (1) v.** to make pretty, handsome; **peko rup,** see parts; **(2) n.** the

mongoose. (ලූංගරි)

•& Pekòng, v. to make courageous, to render valiant.

ဗွဲင်ကိုစိုတ် **Pekòng kä cät, v.** to get up courage.

Pekü, v. to cause to glow, to cause to shine, to invigorate.

ဗိုဟ် Peküh, v. to blow, to blow with the mouth as in playing a wind instrument; to

blow a whistle or siren.

ଦ୍ୱା ଠିପ୍ପା ଠିପୁ Penge, Tei pnge, We nge, n. land used for rice cultivation, a rice-field.

Peang pui, adj. rough, hairy, of dogs with long hair.

පරිපෝ Peang poa, n. a marshy pool.

ଦ୍ଲା ଦୁର୍ଗାଧି ବ୍ରାଧିତ୍ର Peci, Peci phāp, Phāp peci, v. to provide with food, to feed.

ဗစန်၊ ဗစန်ဂတန် Pecòn, Pecòn kekòn, v. to instruct, direct; to send or leave a message; n. a

message, an instruction.

Pecòp, v. to join, to bring together; n. joining, union; thought, intention. Of Chop

supra.

**3ະບວ**ໍຣ໌ **The pecòp, v.** to be opportune.

ຽວເ ຽວຊຕາວ Pecā (P. picāro), Pecāranā (P), v. to consider, to reflect.

ငွာမျှင်၊ ငွာရကာပါတ် Pecā panyung, Pecāranā pāt, v. to meditate, to reflect.

စွာရကာဗက်အာ Pecāranā peak ā, v. to contemplate.

ൗര് Pecait, v. to tear, to rend.

ဗ**ဝိန်** Pecin, v. to heal, to cook.

ρεcip, v. to join by union of parts.

င္စီ၊ ဗစီတူန်၊ ဗစီပမ္ဘာ်၊ ဇ္ဇီဗူန် Pecī, Pecī tabòn, Pecī paklait, Pecī pebòn, v. to shine, to glow.

Pecī khana, v. to flash as lightning.

Pecī payah, v. to glisten, to shine.

ို့ရေင် Peci reang, v. to arrange, to put in order.

ဗ္ဇီဇရင်ဩပ်ဗဍပ် Pecī reang sròp phadòp, v. to dress to saddle, to arrange belongings.

စ္စုက်၊ ဗစုက်ကို Pecauk, Pecauk kä, v. to cause to touch.

ဗစုတ်ဗွတ် Pecut pecòt, v. to backbite, to give secret information concerning another.

Pecoa (P. paccayo), n. necessary things, money. See pacoa supra.

**Pecah tung, v.** to go out to meet.

Pecah ā, v. to advance towards one approaching.

ဗ**ှိ**တ် **Pecät, adj.** astringent; dyed.

သွာဗစိုတ် Sangā pecät, n. a yellow robe.

ဗ**ိုင်္ဘော Pecät pecah, adj.** astringent.

 $\mathbf{pecòp}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}$ . to cause to arrive, to send, to conduct, to convey.

ဗ**Pecäm, n.** a fork for planting out rice.

စစ္စဇာတ် Pòtcepòt (P. vajirāvudho?), n. Indra's bolt.

ဗ**ဇင်္ဝက, n.** a charm.

ഉഗ് Pecuh, v. to hound on, to set on as a dog.

See Peceo (Skt. puja), v. to offer, to present.

Peceh, v. to spread.

ဗ**ecü**, v. to set animals on to fight.

ဗ**ို**စ်င် **Pecü coin, v.** to fight elephants.

ဗ**ဇိုတင် Pecü cain, v.** to fight cocks.

ဟိုဂလာန်ဗဇိုအကြာညး Häm kelān pecü akrā nyeh, v. to calumniate.

Penyē, n. a title, like prince, princess, applied to royalty and high nobility.

ာဍန် Pedòn, n. the kernel of grain, or the meat of a nut.

ဗဍာန် Pedan, v. to shelter; n. a shelter, a canopy.

පදිර Pedit, v. to cause to turn round, as a top.

ဗျန်၊ ဗျန်လစ် Pedun, Pedun lò, v. to put or place upon; to cook.

Pedū, v. to be bruised; adj. bruised.

**Pedot, v.** to rehearse, to repeat.

**Pedot mengü, v.** to repeat a blessing, to say grace, as for example after eating.

පදුිරු Pedäk, v. to load; n. a load, a burden, freight.

Penèn, v. to carry, as in the waist or in the womb.

Peta, n. the tail of an animal.

ဗာက်၊ ဗာက်စေန် Petak, Petak cih, v. to tumble, to fall down heading, to go head up and feet down as an insect.

ဗဝာက်စော်လန် **Petak cih lòn, v.** to exhibit feats of activity, to tumble as an acrobat, going from place to place.

ဗဝာက်စေ့်ပွဲအပါပန် Petak cih padoa apai pòn, fall headlong into the four hells.

**ဒိုလောတ်လစက်ဗတက်နူစိင် Ngī lot lebak petak nū coin,** he lost his balance and fell headlong from the elephant.

ဗတ**်** petang, n. a window.

ဗတင်ကျာ Petang kyā, n. an air hole.

ဗတင်ဂလတ်ဇာဒိသိုင် Petang kelòt cēti säng, a round window, a bull's eye.

**Petang cē, n.** a window, a latticed window.

ဗတတ် Petòt, n. a kind of antelope.

**Petop, v.** to straighten, to make straight.

Pòt, n. adhesiveness, likeness.

ဗတ်၊ ဗတ်ရ Pòt, Pòt ra, conj. if, although.

ဗ**တ်**သွ **Pòt sama, n.** likeness.

ရ်ဗတ်သွ၊ ညံင်ဗတ်သွ၊ နှဲဗတ်သွ Reo pòt sama, Nyòng pòt sama, Noa pòt sama, adv. as, like as, after the manner of.

ဗ**ဝ**ဝေသဘဲ Petò sai, n. a swarm of bees.

တ္တင် Petain, v. to be white; adj. white.

econic Petai, n. a rabbit, a hare.

ဗတိက် Petoit, v. to put to sleep.

ဗတိက်ဖျော် Petoit phyeh, v. to throw down from an erect posture.

Peter, n. sand.

ဗ**eteang, v.** to stretch.

ဗ**ေ**တင်ပိုတ် Peteang petèt, v. to stretch out.

ဗဝောင်္ဂ်ပိုတ်ဗုင်တက်ပတူးဓဗိုန် Peteang petèt pung tak pa tanah thepün, stretched out

his atomach and beat it like a drum.

**ပတောက်ဗွာက်စစ် Petao petak cih, v.** to fall headlong.

ဗင်္ဘောတ် Petot, n. an antelope.

မောန် Peton, v. to teach, to instruct; to learn.

ဗောန်ကို Peton kä, v. to teach; to show the way to do anything.

မောန်ကေတ် Peton ket, v. to learn to do a thing of oneself.

တေန်ဖျောန် Peton phyon, v. to discipline.

ဗဇေဘာဟ် Petoeh, v. to ulcerate; (ကိုခ်ုပတိုဟ်); n. pus, matter.

ဗုံ Petòm, n. night.

్లలిపారు Petòm sakē, n. midnight.

ဗ<mark>္</mark>ဝောက် Petäk, v. to set upon.

ဗ<mark>္</mark>ဗေကိုစိုတ်၊ ဗတိုက်ဖအောစ် Petäk cät, Petäk pha-o, v. to incite, to urge.

ဗ**ဝ**ိုက်ပါင် **Petäk pain, v.** to raise the voice.

**ပတိုက်ပွါန် Petäk panān, v.** to contend in battle, to make war.

ဗတိုက်ဗ္ဘုန် petäk petaun, v. to contend, to strive.

ဗ**ှင်း Petän, v.** to cause to rise, to raise up.

**Petoeh, v.** to break out, to burst, to suppurate; **n.** pus, matter.

ဗ**ုတ်တိတ်** Petoeh tèt, v. to burst out.

ဗ**ှာ**တိုဟိုနိ **Petoeh tän, v.** to overflow.

**Pete, v.** to take refuge in, to adhere; to hide.

ဗဒက်သိုန် Peteaksän (Skt. pradakshina), v. to go round in token of respect or reverence.

ບຣຣ໌ເ ເວຣ໌ Peteang, n. a partition (coll).

**Petòn, v.** to conceal, to obscure the view.

ဗ္ဗဝ်၊ ဩံက်ဗ္ဗဝ် Petò, Sok petò, v. to set up as an umbrella or a branch of a tree for shade.

စခ**်** Petò (P. badaro), n. a kind of plum, the jujube fruit.

ອອວຣ໌າ ອຊີ Petòh, v. to cause to be, to make, to create.

Petē (P. parado), n. quicksilver. This is the modern form. See the older form

prate supra.

Petai, v. to lean upon; to set up against.

ဗွာကိုညး **Petai kä nyeh,** lean upon him.

**p**ro Petai kä hei, set up against the house.

Peti, v. (1) to touch; to cause to touch; (2) to incite animals to fight.

Petī, v. to be rather large; adj. rather large.

**Petung, v.** to cause to receive, to hand, to pass.

ဗျွင်ကို Petung kä, v. to reach for a person to take.

වූරා Petut petëm, v. to deliberate in secret.

ලෙති **Petòit, v.** to humble.

ဗွေက်ကာယ Petòit kāya, v. to mortify the body, to keep the body under.

ဗွေက်မျစ် Petòit phyò, v. to humble, to despise, to disrespect.

ဗွေမ်၊ ဇွေမ်လဝ် Petēm, Petēm lò, v. to place near.

oes മീറ്റ് Petes ei preo, n. the first lady in the land.

Petch, v. to take shelter, to lie in ambush.

**Petäk, v.** to afflict.

ဗွိုက်ကာယ Petäk kāya, v. to afflict the body.

ဗိုးပ် Petëp, v. to beach, to run aground; n. a resting-place, a camp.

**ှိျပ်ပျှန် Petëp panān, n.** a military camp.

ဗ<del>ျိပ်စိင်က္ Petëp coin kla, n.</del> a wild beast's lair, thick jungle.

වූරි**ා Petēp pa-òng, n.** a buffalo wallow.

**Pethò, v.** to make straight, to straighten; to put right.

Pethān (Skt. pradhāna), n. a leader, a chief; a king's minister or chief companion.

Pòn, v. to embrace, to hug, to put the arms round.

ဗန်ကေတ် Pòn kēt, v. to take in the arms.

စနက် Peneak, n. depth, i.e. the depth to which any weight sinks.

**Peneak kwī, n.** the depth of the wheels of a cart.

ဗနက်က္နံင် Peneak kabong, n. the depth of the knees.

ဗနတ်၊ ဗနောတ် Penot, n. an awl.

ဗနိုက် Penoit (P. vaṇijja), n. trade, merchandise.

Penī, n. the middle; v. to enfold in the waistcloth.

**့နတ်ပွတ် Penut pamot, n.** the making of fire by attrition.

**Penāo, n.** the lime fruit.

ρὸρ, v. to soak in water, as clothes preparatory to washing.

ဗပန်တွဲ Pepòn ngoa, n. the sun's rays, the radiance of the sun.

Pepò, v. to go round, to encircle.

မျှော်ကိုတ်မဗပဝ်ခွံင်တူကိုွပ် Bu' kät me pepò temòng tāū kanip, the crown encircling his head.

യി് യിടനഃ Pepait, Pepait tekah, v. to divide, to sever, to separate.

ဗ**ပါဖြ**ဟ် **Pepait sòh, n.** a chasm.

**Pepait tamo', n.** a cleft, a crevice, a chasm.

**Pepait patoeh, v.** to break out, to burst forth.

ဗပါ်သွန် Pepait sakò, n. the disintegration of the skandhas, death.

ဆိုက်ကိုဗပါ်ညွှန်၊ ညောန်ကိုဂစိုတ် Chäk kä pepait sakòn, Nyon kä kecät, at death's door.

ဗဝါတ် Pepāt (P. papāto), n. a precipice.

ဗပါတ်ဖြတ်၊ ဗပါတ်တံ့ Pepāt sòh, Pepāt tamo', n. a cliff.

စတော် Pepeak, v. to put to fight, to rout.

Pepòin, v. to fill, to make full; n. the full moon.

ဗပေင်ဇဝိရဝိုနီ Pepòin phòrakün, the full moon of Phalguna (about March) the anniversary

of Shwe Dagon Pagoda at Rangoon.

**Pepeang, n. Erythrina Indica,** a tree in **Indra's** heaven.

ဗမှန် Pepun, n. rebellion, insurrection.

**Pepoh, n.** a reed.

ဗဗိုတ် Pepät, n. a book, volume; a note-book, a record; a tablet, a plate of metal with

writing.

ပွဲဗ**ို**တ်**ထ**စ်သို့ချူလစ်ကှာ Pedoa pepät thò hmoin chū lò klā, the king wrote it down

on a plate of gold.

ွဲ<mark>ဂွားဗပိုတ်ထဝ်သို့</mark>ကို<del>ခူူအခဝ် **Pedoa kleh pepät thò hmoin kä chū akhò,** the king caused</del>

the letters to be incised on a sheet of gold.

ဗ**ိုတ်ရှိတ်တာ Pepät rüt tā,** a palm-leaf book.

ဗ**ို**န် **Pepän, n.** a kind of tree.

Pepeang, n. a monk's bowl, the bowl in which a Buddhist monk receives the

alms of his supporters.

ဗဗာဝဲt, v. to bump, to strike against.

**Pepē, n.** a knife of some kind. (In a list of implements in the **Mahāwan** it stands

between saw and adze).

**Pepain, n.** the vessel usually made of plantain stalk in which offerings are

made in the rite of propitiating the planets.

**v**ဖ်**ပပင်နဝ**ဂြဟာ **Peceo pepain newe krehā,** made offerings to the nine planets.

တ္၊ ဗြဲတ္ Pepu, Proa pepu, n. one of the nine kinds of rain.

ဗ**ှာ** Peput, n. a deed.

pepoh, v. to dust, to sprinkle with powder.

ဗဗိုဟ် Pepoeh, v. to dust, to sprinkle with powder, to besmear; n. dust, powder.

ဝဗို Pepü, v. to show, to exhibit, to make a display.

Pepoa, like Poa used to form adverbs, as:

ဗဗ္ဗဲဝေ် Pepoa thò, adv. righteously.

<mark>ඵූදුරු පදිවර Hu' moa kä pepoa thò,</mark> unrighteous.

ဗဗ္ဂဲဂေလွင် Pepoa leweang, adj. regularly, successively, in due order.

ဗမက် Pemeak, v. to tease, to joke, to make fun.

Pemea, v. to shine, to glow.

Pemē, v. (1) to tend, to watch over, to herd; (2) to creep; n. a Burman; adj.

Burmese.

ဗမာခြးတ်၊ နက္စံင်ဗမာခြးတ် Pemē krah tāo, Ne kabòng pemē krah tāo, scraping along on

the knees.

ဗမှ Pemui, n. a witch.

ဗမူ Pemu, adj. saline; n. salt.

ວຣ໌ Pemeo, v. to suckle.

**ပ**ဗွဲက်သမ္မာတ် **Pemngòk samngāt, v.** to be serious, to fear.

ဗမ္မိဟ်၊ ဗမ္မိဟ်ဗ် Pemnih, Pemnih preo (Skt. P. brāhmanī), n. a Brahman woman.

စမှူး Pemneh (Skt. P. brāhmana), n. a Brahman, a class of men of Brahman

descent maintained at Indo-Chinese courts to carry out Brahmanical ceremonies.

**Pemneh cāt, n.** a mongoose.

ဗမြိပ် Pemrip, n. a twinkling. (ဥမခရေပ်၊ မွဲခရေပ်မတ်)

ပြေကြာက် Pemrek kò (Skt. kalpavriksha), n. a celestial tree in Indra's heaven bearing all

wishes.

ကလ်ပမြိုက်၊ ကဝ်လာမြိုက် Kòpapräk, Kòlapemräk, variants of the foregoing.

ဗ**ြို**တ် **Pemrüt, n.** brass.

**ဗမ္ဘော်**၊ **ဗမော် Pemom, n.** a bud.

ဗယာပ် Peyep, v. to flutter.

ဗယာပ်သွေင်စါ Peyep hneang ba, flapping both wings.

ဗယာပ်မေတ္တာ Peyēp mettā, v. to wish one well, to send one's love and good wishes.

Peyi, n. a fault, an accusation, from Pyi to blame.

<mark>ဗယ်၊ ဗယ်ဂြိုပ်၊ မယေံ Peyi, Peyi krëp, Meyi, n.</mark> a woodland spirit.

**Peyu, n.** old age, the fact of growing old.

ဗယံက် Peyòk, n. blame, reproach, abuse.

ဗ**် Peyü, v.** to incite to quarrel; **n.** hunger.

ဗလိုဗပါက်ပလိုအကြာ Peyü pepait paläm akrā, v. to be treacherous.

ညးမဗယိုဗပါပလိုအကြာ **Nyeh me peyü pepait paläm akrā, n.** a double-dealer.

ဗ**ပ**ိုဟ် **Peyüh, n.** depth.

**Peyä, n.** a boundary, a frontier, border.

ອຊ Pere, n. sediment, lees.

ບຸດ\$ Peròn, v. to be spotted, to be marked with spots.

ဗရန်ဇဏ္ဍိ **Peròn hnok, n.** the confluent small-pox.

ဗရန်ဍာ် **Peròn dait, n.** the chicken-pox.

ဗရန်ပုင် Peròn pung, n. the small-pox, when the pustules are distinct.

**vရံ၊ ဗရမ် Peròm, v.** to blight, to ruin.

**Peròm pait, v.** to be blighted, ruined, brought to nought.

ဗရာတ် **perāt, v.** to splash, to spatter.

ဗရာန္သသီ Peranneseī (Skt. P. Barānāsī), n. Benares, one of the sixteen great cities of India.

ဗ**ှော်** Perēm, n. a thicket.

ဗရီပဝေင် Perī pawòin, n. a plaything. (အရာဇွော်ဝေင်၊ ကောန်ရှပ်)

งคุ Peru, v. to cause to sound, to make a noise; n. a noise, a sound.

**Peru cäng, v.** to make a noise with the feet.

**Peru pain, v.** to shout, to whoop; **n.** the voice, a shout, a whoop.

ပရုပသိုင်၊ ပရုရမျာင် Peru pesain, Peru ramsain, v. to make a noise. (The first form is colloquial and is often used of passing on news).

<del>ပရုရမျာင်မသျှင်မထတ်သတိုတ် Peru remsain me hlung me thot satät,</del> a shrill sound, a high note as in music.

**Perun, n.** an intestinal worm.

**ଂ**ର୍ବା **v**ର Perui, Peroa, v. to sprinkle.

ဗရုံစေန် Perui cih, v. to fall in drops or particles.

**ထိုက်္က်ပ္ခရဲေစိုပေင်သြိုဟ်သို့ Thäk pakāo perui cih pòin soeh hmoin,** the flower petals fell scattering over the king's breast.

**ာရုံဖျော်၊ စရဲဖျံ Perui phyeh, Peroa phyeh, v.** to sprinkle as with dust or powder.

နလက်ကျိုက်ဇိုင်ဗရုံဖေစုံ Ne leak kläk cäng perui phyeh, he sprinkled it with the dust from his feet.

ဗရောန် Peron, adj. spotted as a leopard.

**vရံ**င် **Peròng, n.** a ditch.

ဗရံင်ဘို Peròng dait, n. any artificial water course, a ditch or canal.

ဗရိုက် **Peräk, n.** delight.

vo Pele (P), n. strength.

സ്റ്റ് Pelekkòng (P), n. front of an army, troops in array.

ဗလင် Peleang, n. a porcupine.

ဗလန် Pelòn, v. to stare.

ဗ**ု** Pelòh, v. to blow as the wind.

ൗസ് ൗറാട്ട് Pelo', adj. mended, patched.

Pelān, v. to singe, scorch, burn slightly.

ဗလာ၊ ဍာ်ဗလာဲ Pelai, Dait pelai, n. a fountain, a spring.

Peli (P), v. to make an offering, especially to devas; to play with the hands.

ບດວິດບວິເ ບດວິບດວຣ໌ Peli kepò, Peli pekò, v. to offer; n. an offering.

တဲနှာ်စါစီဗလိတူခြင် Toa nai bā ci peli tāū kreang, standing on the horns he played with his hands.

**Pelu, n.** darkness; **v.** to darken.

ဗeleang, v. to go astray.

ဗ**ေ**ဝေတ် **Pelēt, v.** to turn aside, to dodge.

Peloa, v. to guide or support oneself, as a blind person feels his way, or as one

grasps a handrail.

ပလော်၊ ဗလဲက် Pelok, Pelòk, n. a cannon, a big gun.

ဗော်တောန် Pelu' peton, v. to instruct, discipline.

Peleh, v. to send away, to let go, to free; to hand over or declare open.

ບດະເກີບວັ Peleh kä yoa, v. to heal disease.

ဗလးကိုဒဒိုက် Peleh kä tetäk, v. to free from misery.

**Peleh tuh, v.** to forgive, to acquit, to exonerate.

Peleh pleh, v. to escape.

**Peleh remsain, v.** to call out, to give forth a sound.

**Peleh lò, v.** to let alone, to leave to oneself.

ဗလိုက် Peläk, v. to submerge, to immerse; n. dust.

ဗလိုပ် Pelëp, v. to bathe ceremonially.

ပြာသာတိဗလိုပ် **Prā sāt pelëp, n.** a pavilion in which ceremonial bathing was carried out at coronations.

ρὸ, v. (1) to heap up, to collect in a heap, to stack, (2) to be many, to be much;

adj. much, many.

ဗ**်**ကူန် **Pò kabòn, v.** to be numerous.

ဗ**ဝ်ခုတ် Pò khamot, v.** to make offerings of food, as to demons.

ဗ**်**သူး Pò satah, v. to fill up and level as a road.

သဗာန်မလာ်တံဂိုကိုဗဝိသ္ထားကော့ Sapan me lait to' kòh kä pò satah kle', let the broken roads be

filled up and levelled.

ဗ**ဝ်သ**အီ Pò sa-ī, v. to be plentiful.

ဗ**ဝ်သူတိ Pò samut, v.** to offer food, as to demons.

ဗ**ိ**ဘဲေလ Pò ò, v. to be plentiful; adj. plentiful.

ဗ**ဝ**မန**် Pòhmò, n. Varuna.** (The ancient form was **Barhum**).

ဗ**eweak, n.** following, retinue.

မ**ှိဗွက်ကြံ Me tòh peweak krāo,** they were his followers.

οοδ Pewo, n. a heap, a gathering.

ဗ**ဝ**ဝ်ဂြင် Pewo krop, n. a testicle.

ဗဝုတ် Pewut, n. a mill for grinding rice; a turning lathe.

Pewui, v. to rock, as a cradle is rocked, or as a boat rocks.

ဗဝိုက် pewäk, n. circumference, size round as a tree.

υδε pewäng, v. to surround; n. a siege.

pesā, n. a musical instrument of some kind.

වෙන Seo pesā, n. the same.

ဗသာန် **pesān, n.** heat.

ဗသာန်တဟင် Pesān tahang, n. thirst.

စသေက်၊ (ပသေက်) pesait (P. abhiseko), n. anointment, consecration, inauguration of a king.

පාති (පාති) Pesoa, n. iron.

န်၊ ဗဟိ Pòh, v. (1) read; (2) to remember, to reverence.

ဗိုက္ခဟိ Pòh klòh, v. to remember.

ဗိုက္ခဟိသ္တီ Pòh klòh sòmteim, v. to story in the memory.

ဗိုဗ္ဗုတ် Pòh penuh, v. to think of with interest.

ဗိုလို၊ ဗိုသွာ Pòh lephòh, Pòh sanā, v. to remember with affection, to think of.

സ്റ്റാ Pehi tā (salung tā), n. the height of a palmyra palm.

ဗဟူ Pehū (P), adj. great, much, many.

ဗ**ေ**ဗောက် **Pehòit, n.** fear, alarm.

**ပပောက်စိုတ် Pehòit cät, n.** terror, fear, alarm.

ဗဟေက်ဗယဥပတြာ **Pehòit peye upòttrā, n.** fearful calamity. (The second and third

parts of the compound are from Skt, and one would expect pheye & upottreo as

elsewhere).

ဗဟိုလ် Pehä, n. a measure of time equal to 6 hours.

**Pebang, v.** to be clear, pure.

**Pebòt, n.** measure; **v.** to measure.

ဗ**ebòn, adj.** twisted, rolled.

တော**်**ဗ**ဓ**န် **To pebòn, n.** a cotton cord.

ပွဲင်ဗစန် Panain pebòn, n. a candle made by rolling wax on a wick.

ଦଦ Pebū, v. to be dizzy; to be intoxicated.

စစူကောင် pebū klòin, v. to be furious, as an elephant in must.

**Pebū mān, v.** to be proud. Literally, intoxicated with pride.

**Pebū mai, v.** to be proud; to be excited, elated, to enjoy.

**ဗူစုဘိုင် Pebū phäng, v.** to be entranced.

**ဗဝေက်မတ် Pebòit mot, v.** to close the eyes.

**ပဝေက်မတ်မှဲ Pebòit mot moa, v.** to close one eye.

മരാട്ടി മര് Pebe', n. a goat, a sheep (in the old literature).

**၁၀ေံကွက် pebe' kamak, n.** a he-goat.

**Pebe' bu', n.** a she-goat.

පබේරි Pebo, v. to collect, to gather.

υβδ Pebü, n. the tiger-cat.

ဗ<mark>ဓိုင်ပလိုင် Pebü palain, n.</mark> the Malacca civet.

ဗစိုဟ်၊ ဗစိုဟ်၌ Peboeh, Peboeh dait, n. froth, foam.

po', n. the hump on the shoulders of a bull.

pe-um, n. a heap; a cluster of houses forming a division of a village.

pe-eo, v. to cause to be withered.

ပူသော်စ် Pe-o, n. incitement, persuasion; instigation, incentive.

နိမိတ်ပန်တွော**်**ခိုဗအော**်**ကုန် **Nimit pòn tano tòh pe-o in,** the four signs were the incentive of **Indra**.

Pē, n. a kind of long basket, used by Karens for carrying things and for keeping clothing instead of box; v. to carry a burden on the back as the Karens do with shoulder pieces and forehead strap.

ပါယ**်** Peyòp (Skt. P), n. the north-west.

න් (න්) Pait, v. to cut or hew to severance.

ව්පේ Pait petòm, v. to cut down, to fell.

ତ୍ତାହୁର୍ଗତର Patcekhāt, Roa patcekhāt, n. an executioner.

චිති Pāt (Skt. vādya), n. a musical instrument. This word forms the first part of a number of compounds naming different musical instruments.

නතාවර Acā pāt, n. the leader of an orchestra who has charge of the instruments and at various functions shares with the master of ceremonies a full knowledge of all that is required. He plays on any instrument as need arises.

ပါတ်ကောန်စုံ Pāt kon coh, n. a musical instrument, composed of a semicircular box, in which are arranged to gongs of different sizes.

ဗာတ်ကေဲ Pāt keo, n. a dulcimer.

**Pāt talā, n.** a semicircular musical box with bamboo slats of different lengths, strung upon two cords which follow the curve of the box.

ဗာတ်မသုန်သာ် Pāt msaun sait, the five kinds of musical instruments, namely: drums

covered on one end, drums covered on both ends, drums covered all over, wind

instruments, and instruments played by striking.

ဗာတ်ဝိုင် Pāt wäng, n. the circular frame, round the inside of which are suspended

drums of various sizes.

ဗာတ်လှာ် **Pāt hlait, n.** a variety of the dulcimer.

Pān, v. to adhere, to stick; n. a vessel in which offerings or presents are made.

တန်လစ် Pān lò, v. to apply or stick on anything that is meant to remain.

ൗട്ടാ Pāntē (P. bhaṇḍam), n. treasure.

න් Pai, n. a sister-in-law.

စာလ Pēle (P), n. a fool.

Pitchā (P. vicchiko), n. Scorpio, the 8<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

ව්වූූන Picchanā, n. a measure of time.

ဗိတိဋ္ဌာ Pittenyē (Skt. vijñaña), n. discernment, knowledge.

ဗိန္ဓု Pindu (P), n. the small circle used as the symbol for anusvara, a dot.

ဗိန္ဓော Pintü, n. a magician, an astrologer.

8οοδ Pilang, n. name of a plant.

ဗိသေသ Pisēsa (P), adj. uncommon, special.

Pī (Skt. bilva), n. a small bottle; the Bengal quince.

ဗီမုင် Pī hmang, n. an inkstand.

ిస్తాన Pī hnām, n. a leathern bottle; a vessel made from the stomach of an ox.

ဗီဇနာ Pīcenē, n. an ancient measure of time equal to 6 prans, or 3/8 of a minute.

**ී**නබ්න් **Pītakhāt, n.** the Cassia Florida, a plant with yellow flower used in medicine.

ဗီနာဲ၊ ဗီနာဲယက Pīnai, Pīnaiyaka, n. Vinānaka, Ganes'a.

ဗီယင် Pīyang, n. a medicinal plant used as an emetic.

ဗီလိုက် Pīläk, n. the teredo borer, a worm which eats into wood in the water.

ဗီသူစ် Pīsakò (Skt. Vis'vakarman), n. an architect.

ື່ວວງ Pīsanau, n. the Hindu god Vishnu, Krishna.

ီသြံ၊ သို့ဗီသြံ Pīsrāo, Hmoin pīsrāo (Skt. Vais'ravana), n. Vais'ravana, lord of the Yakshas.

φ **Pu, v.** to be white; **adj.** white.

ဗုကိုဟ် **Pu koeh, adj.** pure white.

 $\varphi \delta$  Pung, n. the belly, the womb.

φ&8 **Pung ki, n.** the stomach-ache.

**Pung pau, n.** a loosening of the bowels.

နှံဗုင် Num pung, adj. pregnant (coll).

Put, v. to grind, as paddy; to turn with a lathe; to rub as in making fire by

attrition.

ଦ୍ୱ Putthe (P), n. a Buddha, a supreme Buddha, Gotama Buddha.

ဗုဒ္ဓန်တို Putthontä (P. buddhantaram), n. the period between the death of one

**Buddha** and the appearance of the next.

**Putthewē (P. buddhavāro),** n. the 4<sup>th</sup> day of the week, Wednesday; the 4<sup>th</sup>

planet, Mercury.

ဗှန်ဗδ Pun pò, v. to be numerous.

පො පෙරි Pēte, Pēteang (Skt), n. Veda.

 $\mathbf{e}\mathbf{v}$   $\mathbf{P}\mathbf{\bar{i}}$ ,  $\mathbf{v}$ . to be heavy; to sink low.

**Ευδοού Pī cih, v.** to settle down as a loaded vessel; to sink low as the setting sun.

ဗေဟ်၊ နေ် Pih or Peh, pers. pron. you (familiar).

හෝ Pok, n. a company, a sect, a division.

ဗော်ကမှောန် **Pok kamlon, n.** the palace women.

හෝදා: Pok fwah, n. companions; followers.

ဗောရှုင်ဂ-၇ Potchangke thapòh, n. the seven bojjhangas or requisites for attaining the

supreme knowledge of a **Buddha**.

o්රේ Pot, n. a small pot.

<del>ටේරාරුනි</del> **Pot lu', n.** a pot, jar.

පෙරිනරු Püthisòt (P. Bhodhisatta), n. one who is destined to become a Buddha.

ဗောဓိပလိုဟ် Püthipaloeh, n. the spot where the Buddha was enlightened, the spot round

the Bo-tree.

ටේරි Po, n. the penis.

**Peo, n.** a grandmother; a demon.

**Peo cu, n.** the guardian spirit of a village or district.

ဗ်တိသုန္ဂရီ Peo tei sunterī, n. the earth spirit who registers the vows of men.

စ်ခုင်၊ စ်ခုင်ဝါဗွ Peo thung, Peo thung we nge, n. a demon of the fields.

ဗေန Peo min, n. a female religious mendicant, a nun.

ဗ်ယာဲ၊ ဗ်ယာဲမိ Peo yai, Peo yai me, n. a maternal grandmother.

ဗ်လေင် Peo leang, n. a nurse.

စံ၊ ဇစ် Pom, n. a vessel of basket work with cover, some are made water tight for

carrying liquids.

ဗီဝါ Pom pē, n. a basket for carrying on the back.

**്** രാട്ട് **Po', n.** the hump of an ox or buffalo.

**ပံင်ဆာပ်ရာ Pong chāp phyā, n.** a powdered soap.

βόδ Päk, v. to put round, to wear as a garment by putting round the body.

ဗိုက်ခံ့င်ကျာ်ရ Päk temong kyait ra, put (a curtain) round the Buddha.

Päng, v. to surround, to lay siege; to be of a circle or company; n. elephant

grass.

ဗိုင်ကရိုင် Päng karäng, v. to enclose round.

ဗိုင်ကောင် **Päng klo', v.** to surround on every side; **adv.** all round.

ဗိုင်ရြံင်လင် Päng khròng lò, v. to drive into an enclosure.

<del>Päng chom me, v.</del> to help, assist.

<del>Päng pekup, v.</del> to surround, to hem in.

<del>Päng rëm chom me, v.</del> to support, assist.

နိုင်လာ **Päng lai, n.** tiger-grass.

**Päng wòin, v.** to hunt in a company.

<del>Päng wòin krai, v.</del> to hunt the porcine deer with a company.

ဗိုဇ်ဇရတ် Pütcerot (Skt. P. Vajra & ratana), n. a diamond.

ဗိုတ် Püt (Skt. Vajra), n. a diamond.

Püt, v. to throw, as a stone; to swoop, to dart, as a bird.

ဗိုတ်ကာ Püt nā, v. to swoop down and carry away, as a chicken is carried away by a kite.

**Püt thoe', v.** to throw away, to throw down.

<del>ဝိုတ်လျှိန်</del> **Püt patän, v.** to throw up.

දිරුලෝර **Püt phyeh, v.** to throw down.

ဗိုတ်သန္နီ Pütsònthi (P. patisandhi), v. to conceive, to become pregnant.

ဗိုတ်၊ ဗိုဒ် Püt (P. vedo), n. a Veda.

858 Püt pei, n. the three Vedas.

ဗိုန်း ဗိုန်ဇ္ဗံ ဗိုန်ဇ္ဗန် Pün, Pün hmu', Pün kanyon, v. to be firm, sure; adv. truly, certainly, surely.

နီနီ Pün kli, v. to be permanent; adj. permanent.

ဗိုန်ဘုံ၊ ဗိုန်ချ Pün dām, Pün du, adv. truly, certainly.

ဝိုန်ဗတ် Pün pot, adj. steady.

ဗိုန်ဗိုန် Pün pün, adv. truly, certainly, searchingly, steadfastly.

Pëm, n. pattern, manner.

**ပိုခတိုခဍံ**က် **Pëm khatä khadòk, n.** a spelling-book.

<mark>දීර</mark>ී **Pëm tei, n.** a map.

ဗိုပြင် Pëm prang, n. shape, form, appearance, manner; adv. in the manner of.

မှီး မှီ $\delta$  Pü, v. to look at from curiosity or pleasure, to view a display.

<mark>රීදෙනර් (රීදෙන්ර්) Pü tengo, v.</mark> to view, to look at.

Pü (P. balam), n. strength, force, an army.

දීපත් **Pü tecām, n.** eight forces, eight divisions.

ဗိုပ္စာန်၊ ဗိုလ**း** Pü panān, Pü lepeh, n. an army.

penge (nge), n. a rice-field; rice cultivation.

ന്റോန്റ്റ Klon nge, v. to plant rice, to work a rice farm.

ဝါဇ္စ We nge, n. a rice plain.

ൗറ്റോ Pedot, v. to repeat, to recite.

ဗဍောတ်တွဲန် Pedot klai pòh, v. to learn to read, to practise reading.

ridges in a paddy field.

ဗွင်သို့ Peneang hmoin, n. the standard measure.

අත්ලූර් Cauk peneang, n. the ridges in a paddy field.

penot, n. a measure, a standard; prep. about.

ဗွတ်ညိ Penot nyi, adv. a little.

ဗ္ဇတ်တွိရ Penot tawä, n. all time.

ලූරාලූරා Penot pebot, n. measure.

ဗွတ်အယုက် Penot ayauk, n. a life-time.

ဟွံတီဗွတ်၊ ဟွံတီဗွတ်တွို Hu' teim penot, Hu' teim penot tawä, adj. without end, forever.

တ္ဆါ၊ တွာ်ပသဲ Penait, Penait pasoa, n. a nail.

စ္စက် Penoit (P. vanijjam), n. merchandise, trade.

වූ Penoit coit, n. business, occupation, trade in its widest sense.

ပစ္စိက် Pa penoit, v. to do business, to trade.

දිග් Penih, n. axis, center.

වීරා Penih tei, n. the center of the earth, the hub of the universe. The Bo-tree where

Gotama Buddha attained enlightenment.

Penī, v. to pillow, to make a pillow of; n. a pillow.

ပ္စီး ဗွီအဝေါ်န် Penī, Penī awon, n. a disc, a circle.

စ္ခ်ီဂတု Penī ketau, n. the moon's disc.

୍ଦ୍ରିବଃ Penī reh, n. a province.

စ္နီလယး၊ ဗ္နီလူးတ္ရဲ Penī leyeh, Penī leyeh ngoa, n. a halo.

Padoa penī, in the midst.

വ്ലാഗ് Penuh, v. to remember with affection or reverence, to think of; n. a spear.

ဗျွဟ်ကက်င် **Penuh kanòng, n.** a spear.

ဗျွဟ်တိုန် Penuh tän, v. to call to mind, to remember.

වූහ් Penuh me teh reh, right recollection.

Pemui, n. a sorcerer, a sorceress, witch.

**Penū, n.** a species of white water-lily.

Penoa, n. a tuber used in medicine.

වූහාර Peneh cāt, n. the Tenasserim ichneumon.

စ္ငံကိ Pemok, v. to cause to appear; n. the east.

φε Pemòng (temòng), v. to remain, to stay, to dwell.

**Pyòt, v.** to filter, to examine; to purify.

Phòn (P. byanjanam), n. a consonant; a characteristic, a sign; curry.

മയ്റാലൂട് Amai ka phòn, the accompaniment of fish curry.

ငျုံ၊ ဗျအ် Pyo', v. to bow.

ဗျံကွိပ်သွိုင်ကံ Pyo' kanip fwoin ko', he bowed his head with extended neck.

ဗျာကရှိနီ Pyēkarün (P. vyākaranam), n. explanation, exposition, grammar.

φρδ Pyain, v. to be together, to be abreast.

ဗျာင်ဗျာင် Pyain pyain, adv. together.

ရာစီ Pyēthi (P), n. illness, sickness.

φρδ Pyēp (P. vyāpanam), v. to pervade, to penetrate, to remain, to continue, to

occupy.

ဗျာပ်အာ Pyep ā, v. to pervade.

ဗှာစရ Pyēpara (P), n. occupation, business.

Pyi, v. to blame, to find fault with; n. a spirit, a demon.

අිවුන් **Pyi plut, v.** to find fault with, to blame.

**ျိလှတ်ပျှတ် Pyi lut plut, v.** to blame, to disparage.

မှုင် Pyoin, v. a continuative, like temong.

Pyī, v. to shed light.

ဗိုးမျာစ် Phī pyēp, v. to pervade with light.

ခြုံလလီ Phī lelī, v. to flash lightning; n. a flash of lightning.

**Pyu, v.** to be old, not young; to superannuate.

**Υ∥ Pyū, v.** to rest.

**ျူပဟဲလှောင် Pyū pahoa lemong,** rest your weariness.

ဗျူတောင် Pyū lemong, v. to rest from weariness.

Pyūha (P), n. a multitude, a crowd.

ဗျော်၊ ဒေင်ဗျော် Pyom, Tòin pyom, v. to be dazed.

ဗျုံက်ပျ Pyòk, Pyòk pye, v. to abuse, blame.

ဗျိုး ဗျိုဝ် Pyü, v. (1) to be hungry; (2) to be incite animals to fight.

ဗျိုတင် Pyü thang, v. to hunger.

ဗျီပလို Pyü paläm, v. to slander, to calumniate.

ဗျိုဗျုံက်၊ ဗျိုသူက် Pyü pyòk, Pyü sadak, v. to incite enmity between persons.

ဗျို့ညွှတ် **Pyü sakòh, v.** to pine away with hunger.

ලාති **Preak, adv.** at once.

**Prekaneang, n.** a crown.

ငြန်မြိုင် Pròn präng, v. to be rough, uneven.

Pre prut, v. to be rough, uneven as a road.

ပြဟ္မစို (ပြဟ္မစို) Pròhmacä (P. brahmacariyam), n. the duties or practices of a religious life.

ပြတ္မနော Pròhmanü (P), n. a Brahman.

**Prāt, n.** the plantain, the banana.

ဗြာတ်ကွ **Prāt kwa, n.** the dwarf plantain.

ဗြာတ်ဂလာ **Prāt kale, n.** the **kalā** or foreign plantain.

ငြာတိ**ြင်စိုင် Prāt kreang coin, n.** a large kind with few, sometimes only two plantains to a

comb.

ငြာတ်စမ့်တွေက် Prāt camāo ngeak, n. the parrot's beak plantain.

ဗြာတ်ဆေရန် Prāt cheròn, n. a small sweet plantain.

ဗြာတ်ဘ်တို Prāt dait tòh, n. the Arrakan plantain, a very common kind.

ဗြာတ်ဍာ်တိုဇ္စေံ **Prāt dait tòh pebe', n.** a very small plantain.

ဗြာတ်ဍာ်သာဲ Prāt dait sai, n. the honey plantain, a large kind.

ဗြာတ်တာ **prāt tā, n.** the traveller's palm.

ဗြာတ်တုံ့ Prāt tamo', n. a low growing kind of plantain, the fruit of which is not edible.

ရာဝင်္ဘေဝ prāt thò, n. the golden plantain, a kind of banana, the fruit of which has a

beautiful colour when ripe.

ြောတ်မွှေင် **Prāt patòin, n.** a small kind of plantain with a bluish tinge when ripe.

ဗြာတ်ဗီလာ Prāt pīlē, n. a very useful plantain, of sub-acid flavor and good for cooking.

ငြာတ်လာင်၊ ငြာတ်မ Prāt lain, Prāt me, n. a wild plantain full of seeds.

ငြာတ်ပုင်၊ ငြာတ်သန် Prāt pung, Prāt sòn, n. varieties of the plantain.

ငြာတ်လွှာပိစိင် Prāt lengēp coin, n. a large long kind of plantain.

ဗြာတ်သွ Prāt hla, n. a choice kind of plantain with long fruit of a green colour even when

ripe. One also finds a kind which ripens yellow in Siam.

ဗြာန် **Prān, n.** a huntsman.

පිරි යා ශ්රී Proin, Yoa proin, n. abdominal dropsy.

Pru, v. to make a noise; to sound, to resound; to speak.

**මු**්තීමකර **Pru kräm kha òt, v.** to thunder, to roar.

മ്പ്രൂത് Pru krä, n. to make a noisy din.

ပြုကဲ့င်တ**ို Pru klòng tamēi, v.** to make a melodious sound.

ပြုခ**ြေ**င်တ<u>မ</u>္က**် Pru khareang tòmnyò, v.** to make a ringing noise.

**්පා Pru kehim, v.** to make a clanging noise.

**්රි**ව්බය **Mong pru kehim,** the gongs clanged out.

**ပြုစမြေ**က် **Pru camreak, v.** to make a crushing noise.

Pru hmui, v. to make a pervading noise.

Pru lelī, v. to make a drumming noise.

ပြန်မြိုင် Prun präng, adj. rough, coarse.

**Prui, v.** to scatter, to sprinkle.

Prui prui, adv. in scattered order.

Prū prū, adv. uninterruptedly.

**େ Preang, n.** a serpent's hole.

ပြေနီဂျေစ် Prenkyī, adj. Roman Catholic. This name is heard only in Burma.

**ε σδ pre, n.** silk cloth.

**ေငြဝ်ဂတေပးဒးရးရာန်နှင် Pre ketepah teh reh rān neang,** buy and bring silks and

velvets of good quality.

ලෙග් **Preh**, **n**. stunted wood for forest.

ලි **Proa, n.** rain.

ဗြဲဂူ Proa ku, v. to rain.

Proa weang, v. to cease from raining, to hold off rain.

Proa plei, n. hail.

ကြော်၊ ကြော်ဝင် Pròk, Pròk pò, v. to be much or many; to be plentiful.

**Pròk preh, v.** to be full of.

ဗြောန်တြော် Pron pròk, v. to be many, to be numerous.

Preo, n. a woman, a wife.

ဗြိုကလ**် Preo kalò, n.** a wife.

ဗြိကာလကာနီ Preo kālakāṇṇī, n. a hag, a witch.

ල්ලා Preo kamai, n. a widow.

ဗြိစရာဲဍုင် **Preo carai dung, n.** a courtesan.

ပြညး**ျ**င် **Preo nyeh dung, n.** a citizeness.

င်္ခြ**ော်**င် **Preo tong, n.** a female spirit medium, a fortune-teller.

ဗြိနိ Preo min, n. a nun (coll). The book form is peo min.

ဗြိမိနိ Preo mi min, n. a nurse.

ဗြိမင်မသို့ Preo mong ma hmoin, n. a royal concubine.

ဗြုံဝုတ် **Preo wut, n.** a virgin.

ပြုံဝေသီ Preo weseī (P. vesī), n. a harlot. (ပြုံစရာဲဍုင်)

ဗြိလျှဲ Preo lewui, n. a favoured woman, a high lady.

ပြုသမတ် **Preo samot, n.** a damsel.

ဗြိသိုက္ခမာ **Preo säkkhamā (P. sukumālā), n.** a lovely maiden.

ල්ත්දී Preo hmoin, n. the wife of a ruler or of an official.

ပြံအိုဗို Preo ü pü, n. a courtesan, a harlot.

ဗြုံ မြိမ် Pròm, v. to be blasted, as young fruit; to be blighted, ruined; to capsize, as a

ship or boat.

ဗြံက်၊ ဗြံက်ဆုံ Pròk, Pròk dait, n. a water-dipper.

ဗြိုက်တူ Pròk kenē, n. a water-dipper made from coconut shell.

ဗြိုက်ကွဟ်၊ ဗြိုက်ကွိုပ် **Pròk kadòh, Pròk kadäp, n.** the skull, the brain.

ဇုတ်ဗြိုက်ကျိုပ် Cut pròk kadäp, n. the skull.

ဗြဲက်ပြ Pròk pre, v. to put on, to adorn.

Paròng, n. a ditch, a moat.

ဗြဲင်မြင် Pròng pròng, adv. excitedly.

စိတ္က**ြိုင်**မြိုင် **Citta pròng pròng, pung pròng, n.** a state of excitement.

Prëm (P. Brahmā), n. the Hindu Brahma, a Brahmin angel; the Brahma heavens.

ලිදාදුරාය Prem sutthewāsa (P. Suddhavāsa), n. the five highest Rupabrahma heavens.

ဗြိုကနိတ္တာ **Prem kanitthā, n. Akanitthā,** the highest of the **Brahmalokas** and its inhabitants.

පිුග් Prüh (Skt. vrisha), n. Taurus, the 2<sup>nd</sup> sign of the zodiac.

**් Pru', n.** a boil.

ဗင်မတ် Pleang mot, n. the eyeball (?).

9ුර Plot, n. Bassia Latifolia.

98 Plòn, v. to turn.

၅န်ဗတက် Plòn pelak, v. to turn somersault.

9δ Plo, n. a shield used in the kalok dance.

ඉට Plai, adj. young; n. a young man.

ဗွာဲသွဲလေင် Plai samui leang, n. a youth of tender years.

gာဲပရံင် Plai paròng, n. an old bachelor.

yුාිත් Plai hmòin, n. a petty officer, a constable.

<u>β</u>ε Ploin, v. to be, to have.

8ှိန်၊ ဗွိန်ရေင် Plin, Plin phyeang, v. to turn aside, to delude.

**Pleang, v.** to be out of the straight.

ලෙර Plēt, v. to miss, to go astray; to be out of the straight.

ලෙන්ලෙරි Plēt pleang, v. to miss, to err.

ලෙන්ලොන් ලොන්ලෙන් Plēt plot, Plot plēt, v. to forget; to err.

**Ploa, n.** a pearl.

ලොනි Plo', v. to patch, to mend.

**ġ&®** Pelòng bī, n. an echo.

Pleh, v. to escape, to be free; to recover from illness.

ဗူးတိတ်၊ တိတ်ဗူး Pleh tèt, Tèt pleh, v. to be released, emancipated.

gးပါ Pleh pā, v. to be one of a company, to be along.

**Pleh phyāo, v.** to release, to send away free.

**Pleh plot, v.** to err, to be in error.

စွားသွား Pleh salah, v. to be freed from, to escape.

g:sso Pleh ā, v. to make a miss; to stray away.

ဗျိုက် Pläk, v. to sink.

မျှက် Peläk, n. dust.

ဗိုင် Pläng, n. a young branch or shoot.

**ှိုင်ရြ Pläng khra, n.** a thicket.

ဗွက် Peweak for Pheweak, n. the highest heaven.

ဗွက်၊ ဗွက်ကြံ Peweak, Peweak krāo, n. a following, a follower.

မရှိဗွက်ကြံ Me toh peweak krāo, being a follower.

 $g\delta$  Pewò, n. a pile, a heap.

ဗွ**ိ**ဂ**္ဘိုင် Pewò kemläng, n.** a multitude.

ဗွ**်**ဒြ**် Pewò kròp, n.** a testicle.

ဗွ**်**ဝိုန် **Pewò pän, n.** possessions.

pps Pewut, v. to rub or cause to rub one thing on another.

ඉුරාදිගර් Pewut pamot, v. to make fire by attrition.

Poa, prep. to, towards. It is also used with other words to form adverbs.

වුර් **Poa krāo, adv.** afterwards.

ဗွဲကြံဟွံလ**်** (ဗွဲကြံဟွံလအ်) Poa krāo hu lò (Poa krāo hu loʻ), adv. before long.

ဗွဲစမူနိ Poa khamnon, adv. briefly, in short.

ဗွဲတမ္မူ Poa tamngāū, adv. straight.

ဗွဲတ္ဂ်ီမယုတ် **Poa tawa meyut, adv.** even.

Poa tecah, adv. against.

ຊ້ອວະດາp Poa tecah kya, adv. leewards, in the direction towards which the wind blows.

Poa thò, adv. justly, righteously.

ຽບရဟ် Poa paròh, adv. quickly.

Poa padoa, adv. inside.

ဗွဲ့ဝိုက်စိုတ် **Poa pamoit cät, adv.** voluntarily.

Poa peak, adj. suitable, agreeably, suitability, agreeableness.

ဗွဲဗွတ်််် Poa panot kòh, adv. at once.

විද්දිති **Poa pewäk, adv.** in circumference.

ဗွဲမ**ျ**ပ်မွဲ Poa me chòp moa, adv. surely.

ဗွဲမစ္မတ် Poa me camot, adv. with sincerity.

ဗွဲမပြဟ် Poa me pròh, adv. speedily, at once, soon.

ဗွဲမလောန် Poa me lon, adv. exceedingly.

ဗွဲမလွေင် Poa me leweang, adv. in regular order, gradually.

ଚ୍ଚିତ୍ସ Poa mangeh, adv. outside.

ဗွဲမသို့တ်ဖြ Poa me hèt se, adv. in silence, silently.

റ്റ്റ്മാനാം Poa hmoa akah, adv. in the heavens.

ဗွဲမလမွင် Poa me lemneang, adv. across.

geလွင် Poa leweang, adv. regularly.

ဗွဲသရုပ် Poa sarup, adv. an abridgement, an epitome.

වූනුණ Poa samot, adv. truly, certainly, rightly.

<del>විධා</del>න් **Poa samot kweh, adv.** very truly.

Poa sawā, adv. easily; adj. easily, understood.

റ്റ്**ടായ്യറ്റ്**ന **Poa òtcòttika, adj.** pertaining to the individual.

റ്റ്മാറ്ററ്റ് Poa ayuttei, adv. of a certainty.

ഉരുള Poa ekònta, adv. truly, certainly.

<mark>දු්ධා</mark>පර්<mark>නීත Poa aopapātika ce, adv.</mark> phenomenally.

မက္ကိုရှိဗွဲဩပပါတိက **Me kata toh poa opapatika ce,** born without intervention of parents.

වූරා Pewäk, v. to wear as a garment round the waist; n. girth.

ဗွိုက်လတက် Pewäk letak, n. clothing, garments.

ဗူမာန် Pebū mān, v. to be proud, arrogant.

ဘ Phe, the twenty-forth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ဘ၊ ဘကမ္မ၊ ဘပ္ Phe, Phe kamle, Phe pale, v. to frighten, to make afraid.

ဘက်၊ ဘိုက်ဘက် Pheak, Phäk pheak (P. bhogo), n. property, wealth.

ဘင် Pheang, v. to be amazed, to be dazed; n. ganja, Indian hemp.

ဘင်တ္စိုင်၊ ဘင်ဝို၊ ဘင်ဝှဲ၊ ဘင်မှဲ၊ ဘင်ယာ Pheang tabòin, Pheang poin, Pheang phui, Pheang

hmui, Pheang yē, v. to be dazed.

ဘတ် Phòt (Skt. Bhadra), n. the name of the 6<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

ဘတ် Phòt (P. bhattam), n. food, in compounds as ketciphot.

ဘတ္ထဝ္ဝတ် Phòttakkewòt (P), n. duties to be observed by monks at meal-times.

ဘတ်ဒြ၊ ဘတ်ဒြကဝ် Phòtkre, Phòtkre kò (Skt. Bhadra), n. the present kalpa.

ဘယ Pheye (P), n. fear.

ဘယဥတြာ Pheye utrā (P. utrasto), n. fear, alarm.

ဘယာပ်၊ ဘယာပ်မေတ္တာ Pheyēp, Pheyēp mettā, v. to wish well.

**Phewe (P), n.** a state of existence.

ဘဝက် (ဗွက်) Pheweak (Peweak), n. a follower.

ဘဝက် Pheweak (P. bhavaggam), n. the highest point of existence; the zenith.

ဘဝင်၊ ဘဝင်ဂ Pheweang, Pheweangke (P), n. the mind in a satisfied state.

ဖျောာဝင် Phyeh pheweang, v. to be in a calm state of mind.

ဘဝိုက် (ဗွိုက်) Phewäk (Pewäk), n. (1) clothing; (2) circumference.

ဘဝိုက်လတက် Phewäk letak, n. clothing.

ກ Phē (P. vihāra), n. a monastery, a school (in Burma only).

ဘာဇ္ဟောန်လိက် Phē peton loit, n. a school.

ກາວກາວກາກ Phē sāsanā, n. a mission school.

ກາ. a part, a side.

ാരു Phēcene (P), n. a vessel, a bowl.

ဘာန် Phān (P. bhānam), n. saying, reciting.

**Phēwanā (P), n.** meditation.

ပ<mark>နိုင်လဝိဘာဝကာ Pakhäng lò phēwanā,</mark> make a habit of meditation.

ဂွံပွဲဝိဘာဝကာအနိစ္စဒုက္ခအနတ္တကမ္မထာနိ-၄၀၊ဇ္ဖ-၃၂လမိုန်ကာလ Ku' pamo phēwanā anitci tukkha anotta kommathān pon coh few peicoh bā lemun kāla, attain meditation on impermanence misery, vanity; the forty karmasthanas and the thirty two parts of the body continually.

ກາວວາ Phēsā (P), n. a system of religion; language; mode of practice.

ဘာသာဒိတ္ထိ Phēsā titthi, n. wrong practices, heresy.

ဘာ် **Phait, n.** half.

ဘာ်ဖိပ် Phait cip, n. a dry measure containing about a peck.

ဘာ်န Phait ne, n. a half basket, equal to about half a bushel.

ည်တိုန်ဘာ်သြင် Dait tän phait sang, the flood tide had made half bank.

മ്മൂ Phikkha (P. bhikkha), n. almsgiving to monks.

ဘ്ററ്റ്വ Phikkhu (P), n. a monk.

ဘိင်တလိုင်၊ ဘိင်ဘင် Phoin taloin, Phoin pheang, v. to be dazed, entranced, astounded.

ဘိန် **Phin, n.** opium.

ဘိမ္မ Phimma (P), n. a hornet.

മ്മാ Phisēkha (P. abhiseko), n. sprinkling, anointment.

ဘုတ် Phut (P. bhūto), n. a spirit, a ghost, a goblin.

ဘုတ် Phut, n. a temple containing statues of the Buddha, etc.

ဘုံ၊ ဘုမ် Phum (P. bhūmi), n. the earth, the ground; a stage, a story of a house.

Pei còh moa bhum, the thirty one stages of stories into which the universe is

divided, namely: the four apāyas, the seven great rocks, the six devalokas, and

the sixteen Brahmalokas.

ဘုံပါရဍိသှ Phum pāradisu, n. Paradise.

ဘုံမရေတ် Phum me rēt, n. the part of a pagoda usually called pawāū klòn, the python's

coil.

ဘုံမ**ီ Phummecü (P. bhummo & jīvo), n.** a **deva** who has dominion over some part

of the earth.

ဘုမ္မသိုန် Phummesän (Skt. bhimasena), n. a menthol.

മൂറ്റെ Phuwot, n. earth, that which pertains to earth.

**ောဒဥပါယ် Phēde upai (P. bhedo & upāyo), n.** treason, schismatic suggestion.

ဘ് ാറ്റു Phoa, Phoa lenge, n. calamity; punishment.

ဘောဇိုန် Phücün (P. bhojanam), n. food (honorific).

ဘောဂ၊ ဘိုက်ဘက် Phüke (P), Phäk pheak, n. wealth, riches, property.

ဘိုင်စိုတ်၊ ဘိုင်ဘင်ယာ Phäng cät, Phäng pheang yē, v. to be dazed, to be entranced.

ဘို ၊ ဘိုအ် Phu', prep. for (coll).

ω Me, the thwenty-fifth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ω Me, n. (1) a father; (2) a seed; num, aux. applied to fruits, etc; pers. pron. you;

participial prefix. See Grammar notes.

us Me ī, n. cardamom.

യന്നാ Me ita, n. father.

**Me kaweang, n.** a clay bullet, a pellet for throwing from a pellet bow.

မကြောဟ် Me kreh, n. a small stone, gravel.

မကြိုက် Me kräk, n. a testicle.

**Me klä, n.**a measure.

**Solution Me khā, n.** a spinach seed.

မဂတောန် Me keton, n. a rosary.

မဂ္ဂါ Me kwē, n. a coral necklace.

မတိုဂို၊ မတိုတေံ Metaui kòh, Metaui te', adv. formerly.

မတ္မံဂး Metwòh keh, adv. that is to say, to wit.

မျှုံ မန္တံ Menum, who has, which has, having.

ω**૭ Me plēī, n.** hail.

ωθο Me pitce (P. bījam), n. germ; cause, origin.

ωςδ Me pawò, n. a seedling, a plant from the seed bed.

ພວຊື້ Me merī, n. the holes in the bottom of a boat bored to find thickness.

မမာ် Me mait, n. Job's tears.

မရနက်ကို **Merenauk kä, adj.** full. This is a form used for indicating ordinal numbers as

under:

တွဲမရနက်ကို၄ Ngoa mererauk ka pòn, the fourth day.

မရာ Me rai, n. a mustard seed.

မသ Me sa, n. breed; family.

မသတ္တုသိုင် Mesak dau samoin, following, next.

မသ္လပ်လျှ Mesatop lekū, adj. upright, righteous.

မဟုံမှာ **Mehum hmā, adj.** lost.

မဟုံမွဲဂဗုတ် Mehu' moa keput, adj. having nothing destitute.

မက်ကဲ့ Meak kui, n. the pomegranate.

မက်ကံက် Meak kòk, n. the hot plum.

မက်ကြုတ် Meak kraut, n. the lemon. (မင်ကြုတ်လေဝ်ဂး)

မက်စေန် Meak cēn, n. collyrium, an eyesalves.

မက်မှီ Meak phä (P. maggo & phalam), n. the benefits gained by deeds of merit,

literally, the paths and their fruits.

မက်မတ် Meak mot, v. to desire; to covet.

မကစ် Mekò (P. makaro), n. Capricorn, the 10<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

**Mekai, adj.** buff, orange.

**Meakke (P),** n. a passage, a way, a course of duty. The perception of the

paths that lead to Nirvāna (Nibbāna).

Mekeh, adj. called, named; prep. if; also used as a connective.

မွှာ် Mekeh kòh, conj. as to, concerning, in regard to.

**Meang, v.** to wait for; to observe; to take care of, to watch over; **n.** the red deer.

မင်ကင် Meang kang, v. to stand sentry, to keep watch at a watch post; to patrol.

**Security** Meang cemot, v. to expect, to look for.

မင်မွဲ Meang moa, v. to protect, to keep, to take care of, to watch over.

မင်လ Meang lece, v. to wait for.

မ**်**ကြောံ Meang kre', n. the cactus.

မင်္ဂလ Meangkele (P), n. blessing; blessedness; festival, ceremony.

မင်္ဂလုပ္ပိုန်တဲ Meangkele patän toa, n. ordination ceremony.

မင်ဂδ Meang kò, n. the large black squirrel.

မ**်**ဂုတ် **Meangkut, n.** the mangosteen.

မင်၇န် Meangklòn, n. the tamarind.

မင်ဇေန် Meangcēn, n. a forecast of history.

မင်ယန်၊ မင်သေအိ Meangyòn, Meangse', n. tattooing.

မင်လံ Meanglòm, n. a measure equal to seven cubits.

မင္ရောဟ်၊ မင္ရိုဟ် Mengoh, Mengüh, adj. hard.

မင္ရောဟ်ထဍောဟ်၊ မင္ရိုဟ်ထဍိုဟ် Mengoh thadoh, Mengüh thadoeh, adj. obstinate, stubborn.

യറ്റ്വ ത്യൂ Motcu (P), Phoa motcu, n. death.

မစ္ဆေရ Motchēre (P), n. niggardliness.

မစံက် (လစံက်) Mecòk (lecòk), adj. back.

မရှိမခိုဟ် Motchimatüh (P.majjhimadesa), n. the central region, Central India, the

Holy Land of Buddhism.

မရှိမနိကာဲ Motchimanikai, n. Majjhimanikāyo, a division of the Suttas.

မ**ှို**မာ **Motchima (P), n.** the middle.

မည် Menyò, v. to shake, to shake off or out.

မညောအ် Menyo', n. the morinda.

မည္ Monnya, adj. Mon.

ရးမည္ Reh monnya, n. the land of the Peguans Lower Burma.

မတ် Mot, n. the eye; the edge of any cutting instrument; a precious stone; num. aux.

in medical prescriptions.

ဂဉျဲမသုန်မတ် Ke-ui mesaun mot, five portions of medicine.

မတ်ဂင် Mot keang, v. to be entranced.

မတ်ဂျှ Mot klu, v. to be blind.

မတ်ဂျှရ်ပြင် Mot klu reo kroin, dark like soot.

မတိဂျှသပါ Mot klu sapā, v. to be dim sighted.

မတ်စင် Mot coin, n. the ankle-bone, lit. elephant's eye.

မတ်ရဟ် Mot chòh, v. to be dazed, entranced.

မတ်ဒိမ် Mot tip, n. the divine eye, supernatural vision; one of the six abhiññās.

ပတလမတ်ဒိုနိ Pa tala mot tip, v. to have the divine eye.

**Mot pekoa, n.** cat's eye, the masaragalla stone.

မတ်ဗိုတ် Mot püt, n. a diamond.

မတ်ပြဲ Mot proa, n. a cloud.

မတ်တော့ Mot welu, n. beryllium or lapic lazuli (?). The Mon explanation of the Pali term

veluriyam is "a gem like the rind of bamboo", i.e. green.

မတ်သလေစ် Mot sale, v. to squint.

မကတ် **Menot, v.** to be angry.

မန် Mon, adj. Peguan, Mon; n. the Mon language.

မန်ဝိ Mon pei, n. the three Mons, three tribes of Mons.

ω\$ Mon (Skt. mantra), v. to repeat a charm of magical formula; n. a charm or

magical formula.

မန်ခုံ Mon um, v. to repeat a charm using the sacred syllable um, the Hindu Om.

မန်ယန် Mon yòn, v. to repeat a charm using a diagram.

**Monthāt, n. Mahāsammato,** the traditional first king.

ฤଦ୍ଧା വ്ലൂക്കാ വ്യൂക്ടാ Rēcē Montā, Hmoin Monthetā, other forms of the same name.

မနိက် Manoit, n. a ruby.

မနီ Manī (P), n. a gem, a jewel.

မနဿ Manutsa (P), n. a man.

မနော Manü (P), n. the mind.

မယ့် Meyòh, n. a famed one, a person known to fame.

မယ်၊ မယံ Meyi, Meyi, n. a woodland spirit.

မ**ေပံဂြို**ပ် **Meyi krëp, n.** a sylvan deity.

မယေတံ့ Meyi tamo', n. a spirit of the rocks or hills.

မပော်သြင် Meyi sang, n. a spirit of the dry land.

യാർ Meyi bī, n. a spirit of the river, a water sprite.

မရမတ်၊ မြမတ်၊ ဘိုမြမတ် Mremot, Dait mremot, n. tears.

မရာတ်၊ မရာတ်သို့ဖွော် Merāt (P. mahārājā), Merat hmoin hnok, n. the king, lit. great

king, a form used in addressing rulers, Sire, Your Majesty.

မရေက် Mròit (P. maricam), n. a red pepper plant, chilli, of which there are great

varieties.

မရေက်ခိုဟ် **Mroit khmèh, n.** a black pepper.

မရေက္ကသိုဝ်၊ မြာ်ကသို Mròitkasä, Mratkasä (Skt. margas'ira), n. the 9<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

မရှိတ် **Mrüt, n.** the custard apple.

မရှိတ်ကွင်၊ မရှိတ်ဒူရေန် Mrüt kabang, Mrüt tūrēn, n. the bullock's heart, or sour-sop fruit.

မရာတ် Merāt, n. the same as Merat above.

Melē, n. a support for the back, when one is sitting.

မလာ်၊ မလာ်မတ် Melait, Melait mot, v. to open the eyes.

യരോ Meli, v. to hate.

မလောင် **Melong, n.** an echo.

**Melòm, n.** anything that gets into the eye, a mote.

မလို **Melü (P. mālikā), n.** jasmine.

မလိုဂြိုပ် **Melü krëp, n.** wild jasmine.

မလိုစေစ် Melü cē, n. the great flowered jasmine.

ωδ Mo, v. to emit fragrance, to smell sweetly.

မ**်**ဇူ **Mo cū, n.** success, attainment.

**မ**်လှာဲအာ **Mo lemai ā, v.** to be wafted abroad.

မသ Mesa, n. a smell, a stench.

യാറ്റാന്ത്യ Mesakkasāra (P), n. a name of Indra's city.

မဿိ Motsi (P. mūsiko), n. a mouse, a rat.

မသုန် Mesaun, n. a five, (coll- Psaun).

မသုန်စောဟ် Msaun coh, n. a fifty.

δ Moh, n. a point.

န်ဗနောတ် **Moh penot, n.** the point of an awl.

န်မာဲ **Moh mai, n.** indigo dye, blue.

မဟဂ္ဂိုဟ် Mehakküt (P. mahaggato), adj. enlarged, extended.

യോ Mehā (P), adj. great, excellent.

မဟာသို့တ် (မဟာသို့တ်) Mahā samèt (P. samuddo), n. the sea, the ocean.

မဟိမှ၊ မွားယျှ Maheimu (Me yemu), mekeh yemu, adj. named, called.

**ျှင်မွဲမဟိမုပေါက္ခရဝတီ Dung moa maheimu Pokkharawetēī,** a city called **Pokkharavatī** (one of the names given to **Rangoon**).

မဟေသီ၊ မဟေသီဗြံ Maheseī, Maheseī preo (P), n. a king's wife, a queen.

න Mā, particle meaning: as to, with regard to, concerning. Of. Bur. mha.

မာ၊ ဒေဝပုတ္တမာ၊ ကလော်မာ Mē (P. māro), Teweputta mē, Kalok mē, n. Death; the Tempter. Māra is the ruler of the highest of the six Devalokas. Like Indra he interferes in the affairs of men, but unlike Indra, for evil and not for good.

မစ္စုမာ Motcu mē, n. the angel of death, Death.

න Mē, v. to kneel, with the head bowed down; n. a kind of wild duck.

မာ<mark>ဒိုဝ်၊ မာစင် Mē tü, Mē bang, n.</mark> varieties of wild duck.

မာ Mait (Skt. māgha), n. the 11<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

න් Mait, v. to hook, to catch with a hook; to paddle so as to bring the boat's head round to that side on which one is paddling; n. the plant producing Job's tears.

မာ်ဗတစင် Mait peta cang, n. millet.

မာဂုတလပညာ Mēku tala pònnyā, n. a Magian, one of the Magi.

Mēkhē (P), n. the stars which form the constellation of the Lion; name of a month. See Mait.

မာဇီဂုင် Main kung, n. a camp fireplace. It is made by fixing two saplings lengthwise, by

mean of stakes driven into the ground, wide enough to hold the pots and high

enough to make to fires below.

පාර්ෆු Main plai, n. a youth, a young man.

හාර Māt, v. to close, to shut; conj. although, as soon as.

မာတ်ရ Māt ra, conj. because, just as.

യാറ്റർ Mātali (P), n. the name of INdra's charioteer, and messenger.

හත Mēta (P), n. a mother.

မာန၊ မာန် Mēne, Mān (P), n. pride.

မာန် Mān, v. (1) to be able, to have ability; to overcome, to conquer; (2) to work clay

with the hands in making pottery.

မာန်က Mānna (Heb), n. Manna, the bread from heaven.

မာပဝတ္ထံ Mē pawak koʻ, n. a necklace.

മായാ Māyā (P), n. illusion, deceptive appearance.

Mai, n. (1) what is eaten at meals; food: (2) an ass; (3) indigo, blue; (4)

anything used in casting lots.

ക്ക്റ്റ് Mai krom, n. indigo.

ട്ട് Mai krai, n. the willow.

မဘဲသုတ် Mai saut, n. a silk handkerchief, or napkin.

ക്ക്കോ Mai sao, n. a torch made of bamboo splints or of cloth saturated with oil and tied

to bamboo.

യാണെ Mārana (P), n. killing, slaughter, death.

ടാർ Mēlim (Beng), n. a pilot, a ship's officer.

**ചാ**ര് **ചാ**രം **Malī, Mēlē (P), n.** a wreath, a garland; a necklace.

**မာလေကမက် Mēlē kamak, n.** a necklace.

හි Mi, n. a mother.

မိတ် Mi tòh, n. a nurse, a grandmother.

မိဗမာတို Mi pemē tòh, n. a wet nurse.

မိမ Mi me, n. parent.

မိနီ၊ မိမိန်ရှဲကမာ၊ မိမိန်ရှဲကလေင် Minī, Mimin, Mimin bhoa kemē, Mimin bhoa leang,

n. a nurse.

රිති Moit, v. to desire; to dun.

မိက်ဝွံ Moit ku', v. to desire to obtain.

မိဝ္ဂါ မိဝ္ဂး Moit kē, Moit keh, adv. that is to say, to wit, as follows:

රිදු Moitkē (P), n. a deer.

မိင်၊ မိင်ရမျာင် Moin, Moin remsain, v. to hear.

မိင် Moin, n. a harpoon. (မိုင်-ဗျွဟ်မိုင်)

8698 Moin tò (Bur), n. a royal proclamation.

မိစ္ဆာ Mitchā (P), n. falsehood, error.

്ണൂട്ട് Mitchā titthi (P), n. false or wrong views, heresay.

රිර Mit, n. turmeric.

රිරිදේ **Mit khapä, n.** lime mixed with turmeric.

မိတ် Mit (P. mitto), n. friendship.

မိတ်ဂွိုင် Mit kewäng, n. a friend, a lover.

မိတ်ပြဝါ Mit prawā, n. a friend.

မိတ်သွိုက်၊ မိတ်သာမာန် Mit sadäk, Mit sāmān, n. a friend, friehdship.

မိတ္ကာ Mittā (P. mettā), n. to love; n. love, friendship.

**Min (P. mino), n.** Pisces, the 12<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

**Min, v.** to gather in the arms; **num. aux.** with things gathered in arms, as grass;

particle used to represent certain Pali cases.

8\$ం Min mo', v. to gather to the arms, to press to the breast.

မိန်ရော Minsao, n. a torch of splintered bamboo.

မိန်ရှောတ်စံင် Minsao tāo bong, n. torches, flares.

& Mip,  $\mathbf{v}$ . to be well, to be happy.

မိပ်ဥိုပ်၊ မိပ်ဋိုပ်၊ မိပ်ဇိုပ်၊ မိပ်ဇိုပ်၊ မိပ်လိုပ် Mip kemip, Mip hip, v. to be pleased, to be satisfied in mind and heart.

<mark>မိပ်ခွိပ်ဖိပ်ကွိပ်၊ မိပ်ဖြပ်ရာင်ဆာဲ Mip cemip cip klèp, Mip sip rain chai, v. t</mark>o be glad, to be well satisfied.

മോഗാവ്വ Mitsahaiya (P. mitto & sahāyo), n. a friend.

8රි Mih (P. meso), n. Aries, the 1<sup>st</sup> sign of the zodiac.

**Mih, n.** a measure of length equal to eight fingerbreadths, a third of a cubit; a crucible; dirt on one person.

မီမာနာင်၊ မီလာနာင် Mīme nain, Mīleme nain, n. soot.

φ Mu, int. pro. what?

မှဗရှ**်**ရော **Mu peru koh rāo,** what sound was that?

မှတ် Mauk (P. mukham), n. the face, the front; before, in front of.

မှက်ဖြည္တတ် Mauk se sakòh, v. to be sad.

မှက်စောတ် Mauk cot, n. the bend on a sledge runner.

မှက်နန် Mauk non, n. hall of audience.

မှတ်သုံး မှတ်ဗြဲ Mauk dait, Mauk proa, n. the rainy season the former referring more especially to the annual floods. I have heard the expressions in Siam only.

မှတ်မတ် Mauk mot, n. the countenance, ones looks.

မှက်ရင် Mauk reang, n. a porch.

မှက်ရင်သို့ Mauk reang hmoin, n. hall or place of audience.

မှက်ရှင် Mauk rung, n. justice hall.

မှက်သို့ Mauk hei, n. verandah, house front.

မှက္ခဝါ Maukkhawā, n. the face, the countenance (honorific).

မှတ် Mut, v. to be wrong; n. wrong, unfitness.

မှ**ာ်ဒူး Mut teweh, n.** right and wrong.

မုတ္ထကိတ်၊ မုတ္ထကြိတ် Muttakit, Muttakrit, n. stricture of urethra.

မှဒုတာ Mututā (P), n. softness.

မှနိန္ဓော Munintü (P), n. chief of sages, an epithet of Buddha.

မှယ**် Muyò, n.** barley.

မှဲ Mui, n. an axe.

မှသာ Musā (P), n. a lie, falsehood.

မှသုံ Musum (Ar.mawsin, Malay musim), n. season.

မှသုံကျာ Musum kyā, n. the cold season. This is probably the original form of muh kyā,

infra.

Muh, n. the nose; a point, end, extremity; the end of a cape or promontory; a

fringe.

မှဟ်ကျာ Muh kyā, n. the cold season.

မှဟ်ဂဒုင် Muh ketung, n. any point of land jutting into the water, a cape.

မှဟ်ဂြိုပ်ကျိုပ်ဝါ Muh krëp kadäp wē, the edge of the forest.

မှဟ်ဆုအတိုတိုင်တရင် Muh chu atòh täng tarang, the top of the post in front of the gate.

မှ**ဟ်ဖိုင်** Muh cäng, n. the toes.

မှဟ်တဘာဲ Muh tasai, n. a fringe.

မူ Mū, int. pro. what?

မှု**ှိရော၊ မူရော** Mū kòh rao, Mū rao, what is it?

မူညံင်မတုပ်ရော Mū nyòng me tup rao, what is he or it like?

မှုန်ရော Mū tòh rao, why? What is the matter?

မှုခွာဲ **Mū tenai, int. pro and adv.** where?

មុន Mū nū, int. adv. where? Whence?

မူနူပု**်**အဲမဂ္ဂံရအ် **Mū nū pung oa me ku' raāo,** where am I to get food?

မှတိတ် **Mū hät, int. adv.** why? wherefore?

မူ Mū, n. an uncle younger than ones parents.

မူတရ **Mū tara, n.** uncles generally.

**ye3 Mū ti, n.** a younger uncle.

မှု**ဒဲ**မိ **Mū ti mi, n.** an uncle who is the younger brother of ones mother.

မူနာဲတရနာဲ **Mū nai tara nai, n.** uncles (polite).

φ Mū, n. a small weight used by goldsmiths and medicine men.

မှုဇေ့နာ် Mū hnok, n. a weight equal to two great boas.

မူဍောတ် Mū dot, n. a weight equal to two small boas.

မူလ **Mūla (P), n.** origin, foundation.

မူလာ **Mūlā, n.** radish. (ခွာ်ရာ)

မေက် Meak, v. to be notched or broken at the edge of anything, as a sharp tool or a

pot or a dish.

ຜວນ Mēkhe (P), n. the sky.

မေတ္တာ Mēttā (P), n. friendship, kindness, affection, love.

യോ Mētala, n. a queen mother.

မေတုန် Mēthun (P. mithunam), n. Gemini, the third sign of the zodiac.

မေတုန် Mēthun (P. methuno), n. sexual intercourse.

ωω Mēthe (P), n. wisdom, learning.

မေလံင် Mēlòng, n. a storm.

မေလံင်မြောတ် Mēlòng themrāt, n. a hurricane.

မောင်မနှင်စင်၊ ဗော်ဗြဝင် Mongme nang cang, Pok preo weang, n. the palace women.

ဟေဒနာ Mütenē (P), n. rejoicing.

യോ Mon, adj. Mon, Peguan; v. to be tight as a garment, or hard as a knot.

မောန်ခရောန် Mon kharon, adv. safely, securely.

യേ $\delta$  Mo, v. to emit odour, to smell sweetly, to be fragrant, to add to, to increase.

မော**်**က္စိုဟ် **Mo kaboeh, v.** to be fragrant.

မော**်**ဂလို **Mo kelëm, v.** to overspread.

မော**်**ဇူ **Mo cū, n.** attainment, success.

မောဝ်တိုန် Mo tän, v. to increase, to grow.

မော**်**ထို၊ မော**်**ပူး **Mo thäm, Mo padah, v.** to emit perfume, to be fragrant.

မောဝ်တမာ်၊ မောဝ်လမှာ်၊ မောဝ်လှောင် Mo tamai, Mo lemai, Mo hlong, v. to give forth

fragrance, to be fragrant.

യോഗ Moha (P), n. darkness, ignorance.

త Meo, v. to suck, as an infant.

**Mo', v.** to receive, embrace, encounter.

മ്മാത്ര Mo' phoa sotkrau, v. to encounter enmity.

မံဂြံ Mo' kro', v. to embrace, to seek refuge in.

မံဂြံကျာ် Mo' kro' kyait, sought refuge in the Buddha.

မံဂြံစစ် Mo' kro' tho, sought refuge in the doctrine.

မံဂြံသင် Mo' kro' sang, sought refuge in the assembly. (in the sangha).

မံဂြံသင်္ကော်သွံ့ Mo' kro' sanēm sanāo, v. to be jocular, to be sportive.

မံဂြံသိင်သာ Mo' kro' soinsā, v. to be lost in grief.

မံကိ Mok, v. to appear, to come to light; n. the light half of the moon.

မံငိ Mòng, v. to tarry, to dwell, to be; n. (1) a gong, (2) a lever, a lever that plays on

a pivot.

မံင်မသို့ Mòng ma hmoin, n. a royal concubine.

မံင်သံင်၊ မံသံ Mòngsòng (P. mamsam), n. flesh, meat.

Meh, n. a quarter of a rupee (a tical in Siam), a weight equal to two great mus.

& Mäng, n. a den, a denlike shelter.

δ Mëp, v. to lie on the face.

<mark>မိုပ်ဖျံကျွိုပ်သိုညးဂမျှိင် Mëp phyeh kadäp säm nyeh kemläng,</mark> they all allowed their

heads and lay face down.

မိုပ်မာ Mëp mē, v. like mep.

မှီ **Mü, v.** to be intractable, clumsy; **adj.** lewd. **(မရုန်မိုဂလိုခွံင်၊ မရိုင်ဇိုင်)** 

မှီရှန် Mü run, v. to be insubordinate.

ଧ୍ୱା Mengu, n. a stockade.

କ୍ଷ୍ମି Mengü (P. mangalo), n. blessing, blessedness, a rite, a ceremony, adj. royal,

sacred.

8ର୍ଧ୍ୱ Coin mengü, n. a royal elephant.

છુઃ Mengeh, prep. without; adj. outer.

မှူးဂြန် Mengeh kròn, adj. without book, unsanctioned.

မူးသာသနာ Mengeh sāsanā, adj. without religion, irreligion.

မ္ဈိဟ် **Mengüh, v.** to be hard, stiff.

<mark>මූ</mark><mark>භ්රිත්රි Mengüh kròng, v.</mark> to be rough, coarse.

မျှိတ်စွဲဟ် Mengüh cadoeh, v. to be obstinate, stubborn, obdurate.

မွှသ**ိ (မန**ဿိ) **Menotsi (P. manusso), n.** a man.

මූති **Menoit (P. mani), n.** a gem, a jewel.

မွိုက်ကာမ**s Menoit kamate (P. mani kāmado), n.** a pleasure giving jewel.

မွိုက်ဗိုတ် Menoit püt, n. a diamond.

වූරා Mnih (P. manusso), n. a man, a human being.

စိုဟ်ကမ္ဘက် **Mnih kamlak, n.** the blind, a blind person.

မှိုင်ဖိုင်စ၊ မှိုဟ်ဖိုင် Mnih coin ci, Mnih cemoin, n. a tailor.

**මූ**භ්ෂිර්ගිති **Mnih coin loit, n.** a book-binder.

မွိဟ်ခုင်သ<sup>နို</sup>င် Mnih tung sacäng, n. an agent, a person who assume responsibility.

မွိုဟ်ဗွိုက် (ညးဗွိုက်) Mnih penoit (Nyeh penoit), n. a trader, a merchant.

မ္ရွိဟ်တ္ဘဲ **Mnih plai, n.** a lad, a young man.

မွိဟ်ဗူ (ညးဗူ) Mnih nge (Nyeh nge), n. an agriculturist, a farmer.

မှိုဟ်မ**ြီး Mnih me kräm ci, n.** a boaster.

မွိုဟ်မင်ကင် Mnih meang kang, n. a watchman, a sentry, a patrol.

မွိုဟိမ**ာ့**ကိုင် **Mnih me thabah klòng, n.** a guide.

မှိုဟိမ**ှင်ဇလာ Mnih me tung phalā, n.** a taxgatherer.

မွိုဟိမဒုင်သက်သီ Mnih me tung saksei, n. a witness, one who bears testimony.

မွိုဟိမရပ်အလာံ **Mnih meròp alēm, n.** a standard-bearer.

မွှိဟ်လယိုင် Mnih leyäng, n. a surety.

မွိုဟ်ဝေင်ကြိုင် Mnih wòin kräng, n. a gambler.

မွိုဟ်**သုင်စဝေင်ဂြိုင် Mnih sung ci wòin kräng, n.** a drunkard.

မွိုဟ်ဟေလေနေတ် Mnih lēlēnēt, n. a Hellenist.

မွိုဟ်စံက်ကျိပ် Mnih bòk kadäp, n. a leader.

မූිණි**න Mnih a, n.** a mute.

မွိတ်အရိုင် Mnih aräng, n. a savage, an uncivilized person, an uncouth, uncultivated person.

မૂ: Mneh, n. pers, pro. thou and its cases.

မွှးတံ Mneh to', pers, pro. ye or you and cases.

မွှဲကိ Memok, n. the light half of the moon.

မျံက် **Myòk, n.** overhanging shade.

မျိုဟ် Myüh, v. to be deep.

ကြုင်မျိုဟ်ကွံ့ဖိတ် Krung myüh klòm pheh, the river is a hundred fathoms deep.

Mre, n. a large knife or cleaver, an emerald.

မြတ္စူအမ္ပံက်သေနာတ် Mre tabū amlòk sēnāt, n. artillery.

မြပံင် Mre pòng, n. a large knife or cleaver.

မြက်၊ မြက်စာ Mreak, Mreak cā, adj. active, quick.

မြန် **Mron, n.** smallpox.

မြေမောစ် Mre mo, n. fragrance, perfume; savoury smell; advantage, benefit, profit.

မြေမောဝ်ဗဝိုဟ် **Mre mo pepüh, n.** toilet perfume.

မြမတ် **Mre mot, n.** tears.

Mròh, v. to be blazed, spread abroad; to approve, praise, to express satisfaction;

to be merry.

မြဟ်စာ **Mròh cā, v.** to be quick, active.

Mrē, v. to prosper, to get on, to gain, to win.

မြာကလိဂ္ဂံ Mrē kalei ku', v. to prosper, gain, attain.

Mrait, n. a peacock, peafowl.

မြာ်ကသိုဝ် Mraitkasä (Skt. mārgasi'ra), n. the 9<sup>th</sup> lunar month.

မြာင် Mrain, n. the Marian plum.

မြာင်နီ Mrain cëm, n. the edible zalacca.

Mri, v. to be futile, to be made ineffective, to be without result.

မြို့သို့၊ မြို့ထဲ၌ Mri khadi, Mri thadi, adj. futile, without effect.

မြို့ Mri thadoin, v. to loose pace by dashing the foot.

မြိတစိုပ် Mri thabäp, v. to be hindered. (ဆေဝ်ဒဝ်၊ ကြတ်ချွဲ)

မြဲပတ် Mri pòt, v. to be destroyed, lost; to be corrupted. Of wipot, infra.

ଧିକ୍ରି । ଜିକ୍ରି Mri mròm, Mrèm mròn, v. to take care of, to foster.

Mrèp, n. a wink, 10 of which are equal to one nara.

Mrī, n. a kind of cake made of cooked rice fried.

Mrèm, v. to be pretty, handsome.

မြီဆာဲ၊ မြီသျှင် **Mrèm chai, Mrèm hnyā, Mrèm sung, v.** to be pretty, handsome, arrayed, adorned.

Mrèm sa-ī, v. to take care of, to attend.

မြူ မြူပု၊ မြအတာ Mru, Mru pra, Mru atā, n. defences, fortifications.

မြူတာဲ Mru tai, n. a stockade, a fortified camp.

မြန် Mrun, n. intestinal worms.

မြေက် **Mròit, n.** red pepper, chillies; the chilli plant.

မြေက်နိုဟ် **Mròit khamèh, n.** black pepper.

မြေက်ဝ **Mròit we, n.** a variety of the chilli plant.

မြေက်ခွစ် **Mròit kwò, n.** a creeper used in medicine.

Mrü, n. a fence made of small upright posts.

േറ്റ് mrok, n. a trick, a stratagem.

မြောဟ် Mroh, v. to approve, to appraise.

မြောဟ်ကိုစိုတ်သမတ်င် Mroh kä cät samot preo, approved of by a young woman.

Mreo, v, to renew vigour, to freshen up.

မြံစွဲ Mreo wu', adv. thus, after this manner.

Mròm mreo, v. to renew strength, as after an illness.

မြိမ်ာ Mrom mrai, v. to recuperate.

မှာ်၊ မှာ်မတ် Mlait, Mlait mot, v. to open the eyes.

ඉරිමු Mlait moa, v. to lift up the eyes, to look.

မွှေ Mli, v. to hate.

මුුරු Mläk, n. dirt, filth, pollution, sin, guilt, desire.

၍ Mlü, n. jasmine.

ම Moa, v. to look, to observe. See Samoa (නමු)

မွဲ Moa, n. a one.

မွဲချိန်ခက Moa chän khana, adv. suddenly.

မွဲဂကောံ၊ မွဲဟာန်၊ မွဲစွံ Moa kekom, Moa hān, Moa coʻ, adv. on one company, together with.

မွဲစုံ-မွဲစုံ Moa co' Moa co', one part .... another part.

မွဲချင်မွဲလ္တံ **Moa dung moa leko', adj.** foreign; **n.** a foreign land.

<mark>මුපලිරි Moa temrip, adv.</mark> immediately.

မွဲနဲတုန် Moa noa taun, adj. again, moreover.

<u>පූර</u>ါ& **Moa pain, n.** a mouthful.

මුလුති **Moa lengit, n.** as much as is swallowed at one time.

မွဲလေဘ်၊ မွဲဝါ Moa lih, Moa wē, adv. once, one time.

မွဲလေှ်ပွန်၊ မွဲဝါပွန် Moa lih plòn, Moa wē plòn, adv. again, further, moreover.

ဖွဲ့ဝါဝင် Moa wē thò, adv. all at once.

මුතුරි **Moa fwung, n.** a drink, a dose, as of medicine.

ကိုဘုံမွဲသျှင်ညိ Kä dait moa fwung nyi, give me a drink please.

φ Hma, v. to be rotten.

φδ Hmang, n. a casket, a wicker work box.

ψοδ Hmot, v. to put forth effort, used mostly with other verbs; n. touchstone.

မှတ်ကေတ် Hmot kēt, v. to endeavor.

မှတ်ခ**ု**င် **Hmot khadang, v.** to be insistent.

မှတ်ဂိုင်လစ် Hmot käng lephòh, v. to diligently take to oneself.

မှတ်ရှတ်မှတ်မှ Hmot chòh phut phāo, v. to put forth effort, to endeavor.

မှတ်၍ Hmot pataui, v. to effect with effort, to be diligent.

စ်ကုသိုမှတ်ပွဲခြင်လစ်ညိ Thò kausä hmot pataui kelänglò nyi, grow diligently in good works.

မှတ်လွတ် Hmot lengòt, v. to exert oneself, to practise diligently.

မှာ Hmā, v. (1) to miss the mark, to go astray, to be forgetful; (2) (P. mahā), n.

Great one, lord; adj. great in composition with names and nouns generally; (3) n.

a craftsman, a worker, a player (in comp).

မှာကျွသင် Hmā kanau sang, n. a conch shell player.

မှာဂေါတမ Hmā kütama, n. Lord Gotama.

မှာဇန် Hmā còn (P. mahājano), n. men in general.

မှာပ**ု**က်ကံ Hmā pawauk koʻ, n. a pearl necklace.

မှာဘုတ် Hmā phut (P. mahābhūto), n. a principal element.

မှာရာ Hmā rē, v. to err, to go astray.

မှာလက္ခုံမီ Hmā Lakkhummī, n. Lakshmī.

မှာဝδ Hmāwò, n. Mahāvaggo, one of the Vinayas.

မှာသို့တ် Hmāsamèt (P. mahāsamuddo), n. the sea, the ocean.

မှာသို့တ်ဒြာ Hmāsamètkrē (Skt. mahāsamudra), n. the sea, the ocean.

မှာလီ Mālim, n. a pilot, in present day usage, a ship's officer.

**ဝရိုက်မှာလီတီဒကေဝ်ကျာ Theräk mālim teim tekī kyā,** according to the pilot who knows the wind's ways.

မှာ၊ မှာပူ Hmai, Hmai padū, adj. rotten, useless.

မှာမှ Hmai hma, v. to be rotten, corrupt.

မှန် (ကိုန်) Hmèn (Kamèn), n. a nephew or niece.

မှုက် Hmauk, n. measles; v. to peep, to look from a confined space.

မှုက်ရံင် **Hmauk ròng, v.** to peep out as from a window.

બું Hmui, adj. yielding, bending.

ဍိုန်မှဲ Dän hmui, adj. soft, tender, yielding.

မှုဂဝုံ Hmui kewui, v. to bend and swing as the branches of a tree.

မှေအိ Hme', n. a tick.

မှောင် Hmèh, n. a name given to common rice to distinguish it from the glutinous kind.

မှောင်မှ Mong ma, n. palace women.

မှောဝ်၊ မှောဝ်ဇာ၊ မှောမှ Hmo, Hmo ce, Hmo hma, v. to be gratified, to be satisfied.

မှဲအကး Hmoa akah, n. the sky.

ω Ye, the twenty-sixth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

Ye, n. the wax of the dammer-bee: this mixed with earth-oil or wood-oil is used

as a substitute for pitch; **pers. pron.** you.

ယတစ်ဂ္ဂစ် Ye tò klò, n. the gum of the "lard shorea" tree, resin.

ယက် Yeak, n. smoke.

യന്റ Yeakkha (P), n. a yakkha, a supernatural being.

ယင် Yeang, sign of the nominative case in word for word translated from the Pāli.

ယင်မံင် Yeang mong, n. a pelican.

ယတ် Yot (Skt. yajñn), n. a sacrifice.

ယတ်ပရောဟိတ် Yot paraohèt (P. purohito), n. a Jewish priest.

ယတိ Yetei (P), n. measure (in verse), rhythm, caesura.

ယထ် Yethāo, n. an old man.

ယန် Yòn, n. (1) a flowering plant; (2) weaving; (3) (yantam), a magical diagram, a

vehicle.

ဖျေယန် Phyeh yon, v. to take a magical diagram.

ယူနုစက် Yònta cak (P. yantam & cakkam), n. an implement.

ယန်ပကဲ၊ ယန်မပကဲ Yòn pakoa, Yòn me takoa, n. a machine, an engine.

ယန်မတ် Yòn mot, n. a collyrium, an eyesalve.

ယန်သေ(သေဝ်) Yòn sè, n. weaver.

ယင်း Yepreo, n. an old woman.

ယမိတ် Yemoit (P. yamakam), n. one of the Abhidhammas.

ယမုနာ Yamunā, n. the river Jumna.

ယူဟွာ Yemu yemē, n. whatever name.

ယဘ်၊ ယို Yòh (P. yaso), v. to be famed, to be famous.

ကဗ္ဂိလဝှိချင်မယှိတ် Kòppilawòh dung me yòh tāo, Kapilavastu, a city known to fame.

ယရ်ပွဲကာလမွဲ Yereo padoa kāla moa, adv. or conj. whenever.

യ**ി** Yewēm, n. weeping, lamentation.

ယဝို Yewëm, n. a breath, a breathing.

ယဝိုတိတ် Yewëm tèt, n. an exhalation.

ယုံငှီလုပ် Yewëm lup, n. an inhalation.

ယဝ်၊ ယဝ်ရ Yò, Yò ra, conj. if.

ယသ Yasa (P), n. fame, reputation.

ယဿပတ်၊ ယတ်သွတ် Yòtsapòt (P. yaso & patti), n. pleasure, enjoyment; property,

possession.

w Yē, v. to lift up, to raise; n. a sail of a boat or ship.

ယာကြာ Yē krā, v. to proceed, to move on (honorific).

ယာကြာကျှင် Yē krā klung, v. to make a progress toward the speaker.

ယာကြာအာ Yē krā ā, v. to make a progress away from the speaker.

ယ် Yait, v. to pound.

ယာ်သောံ၊ ယာ်သွံ Yait soe', v. to husk and clean rice by pounding.

ယာ်သြား Yait soeh (Yait sah), v. to clean rice by pounding.

ယာဂ္ Yēku (P), n. gruel.

ယာဂုဖဍန်ဗဒင် Yēku phadòn petò, n. gruel made with the kernel of the jujube fruit.

ယာတ် Yāt, n. cloth, clothing.

ယာတ်ကမဝ် Yāt kamò (P. kambalam), n. a blanket, a mat.

ယာတ်ကသီကရး Yāt kaseīka reh, n. Benares cloth.

ယာတ်ကာန် Yāt kān, n. linen.

ယာတ်က္ပီဒလိုန် Yāt klèm telün, n. sackcloth.

ယာတ်ကာသာဝ Yāt kāsāwa (P. kāsāvo), n. the yellow robes of a Buddhist monk.

ယာတ်ကူင် Yāt kabang, n. a foreign cloth, Lit. sea borne cloth.

ယာတ်ကွင်ယာတ်ယန် Yāt kabang yāt yòn, n. foreign cloth and homespun.

ယာတိ**ေခါ**မက္ကရး Yāt khaomakka reh, n. linen cloth.

ယာတ်ဂ Yāt ke, n. a blanket.

ယာတိစနေဟ်၊ ယာတိတနေ် Yāt caneh, Yāt taneh, n. an upper-garment, a shawl.

ယာတ်ဖိုတ်တဲ Yāt cüt toa, n. a towel.

ယာတ်ရှိတ်မှက် Yāt cüt muk, n. a handkerchief, a serviette.

ယာတ်စရိုတ်၊ ယာတ်ဍောတ် Yāt carat, Yāt dot, n. a cloth worn on the breasts.

ယာတ်တသော်သို Yāt tasok sä, n. woolen cloth, tweed.

ယာတ်တ**ြံ Yāt tamròm, n.** coarse cloth.

ယာတ်ဒုကူလ၊ ယာတ်ဒုကူလဒိပ် Yāt tukūla (P. dukūlam), Yāt tukūla tip (P. dukūlam & dibbam), n. fine cloth.

ယာတ်ပိက် Yāt poit, n. cotton cloth.

ယာတိတ္ပဲ Yāt plaui, n. wax-cloth, American cloth.

ယာတ်ဖေင် Yāt pheang, n. a cloak.

ယာတ်ဗွိုက် Yāt pewäk, n. clothing, garments.

ယာတ်မန်ကော်ကု(ကောံ)တောဝ်ခေါ်မ Yāt me hnāo kom kau to khaoma, hempen cloth.

ယာတ်သွာ် Yāt hmait, n. a rag, a duster.

ယာတ်ယန် Yāt yòn, n. homespun.

ယာတ်လှာတ်သ္ရာ Yāt lemāt ahā, n. monkish robes.

ယာတ်လတက် Yāt letak, n. clothing, a garment, a blanket or sleeping-cloth.

ယာတ်လး၊ ယာတ်စံင် Yāt leh, Yāt còng, n. sheet.

ယာတ်လးလွှံက် Yāt leh lepòk, n. a table-cloth.

ယာတ်လွှဲက် Yāt lewòk, n. the yellow robes worn by the monks.

ယာတ်သင်မာန် Yāt sang mān, n. a coarse cloth of some kind.

ယာတ်သကောဝ်ဆု Yāt sako chu, n. linen (at one place), though one would think of some coarser cloth.

ယာတ်သုတ် Yāt saut, n. silken stuff or cloth.

ယာတ်သျှက်ပြဲ Yāt sanauk proa, n. a cloak for the rainy season.

ယာတ်အင်သဒကုတ် Yāt angsa tekut (P. amso), n. a cloth.

ယာတ်ဉပ် Yāt up, n. a blanket, a coverlet.

ယာန်ဖွဲ့ကြဘ် Yān (P. yānam), Yān phadäk, n. a vehicle, an equipage, a mount.

ယာန်စိုင် Yān coin, n. travel by elephant.

ယာန်ချေဟ် Yān cheh, n. horseback.

Yēme, n. a sweet drink made with any sourish fruit such as lime, tamarind, etc,

and plenty of sugar.

Yām (P. yāmo), n. a watch of three hours, a quarter of a day or night.

ວ່າ Yēm (P. yāmo), adv. at the time, as soon as.

**w**i..ලා Yēm... peak, adv. as soon as.

ယာံမိင်ဂလာန်သို့ဗက် Yēm moin kelan hmoin peak, as soon as he heard what the prince said.

ယာံဗွတ် Yēm penot, adv. just, about.

ယာံရ Yēm ra, conj. if.

ယာံ၊ ယာံဂတဝ်၊ ယာံဂအတ်၊ ယာံဇဝေါဝ်ရမတ်၊ ယာံဟီ Yēm, Yēm ketò, Yēm ke-òt, Yēm cewo

remot, Yem hī, v. to weep, to cry.

ယာံတမိက်၊ ယာံဂြဟ် Yēm tamoit, Yēm kròh, v. to weep or cry with sobbing.

ယာံဒမာန် **Yēm temān, v.** to wail, lament.

ယာဲ Yai, n. a mother.

യ്ഠ Yai ta, n. parents, Lit. mother and father.

ယာဲသွို Yai fwäm, n. a stepmother.

ယာယီ Yāyī (P), adj. temporary, for a time only.

ယိပ်ယာပ် Yip yep (P. yapanam), v. to have sufficiency.

ယှင်္ဂနီဝရ် Yukònthò (P. yugandharo), n. one of the seven great mountains and the

nearest to Mt. Meru.

ယုတ် Yut, v. to be mean, to be depraved, to be less, to diminish.

ယုတ်ကလုံက်အာ Yut kalòk-ā, v. to diminish, to shrink.

ယုတ်**ဒေ**က်အာ Yut tòit ā, v. to be deficient, wanting, less than.

သုတိမာ Yut mē, v. to be mean, vile, depraved, wicked.

**Yut ā, v.** to decrease.

လူတို့ Yuttei (P), n. credibility, use, fitness.

ယုဒ္ဓ၊ ယုဒ္ဓနက Yutthe, Yuttheneka (P), n. war, conflict.

ယူ၊ ယူယာ် Yū, Yū yait, v. to hop, to skip.

ယူသလာ် Yū salait, v. to leap, dance.

Yoa, v. to be ill, to be sick; n. illness, sickness, disease.

യ്നത്തോ Yoa katot, n. a pustule, a pimple.

യ്നസ്നേസ്ക് Yoa kaloe' kalen, n. a tumour.

യ്നാങ് Yoa kaso', n. a lung disease.

ယ်ကသံက် Yoa kasòk, n. ringworm.

യ്ന് Yoa ko', n. sore throat, any disease of the throat.

യ്ന്നാര Yoa kāla, n. an epidemic disease, a pestilence, often applied to cholera.

ယ်ကောန်တုံ့ Yoa kon tamo', n. heart-disease.

ယ်ကျွိပ်ဂိ Yoa kadäp ki, n. the headache.

ယ်ကွာဲလိင်မဂုတ် Yoa kamai loin me kuh, n. elephantiasis of the scrotum.

യ്നു£നുത് Yoa klang kamot, n. disease of the kidney; bile.

യ്ന്റ് **Yoa klòn, n.** hernia.

ယ်စတုက်ကိုက် Yoa khatauk kloit, n. epilepsy.

**Yoa khaitut, n.** the leprosy.

ယဲရေ့ါက် Yoa khanok, n. the itch.

သံခွင်ဝုဟ် Yoa khamang kuh, n. the mumps.

യ്ററ്റായായ Yoa kekit atisara, n. dysentery.

യ്റ്റ് Yoa kemtāo, n. inflammation.

യ്റും Yoa kònthe mēlā, n. cancer?

ယဲဂုဟ် Yoa kuh, n. a swelling.

యర్థికిని Yoa kenoin ki, n. the lumbago.

യ്റ്റി Yoa kyi, n. poisoning.

ယံဂြိုဟ်ဇတစ် Yoa kruh cetò, n. palpitation of the heart.

လဲဇ္ဇာန် Yoa ngan, n. a class of virulent diseases.

ယ်စမတသံက် Yoa cama tasok, n. ringworm.

യ്ലെട്ടിന് Yoa cama oit, n. whitlow.

യ്ഞ്ഞ് Yoa cok hnok, n. scabies, herpes.

ယံ၅န်စလို Yoa calòn calei, n. a cutaneous disease, dry leprosy.

ယဲဇိုရာဝုံ၊ ယဲဇီရာဝုံ Yoa còh chām, Yoa ci chām, n. a cold, a cold in the head.

**Yoa cītesā, n.** cholera.

ယဲဇုတ်မကစ် Yoa cut me kò, n. a fracture.

ယဲဖိုင်တ**ျှ**ပ် Yoa cäng tadäp, n. elephantiasis of the leg.

യ്ഠാനീ യ്റ്റ് Yoa tanèm, Yoa panèm, n. a kind of leprosy.

ယ်တမြိုက် Yoa tamräk, n. elephantiasis of the scrotum.

ယံတံက်ကိုတ် Yoa tong kät, n. the venereal disease.

യാട്ടാരാ Yoa tetāū talai, n. inflammation.

ယဲခုလာဩ် Yoa tulā sāo, n. urinary disease.

യ്യൂഹാ Yoa tūlā, n. rheumatism.

യ്ഠാള് Yoa paro', n. insanity.

လဲပုင် Yoa pung, n. dengue fever.

လဲပူကံက် Yoa pūnòk, n. a cutaneous disease, yaws.

လဲပူမှ် Yoa pāūmoh, n. sorrow, mourning.

ယဲပူပ်ဖိုင်တဲမကစ် Yoa pangòp cäng tao me me kò, n. dislocation.

လဲပြင်ကိီ Yoa prang neī, n. a kind of leprosy.

യ്റ്റ് Yoa plei, n. disease of the spleen.

ථාම Yoa phado', n. a swelling, tumour.

ယဲဖက် (ယဲဖွေ့)၊ ယဲဖွေ့သျာကူဝ်၊ ယဲသျာကူဝ်၊ ယဲဖျာ၅ှိုင် Yoa phaneh, Yoa phaneh syā kadò, Yoa syā kadò, Yoa phayā kläng, n. gravel, stone in the bladder.

ယံမင်သရိုတ် Yoa meang sarät, n. hemorrhoids, pile.

ယဲမတ်၊ ယဲမတ်တံ့ Yoa mot, Yoa mot tano', n. ophthalmia, cataract of the eye.

**හුං**නිකාට් **Yoa mot sapā, n.** dimness of the vision.

യ്യാൻ Yoa me the-o', n. vomiting, sickness, nausea.

ယဲမဗ္ဗအ်တိုန် Yoa me pedo' tän, n. a blister, a swelling of the skin.

യ്യാറസ്റ്റീ Yoa me kondu (P. gando), n. fistula, a chronic abscess.

သိမှတ္တကြိတ် Yoa muttakrit, n. stricture of the urethra.

ယ်မှတ် Yoa muh, n. nasal catarrh.

ယဲမှဟ်ဂြိုဟ်ဂိ Yoa muh kruh ki, n. dyspepsia.

ယ်မှတ်၊ ယဲသွတ် Yoa hmot, n. the asthma.

യ്ക്കേറി Yoa rukē (P. rogo), n. disease, sickness.

ယဲလဟုတ်ဖျန်ဆီ Yoa lehut phyun chim, n. phthisis.

യ്യാന Yoa sonnya, n. nasal catarrh.

ယဲသတုက်ကိုက် Yoa satauk kloit, n. epilepsy.

රාක Yoa sa, adv. very, exceedingly, Lit. ills and sores.

ဂျိုင်သန်ယဲသ Klang son yoa sa, in great numbers.

യ്യാര Yoa sara, n. ulceration.

ယဲသမတ်၊ ယဲကျာအာမ်ဗာတ် Yoa samot, Yoa kya ambat, n. colic, rheumatism.

ယဲသို့ကွောတ်၊ ယဲသို့ပွတ် Yoa hei kamot, Yoa hei pamot, n. menstrual disease.

ယဲသူက် Yoa sadak, n. a cough, a cold.

ယဲသူက်ဩိူတ် Yoa sadak sarät, n. phthisis.

ယ်သွတ် Yoa sadòt, n. a pustule, a pimple.

ථානර් Yoa ang, n. rupture in children.

യ്ങ്ങാപ്പെ Yoa atisara, n. diarrhea, bloody flux.

ယဲစင်သိုက် Yoa bang säk, n. chronic nasal catarrh.

ယောက်၊ ယော်ခေါ် Yok, Yoa tok, v. to raise, to lift up, to promote, exalt.

Yoke (P), n. junction, attachment.

ယောဂပန် Yoke pòn, the four yogas or attachments, namely: to sensual pleasure, to

existence, to false doctrine, to ignorance.

ယောင် Yok, n. a measure of distance.

ယောဂီ Yuki (P), n. an ascetic, a fakir.

**Yong, v.** to be wanting, to swerve, to turn aside.

ယောင်စိုတ် Yong cät, adv. consciously.

ယောင်ပါမှာ်မှ Yong pai hmai hma, v. to be corrupt.

ယောင်မှာ Yong mhā, v. to err, to go astray.

ယောင်ယာ Yong yē, v. to be depraved.

ယောင်အာ Yong ā, v. to withdraw, to degenerate.

Yuœnē (P), n. a measure of distance equal to eight miles according to Childers.

യോန Yon, v. to be cautious, to exercise caution.

**ဒီုယောန်စှေအာ Tengi yon cih ā,** go down cautiously.

ယောန်လုပ် Yon lup, v. to enter cautiously.

ယောန်အာ Yon ā, v. to preceed with caution.

ယောင် Yop, v. to be over ripe, of fruit.

ဟော် Yom, v. to be dark.

ယ် Yeo, n. a brother-in-law, the elder brother of a husband or a wife, or the

husband of an elder sister.

ယ်မှိုင် Yeo phäng, n. a spider.

ယ်ဖိုင်က္ Yeo phäng kla, n. a tarantula.

ယံက်၊ ယံက်ဒ္ခံက် Yòk, Yòk tenòk, n. a cooking spoon, a ladle.

ယံင်စိုတ် Yong cät, v. to distrust.

Yeh, v. to shine, to give light; adv. tomorrow, at dawn; closing particle.

ယးကျာ်စ်စည္ကလင္ဂေါဝ်တ္ငံ Yeh kyait cao ci saka leko tamo', at dawn the **Buddha** returned and cleaned **His** teeth at the grotto.

သို့ပိုပဂ**ို**တိုရယး **Hmoin poi pa kemei taui ra yeh,** our ruler has become a monk, it seems.

ພະດວາ ເວັ້ນ: Yeh keta, Līyeh, n. the morrow; adv. tomorrow.

Yeh tamah, v. to be light, to give light.

လိုက် Yäk, v. (1) to carry, to raise, to exalt; (2) to deceive, to cheat.

ယိုက်ဂုန် Yäk kun, v. to honour.

လိုက်ခိုက် Yäk täk, v. to honour, to reverence, to promote.

**Yäk tenok, v.** to raise the hood, as a serpent.

လိုက်ပ္တိုန် Yäk patän, v. to lift up, to assist.

ယိုက်ပွဲြန်ဇက္ Yäk patän cekau, v. to deceive, to cheat, to use hypocrisy.

<mark>ပိုက်ပ္တိုန်အယော Yäk patän ayü, v.</mark> to be haughty, proud, to be contemptuous.

ယိုက်မာန၊ ယိုက်မာန် Yäk mene, Yäk mān, v. to be proud, arrogant, comtemptuous.

**Yüt, v.** to move, to shake.

တိဇ္ဓော်ရီယိုတ် Tei hnok chi yüt, the earth shook.

သိုင်ယာပ် Yüp yep (P. yapanam), v. to have enough, to get a living.

Yëm, v. to breathe, to draw air into the nose; n. Yama, the ruler of the infernal regions, Death.

వ్రింఫి Hmoin yëm, n. Yama. (This is the more usual form).

**ပိုစေ်ှ၊ ယိုလုပ် Yëm cih, Yëm lup, v.** to inhale, to breathe in.

ယိ<mark>ုတိတ်၊ ယိုတိုန် Yëm tèt, Yëm tän, v.</mark> to exhale, to breathe out.

ယိုလုပ်ယိုတိတ် Yëm lup yëm tit, adj. breathing, living.

**Υü, v.** to carry on the head.

ယိုခတ၊ ယိုသတ Yü khacā, Yü sacā, v. to take an oath on a sacred book.

လိုဂုန် Yü kun, v. to acknowledge indebtedness.

**Yü tha, v.** to bear up, to reverence.

လိုဟ် Yüh, n. fruits preserved in sugar.

လိုဟ်သူ့န် Yüh sabòn, n. fruits preserved in sugar and squeezed dry.

ယ္ငု Yemu, n. a name.

ကို််လျှ Kä yemu, v. to give a name.

သူဟွာ Yemu yemē, n. names.

**Yang (S), n.** kind, sort.

သူေယာင် Yu yong (S), v. to inflame against, to incite.

လျော်ယျစ် Yok yo (S), v. to flatter, to praise.

ယူန် Yün (S), adv. indeed.

လြဴ Yereo, adj. any.

ရသွံ

ယ်ညးမွဲ Yereo nyeh moa, whosoever.

လွှံ Yu', adv. yes, also used in beginning a formal address.

Re, the twenty-seven consonant of the Mon alphabet.

**Ra, v.** a assertive, closing the sentence, in questions it preceds the interrogative particle, also used with the imperative.

Ra soe', v. an expressive of surprise or interrogation.

ဟွဲမွဲရသွံ **Hu' moa ra soe',** oh, there is none!

ഒറ്റ്റാ Rakkhita (P), adj. protected.

Rekoeh (Skt. rakshasa), n. a demon, an ogre. They are said to have staring eyes, hair standing on end, bellies, and spreading tusks. They are said to come

out of the water and are otherwise named kalok dait, water demons.

ရနိ (ရနိ) Rang (rung), n. a building, as house, shop, court.

**Reang, v. (1)** to stand in a row, to be together; **(2)** to bring.

သို့ရင်မွဲစုံ Hei reang moa coe', neighbouring houses, neighbours.

ရင်တျှင်၊ ရင်တျှင်ကို၊ ရင်တျှင်နင် Reang talung, Reang talung kä, Reang talung neang, v. to convey, to bring.

ရင်တွော် Reang pakom, v. to bring together.

ရင်သ္တံ Reang sako', adv. mutually, one with another.

ရင်တာ Reang tā, n. a palisade outside a fortification.

ရစောန်ရကောန် Recon renon, adv. with musical sound, as the tingling of Pagoda bells or the singing of birds.

ပြုရုရစောန်ရကောန် Pru ru recon renon, v. to make melodious sound.

କୃଷ୍ଟ Rotce (P), n. royal.

മൊ Ronnya (P. araññam), n. a forest, a wood.

**Ròt, n.** a floor beam, **(P. ratanam),** a precious stone, anything precious; **v.** to reap.

ရတိဂုပြကာ Ròt thaphòh prakā, n. the seven precious things, viz:

စတ္ထု မွိုက်၊ ဗြဴ Cakka, Mnoit, Preo, the wheel of the empire, the gem, the empress.

စိင်၊ ချုံ၊ ဂဟပတိ၊ ပရိနယကရတ် Coin, Cheh, Kehapatei, Parineyakaròt, the elephant, the horse, the retinue of householders, the crown prince.

තර්පරිත් Ròt tecit, n. the nine ratanas or precious things. I subjoin a list of these given in the poetical work Lik Smin Asah.

ဟေမ Hēma (P), gold.

ရာဇိ Rēci (P. rajatam), silver.

မနီ Mani (P), gems, as sapphire, ruby etc.

မုတ္တ **Mutta (P),** pearl.

cocγ Wēlu (P. veluriyam), cat's eye.

သေလ္လာ **Sēllā,** coral.

ဂေါ်မှတ် Kümut (Skt. gomeda?), topaz.

စုသာရာ Phutsarā (Skt. vajra?), sapphire.

Mre (Skt. marakata), emerald. It will be seen that the first six and the last

agree with the seven ratanas of Childers. See Pali Dictionary, article Ratanam.

സ്ക് Rot pei, the three gems or objects of veneration of the Buddhists, namely, the

Buddha, the doctrine, and the assembly.

സ്റ്റെൺ Ròttha rēci (P. rattham rājiyam), n. a kingly realm.

ഞ്ഞ് Rati (P), n. pleasure, love, attachment, desire.

**Retha, n.** an interpretation, the vernacular.

କ୍ଷି Ròn, v. to consider, to regard, to have regard to.

ဟ္ဂံရန်ဟ္ဂံပကာ Hu' ròn hu' pa kā, indifferent, taking no heed to consequences.

ရန်ကို Ròn kä, v. (1) to have regard to, to have reference to, to have relation to.

**Renauk, v. (1)** to be full; **(2)** to be concealed, hidden.

ရနက်ဗွန် Renauk petòn, v. to be concealed, hidden.

ရနက်ဗပေင် Renauk pepòin, v. to fill, to fulfill.

ရ $\delta$  Ròp, v. to take hold of, to use.

ရပ်ကွာတ် Ròp kanāt, v. to take hold of.

ရပ်စပ် Ròp còp, v. to make use of, to spend.

ရပ်<mark>ဇိုင် Ròp cäng, v.</mark> to geld, to castrate. (ထ**ား**)

ရပ်လက်ဗန်၊ ရပ်ဝေင်လက်ဗန် Ròp leak pòn, Ròp wòin leak pòn, v. to wrestle, to hold a wrestling contest.

ရပ်သွေစ် Ròp hnī, v. to direct the course of a vessel, to steer.

ရမတ် Remot, n. tears.

ရမ္မာ Ròmmā, n. clogwood.

ရမျာင် (ရမ်သာင်) Remsain, n. a sound, the voice.

ရမျာင်ကွး Remsain klah, n. a distinct utterance, clear articulation.

ရဝိမ Ròma, adj. Roman.

ရ**ှင်**ရဝှိl Rawang rawai (S), v. to take heed, to be careful.

ရဟ်၊ ရှိ Ròh (P. rasa), n. taste, flavor, quality.

ရှိသုဓာဘုတ် Ròh suthē phut (P. rasa, sudhābhojanam), n. ambrosia.

ജ് Resei (Skt. rishi), n. a hermit, an anchorite.

අන්ලි Resei preo, n. a female devotee.

**Rē, n.** place, thing.

ရာတရ်မွဲ Rētarāo moa, whichever road.

နာကွတ် Rē kwòt, n. subject of learning, a study.

ရာဂ Rēke (P), n. human passion, lust.

**Rait, n.** a cabin or lodge, a temporary house in field or clearing.

ရာင်ရာ)၊ ရာင်ဆာဲ Rain chai, v. to flourish, to prevail; to shine, to be brilliant; to be eminent, to be conspicuous.

pco Rēcē (P), n. a king, a ruler, a rājā.

page Rēcē tamān (from tān), n. a clever kind of wattle work.

**Rēcē tòn, n.** punishment, penalty inflicted by governmental authority. See parts.

**Property** Rēcē tut (P. dūto), n. a king's messenger, an envoy.

ရာဇာဓိရာတ် Rēcēthirāt (P. rājādhirāja), n. a wise or brave king, the name of a famous king

of Pegu.

**proරි Rēcēthitā (P), n.** a king's daughter.

**Rēcēthēnī (P), n.** a royal city, the capital of a kingdom.

අතදාන් Rēcē themāt, n. a lattice on both sides of a road along which the king is to pass.

ရာဇာဝင် Rēcē weang (P. rājavamsa), n. a history, a chronicle of kings.

pp Rēcē wòt (P. raja vattha), n. the duties of a ruler.

ရာဇာသာန် Rēcē sān (P. rāja sāsanam), n. a king's letter.

ണ്ടാര് Rēcē phisoit (P. rāja abhiseko), n. kingly consecration, coronation.

 **നട്ടാ Rētenē, Rēthenē (P. ārādhanam), n.** a wish, a desire; **v.** to entreat favor.

ရာဒနာမိတ်၊ ရာဓနာမိတ် Rētenē moit, Rēthenē moit, v. to wish, to desire, to pray.

ရာန် Rān, v. to buy.

ရာန်ညှိုတ် Rān sakät, v. to be violent, harsh.

ရာစိ Rēp, n. thicket, covert, refuge.

**Cäp rëp, v.** to reach, attain; to obtain.

ရာ Rēm, n. a thicket, a copse.

လုပ်ပွဲရာံတို Lup padoa rēm täm, went into a thicket wood.

ရာမ် ရာမ် ရာတိတ် Rēm, Rēm tèt, v. to return to household life, as a monk who has tired of the religious life.

Rai, n. the mustard plant; the radish plant; (S) a Siamese land measure of less than half an acre.

ണ്ണ് Rai krauk, n. cabbage.

ണ്ട് Rai seithòt (P. siddhattho), n. mustard.

ကွေင်ရာသီတော် Klòin rai seīthòt, n. mustard oil.

ရာဖိုန် Raicün (Skt), n. a scented wood.

ආහර Rai cemat, n. lattice. Of rēcē themāt supra.

ရာတံင်ခေါ်န် Rai tòng khon, n. bunting.

ရာရှာတ်၊ ရာသာတ် Rai sāt, v. to be severed from, to be different from; adj. uncommon, rare.

ണ്ടായ Rēsēī (P), n. a sign of the zodiac.

**်**စါရာသီ **Còh bā rēsēī,** the twelve signs of the zodiac.

ണ്ണാ Rēhau, n. Rāhu, the name of an Asura who causes eclipses.

**Ri, n.** a pestle, an axle.

ရိတ္မွဳ Ri kwī, n. the axle of a cart or carriage.

ရိတဲ Ri toa, n. a pestle.

ရိပ္မတ် Ri panòh, n. the stem that passes through the jack-fruit.

**Roin, v.** to be hot, peppery.

**Roin katang, v.** to be harsh, severe, to be pungent, acrid.

ရိတာ Ritā, n. a yellow orpiment.

နိုပ်တီ Rip teim, v. to have a slight knowledge of, to conjecture.

දින් Riwei (Skt), n. an anchorite.

ବ୍ଲ Ru, v. to make a sound; n. a sound.

ရှ**ဂ်**ဒ **Ru kòh te,** the equivalent of the **Pali iti** (ဣတိ), thus.

**Raukkha (P), n.** a tree.

**Raukkha cü (P. rukkhajivo), n.** a spirit, or demon of the woods.

କ୍ଷ $\boldsymbol{\xi}$  Rung, n. a shed, booth, any building, a court house; v. to put on, as a monk's

upper garment.

ရှင်ကွာဘုံဒါန် Rung kanā dait tān, n. a shed by the roadside where travelers are supplied

with water. The two first words of the compound are equivalents, both signifying

the shed.

ရှ<mark>င်ချံ (ရိုင်ချံ) Rung cheh, n.</mark> a stable.

ရှင်ဘုံသျှင် Rung dait fwung, n. a shed where drinking water is placed.

റ്റടിန Rung tān, n. an almshouse.

ရှင်ပန္နသာ Rung pònnasā (P. paṇṇasālā), n. a hermitage.

ရှင်ပုင်ဇွော် Rung pung hnok, n. a hotel.

ရှင်ပွတ် Rung pamot, n. a room in a house where a fire is kept.

**ရုင်ဖျာ Rung phyā, n.** a bazaar or market, a shop.

ရှင်သဂုစ္စဝါတ်၊ ရှင်အမှု၊ ရှင်ဝတ် Rung sakut cawāt, Rung ahmau, Rung wòt, n. a court-house.

ရှင်သမာကွတ် Rung samā kwòt, n. a workshop.

ရှင်သှောံ၊ ရှင်သှောံသူာ Rung salom, Rung salom sangā, v. to adjust a (monk's) garment.

Run, v. to be insubordinate, intractable, to pull contrarily, as an animal trying to

get loose.

ရန်မို Run mü, v. to be wild, out of hand, intractable.

ရှင် Rup (P. rūpam), n. form, a picture, an image, a figure.

ရုပ်ဆပက္ခတ် Rup cha panaut, n. a doll.

ရှစ်ဇ Rup ce (P. rūpaja), n. cause of birth.

ရုပ္ပ**ေ**ရာ၊ ရုပ္ပါ **Ruppatherē, Ruppā (P), adj.** having form, beautiful.

ရုပ္ပါရီ Ruppārëm (P. rūpam & ārammanam), n. one of the six objects of sense, form; an

appearance, a vision.

ရုပ်ပုင်သမှု၊ ရုပ်ပုင်သမှဝ် Rup pung samāū, Rup pung samò, n. one's reflection. See pung

khamāū supra.

ရှ**ိ**ဖ**ျွ**န် **Rup pahdun, n.** the figure of a bird.

ရှင်ဘာ် Rup sait, n. form, appearance, the face, the complexion.

ရှ**ပ်၊ ရုပ်သီ Rup, Rup sèm, v.** to take in anything that has been put out, as things to dry in

the sun.

ရှပ်ယာတ် Rup yāt, v. to take in clothes that has been out to dry.

ရှ**ိေ**သြာံ Rup soe', v. to take in paddy that has been laid in the sun.

ရုံ၊ ရုံဂ**်**၊ **ဂ**်ရံ **Rum, Rum kòp, Kòp rum, v.** to be enough, to be sufficient.

ବ୍ଲି Rui, v. to choose, to select; n. the common house-fly.

ရှဲကေတ်၊ ရှဲတံက်၊ ရှဲစို၊ ရှဲစိုဂ္ဂဟ်ကေတ် Rui kēt, Rui kok, Rui còh, Rui còh klòh kēt, v. to choose,

select, take ones choice.

ရှိနက် Rui nauk, v. to redeem, to ransom.

ရုံဝင် Rui weang, n. a swarm of flies.

ရှဲစိုတ် Rui bät, v. to pick, to choose.

ရှသံ၊ ရှသံင် Ru sòm, Ru sòng, v. to make a tumultuous noise; n. a tumult.

ရုရှသံင်သံင် Ru ru sòng sòng, n. a tumult; adj. tumultuous.

റേട് Ròit, v. to cut as one cuts with a knife, to slice.

ရေက်ကွာင် Roit kwain, v. to slice bread.

ရေက်ဗျန် Roit phyun, v. to cut meat.

റ്റോട് Roit sok, v. to cut the hair. This probably goes back to a time when a knife

and not scissors was used.

**cοδ Reang, v.** to set in a row, to arrange.

ရေင်ကာန် Reang kān, v. to bring together, to unite; adv. mutually.

ရေင်ကော် Reang kēt, v. to range round; adv. all round.

ရေင်ဂ္လိလကတ်လ**်** Reang kenyi lekòt lò, v. to set.

ရေင်တွော် Reang kloa, v. to be ranged together.

တရ်ဂွံဟေင်စါသွာင်ရေင်တွော် Tarao wu' heang bā fwain reang kloa, these two roads

branch out in the same way.

ရေင်စေန်၊ ရေင်ဗွါ၊ ရေင်ဗြိုက် Reang cēn, Reang pekē, Reang pròk, v. to put in orderly

arrangement.

**Reang pu, v.** to be arranged in one line so that all can be seen at once.

ရေတိ၊ ရေတိဂပင် Rēt, Rēt kepò, v. to go about, to go round.

ရေတ်ဂှာဲရင် Rēt klai ròng, v. to go about seeking.

ရေတ်**ျ**င် **Rēt dung, v.** to go about the city.

**ငရန် Rēn, n.** a sand-fly.

ရေမ် Rēm, v. to leave the priesthood.

Reo, v. to cut up into ribbons, as flesh or fish.

ବୈତ Reo coa, v. to cut up and put in the sun to dry.

ရေရောတ် Rē rot, v. to murmur, to complain.

ယာံပါန်ရေရောတ် Yēm pān rē rot, he weeping made his complain.

ရေဟိသေဟိ Reh seh, v. to reverence, to worship.

Roa, n. one of a race or tribe, one of a following, a follower, a group, a

collection.

ရဲကွာန် Roa kwan, n. a villager.

ട്ട് Roa khareh, n. a convict, a man in fetters.

ရဲနွာ Roa khwā, n. a follower, of a man of rank.

ရဲဝူ Roa kū, n. a gardener.

ရဲချင် Roa dung, n. a citizen.

ရဲပျှင် Roa plung, n. a stranger.

ବିଷ୍ମ Roa nge, n. a cultivator.

ရဲရး Roa reh, n. a rustic, a countryman.

ട്ടാ Roa sā, n. a follower.

Rao, v. a sign of an indirect question; adv. not chiefly in verse.

**မံငိမိပ်ရော**ဝွိ**င်**ညွှိက်လိုင်ရောငျဟ် **Mong mip rao kwoin stoit hloin rao nguh,** he is well without care and is not wakeful in his sleep.

ရော် Rok, v. to repay.

**Rong, v.** a. of the future tense, assertive, emphatic.

epo Ruthe (P), n. shore, bank.

သွေဟိရောဓ Hneh ruthe, n. the haven of peace, Nirvāna.

ရော်၊ ရော်ပြဝါ Rom, Rom prawā, n. company, companions.

သိုရော်ပြဝါဂကူသာကျ Säm rom prawā kekāū sākya, with companions of the Sākya race.

ရော်ဆ Rom cha, v. to come together as a pair.

မတ်ခြေလေဘွဲ့ရောံဆ Mot deh lē hu' rom cha, his eyes too do not pair.

ണ്ടോട് Ro', v. to be loose, porous as soil.

ৰ্ব Reo, n. a crate; a basket football; adv. like.

ရ်ဝွံ Reo wu', thus, like this.

ခြိတြံညင်ဂွ်ဝွေင်ရ်ညးကွာ Tòh krauh nyòng kleo kleang reo nyeh klā, he becomes a man like an ox carrying loads in the crates of others. This of a man who has no book learning.

ຈ໌ດ໌ Reo keo, v. to worship.

κὸm, n. a scaffold for the support of workmen.

ရံတိ် Ròk, n. a pulley; a tilt hammer; a tilt lever working with a back balance.

ရံင် Ròng, v. to look, to behold.

ရံင်စံင် Ròng còng, v. to watch over.

ရိ**င်စံ Ròng còm, v.** to see, to behold. See here! Look!

ရံင်မွဲ Ròng moa, v. to take care of.

ရံင်လို့ Ròng lemēī, v. to expect, to look for.

ရံင်လိတ် Ròng loit, v. to study, to apply the mind to books.

Reh (Skt. rastra), n. a country; the country in distinction from the city.

ကွာန်ရး Kwān reh, n. a country village, a country district.

နေနီဂို Reh nikëm (P. nigamo), n. a kingdom, an empire.

ടുടോ ഒാ: Reh tesa (P. deso), Reh pah, n. a country.

ညးရးပး Nyeh reh pah, n. the inhabitants.

ရိုက် Räk, v. to be plentiful, to sound as a drum; n. a bag.

ရိုက်ကာန် Räk kān, n. a gunny-bag.

ရှိတ်**ှိန်ဂြိမ Räk tän kemròm, v.** to rattle out a sound.

ရိုက်**ဖံ** Räk phòm, v. to beat a drum.

ရိုက်လလောင် Räk lelong, v. to sound out.

କ୍ଷି $\xi$  Räng, v. to be rude, uncultivated, uncouth; n. a shed, booth, a stable, any

building.

ရိုင်**ခေျံ Räng cheh, n.** a stable.

နိုင်စင် Räng coin, n. an elephant shed.

ရိုင်ဇမ္မိုင် Räng cemloin ,n. a hall. Like non cemloin, this would seem to be one of the

palace buildings.

ပွဲရိုင်ဇမ္ပိုင်နာမှက်ခိုဟ်ဗွင်တဲ့သို့စင်ကြံတ် Pdoa räng cemloin nā mauk tüh petang taui hmoin cang

kròm tāo, setting his face toward the window the king walked about in

the royal hall.

ရှိုင်ဒါန် Räng tān, n. an almshouse.

နိုင်ပုင် Räng pung, n. a refectory.

ရိုင်အမှု Räng ahmau, v. a courthouse, hall of justice.

ရှိတိ Rüt, n. the coryphe or book palm.

Rëm, v. to help, to run to one's assistance. This is the word used when a cry

goes out for help in an emergency.

ရှီအဲညိ R**ëm oa nyi,** come and help me.

ရှီဇေအ်၊ ရှီဇံ၊ ရှီဇံက်၊ ရှီဇံက်ပင်၊ ရှီဗင်၊ ရှီသဘာ် Rëm ထ', Rëm thòi, Rëm thòp pang, Rëm peang,

**Rëm saphait, v.** to render help, to assist. See the parts.

ຊິບຣິ Rüh, v. (1) to count; (2) to pull to pieces; n. a root, a foundation; adj. every.

ရှိဟ်ကွက် Rüh kanak, n. a tap root, the main root of a tree.

ရှိဟ်ကျာ Rüh kyā, n. a lateral root.

ရိုဟ်ဂတု **Rüh ketau, adj.** monthly.

ရိုဟ်ဂိုတ် Rüh küt, v. to respect.

ရိုဟ်စ Rüh ci, v. to reckon, to respect.

ရိုဟ်စုဟ် Rüh camòh, adv. every.

ရိုဟ်စွဟ်သီ Rüh camòh seī, every uposatha day.

ရိုဟ်**၁**ူတ်၊ ရိုဟ်တိုက် Rüh dät, Rüh täk, n. the foundations of a building.

ရိုဟ်တိုဟ် Rüh toeh, v. to raze, to level with the ground, to destroy.

ရိုဟ်ပလို Rüh paläm, v. to pull to pieces, to destroy.

ရှိဟ်တော် Rüh thoe', v. to pull down as an old building, or to take off as an old roof.

ട്ടുഗ് Rüh thawai, to take ones leg out of the sitting posture.

ရိုဟ်ဒ<sup>န်္</sup>ဘွဲ့၊ ရိုဟ်ရိုဟ်တျဲ့ ရိုဟ်တျဲ့ R**üh tetòh ngoa, Rüh rüh ngoa, Rüh ngoa, adv.** daily, every day.

ရိုဟ်ဒာ့်သွာံ၊ ရိုဟ်သွာံ Rüh tetòh hnām, Rüh hnām, adv. yearly, every year.

ရှိတို့တဲ့ **Rüh petòm, adv.** nightly, every night.

ရိုဟ်ရင်၊ ရိုဟ်လို့ဟ် **Rüh reang, Rüh lemih, v.** to number.

ရှိဟ်တုံမာန် **Rüh hu' mān, adj.** innumerable.

ရိုဟ်အ<mark>ဒို</mark>တ် **Rüh atüt, adv.** weekly.

**ඉ**ත් (කත්) Sai, v. to be separated, parted.

**Sai bah, v.** to change ones state. See the parts.

ရော် Soa, v. to glide, to sail.

သွေဟိရောဓသုတ်ရောဲမှတ်ပျောံ Hnih rüthe samot soa hmot pangoe', glides surely into the

haven of rest (Nirvāna).

co Le, the twenty-seventh consonant of the Mon alphabet.

လ **Le, n.** a grandfather.

സ്നാ **Le ita, n.** a paternal great grandfather.

လတ် **Le tāo, n.** an old man.

လင်း Le preo, n. an old woman.

റൻ Lak (P. lakkham), n. a ten thousand.

റൻ **Leak, v.** to revile, to abuse.

လက်၍ **Leak chāo, v.** to curse.

സ്ക് Leak thadoa, v. to abuse, to stir up feeling.

လက်ဖါ **Leak phā, v.** to revile, abuse.

လက် Leak, n. side, direction; prep. towards, in the direction of, in composition to

form adverbs.

လက်ကနိ **Leak kani, n.** the day before yesterday.

സ്കാരൂട് Leak kane', n. yesterday.

လက်ကရ် **Leak karāo, adv.** afterwards; **prep.** behind, after.

လက်ကိုပ် Leak kadäp, adv. forward, as on shipboard, in the direction of the bows,

towards the head of any body.

လက်ဂစေင်၊ လက်ဒစေင် Leak keceang, Leak teceang, adv. sideways.

လက်ဂတ Leak keta, adv. forward, in front.

လက်ဂတး Leak ketah, adv. wrong side out.

လက်ဂွင် Leak keneang, adv. transversely, crosswise.

လက်တရွာ **Leak tangā, adv.** supinely, with face up.

လက်သွေစ် Leak hnī, adv. towards the stern; n. the stern.

യന്റി Leak pai, n. the left side; adv. on the left.

လက်ပုင် Leak pung, n. the right side; adv. on the right.

လက်ဗကပ် Leak pekòp, adv. in prone (pronely), with face down.

സന്യാന് Leak petak, adv. with head down.

လက်ဗျိုက် Leak pläk, adv. one end for the other, upside down, outside in, contrariwise.

လက်လနင် Leak leneang, adv. transverse, across.

လက် Keak (Skt. lagna), n. point of intersection, point where the sun and the

planets rise, a horoscope, the auspicious or lucky moment.

လက်ကြာပ် Leak krap, n. a sash, an ornament worn on the arm above the elbow.

လက်ကျှိုက် Leak kläk, n. dust, pollen, powder, dirt, filth.

လက်ကျိုက်ထဍက်လျှင် Leak kläk thadak lengeang, n. human passion.

**Leakkhanā (P), n.** mark, sign, symptom, characteristic.

വേട്ടൂ Leakkhummī (P & Skt), n. Lakshmī, the goddess of prosperity.

လက်ရာ Leak chā, n. a fermented preparation of rice. In **Burma** it seems to be an

intoxicant and comes under the scope of the liquor laws. In **Siam** it is a food and is exposed for sale on market stalls and at railway station as well as being made

at home for family use.

လက်ဆံင်၊ လက်ဆံင်ပကာ Leak chòng (Bur), Leak chòng panā, n. a present.

സ്ക്കൻ Leak thak, n. the time during which a person lived or flourished.

လက်ပေတ် Leak pēt, n. dice. (ခတ်ပး)

လက်ပွဲ Leak plaui, n. boxing, fighting with the fists.

လက်ဗန် **Leak pòn, n.** wrestling.

လက်ရာန် Leak rān, n. some part of fortifications.

လက်သက၊ လက်သန် Leaksana, Leaksòn (Skt. lakshana), n. a characteristic, symptom, sign.

လက်သမာ Leak samā (Bur), n. artisan, artificer.

റന് Lekòm, n. the acacia catechu.

kż Leko', n. an island, a piece of ground that is at any time surrounded by water.

လွှဲဗူး Leko' peteh, n. to be refuge, to take refuge.

സന Lekā, n. an alternative.

လကေန်တဲ Leken toa, n. the little finger.

**Lekoa, v.** to hang, to droop.

**Lekot**, **v**. to crumble, to form a sediment; **n**. a sediment, a paste.

လကောတ်မြမ**် Lekot mremo, n.** a toilet perfume.

**Lekòk, n.** a thing that goes round and grips as a bracelet or socket.

လကံက်စြဲ Lekòk carui, n. a socket, a mortise.

လကံက်<mark>ဖိုင် Lekòk cäng, n.</mark> an anklet, or ornamental ankle ring.

လကံက်တဲ Lekòk toa, n. a bracelet.

လကံက်ဒြင်ဗံက် Lekòk kreang pok, n. a bracelet.

လကိုတ်၊ လကိုတ်လရီ၊ လကိုတ်သမ္မံက်သမ္မာတ် Lekät, Lekät lerëm, Lekät samngòk samngāt,

v. to be terrified, to be frightened.

လကိုန် **Lekän, n.** species of water lilly.

സന്വുန် Leaksòn (Skt. lakshaṇa), n. a characteristic, a sign.

လကိုဟ် Lekoeh (Skt. rakshasa), n. the same as rekoeh.

**Lekyait, n.** a Buddhist monk (col).

လဂ္ဂန် **Leakkòn, n.** love.

လွ**် Lekò, n.** ginger.

လွှ**်**ဇွေင် **Lekò hnok, n.** a herb used in medicine.

လွှ**်**ငြာတ် **Lekò prāt, n.** the same.

സറി Lekē, n. the Gardenia Coronaria.

လ**ု**င် **Lekung, v.** to lie across, to lay upon.

လ**ု**င်လနင် **Lekung leneang, v.** to place transverse.

လူူ၊ လဝူ Lekū, v. to be straight, to be opposite, to straighten, to direct, to be upright, to

be just.

လဂူမှက် **Lekū mauk, v.** to be opposite.

လော် **Leko, n.** a mountain stream, a grotto.

လဂို **Lekëm, n.** a pleasant grove.

လ**ိုလှော**် **Lekëm leko, n.** a cool grotto.

**Leang, v.** to melt, to run into liquid.

လင်ဇွောင် Leang fwo, v. to melt in tears.

လင်သကာ **Leang sakā, adj.** pliant.

လင်ကာ **Leangkā, n.** a poetry, the guava.

လ**်**တီ **Leang tēī, n.** a hindrance.

လင်ဟေဝ် **Leanghè, n.** the gibbon. (ကျွဲတဲဂ္ဂိင်ဂွိင်မွဲဂကူ)

လဋတိ Lengòt, v. to practice; n. practice.

လဋ္ပဝိ **Lengo, n.** a pair, a couple.

လ**င့် Lengait, v.** to turn up the face, to look up.

လဋိက် **Lengoit, n.** variant of preceding.

လဋိတိ **Lengit, v.** what one swallows at a time.

လျှင် **Lengung, v.** to be dull.

സ്കൂട്ടോ Lengēt, v. to squeeze, to crush.

လဋ္ရောတ်၊ လဋ္ရောတ်စေုံ Lengot, Lengot cih, v. to diminish, as a swelling.

လူတော် Lengo, v. to worship, to make obeisance by raising the hands over the head the

palm being placed together, to make a reverence.

**Lengeh, n.** trappings, caparison.

စိင်ညးအက်လစ်လဋ္ဂးတဲ့ Coin nyeh teak lò lengeh taui, he having caparisoned the elephant.

ရေုံသိန္မ်ဒက်လဝ်လင္မႈ Cheh sintheo teak lò lengeh, saddled the Sindhian horse.

**Leci, n.** a lake.

**സാ Leci anutòt, n. Anotatto,** one of the seven **Mahāsaras** or great lakes.

လစင်စစင် Lecang pebang, v. to be clear, to be bright.

**Lecin, n.** a ring for the finger, a thimble.

လစိန်စရံက် **Lecin caròk, n.** a finger ring.

လစေဟ်၊ လစ် Lecih, n. region, quarter; side, a part, a fragment.

လစိတ်ပြိပ် Lecih krëp, the forest side, in the forest.

လစုတ် Lecut, n. a time, a stroke, a stripe.

လဓောတ်လမောဝ် Lecot lemo, adj. tractable, submissive.

လစောန် Lecon, n. summit, extremity, limit.

လစံက် Leထဲk, v. (1) to be black; (2) to add to.

လစံက်စရီ **Lecòk kharim, adj.** greyish.

လစံက်ဘုပ်၌ Lecòk dāp dāo, adj. dark green.

လစ်င် Lecong, n. a species of water-lilly.

**Lecah, v.** to shine, to glow.

**Lecah lemah, v.** to shine, to be radiant.

လဆန်ထိ Lechòn thi, adv. swiftly. (ပြဟ်ပြဟ်၊ ဗွဲမပြဟ်ပြေဟ်)

လဆိင် **Lechoin, n.** a female dancer.

လဆူ၊ လဆူဒလူ Lechū, Lechū telū, v. to reel, to stagger.

လဆောစ်၊ ဆောစ်လ Lecho, Chola, adv. sometimes.

സര്വ സരരേഗോഗി ധ്രാര Lece, Lece cecot, Meang lece, v. to wait, to tarry.

**Lecu, n.** a grandfather.

လ**ုပေအံက် Lecu me-òk, n.** a great grandfather.

സർ Lecui, v. to be late.

လဲခဲ့သကဲ့ Lecui sanui, v. to be behindhand, to be slothful, lazy.

സനേഗ്സംഗ് Lecot lemo, v. to be pliant, meek.

လဇံက် Lecòk, v. to build tier on tier.

လင်္ကော်ပြာသာတ် **Lecòk prāsāt,** to make a graduated steeple.

လည**် Lenyang, n.** the dry season.

လညာတိ Lenyāt, n. a view, a sight, what is seen.

လညာတ်ဂ**ား**အာ၊ လညာတ်ဗေ့တ် **Lenyāt ketah ā, Lenyāt plet, n.** wrong views.

လညာတိမ**ြဲ Lenyāt me proa, n.** right views.

လူဒီလယ**ာ် Ledī leyòt, v.** to dash, to clash, to jar.

လတ် Lòt, v. to be fresh, not stale.

လတ်လတ် **Lòt lòt, adj.** fresh.

സ്കാറ് Letak, v. to dress, to put on clothes.

လတ် **Letait, n.** the tongue.

လတ်ာ်စက် Letait cak, n. dominion, authority.

സ്റ്റ് Letait kleo, n. a cow's tongue, sassafras and its timber.

လတ်ပေစိ Letait pī, n. the mouth-piece of a wind-instrument.

လတ**် Letait bī, n.** seaweed.

လတုန် Letaun, n. a time, a turn.

လတုန်ဝါဝွံ letaun we wu', this time, this occasion.

ဗိလတုန် Pei letaun, three times.

လတူ Letāū, prep. on, above, over, upon; adj. upper.

လတေင် Leteang, n. a sinew, a muscle.

လတေင်ဇေ့စ် Leteang hnok, n. a tendon.

സരോ Lete, pro. adj. that.

လတိုင် Letäng, v. to toss up; n. a hole; num. aux.

နရက်ဖွော်-၈-လ္ပိုင် Nereak hnok tecam letäng, eight principal hells.

**လတိုင်ပ္ကိုန် Letäng patän, v.** to toss up.

လတိုင်စေင် Letäng wòin, v. to toss.

လတိုပ် **Letäp, n.** dew, fog.

လတိုပ်လမ္ဘာင် Letäp lemlain, n. dew.

လတ်၊ လတ်ဗျ Lethāo, Lethāo phu, n. an old man.

Lete, v. to screen, to shelter, to conceal.

လဒက်သအစ် Leteak sa-o, v. to grieve, to lament.

**လဒက်သအဝ်သတ်ဟာမွိဟ်တံ Leteak sa-o sòt hā mnih to',** do you grieve for created beings, O

men?

**Letòp, v.** to sit as a bird on eggs, to hatch, to brood, to meditate in silence.

**Letu, v.** to make a noise, to give forth sound.

സഭീ സഭ് Letom, Letòm, v. to rule, govern, to subdue, to pacify, to quiet, to foster.

လ**ံ**ဂမ္က်ပ္မတ် **Letòm kemtāo pamot, v.** to control heat.

လဒံမင်မွဲလစ် Letòm meang moa lo, v. to foster, nourish, to cherish.

**Letòm reh, v.** to exercise authority, to subdue, to control.

**Letòm lewī, v.** to strenuously exert oneself, to make strenuous exertions.

လခိုဟ် **Letüh, v.** to reply, to repay; **n.** a rebus, an enigma.

လနက်၊ လနက်ခရီ Leneak, Leneak kharäm, v. to be miry, to sink in mire.

လနင် Leneang, v. to be transverse, to stand or lie across.

လနဟ်၊ လန် Lenòh, v. to be idle, lazy, slothful. (လန်= လနဟ်၊လနဟ်)

လန်၊ လန်ဝင္ရေင် Lòn, Lòn kehòin, v. to itinerate, to go from place to place.

လန်ဂဗစ် **Lòn kepò, v.** to make a circuit, to go round.

လနီနီ၊ လနီနီ၀ိနီ **Lenin, Lenin pin, v.** to trample, to trample upon.

လနိန်ဗလှေက် Lenin phalòin, v. to crush by treading.

လနတ် **Lenuh, v.** to be lazy, indolent, slothful. Of **lenòh** supra.

လနဟိလီ Lenuh lī, v. to be habitually indolent.

လနေင် Leneang, n. a hawk or kite.

လနောဟ် **Lenoh, v.** to be lazy. See **lenòh, lenuh,** supra.

လနောဟ်မိုင် **Lenoh moin,** having no desire to hear.

დ Lepa, v. p. prohibitory, not. See Gram, notes.

လဟ် Lepòt, n. a canal connecting waterways.

လဟာ်၊ လပ် Lepòh, v. to pick up, to lift and remove from a place, n. (1) a wave, (2) a

proboscis of trunk.

လ**ို**8င် **Lepòh coin, n.** an elephant's trunk, the name of a plant used in medicine.

လ**်**ဖမး Lepòh cemeh, n. a breaker, the surf.

လ്റ് സാട്ട് Lepo', v. to dream; n. a dream; adj. light, empty.

လွုံညာတ် **Lepo' nyāt, v.** to dream.

လ္ပုံသာ **Lepo' sā, adj.** light, empty, vain, foolish.

လွှာ် **Lepait, n.** a division; a side.

၇ လွှာ်ပါ်အာ Thepòh lepait pait ā, divided into seven.

လွှာ်တော် **Lepait te',** the other side.

လွှာ်ဝွံ **Lepait wu',** this side.

လပုင် **Lepung, n.** an earthen pot for boiling salt.

လပုတ်၊ လပုတ်တဲ Lepauh, Lepauh toa, n. a finger, a fingerbreadth.

လပေါ် **Lepo, n.** a kind of jasmine.

**Lepoa, n.** the many flowered jasmine.

လ**ံ**က် **Lepòk, v.** to open; **n.** explanation, comment.

സം: Lepah, n. an anvil.

လမိုက် Lepäk, v. to strike, dash; to be torn out, uprooted; to tear out or off, to wash

clothes **Indian** fashion.

လ**ိုက်ကြာတ်ကြံ Lepäk krāt krao, v.** to wash as clothes by striking.

လဇဝ်၊ လဇဝ်ပ္ပုံ Lephò, Lephò patum, v. to lower, to let down, to bow.

လဖ**်**သိသ **Lephò sisa, v.** to bow the head.

လဖ**်**ထော် **Lephò thoe', v.** to set down.

လဗို၊ လဗိုသွာန် **Lephòh, Lephòh samān, v.** to ask a question, to question.

လ**ို**ဂိုင် **Lephòh käng, v.** to take for oneself.

လဇိုက္ခဲဟို **Lephòh klai häm, v.** to search, to investigate.

လ<del>ှိ</del>ဗန် **Lephòh penòh, v.** to meditate. (လ<del>ှိပ</del>နဟ်)

လ**ှိ**ဗိုသကာ **Lephò pòhsanā, v.** to consider, to reflect.

လဗင် Lepeang, n. a feast, a jollification. Of sapeang.

လဗင်သမုင် Lepeang samung, n. a drinking feast.

လာပ်ပကို Lepeang pakäm, v. to blame, censure, defame.

സൗട് Lepo', n. the hump of the Indian bull.

လောင် **Lepain, n.** a large branch of a tree, an overhanging cliff.

လဗုံဒကို၊ လဗုံလိုင် **Lepui tekui, Lepui hloin, v.** to be drowsy, to be overcome with sleep.

လူငေန် Lepeang, n. mire, thick mud.

လဗော်၊ လဗံက် Lepok, Lepòk, n. a table.

လမီနော်ယံက်လဗော်ပြး**း Lemī nok yòk lepok prah ceh,** pot lids cooking spoon, ladle and table scattered about.

လဗး၊ လဗးဂြိုပ်ဝါ၊ လဗးပထ**ီ Lepeh, Lepeh krëp wē, Lepeh pathawī, n.** a plain, a piece of level ground.

လဗိုတ် Lepüt, v. to cast, throw, fling; n. a stone's throw.

လဗိုတ်ကျာ **Lepüt kyā, n.** a storm, a tempest.

လဗိုန် **Lepün, v.** to make firm, to establish.

လ**် Lepreo, n.** an old woman.

**NOW Leme, n.** a huntsman, a hunter.

လမက် **Lemeak, n.** a puddle.

സംഗ് Lemot, adj. tender, sprouting, unripe.

လမတ်ကမတ် Lemot kamot, n. vegetation, grass, weeds.

လမ္ခံက် **Lemcòk, adj.** black.

လမ့်က်တွောဟ် **Lemcòk taboh, adj.** dark green.

လမ**် Lemò, n.** young leaves.

സ്ക് Lemon, v. to invite, as an officiant (clergyman or reverend) at ceremonial.

လန် Lemòh, n. a besom, a sweeping brush.

လမာနာင် Lemē nain, n. soot.

လမာ်၊ လမာ်ဇိုင် Lemait, Lemait cäng, n. step, a footstep, a foot-print.

സ്കാര് Lemāt, n. a person who separates himself from family life and pledges

himself to keep the eight precepts.

လမာတ်သွာ Lemāt sangā, n. one of the four cross seams in a monk's robe.

လမာန် Lemān, n. (1) a potter; (2) wild rice.

റയ് Lemai, v. (1) to stir round, (2) to suspend from the shoulder; (3) n. a present,

(4) a snake charmer.

လမာဲပက္ကကရ၊ လမာဲလတဲ Lemai pònna kara, Lemai lepai, n. a present.

လမိင် Lemoin, v. to tell, to relate.

လမိတ် **Lemèt, v.** to create, to make.

လမိတ်ဗန် **Lemèt petòh, v.** to create, to make.

လမိတ်လုံ Lemèt lepo', n. a sign, a portent.

လမိတ် **Lemih, n.** a number, number.

**Lemēī**, **v.** to look forward, to look ahead; **n.** a roof.

လမီဗျွဟ် **Lemei penuh, n.** to hope for.

လ**ိ**ရံင် **Lemei ròng, v.** to look for, to expect.

လမီသို့ Lemeī hei, n. the roof of a house.

**Lemī, n.** a pot lid, the trunk of a tree, foliage.

လမီတွဲမြာတ် Lemī tamòm prāt, n. the plantain stem.

လမီလှ Lemī hla, n. foliage.

လမီလုက္မာဒကာတ်အာဟေင် Lemī hla klā tekāt ā heang, it is bare of foliage.

**Lemu, n.** the sour **Sonneratis,** a tree which grows in great profusion in tidal

creeks; a topknot, a crest.

လမှက် **Lemauk, v.** to have nightmare.

လမှတ် Lemut, n. sin, transgression. Of lut. (လုတ်)

လမှဲလမေက် **Lemui lemeak, v.** to be puddled.

လမှတ် **Lemuh, adj.** ripe; **adv.** now.

လမှတ်လမတ် **Lemuh lemot,** mature and immature.

လမှုလမေက် Lemū lemeak, v. to be puddled, to be messed.

လမှု၊ လမှုဖျော် Lemū, Lemū phyeh, v. to stoop, to stoop down.

လမေင် Lemeang, n. line, succession, row.

လမေင်လမေင် Lemeang lemeang, adv. successively, in succession.

လမေင်သွောဝ် Lemeang hno, n. succession, lineage, line.

လမေနိ Lemēn, adv. crippled; n. a cripple.

လမေမ်၊ လမေမ်ပါသိ Lemēm, Lemēm pah, n. a dicer, gambler, juggler.

സംക്ക് Leme', v. (1) to be full, (2) to deceive; n. a juggler (obs.)

സാലെങ്ങ് സാലെങ്ങ് Leme' canai, Leme' lemon, v. to deceive, to delude, to elude.

လမော်၊ လမော်သင်ရာ Lemok, Lemok sangchā, n. a number.

လမောင်၊ လမောင်စိုတ် Lemong cät, v. to be wearied; n. weariness.

လမောင်ဝေင် Lemong wòin, n. to be wearied with doing anything.

လူမော် Lemo, v. to put forth, to spring up, to droop, to stoop, a shoot, an embryo.

တြုံလမောဝ်ကျာ် Krauh lemo kyait, one who is to be a Buddha.

လမောဝ်ကိုက်ကဝ်ပွိုပ်ခဲ့င် Lemo käk kò padäp temòng, stooping low (of an aged person).

**സംഗാ**ര്താൻ **Lemo talai, v.** to droop, to hang down.

လမော**်**ဝေရုံဇကု Lemo phyeh cekau, v. to bend low in making obeisance.

လမော**်**အာ **Lemo ā, v.** to delight in, to enjoy oneself.

လမှော် **Lemoh, v.** sprinkle.

လမှော်ဂဉ်၊ Lemoh ke-ui, v. to sprinkle or scatter medicinal liquids or powders on person.

လမ်၊ လိမ် **Lemao, Limao, n.** the orange.

လမံက် Lemok, n. a handful, a lump or ball of food.

လမံက်ပုင် Lemok pung, n. a handful of cooked rice.

လမိုင် **Lemäng, v.** to be overthrown (by) a storm.

လမိုတ် **Lemüt, v.** to lash, to strike.

ပွ**င်တရင်နဒုန်စြေက်လမိုတ်စး Pamang tarang ne tun careak lemüt cah,** the door-keeper lashed their backs with a bamboo switch.

လမိုန်၊ လမိုန်ကာလ **Lemün, Lemün kāla, adv.** always.

လမ္ရွိက် Lemngoit, v. to face upwards, to look up.

လမ္ရု Lemngu, adj. solitary, lonely, empty, void.

ത്സല്ലറുട്ടാ Toa lemngu lepa ā, do not go empty handed.

လမ္ရွုလမ္ရန် **Lemngu lemngòn, adj.** lonely, desolate.

လမွှင် **Lemneang, n.** breadth.

ဗွဲလမွင် Poa lemneang, adv. across.

**Lemyung, v.** to be clear, pure.

လမျို Lemyëm, n. life.

လမျိုဟ် **Lemyüh, n.** depth.

လမှာ် **Lemlait, v.** to open the eyes.

လမှာင် **Lemlain, n.** dew, mist, fog.

လမ္နေင်း veလင်-lemleang, peleang).

လမ္ပံင်၊ လမ္ပံင်ဂြိုပ် **Lemlòng, Lemlòng krëp, n.** an echo.

လမ္ခံ **Lemlòm, n.** a mote.

သမးလမွံပွဲမတ် Samah lemlòm padoa mot, clear the eye of its mote.

**Lemleh, n.** a level surface, a plane area.

റയ്യ് Lemoa, v. to look at or on, to gaze.

လမွဲကျာ်ဟွံဂွံဗ္ဗန်ဂိုဆုတ်အာရ Lemoa kyait hu' ku' petòn kòh chut ā ra, looking on the Buddha without concealment he retreated.

**Leye, n.** a sling used to suspend a load.

സ്ക്ക് Leyot, n. to bend, to cause to spring as a plank; to swing; to strike; n. a swing.

လယတ်စုတ် Leyòt cut, v. to swing, to throw.

လယတ်စုတ်တဲ့ Leyòt cut kamo', throw a stone.

လယ**ာ်**တို့**ဒမာတ် Leyòt tangèm temāt,** swung the sledge hammer, struck with the blacksmith's hammer.

സ്കൾ Leyòh, v. to shake off, as dust from the feet.

လယ**ာ်**တဲ **Leyòh toa, v.** to shake from the hand.

လယ**ာ်ထောံ၊** လယ**ာ်ဇျော် Leyòh thoe', Leyòh phyeh, v.** to shake off.

လယုင် **Leyung, v.** to clear the mind, to set ones heart on.

လယုင်စိုတ်၊ လယုင်သို့က် Leyung cät, Leyung sadäk, v. to be pleased, to be satisfied.

လယုင်သွိုက်စိုတ် **Leyung sadäk cät, n.** faith.

လယုင်လဝိမှီ Leyung lò phä, set the mind on acquiring merit.

လယောစ် Leyo, v. to bend, to slope.

လယောဝ်စေဟိ Leyo cih, v. to incline, to slope.

လယောင်လုပ် Leyo lup, v. to enter stooping.

လယံ၊ လယအိ Leyo', n. a snare.

လ**ယး Leyeh, n.** light.

လယးအံင်သူ Leyeh òngsāū (P. amsu), n. a sunbeam, a ray.

လ**ိ**် **Leyäng, v.** to assent; **n.** a weight; a responsibility, an anxiety; a surety.

နှဲလယိုင်အဲရောင် **Tòh leyäng oa rong,** it is my concern.

ဒုင်လသိုင် Tung leyäng, v. to give assent; to assume responsibility, to become surety.

လယိုဟ် **Leyüh, n.** a depth.

မွုံလယိုဟ် Menum leyüh, having depth, deep.

လရု၊ လရုကသီ Leru, Leru kasei, v. to shake, to shake out.

လရုကသီသိုက်လး Leru kasei samoit leh, shake out to straighten.

လရုချာဲဖွာ Leru chai phadai, v. to shake off.

လရုလစ် Leru lecait, v. to scatter, to stir up as dust.

လရိုက် **Leräk, v.** to shake.

လရိုအ် **Leru', v.** to weep.

လရိုအ်ဂတေဝ်၊ လရိုအ်ယာံ Leru' ketī, Leru' yēm, v. to cry aloud, to weep with a loud voice.

**Lelòm, n.** peace, rest, cessation.

യ്റ്റ്റ്റാർ Hu' ku' lelòm, could not be appeased (of parents grief).

**Lelòm kä, v.** to give peace, to soothe, to give rest from disease.

സ്റ്റേ Lelòm kle', v. to suppress, quiet, assuage, extinguish.

സർട്ടി8 Lelòm kwē pei, v. to be steadfast, tranquil, Lit. to have control of the three

apertures, namely, body, speech, and mind.

റാറ്റാ Lelòm sawā, n. recovery from illness, relief of mind.

സർ **Lelī, n.** lightning.

**Lelui, v.** to be left behind, to leave or drop anything involuntarily.

സ്റ്റ് Lelui kanòm, v. to urinate without volition (col).

လလုံသကို **Lelui sanui, v.** to drop, to fall away, to miscarry.

လူလေင် **Lelòin, n.** dissolution, destruction.

လူလေင်ကစ် Lelòin kò, n. the destruction of the kalpa.

လူကောင် Lelong, v. to cry aloud, to lift up the voice.

လလောင်ကမြ Lelong kamrāo, v. to proclaim aloud, to call out.

လလောင်ကမေ့ဝ် **Lelong kamlē, v.** to make a loud noise.

လူလောင်တရး Lelong tarah, v. to noise abroad, to be noised abroad.

സ്ത Lelē, variant of next.

Leleo, v. to spread, to spread out, with other verbs it has the meaning of away

from.

ကွတ်လလ် **Klòt leleo, v.** to steal away.

യുള്റെറ്റെപ്പ് Hmoin teo leleo lemyem, he fled from life, i.e. died.

ယိုတံင်လလ်စ်ဘဝပ္ပိုတ် Yëm tòng leleo cāo phewe palät, Death drew him away and

he returned to extinction.

**Leleh, v.** to spread, to stretch out, to receive.

လားကတိုန် Leleh kathän, n. robes presented to the monks at the end of Lent.

လာကာယမလန် Leleh kāya me lenòh, v. to exercise, to stretch the limbs.

ပွားဇိုင်တဲ၊ ပွားကဗိုင် Plah cäng toa, Plah kawäng, colloquial expressions with the same

meaning as the foregoing.

လလိုင် **Leloin, n.** the glow-worm.

မတ်ညင်လလိုင် Mot nyòin leloin, his eyes were like the glow-worm.

ωδ Lò, v. to lay, to place; v. a signifying that a thing is done and remains.

လ**ိ**ကိုရ **Lò kä ra,** let it be so, let it stand at that.

လစ်စိုတ် Lò cät, v. to hold a view, to come to a conclusion.

လစ်လှောင် Lò hlong, v. to entice, to beguile, to mislead.

**Lewā**, **n.** a bulb, a bulbous root, a stalk.

**Lewēm**, **n**. weeping, lamentation. Of **yewēm**.

സ്ഠീ ധോസരി Lewai, khu lewai, adv. while.

**Lewoin**, **v**. to shake, to flourish.

လ**ိ**င်တလး **Lewoin talah, v.** to shake a whip or goad.

လ**ိ**င်ပွိုန် **Lewoin patän, v.** to throw up.

လစိုင်သွင် Lewoin seang, v. to flourish a sword.

လ**ီရီ**ယူ **Lewīriya (P. vīriya), n.** diligence, exertion.

**Leweang, v.** to avoid, forsake, to keep away from.

လဝေင်တော့ Leweang kle', v. to abstain, to refrain, to desist.

လူတော် Leweh (P. veso), n. disguise, personation.

ပလဝေဟိ Pa leweh, v. to impersonate.

လူတော် Leweh (P. veso), n. a person of the third class, a merchant; a prosperous person.

ညးခိုက်ညးလဝေဟ် Nyeh täk nyeh leweh, n. the poor and the rich.

**Lewah, n.** a coil.

လဝိုက် **Lewäk, v.** to be blow as the wind.

ကျာတိုန်လဝိုက် Kyā tän lewäk, the wind rises or begins to blow.

လီ Lewëm, n. a breath, a breathing. Of yewëm.

လှို၊ လဝို Lewü, n. authority, dominion, power; adv. continually.

လ**ိုအခေါ**င် **Lewü akhong, n.** authority, permission, sanction.

လသာ Lesā, v. to leave, forsake, abandon.

လဘာလ**် Lesā lò, v.** to leave behind.

လဘာဂန္ရ၊ လဘာည္ကန် Lesā kònthe, Lesā sakòn, v. to die, to give up the ghost, lit. to leave the

skandhas or five elements of being.

လသာတ် Lesāt, v. (1) to go beyond, (2) to bale.

လသာတ်ပွဲြန်ဘို Lesāt patän dait, baled out water.

လသု Lesau, n. a paddle.

လသိုတ်လာ Lesät lai, v. to become loose as hair.

လသိုန် **Lesän (P. lasunam), n.** an onion.

လသိုန်ဗ္ဗါင် Lesän petain, n. garlic.

လသို Lesäm, n. the rainy season.

လသို Lesä, v. to spread.

လဟက် **Lehak, v.** to pant.

လဟာင် **Lehain, n.** the open hand.

မွဲလဟာင်တဲ Moa lehain toa, a handful.

လဟိင် **Lehoin, n.** cessation, peace.

လဟိ**င်စိုတ် Lehoin cät, v.** to be happy; **n.** pleasure, love, attachment.

လဟုက် **Lehauk, v.** to be vexed, annoyed.

လဟုက်မင်ပွဲစိုတ် Lehauk mòng padoa cät, vexed at heart.

လဟုက်ပူတ် **Lehauk panot, v.** to be vexed, to be angry.

လဟုက်ညံက်ကွ **Lehauk nyòng kla,** roused like a tiger.

လဟုတ် **Lehut, n.** loss, decay, diminution.

**Le-ā, n.** a going, gait.

റ**്റാ Ketei le-ā, n.** transition from one existence to another.

လအာတ် **Le-āt, n.** a beggar.

ကမှင်လအာတ် Kamlang le-āt, n. the same.

സ്ട്രീം Le-it, n. end, limit, boundary, verge; adv. when.

സ്മീഗ് സായ്ക്ക് പ്രാപ് kāla, Le-it kai kò, adv. forever, to the end of the world.

റ്റ്റാജ്ക് Poa le-it, adv. in the end.

လအိတ်တို့ Le-it tawä, adv. continually, always.

സങ്ങൾ Le-òin, v. to endure, to be patient; n. patience.

လှာ၊ **ရေ**ဟ်လှာ **Lā, Cheh lā, n.** a mule.

Lait, v. (1) to fall to pieces, to crumble, as an old brick building, to cave in as the

bank of a stream undermined by the water, (2) to split bamboo into thin strips

for tying, or for twilling and twining as in making baskets.

လာင် Lain, v. to wash or lave.

လာင်မှက် Lain mauk, v. wash the face.

လာပ် Lēp (P. lābho), n. a reward, a prize.

လာပ်ဂတု Lēp ketau, n. a monthly salary.

လာပ်ပဿကာ၊ လာပ်သကာ Lēp pòtsakā, Lēp sakā (P. lābhasakkāro), n. a reward, a present,

a gift.

လာဘပရဲ Lēphe paroa, n. extra allowance.

လာံ Lēm, v. to feel with the hand. (Of klēm), to lay hold, as a climbing plant.

ဗျိုက်**ဍံ**လာံဆက်တယော**်**စေ် Pl**äng deh lēm chak tayo cih,** its shoots reached along and

drooped down.

လာံထုဲ Lēm thui, v. to trail and twine.

လာံသပေါ်တ် **Lēm sapot, v.** to stroke with the hand.

wì lai, v. (1) to become loose as a knot, (2) to dissolve as sugar in water; (3) n. a

line, a streak, (4) tiger grass.

**Lai lòin, v.** to be dissolved, to disappear, to perish, to be lost, to be destroyed.

സ്ത Lai ā, v. to become loose as a garment.

လိမ် **Limāo, n.** an orange.

လိတ် Loit (P. lekko, likhanam), n. a writing, a book, a letter.

လိက်ကသုက် Loit kasauk, n. a bond.

လိက်ကတ္တိက Loit kòttika, n. a covenant.

လိက်ကိုဝ်ကာ Loit kä nā, n. a letter.

လိက်ကိုဝ်အခေါင် Loit kä akhong, n. a ticket.

ര്റ്റര് Loit ketei, n. a promissory note.

လိက်ဇုက်လောတ်၊ လိက်ကျေကာန်၊ လိက်သာဲ Loit cauk lot, Loit kyē nān, Loit sai, n. a telegram. This second expression is used in **Burma**, and the third in **Siam**.

လိက်ချိုဗို၊ လိက်ဗိမ္မ(ဗိမ်) Loit dü pëm, Loit pim, n. a printed book, a newspaper.

လိက်ဒုင်သက်သီ Loit tung saksei, n. a certificate.

ര്ന്ട്ടന് Loit kweak, n. a poetical epistle.

არიან Loit pòt, n. a book, books.

റ്റ്റ്റ് Loit pateim, n. a petition.

လိက်ပရင် Loit parang, n. a letter.

လိက်ပရိုင် Loit paräng, n. a newspaper.

လိက်ဗွန်၊ လိက်ဗွန် Loit pekòn, Loit pecòn, n. a written communication, a letter.

လိက်**ဝိုခတိုခ**ဲ့က် **Loit pëm khatä khadòk, n.** a spelling book.

လိက်မေတ္တာ Loit mettā, n. a friendly epistle.

& Loin, v. to hire; n. wages.

လိင်စမာင် Loin khamain, n. hire, wages.

လိင် Loin (P. lingam), n. sex, gender.

လိ**်**တြုံ Loin krauk, masculine.

රදීල් **Loin preo,** feminine.

လိ**်**ကြာင် **Loin karain, v.** to be happy.

<mark>აგალან Loin lang, v.</mark> to be dazed.

ർ Lim, v. to defraud, to twist.

**ა** Lim kepò, v. to go round.

രറ്റെറം Ceak lim kepò, v. to drive round.

പ്പോട് Lim hlòit, v. to extort.

ർം Lim bòn, v. to be twisted, twined; to be inseparable.

രീരൂട്ടായ്ക്ക് Lim bòn tabū mai, completely infatuated.

دً, v. to wash as the face.

လီမှက် Lī mauk, v. to wash the face.

ດື່ພະເດວາ Liyeh, Liyeh keta, n. the morrow; adv. tomorrow.

**Lu, v.** to be unsteady, unstable.

လူလန် Lu lòn, v. to be fickle, unsteady, to wander; to be addicted to.

ပြေင်လှ Preang lu, n. a buffalo having a horn or horns turned down and loose.

လှက်၊ လုက်**း** Lauk, Lauk teh, v. to strike against, to collide with.

လှက် **Lukāo, prep.** during, as.

လှက်ပိတ္ရဲ Lukāo pei ngoa, for three days.

လှက်ပေင်အာပိသွာံ Lukāo pòin ā pei hnām, for three full years.

လှတ် Lut, v. to err, to come short.

လှတ်လို Lut lëm, v. to commit adultery or fornication.

လူနီ Lun, n. a protruding of the bowel, as in obstinate cases of chronic dysentery.

αδ Lup, v. to enter, to go into.

လု**ိ**တရ**ိ Lup taròp, v.** to come near, to approach.

လုံ **Lum, prep.** throughout.

လုံ Lui, v. to wade.

လိုလာင် Lui lain, for talaui lain, which see.

လူလန် Lulòn, v. to be wander to and fro; to be fickle, unsteady; to be addicted to.

വർ Luh, v. to be fond of, to have a weakness for, to be addicted to.

ပမာတံလုဟ်ကိုဗျန်သန် Peme to' luh kä phyun son, the Burmese are very fond of meat.

**Leang, v. (1)** to carry on the hip; **(2)** to feed, nourish.

လေင်နာ Leang nā, v. to carry away on the hip.

**Lòin, v.** to be dissolved, exterminated; to be lost, to perish, to be destroyed, to

be effaced; n. dissolution, destruction, effacement.

လေင်က**် Lòin kò, n.** the destruction of the world.

စိုင်လေင်ကပ္ပါ Cäp lòin kòppā, n. to reach the end of the world.

လေင်၅က် Lòin pläk, v. to be lost, destroyed, obliterated.

လေင်ကာ **Leangkā, n.** the guava.

လေင်လး Leang leh, v. to enjoy.

Lēn (P. lenam), n. a rock cavern, a retreat, a rock cell.

လေတ် **Lēt, v.** to smear, to plaster.

**Lēp, v.** to be skilled in, to understand, to be accustomed to.

လော်လိက် Lēp loit, v. to understand books, to be able to read.

လေမ်သု **Lēmsau, n.** the **Agati** tree.

လေတန် **Lēlān, n.** an auction.

<del>ပိုတ်လေလာန် Püt lēlān, v.</del> to put up to auction.

Leo, v. to pay back, to substitute, to compensate; to relate, to recount, to tell.

സ്റ്റീമനാം Leo kä canah, v. to give a substitute.

လေပုံ Leo pòm, v. to tell a story.

രൂ Leo peci, v. to relate, to recount, to tell.

လေ၊ လေစ် Lē, adv. also.

လေသ Lēsa (P), n. a trick, a stratagem.

സേഗി റ്റെ Leh, v. (1) to dance; (2) n. a time, a turn.

လှေသွိုင်ဂါ Leh fwoin kai, v. to dance with movements of the body.

**ချာန်တဲတုံလှေသွိင်ဂါ Tyān toa taui leh fwoin kai,** spread out the arms and danced with movements.

ရှိုင်လို Kläng leh, many times.

ဖွဲ့လေ့်ပွန် Moa leh plòn, another time.

ထော်ပွဲသို့စိလေ့ Thoe' padoa dait pei leh, throw it in the water three times.

လေံ၊ လေအ် Li or le', n. a stick, a walking-stick.

လေံကွဟ်၊ လေံတွဟ် Li kanòh, Li tanòh, n. a stick thrown as a missile, a stick used to throw clay balls.

လေံကပတ် Li kapòt, n. a walking-stick.

**co്ന**ാ: **Li kalah, n.** a goad, a whip.

လေံကလးရေံ Li kalah cheh, n. a whip.

രൂനായുരുവായ് Li kalah cele pasoa, n. a goad with iron spikes.

လေံစဍဟ်အိက်တ္တောဝ် Li khadòh oit kato, n. an ear-pick.

လေံစမေတ် Li khamet, n. a switch.

**ေပံ**ဇို **Li cü, n.** a rod.

လေံခံက် Li dòk, n. a hammer.

လေံခုံက်ဖွော်၊ လေံတို့ပသဲ Li dòk hnok, Li tanèm pasoa, n. a sledge-hammer.

လေံတခေါ်တ်၊ လေံဂဒုက် Li takhot, Li ketauk, n. a strickle.

လေံတက်ကွီ Li tak kwī, n. a whip.

လေံတဝ်ကိုက် **Li tò kanoit, n.** a lath, the strip of bamboo on which palm leaf is arranged for roofing.

လေံဒကော် Li tekeak, n. a goad.

လေံဒကိုဍာ်တို Li tekä dait tòh, n. a churning stick.

**േ** Li tòn, n. a rod.

လေံခုက် Li tauk, n. a walking stick.

സ്രോഗ് Li pòt (Skt. vajra), n. Indra's thunderbolt.

သို့ကွန်ပတလလံဗတ် Hmoin in pa tala li pòt, Indra wields the thunderbolt, an epithet of Indra.

လေံလိုုတ် **Li lemüt, n.** a whip, a lash.

လေံစစ် Li bò, n. a cane.

ര് **Loa, n.** a friend.

**Lü, v.** to roll over and over.

လောစ**ှာ**စော်အာ **Lü khatāu cih ā, v.** to roll down.

လောဂ္ပစ် Lü klo, v. to be prostrate.

လောလိန် Lü lin, v. to roll about.

യോന Lüka (P), n. the universe, the world of men.

സോനഠിസ Lüka pāla (P), n. a guardian of the world.

လောကဝတ် Lüka wòt, n. worldly practice.

လောကမဝ် **Lükamò, n.** lot, destiny. (လောက**ဝ**ဝ်)

လောကီ **Lükī (P. lokiyo), adj.** worldly.

സേന്റെട്ട് Lükuttä (P. lokuttaro), adj. transcending the world, supernatural, spiritual.

လောင် Long, v. to sound, to clang.

လောင်ဆာင် Long chain, v. to sound forth.

လောတ် Lot, v. to fall from an erect posture; n. a draw-plate for drawing wire.

လောတ်ဂွစ် **Lot klo, v.** to fall prostrate.

လောတ်စေန် Lot cih, v. to fall down as in walking.

လောတ်တမဝ်၊ လောတ်တမောဝ် Lot tamo, v. to fall prostrate.

လောတ်ယဲ lot yoa, v. to fall ill.

cons Lon, v. to pass; to be past in time or place, to exceed; adv. very; sign of the

comparative degree; n. a weaver's shuttle.

လောန်ကာဲ Lon kai, adv. very.

လောန်တမှတ် Lon tamut, adv. a shuttle (?), a loom (?).

လောန်နှင့် Lon nū kòh, adv. still more.

လောန်သတိုတ်၊ လောန်သန် Lon satät, Lot sòn, adv. exceedingly, very.

လောန်အာ Lon ā, v. to go beyond, to exceed.

လော် Lop, v. to enter, to go in. A variant of lup.

**Luphe (P), n.** covetousness, desire, cupidity, greed.

സോസ് സോസ്റ്റായ Lom lai, Lom lai pāū chā, v. to be anxious, distressed.

လော် Loa, v. to be easy, not difficult; n. a friend.

cസ്സെ Loa fwā, adv. easily, with ease.

**Lüha (P), n.** iron, brass, metal.

സോഗ് Loh, v. to be fond of, to have a weakness for. Of luh.

လောဟ်ကိုဗျန်ခြာ **Loh kä phyun krai,** fond of venison.

လောဟိတ Luhita (P), n. blood; adj. red.

လ်၊ လ်စွ Leo, Leo peci, v. to tell, to narrate. Of leo supra.

ර Leo, n. a Lao, a race of northern Siam; an arrow.

റ്റ് Lòk, v. to besmear, to paint.

လံက်ဘိုဂဘို၊ လံက်သီ Lòk dait ke-ui (in Burma), Lòk sī (in Siam), v. to paint as a house or a boat.

လံက်လ် Lòk lait, v. to be shiftless, without expedient.

လံင် Lòng, v. to put in, to wager.

လံင်စ၊ လံင်သြန် **Lòng ci, Lòng sòn, v.** to wager, to bet.

လံင်စုတ် Lòng cut, v. to put into, to add to.

လံပ်ငံစေပေါ် Lòng pepeang, v. to put into the alms bowl. The expression has special reference

to the occasions when the villagers combine to give the monks a big feast.

Leh, v. to spread out as a cloth; to be stretched; to be straightened; to be flat,

level.

လးဖုန် Leh phun, v. to make the bed, to prepare a bed.

സാക്കാര് leh saboa (in Burma), Leh to' (in Siam), v. to lay the table.

**ဝေန်ဝံက်လးအာ Wēn wòk leh ā,** the deformed are straightened.

လေ့န်ဝေန်လးကွာ်အာ Lemen wen leh kwait ā, the lame are made straight and walk.

ാറ്റ്**സം** Kamo' leh, n. a surface of rock, a flat stone.

လးဗပေန် Leh pepòin, v. to fill up, to make level.

ကိုလးဗပေင်စွာပ်ဍာန်သဗာန် Kä leh pepòin cemēp dān sapān, let them level every road.

လးလေင် **Leh leang, v.** to enjoy.

**Leh leh, adv.** at all, used in prohibition and denial.

**ാട്ടാ**സ:സ: **Pa ā leh leh,** do not go at all.

လိုက် Läk, v. to come through, to appear, to reach the end of; n. a kind of tree

bearing trumpet flowers, and long twisted pods, the Spathodea Serrulata. The

fruit is cooked and eaten as a vegetable with the fish paste.

လိုက်ဝဟ် Läk wòh, n. the end of Lent (col).

လိုက်၊ လိုက်ဗာ Läk (P. loko), Läk pē, n. the world of men.

လိုက်ပြလိုက် Läk praläk (P. paraloko), n. this world and next, this life and the hereafter.

റ്റ്റ്റ് Läk leo, v. to be distressed; to be spent, wearied.

စိုတ်ခွေလိုက်လ်အိုတ်တ်ဖြဟတ် Cät deh läk leo ät tāo krehòt, he was wearied to

exhaustion.

လိုင် Läng, n. a bulb (?).

လိုင်မာတ် Läng māt, n. a kind of grain, wild rice (?).

Constant Lün, v. to tread upon, to trample, to tread under foot; n. a cavern (?).

လိုန်ပိန်၊ လိုန်ပိန်စုတ်၊ လိုန်လနိန် Lün pin, Lün pin cut, Lün lenin, v. to tread, to trample.

Change in the second of the s

anklet, bracelet.

လိုစိုတ် **Lëm cät, v.** to give out, to be discouraged.

**්පිර්**ර්ති **Lëm kreang pok, n.** a bracelet.

လိုမှာ Lëm hmā, v. to err, to transgress.

လှီလာ Lëm lait, v. to be destroyed, ruined, spoiled.

လို၊ လိုပ် Lü, n. the gourd creeper, a kind of vegetable marrow.

လိုမာ် Lü mai, adv. of itself, involuntarily, automatically.

လိုဟ် **Lüh, v.** to untwist.

လိုဟ်က**း** Lüh kawah, v. to uncoil.

လိုဟ်လဲ Lüh lai, v. to be loosed.

လ୍ବା လူပု၊ ပုလ္မ Lenge, Lenge pawa, Pawa lenge, n. an action, a deed.

လူ၊ လူပုတ် **Lenge, Lenge pamot, n.** a firebrand, an ember, live coal.

လူတိ Lengòt, v. to practice, to perform; to exercise, to train oneself; to investigate; to

dissolve, to wear away.

လူတိစ်ေ် Lengòt cih, v. to decrease in quantity or size.

လူတ်ဇော် Lengòt còt, v. to abate, diminish, decrease as water.

လူစီ **Lengo, n.** a couple, a pair.

လူစီလူနီ Lengo lengòn, v. to be dazed, to be lost in thought.

လွှတ် Lengòh, v. to be lost in thought.

လွှာ **Lengē, v.** to be face up, right side up.

လှူညှိန် Lengē patän, v. to right, to restore to position anything overturned.

လူနီ **Lengait, v.** to look upwards.

<del>လူခ်ကျောစ်</del> **Lengait kyo, v.** to peep or look with face up.

လူ**်**ရံင် **Lengait ròng, v.** to look upwards.

လွှာပ် Lengep, n. a double tooth, a grinder.

လှာပ်လွှာ၊ လွှာပ်သွှင် Lengep lenge, Lengep hlang, v. to be dazed, to be lost in thought.

လුත් Lengit, n. what one swallows at one time.

റ്റീ Lengim, n. a thousand.

Lengu, v. to be lonely; adj. lonely; secret, private; empty, vain, foolish, useless.

လျှကာယစိုတ် **Lengu kāya cät, v.** to be retired, secluded.

လျှပြိုပ် **Lengu krep, adj.** lonely.

വ്ലവൂ\$ Lengu lengòn, v. to be lonely, desolate.

വ്വാധം Lengu samah, adj. empty, void, deprived of.

လျှင် **Lengung, v.** to be lost in thought.

യ്യൂട് Lengung lenge, v. to be amazed, astonished.

လျှတ်လွှတ် **Lengauh lengòt, v.** to be lost in thought, to be bewildered.

**Lengū, n.** a couple.

လျှူတြံဂုတ္ပိုင်ပန် Lengū krauh kemläng pòn, four couples of men.

സ്റ്റേഗ് Lengēt, v. to squeeze, to crush, as sugar-cane is crushed to express the juice or

sesame for oil.

လောက် Lengot, v. to exercise, to practice.

സ്കോറിയ് Lengot seila, v. to practice the precepts.

လောင် Lengo, v. to reverence, to worship by joining the palms.

လော့စ်ပ္တီ Lengo pateim, v. to petition respectfully.

လූဴ **Lengeo, n.** sesame.

လူး Lengeh, n. trappings of elephants, etc.

လျှိ**်**၊ လျှို **Lengü, pro. adj.** some.

လွှင် **Leneang, n.** width, breadth.

လွှာ **Lenē, v.** to stop the way.

လွီ Lenim, n. lamentation, grief, distress.

လ္စီစိုတ် **Lenim cät, n.** grief.

လ္စီလရိုအ် Lenim leru, v. to cry, to wail.

న్థియ్లు Lenim lenait, v. to lament, to mourn.

လွီသွီဆက် **Lenim ngī chak, v.** to continue in lamentation.

လျှတ်ထကဲ့ Lenuh thakui, v. to be lazy, indolent.

လျှဟ်ထကဲုစုတိဒူးအာအပါ Lenuh thakui cutei teh ā apai, the indolent dying must go to the

place of punishment.

လူ၊ လမ Leme, n. a huntsman, a hunter.

လွက် **Lemeak, n.** mud.

လွန် (နိမန်) Lemon, v. to invite, as a priest or wise man for ceremonial.

လွှတ်၊ လျှတ် Lemòh, Lemoh, n. cold.

လွှာ **Leme, n.** a nurse.

လွှာ် **Lemait, n.** a footstep.

လှာ်ဖိုင် lemait cäng, n. the same.

Lemai, v. (1) to stir, to stir up as in cooking; (2) to carry anything slung over the

shoulder; **n.** a snake charmer.

လွိုင်စိုတ် Lemoin cät, v. to be agreeable, to be pleasant.

လိုဟ်၊ လိုဟ်ခနန် **Lemih, Lemih khanon, n.** number.

ဟွုံတီလို့ဟ်ခနန် **Hu' teim lemih khanon,** innumerable.

Lemi, n. a trunk or stem of tree or plant.

လို့မနာင် Lemi menain, n. soot.

လူ Lemu, n. a topknot, a crest.

လူတ် **Lemut, v.** to transgress, from **lut**.

റ്റ്വ് Lemui, v. to wade. Of lui.

လွဲုလွတ် **Lemui lemeak, adj.** puddled.

လွှဲလွေက် Lemui lemeak, v. to speak lightly.

လျှတ် Lemuh, v. (1) to sprinkle, to scatter; (2) to cool; (3) adv. now.

လူဟိစိုတ် **Lemuh cät, v.** to be happy; **n.** happiness.

လေ့င် Lemeang, n. regular order, succession; adv. accordingly.

လေ့င်လေ့င် Lemeang lemeang, adv. in succession, in order, successively, accordingly.

දෙන් **Lemēt, v.** to instruct, to reprove.

လေ့တ်ခွာ **Lemēt tenē, v.** to prohibit.

လေ့တ်ဗန် Lemēt petòh, v. to form, create. Of lemet.

လေ့န်ဝေန် **Lemēn wēn, n.** a cripple.

လွှော် **lemēh, n.** number.

റ്റോട് Leme', v. to coax, to entice.

လောင်၊ လောင်လေ့တ် Lemong, Lemong lemēt, adj. wearied fatigued.

**Lemo, v.** to let down; to droop, to incline, to bend, to stop.

လောင်စေန် Lemo cih, v. to lapse, to drop out.

လော**်ဝေရုံ Lemo phyeh, v.** to let down, to lower into place.

လောင် Lemo, n. a shoot, an embryo.

လို့တ် Lemüt, v. to lash, whip, strike.

လှိုတ်ကာ Lemüt nā, v. to drive away, to follow with a whip.

လွိုန် **Lemün, adv.** continually.

Leye, n. a sling used to suspend a load.

വു**റ് Leyot, v.** to sway, to shake.

**လူ**အ်၊ လုုံ **Leyo', n.** a snare.

လျှင်၊ လျှင်ကေ၊ လျှင်ကေဝ် Leyung kē, Leyung kī, v. to be clear, to be bright.

လျှင်စိုတ် Leyung cät, v. to be pleased, satisfied.

വും Leyeh, n. light.

**Upper Service Leyeh kāya, n.** splendor, ray.

လျိုင် **Leyäng, n.** weight.

လျိုဟ် **Leyüh, n.** depth.

လွပ်၊ လွပ်လက်နက် Lewòp, Lewòp lek neak (Bur. letnet), n. a weapon.

လွပ်ကျှော် Lewòp kalok, n. the influence of demons.

လွ**ပ်ကျော်ဒမြို**ဟ် **Lewòp kalok temrüh, n.** the power of an evil spirit.

လွှဟ်၊ လွှဟ်တဲ Lewòh, Lewòh toa, n. a weapon.

လွဟ်ယန် Lewòh yòn, n. a weapon propelled by mechanical means.

လွဟ်ဘူန် **Lewòh in, n. Indra's** bolt.

လွှတ်ကျှော်ဒမြိုဟ် **Lewòh kalok temrüh, n.** the power of an evil spirit.

လွှာ **Lewā, n.** a bulbous root.

လွှာဒကိုန် Lewā tekän, n. the edible root of a kind of water lily.

လွှာသွာ **Lewā fwā, n.** the root of a kind of lily.

സ്താന Lewesana (P. vasana), n. j impression left on the mind from past actions and

producing pleasure or pain.

& Lewoin, v. to wave, to swing, to sling.

လွိုင်ပွဲြန် **Lewoin patän, v.** to fling up.

လွိုင်လွှဲ Lewoin leboa, v. to lift up the eyes, to throw a look at.

Lewī (P. vīriyam), n. exertion, vigor, energy; v. to be industrious; to care for, to

tend.

လွှီပြာ၊ လွှီပရာ Lewī parā, n. ardor, zeal, energy, diligence; v. to be diligent; to tend, take care

of, support.

လွီလွတ်၊ လွီလွောတ် Lewi lewot, Lewi lewot, v. to cherish; to be industrious; n. industry.

လွှီဝါရ **Lewī wēra, n.** retinue, following. Of **tawī wēra**.

လွီရိယျ **Lewīriya (P. vīriyam), n.** a diligence.

လွီမာန် **Lewīmān (P. vimānam), n.** a temple.

യ്യര് Lewut, n. a virgin, a maiden.

ણ Lewui, v. to swing back and forth, to attain to.

တြုံလွှဲကျာ်သီ Krauh lewui kyait seī, one who has attained honor.

ത്വ്റ്റ്റ്റ്രൈയ Krauh lewui mēkhe, one who has attained to the sky.

ပြံလွဲအမြိုတ် **Preo lewui amrüt,** she who has attained bliss.

cγδ Leweang, n. (1) abstinence, leaving off; (2) order, succession, sequence.

ခွဲလေွင် Poa leweang, adv. successively.

സ്റ്റേഗ് Leweh (P. veso), n. disguise, impersonation.

လွှေတ် Leweh (P. vesso), n. a person of the third class, a merchant.

လွှံက် **Lewò, v.** to be dyed.

ယာတ်ဘုံလွှံက် Yat dait lewòk, dyed cloth.

လောင်စန် Lewong còn, adv. in vain.

Lewah, n. a broken piece, a part, fragment.

သြိုဟိရ်သွာ်အာစါလူးကိုန် Soeh reo sapait ā bā lewah käm tòh, his breast was as if divided in two.

လွိုက် Lewä, v. to dash. Of lepäk.

φ Hla, n. a leaf.

സ്റ്റ് Hla kanei, n. the leaf of the nipa palm used for roofing.

လှ<mark>စေ့ဘံ Hla fwoe', n.</mark> a kind of grass used in thatching where the **nipa** palm is not

available.

လှတရင် Hla tarang, n. one side of a door where the door is made in two pieces; the door

as distinguished from the doorway.

**Yaco Hla tekī, n.** weighing scales.

လှဗတ**် Hla petang, n.** a window-shutter.

လှ**ာ**န် **Hla phadān, n.** a ceiling.

လူရှိတ် Hla rüt, n. the leaf of the corypha palm used in making books.

လှရှိတ်တာ **Hia rüt tā, n.** palm leaf for books.

φ**E** Hlang, v. to be amazed, to be dazed.

လှန် Hlòn, v. to entice, to lead.

လှန်စတ် Hiòn bòt, v. to mislead, to deceive.

တဟင်ခြာလှန်စတ်လဝ်ဇန်ဂမ္ဘိုင် Tahang krai hlòn bòt lò còn kemläng, the mirage misleads men.

လှာ **Hlā, n.** a lake.

လှာင် Hlain, v. to be hollow.

পৌ **Hlai, v.** to change.

സ്റ്റ് Hlai ci, v. to exchange, to barter.

လိုက် **Hloit, n.** edible moss.

 $^{\&}$  Hloin, v. to sleep; to enjoy, to delight in.

လိုင်စိုတ် Hloin cät, v. to enjoy, to take pleasure in.

လိုင်တ် **Hloin tāo, v.** to enjoy oneself, to delight in.

**Hlaui, n.** copper, a copper coin.

လှဲမြဲဂတော် Hlaui moa keteh, one copper piece, a piece.

လှော်လုံင် Hlòit hlòng, v. to be rent or broken to pieces.

လှေဟိ **Hleh, n.** phlegm.

സ്റ്റേട് Hle', v. to coax, to soothe, to pet.

လှေအ်လှန် Hle' hlòn, v. to entice, to persuade, to coax.

റ്റ് Hloa, v. to be broad, wide.

လှဲ**း Hloa leh, v.** to be wide, expansive, vast.

လှောင်၊ လှောင်လှာင်၊ လှောင်အာ Hlong, Hlong hlain, Hlong ā, v. to sail.

လှောင်ကွော်ဂင် Hlong kleo' keang, sailed across the sea.

လှော**်**ပြ Hlong pra, v. to rejoice.

လှောန် **Hlong, n.** membrane, inner skin, pellicle.

സ്കോ Hlom, v. to put round as a garment, to put on.

လှောδ Hlo, v. to move lengthwise.

ဖြုံလှောဝ်အာ Sum hlo ā, serpent move away.

**ငဍံလှောဝ်လဝ်ဗျွဟ် Deh hlo lò pehuh,** he threw the spear.

လုဂါ Hlāokē, n. a Burmese boat of state.

လုံက် Hlòk, v. to take out. (ပတိတ်ထောံ)

လှိုက်၊ လှိုက်ထရီ Hläk, Hläk tharäm, n. mud, dirt, filth.

လိုက် Hläk, n. hiccough.

ර්ති Lewü (P. varo), n. boon, blessing, beatitude.

လွှိစ် Lewü coh, n. the ten boons or blessings.

လွိုလိုင် **Läloin, n.** the glow-worm.

രൂ രൂഗ് Leboa, Leboa mot, v. to open the eyes.

လှူိဟ် **Leboeh, v.** to make cool.

လျှိတ်စိုတ် **Leboeh cät, v.** to make comfortable, happy.

o We, the twenty-ninth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

o **We, n.** the **Wa,** a race of northern **Burma** and **Siam,** formerly noted head hunters. They are classed by **Mon** writers with the **Karens** as a people of more rudimentary culture.

ကြေင်ဝ၊ ကရေင်ဝ Kareang we, n. Karens and Was.

oനി oന്വ Weak (P. vaggo), Weakya, n. a division of a palm leaf book consisting of twelve leaves numbered by one of the consonants with the twelve vowels, as, ka, kā, ki, kī, etc; num. aux. applied to books.

ര്ന്റ്റാന് Loit moa weak, one book.

ors Weak, v. to wear in the ear.

**Weang, v.** to cease (of rain); an enclosure, a compound, a fence; a pool or deeper part of a stream where the water is non-flowing.

o်ငံပန် Weang pòn, n. the four regencies, the four Mahādīpas.

သို့ဝင်ပန် Hmoin weang pòn, the four regents.

ooန၊ oစီ Wacana (P), Wacī (P), n. word, speech.

og Wòtce (P), n. wickedness, sin, crime.

ဝဇ္ဇကုတ္တီ၊ သို့ဝတ် Wòtcekutī (P. vaccakuṭī), Hei wòt, n. a privy.

ဝပ္မကီ(ဝဍ်ပကီ) Wòtthakī (P), n. an artisan.

യ്യാറ്റർ Hmoin wòtthakī, n. an official in charge of artisans.

oggo Wonnā (P), n. form, appearance.

oတ် Wòt (P. vato, vatam), n. observance, duty, practice.

ဝတ်ကျာ် Wòt kyait, n. duties to the Buddha, duties to God.

**ဝတ်တခဲ့ Wòt tamaui, n.** duties of hospitality.

ဝတ်မိမ Wòt mi me, n. duties to parents.

တိုန်ဝတ် Tän wòt, v. to worship, to take part in a service.

ပဝတ် Pa wòt, v. to do reverence.

ပဝတ်မိဝါ Pa wòt pei wē, v. to make the three reverences or prostrations.

ဝတ်အလေဝ် Wòt alē, n. customary observances.

οδ Wòt (P. vatthu), n. object, thing; story, history; offering.

ဒါန်ဝတ်၊ ဝတ္ထုဒါန် Tāt wòt, Wòtthu tān, n. an offering.

ွှ်ဝတ် Pakāo wòt, n. an offering of flowers.

**Pung wòt, n.** an offering of food.

**Wotthu (P), n.** object, thing; offering.

ဝတ္ထုဒါန် Wotthu tāt, n. an offering.

**ဝတ္ထုဂညိဂညာတ်** Wotthu kenyi kenyāt, n. ornaments, trinkets.

ooδ Wòt, v. to wring, to squeeze out liquid.

ဝတ်ယာတ် Wòt yāt, v. to wring water from cloth.

oggന്നാ Wottanā (P. vattanam), n. livelihood, subsistence.

oggo Wotta pei (P. vattam), n. the triple realm of existence.

നല്ലാത് Kamma wot (P. kammavattam), n. the realm of karma.

ഗ്രാാാഗ് Kilesa wot (P. kilesavattam), n. the realm of kilesa.

8ഗനാഠ് Wipaka wot (P. vipākavattam), n. the realm of results of action.

oറ്റ്ലൻ Wotthakī (P), n. artisan.

o\\$ Won (P. vandanā), n. homage.

ο\$ο\$ο\$ Won c $\dot{o}$ , v. to humble oneself, to render homage.

ဒုင်လစ်ဝန် Tung lò won, v. to ask permission.

os্ব্ৰুক্ত Wontenē (P), n. salutation, homage.

oso Wontē (P. vandati), v. to make obeisance, to raise the hands in respectful

salutation.

oδ Wòp, n. a weapon.

οδοὸ Wòp toa, n. a weapon, a tool, an implement.

ပွာအဝင် Pama teh wòp, like one possessed, like one in demon grips, kalok (demon)

being understood after wòp.

oq Wara (P), adj. excellent, precious.

oବ୍ୟ Werete (P), n. a giver of good things, Buddha.

oရှനാ ദോഗ്oฤന Waruna (P), Tēwetāo waruna, n. Varuna.

οδ Wò, n. a palanquin, a litter.

oxx Wotsa (P), n. rain, the rains, a year.

ဝဿန်၊ ဝဿန္တဥတု Wotson (P. vassanam), Wotsonta utau, n. the rains, the rainy season.

wòh (P. vasso), n. the rainy season or **Buddhist Lent**. The monks count the years of their religious life by the number of rainy seasons. Hence it also means year.

တိတ်ဝဟ်၊ လိုက်ဝုံ Tet wòh, Lak wòh, the end of Lent.

اً Wē, n. (1) an open plain, any flat open space in the midst of surrounding woods;

(2) a time.

**ରି**ପ୍ସ **Wē nge, n.** fields, generally a collection of paddy fields.

**ါ**စို**် Wē bü, n.** a salt-marsh.

၅ှိုင်ကိုဝါ Kläng kä wē, many times, repeatedly.

റിറ്റ് Wē wu', this time, on this occasion.

ම්වීට් Bā pei wē, two or three times.

**ol Wea, n.** a paper kite (provincial). See **weo infra.** 

**ole** Wain, n. a species of mint.

ට්රිලිව් ට්රිලව් ට්රිලවා ට්රිලවා ට්රිලවා විසින් Wain krep, Wain krai, Wain petain, n. herbs used in medicine.

ဝါင်ဗိုင် Wain pang, n. lemon grass.

ဝါင်ခုင်၊ ဝါင်ခုင်တလုင် Wain tung, Wain tung talung, v. to go out to meet. Of Woin.

ഠിന Wēcā (P), n. word, speech.

**ി**8 **Wēcī, n.** an adze.

ဝါစီဝိညတ် Wēcīwinnyāt (P. vacīviññatti), n. indication of meaning by speech.

ဝါတ်၊ ဝါတ်ဂါတ် Wāt (P. vādo), Wāt kāt, v. to be difficult; to have a quarrel, to be at variance;

n. trouble, difficulty; dispute; doctrine, heresy.

ට්රීම් **Wāt khai, v.** to be in distress, to be in difficulties.

**Ols** Wete (P), n. speech, doctrine; controversy, dispute.

<mark>රාපිා රාරාපි Wēti, Tom wēti, n.</mark> the beginning.

ဝါန် Wān, n. dressed laterite.

ဝါနိုက်ဇ၊ ဝါနိုဇ္ဇာ Wenoitce, Wenitce (P. vānijjam), n. merchandise.

ဝါမ Weme (P), adj. beautiful, good, handsome.

ഠിയോ Weyü (P), n. air, wind.

බ් **Wai, n.** manure; **adv.** while, when.

**ી**ရ **Wēre (P), n.** time, occasion; **adv.** while.

**ഠിട്ടാ**ഡൂ Wēre alòn, n. a time, a turn.

ဝါရာန် Wārān (Eng), n. a warrant.

ဝါသွာ Wēsanā (P), n. an impression remaining on the mind from past actions, natural

bent.

**Oko Wēha (P), n.** a measure equal to 20 **kharis.** 

8 Wi, n. the sycamore.

8က**်**၊ 8ည္ကစ် Wi kò, Wi sakò, n. a variety of the above.

8നൂ& Wi kabang, n. the fig.

8നാ Wi kā, n. the opposite leaved fig tree.

8ന്റാ Wikala (P), n. change, alteration; perturbation.

8ന്നാര Wikāla (P), n. afternoon.

රීතර Wicak (P. vicakkhano), n. wisdom.

**്റ്റ്റോ Wicikicchā (P), adj.** unstable, fickle.

**Witcē** (P), n. knowledge; wisdom.

**Vitcetü (P. vijjā & dharo), n.** a miracle worker, a wizard.

စိုဘုန် **Winnyān (P. viññānam), n.** the spirit, the soul.

රිතර Witak (P. vitakko), n. reflection.

8တက်8 Witak pei, the three vitakkas, namely: lustful thought, malevolent thought,

cruel thought.

8တ္တု Witthu (P), n. the sky.

<mark>8</mark>ခုရ Withure (P), n. different kinds of work.

ဝိနာယက Wināyaka, n. Vināyaka.

Winoa (P. vinayo), n. discipline, the name of a division of the Buddhist scriptures.

ຽບວນດາວ Wipòtsanā (P), n. spiritual perception.

80තිා 8නති Wipak, Wipheak (P. vipāko), n. the result of any deed.

လတ္တိ **Wipòttei (P), n.** misfortune, failure.

ဗီပတ္ထိတည္၊ Wipòtteitanyu (P), n. one who sees the truth on a second presentation.

8ပတ်၊ 8ပတ်အာ Wipòt (P. vipatti), Wipòt ā, v. to be destroyed, lost; to become corrupt.

**8**ပွကာရ **Wippakāra (P), n.** change of state, impropriety.

8ບວນ Wipòtsei (P), n. Vipassī, the name of the Buddha.

8ပရိတ် Wiparèt (P. viparito), n. opposition, quarrel.

**8ပူလ Wipūla (P), adj.** large, wide.

**δννούδ Wipūla pò (P. vipula & paro), adj.** distant, far; **n.** distant part.

ර්න Wipheang (P. Vibhanga), n. one of the Abhidhamma.

රිනාහි Wiphòt (P. vibhatti), n. inflection of nouns, etc. a word taking the place of

an inflectional termination as a preposition.

8မာန် Wimān (P. vimāno), n. a celestial mansion, a temple.

ဝိမှတ္တိ Wimuttei (P), n. release, emancipation.

ဝိမှတ် Wimut, n. the same.

ဝီဝတ်၊ ဝီဝတ် Wiwot, Wiwot, v. to care for, to watch over.

8රා 8රාර Wiwēte, Wiwāt (P), n. dispute, contention.

8රාග Wiwēha (P), n. marriage.

88& 88&က္ရွိေ Wiwoin, Wewoin kaboin, v. to be astounded, to be dazed; to lose

consciousness, to faint.

ဟိုတ်မဝိဝိင်ဟွဲဂွဲကလံဒုဟ် Hat me wiwoin hu' ku' kalo' tuh, he was so dazed that he

could not pay his respects.

<mark>ဝိဝိင်က္ခိုင်တ်ဩိုဟ်ရ်သွာ်အာ Wiwoin kaboin tāo soeh reo sapait ā,</mark> he was astounded and

his breast like to split.

88င်ဒေင်လုင် Wiwoin tòin hlang, v. to be amazed, astounded.

**്റെ**ഗറ്റ Wirupakkha (P), n. the regent of the West, Lord of Nāgas.

**%** Wirulaka (P), n. the regent of the South, Lord of Kumbhandas.

රිනාබ් **Wisākhā (P), n.** the name of a celebrated female saint.

8ిస్త Wisun (P. vasundharā), n. the earth.

රීන් **Wisum, n.** season.

စိသေသ၊ စိသေ့် Wisesa, Wiseh (P. viseso), adj. uncommon, rare, famous, different;

extraordinary.

ဝိဟာရာံ Wihāram (P), n. a vihāra, a monastery.

**8** Wi (P. viriyam), n. to tend, to care for, to nurse.

ီပရာ **Wī parā, v.** to use diligence in tending, caring for.

**ီပြေ**င်၌ **Wī preang kleo, v.** to rear cattle.

**b**స Wī yoa, v. to care for a case of sickness.

ဗီပက်၊ ဗီပက Wīpak, Wīpaka (P. vipāko), n. the result of any deed.

မီပက္သတ် Wipakawot (P), n. the consequences that follow on deeds formerly committed.

**Wiwoa, n.** danger, calamity.

**8**อ-ค **Wiwoa masaun,** the five dangers, namely:

ച്ച് Hmoin, government, the danger from punishment.

pamot, fire, the danger from burning.

ကမှတ် Kamlot, the thief, the danger from thieves.

**Σ Dait,** water, the danger from drowning.

သူ Hna, enmity, the danger from enemies. Another five are the things forbidden in

the five precepts, namely: murder, theft, adultery, lying, and the drinking of

spirituous liquors.

**Oppoint Service Wut, n.** a young woman, a virgin.

ဝှတ်ငှာ Wut plai, n. young men, and maidens; youth.

ကောန်ဝှတ် Kon wut, n. a virgin daughter.

၇၀၀ Kleo wut, n. a heifer.

ဝုတ်ဝမိုလေင် Wut kemui leang, n. a girl of the age of puberty.

**ှတ်ပရံင် Wut paròng, n.** an old maid.

ဝှတ်ခိုတ် Wut tüh, adv. round about, all about.

ဝှတ်ဆို Wut ü, n. the long armed ape.

γ Wun, v. to be done enough, to be cooked, applied for rice when it has been

finally steamed; **n.** the sweet potato.

စိန်ဝုန် Cin wun, v. to be thoroughly cooked, to be healed as a wound or sore.

**Vun nang, n.** a cushion to support the body in reclining.

**γ§3**δ **Wun teang, n.** a pack; pack animals, panniers.

**coδ Wòin, v.** to play, to sport; to do anything for pleasure; to go about, to wander.

ဝေင်ခုင် Wòin tung, v. to go out to meet.

ဝေင်ဖြင့်ဝလိ Wòin seang peli, v. to brandish a sword.

ဝေင်တ်သဘင် Wòin tāo sapheang, v. to keep a feast or festival.

**coδ Weang, v.** to shun, to avoid, to eschew.

**co**င်ကေ့ံ Weang kle', prep. except.

**ေဝင်**ခွန် Weang khlòn, v. to set aside.

ocදින් Weang teo, v. to avoid, to keep away from.

ဝေင်နှ Weang nū, prep. except.

oc weang pai, v. to avoid, to reject.

**လင်အာ Weang ā, v.** to be separated.

**wet**, v. to reprove, to punish; to urge.

ညံင်သာရထီဝေတ်ရေံ၊ Nyong sarathi wet cheh, as the charioteer urges his horse.

ဝေတ်ဗွောန် Wet peton, v. to rebuke, reprove.

**CO3နာ Wētenē (P), n.** suffering, misery.

**co**န် **Wēn, v.** to be crooked, as the limbs; to be lame.

ဝေနိဝံက် Wen wòk, v. to be deformed, to be crippled; n. a cripple.

ဝေနေယျဇန် Wēnēyacòn (P. veneyyajano), n. a tractable person, a person that can be

converted.

**GOO**δ Wewòt (P. vevaccanam), n. a synonym.

ပေရီ Werī (P), adj. hating, hostile, revengeful.

တေလှ Welu (P), n. bamboo.

ഠോട്ടർ Wesòntò (P. Vessantarā), n. the hero of the last of the ten great Jātakas.

oോാറ്റ Wētsaphū (P. Vessabhū), n. the name of the Buddha.

ဝေဟ် Wēh, v. to break by bending.

ဝေဟ်ကေတ် Wēh kēt, v. to break off by bending.

ဝေဟ်ပ္ပဝ် Wēh pakò, v. to break off.

ð Woa, n. (1) malice, enmity; (2) an eddy, a whirlpool.

රිතු Woa sana, n. enmity.

**Teak woa, v.** to bear malice.

ဝေါ်င်သ Wongsa (P. vamso), n. family, kindred, tribe, house.

ဝေါင်သတွောဝိနန် Wongsa tano non, n. dynasty, the royal house.

ဝေါ်န် Wong (P. vandanam), n. salutation, homage.

**Tung won, v.** to ask permission.

ဝေါ်နီစစ် Won ထဲ, v. to humble oneself, to render homage.

olഗാ Wohā (P. vohāro), n. practice, custom; common use.

δ Weo, n. a paper kite. This is the correct spelling, since it accords with Mon-Khmer

usage, but see wea supra.

**Weh, v.** to break by bending.

**Oး**ပက**်** Weh pakò, v. to break in pieces.

**Wäng, v.** to be bent, round; **n.** a hoop.

<mark>8ိုင်ညံင်</mark>ကိုဇိုတ္ခ **Wäng nyòng kä cü nga,** arched like a bow (said of a maiden's eyebrows).

&ໂລຊໍ Wäng khadòm, v. to be rounded.

ကတော**်**ဝိုင်စဍံအမျှာသိုပြာ Kato wäng khadòm aplū sämprā, ears rounded like a vase.

**Wüt, v.** to forget; to swoon; **n.** putting away, avoidance.

**ှိတ်ထော် Wüt thoe', v.** to forsake, to forget.

**8**တ်လဲ Wüt lelui, v. to leave a thing through forgetfulness.

දිරාිනී Wüt ü, n. the gibbon.

**Wün, n.** joints, the timbers on which a floor is laid.

**β**\$coδ Wün kòin, n. a verandah, the surrounding lower part round a central building.

 $\delta i \delta \delta$  Wü, v. to fascinate, to trick, to juggle, to deceive; n. the ridges that rise on the

body from severe blows with a rod.

**Wü ci, v.** to deceive by trickery.

**ဝိုမတ် Wü mot, v.** to juggle.

8တိ Wuh, n. rice, food, meal.

**Ö** Wu, pro. a. this. It is sometime used as the sign of the nominative case.

ဝုပ်လွှံ Fwop, lepo', n. a dream.

သ Sa, the thirtieth consonant of the Mon alphabet.

Sa, v. p. the sign of the future or subjunctive. In older works it is used with

most verbs.

ട്ടു Saka, v. to push off; n. tooth clearer, tooth brush.

သက္ခုင် Saka klung, v. to push off a boat, either to keep it from hitting an object or to

start it out from the bank.

ວລວາວ Ci saka, v. to brush or clean the teeth.

သက**ြ**သန်ဒဝံဒန္ဓာ Saka proa sòn tewòn tòntā, a precious tooth brush.

သက် Sak, v. (1) to mark, to make a mark, to strike out; (2) to be without, to be

deprived of; adv. not.

သတ္တရ Sakkara, adv. not at all.

သက်ကု၊ သက်ကို Sak kau, Sak kä, prep. without.

သက္ကုဖို Sak kau phä, adj. vain, useless, foolish.

သက္ကုသို့ Sak kau samoin, adv. immediately after, next.

သက်စ္စ Sak khana, adv. at once.

യന്മാൻ Sak sak, adj. whole, pure, unmixed; adv. wholly, purely, at all.

သာ်ဗကေတ်သက်သက် Sait pekēt sak sak, unmixed red.

ဟွံမွဲသက်သက် Hu' moa sak sak, none at all.

သက်လစ် Sak lò, v. to set a mark so that one can know the place again.

သက်သီ Sak seī (Skt. sakshi), n. witness, an evidence.

သက်သွာ Sak sawā, v. to be better, to be easier.

യ്ക്കാടിറി Sakkatēkēm (P. sakadāgāmī), n. the first path or stage of sanctification.

သက္ကရာ& Sakkarāt, n. an era, epoch, date, year.

သက္ကာရ Sakkāra (P), n. hospitable reception, festival. This word slightly abbreviated

forms the second part of such compounds as pauceosakā, lepsakā.

သက္ကုက၊ သကုန္ Sakkuna, Sakunna (P. sakuno), n. a bird.

ည္တန် Sakòn (Skt. skandha), n. the elements of being, the corporeal system, the

body. Of konte.

အိုတ်သွန် Ät sakòn, n. death, dissolution.

ဒိုအိုတ်ညွှန်ဖီဝိရ Tü ät sakòn cīwi ra, until death.

သက**်**၊ ညွှ**်** Sakò, n. (1) a mat; (2) coarse sugar, jaggery; (3) paste glue.

သက**်**ကှာ Sakò hnā, n. mats in general.

သ္တ<mark>ဝိတာ၊ ကဝိတာ Sakò tā, n.</mark> palm sugar.

သွှ<mark>င်စ်၊ ကဝ်စ် Sakò bāo, n.</mark> cane sugar.

သကဟ် Sakòh, v. to be dry.

ညွှတ်ခြံက် Sakòh khròk, v. to be dried up.

သက**ာ**်ကြံ Sakòh krēm, v. to be emaciated.

ട്ടുള്ള ട്ലൂ ടുറ്റ് വാനൽ Sako', (1) n. a company, a herd, a companion; (2) adj. grey, used of the hair.

ည္ဆံပဝါ Sakoʻ pawā, n. a companion.

ప్రస్తు Sako' fwah, n. attendants, suite.

മാനാ Sakā, v. to spread out, as horns.

ဂွေဟ်သ္တာ Kenih sakā, the tusks spread out.

ကြင်သကာ Kreang sakā, spreading horns.

သကာတိ Sakāt, v. violent, severe, fierce, strong, rough, harsh.

သွှာတ်ခြာတ်၊ သွှာတ်မြဟ်၊ သွှာတ်မြောဟ် Sakāt krāt, Sakāt mròh, Sakāt mroh, v. to be rough, cruel, harsh, severe.

ည္ကာတ်သာဲ(သြာ) Sakāt sai, v. to be fierce, wild.

వ్లోం Sakit, v. to bite, will bite.

ညှုတ် Sakut, v. to cut, to cut off, to omit.

သျှတ်ဖလုတ် Sakut phalut, v. to be cut off, to be omitted.

သကုက**ှဲ Sakuna kloa, n.** a covey of birds.

മന് Sakui, v. to be drowsy, to be sleepy.

သင်္ကေတ် Sakeak, v. to be sharp.

ညှေင် Sakeang, n. habit, custom.

කූත් Sakēt, v. to take, will take.

သင်္ကေန်တဲ Sakēn toa, n. the little finger.

ည်ေ် Sakēp, v. to grip with tongs or tweezers; n. tongs of tweezers.

သွေပိမတာ Sakēp me tā, n. small tweezers for plucking hairs.

නේ Sakēm, v. to grasp, to take in the hand; n. a handful; a digest, an abstract.

သွော်ကူတ် Sakēm kabòt, v. to seize, to obtain influence over.

ည္ဆံတဲ Sakēm toa, v. to grasp with the hand; n. the hand grasp; power, influence.

လုပ်သွေ့ံတဲ Lup sakēm toa, v. to be under the power or control of.

သွေဝိ Sake, Sakī, v. (1) to weigh; (2) to cause to tingle; n. a weight.

ညွှော်ဝည္သား Sakī kato nyeh, to cause the ears of others to tingle.

သကေသို့တ် Sak**ē**h pak**ā**o, n. the filament of a flower.

သကဲ Sakoa, n. side, flank.

മന്**ാ**റ് Sakoa peloa, n. a support.

သကောတ် Sakot, n. sediment, paste.

သကောဝ်၊ သွောဝ်ဆု Sako, Sako chu, n. the bark of a tree.

သကောဝ်အသေတ် Sako asēt, n. a bark chewed with the betel and the areca nut.

သကောဟ် Sakoh, v. to whittle.

သကိုတ်၊ သကိုတ်ကေ့ံ Sakät, Sakät kle', v. to be frightened.

သကိုပ်၊ သ္တိုပ် (3) one of the robes of a **Buddhist monk**.

သကိုပ်ဂဒို Sakäp ketü, n. a covering.

သကိုပ်ပြိုပ်၊ သကိုပ်ဖြိုပ် Sakäp krëp, Sakäp sëp, v. to be full, to be teeming with; to be dorned.

သပိုပ်ဋ္ဌာန် Sakäp panān, n. a military commander.

သကိုပ်ပွာန်ဝင် Sakäp panān thò, n. a chief teacher.

ည္ကို သကို Sakäm, v. to be full, gross, bulky.

ച്ഛ്ഗ് Sakoeh, v. to throw out, to empty as water out of a vessel.

သင်္ကေ Sakòn, n. a bell, a fringe of bells.

သူနိ Sakòn, v. to grasp, to grip; n. a handful.

သွန်တဲ **Sakòn toa, v.** to grip with the hand.

သွန်ရပ် Sakòn ròp, v. to seize with the hand.

တဲဇိုတလပါရမီသွန်သော်ဝဉ္စတာ Toa fwi tala parameī sakòn sok wòncetā, the left

hand of the virtuous One gripped his hair.

္တာ့ဥပိုမွဲသွန် Pakao upä moa sakòn, one handful of lily flowers.

သွာတ္ရဲ၊ သွာဗ္ဘံ Sakē ngoa, Sakē petòm, n. midnight.

သွိတ် Sakit, n. a bug.

သျှတ် Sakut, v. to cut off, break off; to be cut off, to be broken off; to cease, to be

scarce.

သဂုတ်က္ခေဲ့ Sakut kle', v. to cut off, to part with.

သူတ်ကှေ့အဟာ Sakut kle' ahā, refused food.

သဂုစ္စဝါတ်၊ သဂုစ္စဝါတ်သွောဝ်၊ သဂုတ်သဝါတ်အမှု Sakut cawāt, Sakut cawāt hno, Sakut sawāt ahmau, v. to judge, to sit in judgment.

သွေဟိ Sakēh, v. to have, to be endowed with.

သွေဟ်ညာန်ပညာ Sakēh nyān ponnyā, intellectually endowed.

သွေဟ်သွဟ် Sakeh sawòh, v. to be rich, prosperous; to prosper.

သွောံ၊ သင်္ဂါအိ၊ သင္ပံ Saku', v. to obtain, to gain, also fut, and subj.

သူး Sakeh, v. to speak, to say; also fut, and subj.

သွိုပ် Saküp, v. to cover; n. a lid, a covering.

သဂို၊သ္ဂို၊ သ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သင္တိုသို၊ သုဂ္ဂိုက္ခ်ီ၊ သင္တိုသို၊ သင္တိုသို၊

ကွာင်လှသို့ုဂျှ Kanain hla sakëm klu, leafy branches giving grateful shade.

သ္ဂိုသ္ဂို Sakëm Sakëm, adj. lukewarm.

သို့ Sakü, v. to blaze, to burn, to shine.

သွိမြဟ် Sakü mròh, v. to shine forth, to be plainly evident.

သြက္ Sakrē, n. sugar.

သင် Sang (P. sangho), n. the third of the three gems, the assembly, the church, (the disciples), the monks, a monk.

သင်ကွးကျဉ် Sang kwah kyait, n. the church, (the disciples of the Buddha).

သင်ရာဏဂဏ Sang rēcē kena, n. a head monk, a bishop.

Sang, n. the dry land, the shore; the hair that grows in a circle on the head or neck of a man, ox or horse.

သင်နိဗု၊ သင်အမတာ Sang nipu (P. nibbula), Sang amatā (Skt. amrita), n. Nirvāna (poetic).

သင်လွှာ်တော် Sang lepait te, the other side.

သင်ကာ Sangkā (P), n. doubt, suspicion; v. to doubt, to be suspicious.

သင်စ၊ ကျူသင် Sangkha, Kanau sang (P), n. the conch shell.

သင်ခါရ Sangkhāra (P), n. the mutability of creatures by which they are continually

subject to destruction and reproduction.

သင်ခါရခင် Sangkhāra thò, n. the law which arranges for creatures suffering and doing.

သင်စေပ Sangkhēpa (P), n. an abridgement.

စွဲသင်စေပ Poa sangkhēpa, adv. briefly.

သင်စေပေက Sangkhēpēna (P), n. a compendium, summary.

သင်္ချာ Sangchā (P), n. numbers, arithmetic.

သင်္ဂဟ Sangkeha (P), n. aid, help, assistance.

သင်္ဂဟသ္မီ-၄ Sangkeha hmoin pòn, the four elements of popularity pertaining to rulers,

namely: affability, liberality, impartiality, and beneficent rule. See Dhammaceti p.

142-4 for full description.

ാ്റിയൂ Songkēyene (P), n. rehearsing.

သင်ဃာတ် Sangkhāt, n. a boon companion.

သင်ရှိတ် Sangroeh (Skt. sangraha), v. to treat kindly, to help, protect.

သင်ဝတ်စစ် Sangwotcò (P. samvaccharo), n. an almanac, a calendar.

သတ္မော် Sangom, n. repentance, a being silent from sorrow.

သဋ္ဌောဟ်တွောဟ် Sangoh taloh, adj. profound, unfathomable.

သစ္စ Sòtci (P), n. truth as opposed to falsehood.

သစ္မ-၄ Sòtci pòn, the four cardinal truths of Buddhism, namely:

ဒုက္ခ၊ သမုဒ္မယ၊ နီရောဓ၊ မဂ္ဂ Taukkha, Samutteye, Niruthe, Meakke, suffering, cause,

cessation, and the path.

യ്യൂ Sòtchu, n. fruit, fruits.

യാ Sacā, n. fealty, allegiance, troth.

သွက် Seak, n. thing, that which is for.

သွက်စ Seak ci, n. what is for eating, food.

သူင် Seang, n. a sword.

သ**ဇ္ဇာဒိဇို Sòt cetipha, n.** nutmeg.

သၛၙာ် Sòtchai (P. sajjhāyo), n. repetition, rehearsal.

သူ့အိသွေင် So' seang, v. to be wearied, tired.

వ్యక్ Sacoin, v. to sew.

သျှင် Sung, v. to be clear, limpid, serene, calm.

သျှင်ကေ၊ သျှင်ကေဝ် Sung kē, Sung kī, v. to be clear, transparent.

သျှင်စ**ျ**င် Sung phadung, v. to be perfected.

သျှင်ဖိ Sung phi, v. to be satisfied, pleased.

သျှင်ဗ္ဇင် Sung pebang, v. to be clear, pure.

သျှင်သို့က် Sung sadäk, v. to be satisfied, pleased; to take pleasure in; to have faith.

သွိုင် Säng, v. to be difficult, to be heavy; to be pregnant.

သျှင်၊ သဖိုင် Sacäng, n. responsibility, concern.

ടൂട്രൂട്ടി Sacang oa ra, it is my concern, the responsibility is with me.

သွိူင်သန် Säng sòn, v. to be heavy, to be difficult.

သို့ဟ် Süh, v. to be deep.

သွိုဟ်နက် Süh neak, v. to be deep, intricate, abstruse.

သွိုန်ကို Sacün kä, v. to hand over, to give up.

သဍ္မာ Sònchē (P), n. evening.

သညာ Sònnyā (P), n. sense, consciousness, perception.

သည္နာဩီ Sònnyāsēī (Skt. samnyāsin), n. an ascetic, one who has renounced the world.

သကန် Sanon, n. a bait.

သကန်တမ္မာ Sanon tamngā, n. a fisherman's bait.

മന്ന Sanā, n. a mat.

သကာစမွာခန် Sanā còmmakhòn (P. cammakhanḍo), n. a leathern mat.

മന് Sanaui, v. to forget, to neglect.

သကူ Snāū, n. a measure; from sau (သူ) to measure.

သကေမိ Sanēm, n. a finger or toe-nail.

သ**ေကမ်ဇိုင် Sanēm cäng, n.** a toe-nail.

သင်္ကောမ်ရှိုင်ဂစေံဂံင် Sanēm cäng kecim kòng, n. the talon of a bird of prey.

သင်္ကော်မိတ် Sanēm toa, n. a finger-nail.

മാന്മാന് Sanēm sanāo, v. to soothe, to encourage.

သင်္ကေသက်လုံလုန် Sanēm sanāo hie' hiòn, the same.

**Sanī, n.** vegetable food, a plant.

**Secono Hni, n.** a helm, a rudder.

മാരണ് Sanoa, n. a wind instrument, an oboe.

သကောဝ် Sano, n. lineage, relationship.

သဍ္ဍအ် Sado', n. a box or basket.

മാമ്പ് Sado' ceplu, n. a betel box.

**Sadī, v.** to collide, to come into touch.

သဍာန် Sadon, v. to step carefully putting one foot past the other, to measure with the

feet.

သဍောန်အာ Sadon ā, v. to past over, to coast along.

သဍိုဟ် Sadoeh, v. to strain.

သဍိုဟ်ဘ် Sadoeh dait, n. a strainer.

သတိ Sot, v. to bear or bring forth fruit; n. fruit, the produce of plants; the areca-nut,

which has commonly no other name.

သတ်စ**ို**ဟ် **Sòt khacuh, n.** the luffa.

သတိစဗျေတ်(ဇာဗျတ်) Sòt capyēt, Sòt cepyēt, n. the grape fruit.

သတ်ဇာဒိဇို Sòt cētiphä, n. the nutmeg.

သတ်ဆု Sòt chu, n. fruit.

သတ်ဇုက် Sòt cauk, n. the long bean, string beans.

သတ်ဇုက်တိ Sòt cauk tei, n. the ground-nut, pea-nut.

သတ်ဘိ Sòt dait, n. a kind of fruit resembling the orange.

သတ်တဲ Sòt toa, n. the fist.

သတ်ပကို Sòt pakäm, n. an astringent, apple-like fruit, the Flaccourtia Cataphracta.

သတ်ပေတ်၊ သတ်ပး Sòt pēt, Sòt pah, n. chess men.

သတိမီ Sòt pī, n. the Bengal quince, bael.

သတ်ငြံ Sòt preo, n. the coconut.

သတ်ဗလီ Sòt pelī, n. a ball (obsolete).

သတ်မြိုတ် Sòt mrüt, n. the custard-apple.

သတ်မြိုတ်ကွင် Sòt mrüt kabang, n. the ox-heart; the sour-sop.

သတ်သီလော Sòt silao, n. the pomelo, the shaddock.

သတ် Sòt (Skt. sattra), n. a being, creature, animal, sentient being, a man.

သတ်ဂမျို သတ်ဂမျိုဂမ္ဟာန် Sòt kemyi, Sòt kemyi kemtāt, n. a beast of prey, a venomous animal or reptile.

သတ်ဖိုင်ပန် Sòt cäng pòn, n. a quadruped.

သတ်ဖိုင်ပန်ဒမြိုဟ် Sòt cäng pòn temrüh, n. a beast of prey, as a tiger, a leopard, etc.

သတ်တလသွေင် Sòt tala hneang, n. a bird, a winged animal.

သတ်တိရစ္ဆာန် Sòt teiròtchān (P. tiracchāno), n. an animal, a beast.

သတ်ပွဲဇန် Sòt pathauicòn (P. puthujjano), n. a man of the people, an unconverted person.

သတ်မနွံကိုလမျို Sòt me num kä lemyëm, n. a living being.

သတ္တံ Sòttoʻ, n. living beings, men in general.

യ്ക്കാരി Sòttawā, n. a rational being.

သတ္တမ Sòttama (P), o. a. seventh.

သတ္တမူ Sòttamū, n. the seven roots.

သတ္တဟ Sòttaha (P), n. a week.

သတ္တိ Sòttei (P), n. strength.

သ**ြာ Sòtkrau (Skt), n.** an enemy.

သ**ြာဝီဝဲ Sòtkrau wīwoa, n.** enmity.

ည္တက် Satak, v. to strike, to beat; will beat, etc.

သွှင်၊ သွင်ဂွဝ်၊ သွင်လော Satang, Satang klò, Satang lao, v. to lie down, used of monks and other exalted personages.

သတတ်ဒကုတ် Satòt, Satòt tekut, v. to cut, to sever, to amputate; fut. will cut, etc.

യ്ക്കൂ Satòn, v. to remain, to stand, to be valid; n. a worm; -cost, worth.

ည္ကမ်ဴ Satòp, v. to be straight, to be straightforward.

ည္ကပ်လဂူ Satòp lekū, v. to be upright, righteous.

ည္ကပ်လစ် Satòp lò, v. to make straight, to straighten.

ప్లుర్ఫుర్ Satòp satòp, adv. straight-forwardly, in a straight-forward manner.

ည္ကပ်ည္ကေင် Satòp sateang, v. to be straight.

သွပ်သွား Satòp satah, v. to be straight, to straighten.

သတာတေရ Satātēra (Greek), n. a stater.

മാര് Satei (P), n. recollection, active state of mind, attention, caution.

သတိပတာန် Satei pathān (P. satipaṭṭḥānam), n. fixing the attention, earnest meditation.

သတိပတာန်ပန် Satei pathān pòn, the four satipaṭṭhānas, namely: meditation on the impurity of the body, on the evils of the sensations, on the evanescence of thought, on the conditions of existence.

သွိုက်၊ သွိုက်သတင် Satoit, Satoit satang, v. to lie down.

ည္ဆိက်သိုင် Satoit hloin, v. to sleep.

သတိတ် Satèt, v. to go out or forth.

သတိတ်**ှား** Satèt pleh, v. to be freed, to obtain, release, to be emancipated.

స్ట్రీ Sateim, v. to mark, note, regard.

్లో sateim teh, v. to remember, to recall.

ည္ဆုံ Satum, n. the right, the right hand side of anything.

တဲ့သုံ Toa satum, n. the right hand.

သတေက် Satòit, n. a saw.

သတောတ် Satot, v. to be wrinkled.

മാരാ Satoa, n. fruit just formed.

သတောဝ် Sato, v. to incite.

သတောဝိဝဲ Sato woa, v. to bear malice.

කෝරෝ Satoe' bòt, v. to measure, to compare.

ည္ကူး ညွူးလး Satah, Satah leh, v. to be even, to be level.

ည္ကၽည္သင် Satah sateang, v. to be straight, to be even, flat.

ညှူးသွေင်ရ်မှက်ဖံ Satah sateang reo mauk phòm, flat like the end of a drum.

ည္ဆိုက်၊ ည္ဆိုက်ဗပါ Satäk, Satäk pepait, v. to remove, to tear off, to strip.

ည္ဆိုက် Satäk, n. a bunch, a cluster.

သූරි Satät, adv. very, very much, exceedingly.

യ്ക്കീ Satäm, n. thickness; adj. thick, great; numerous.

**උ**ද්දුවී Tamo' satäm, n. a great rock.

သထုပ Sathūpa (Skt), n. a relic shrine, a cetiya, a pagoda.

သ္မ Sate, v. to be numb.

သဒင်ကြာ Sateangkrē, n. one who is (took) to the highest.

သဒင်ဂြီ Sateangkrī, n. a monk of the second rank in the monastery, the superior's

assistant.

නදු Sòtte (P), n. sound, noise, voice, language.

**Σòttho (P. saddhammo), n.** the true religion.

യൂട്ടി Sòtthē (P), n. faith, kindly feeling; v. to have faith.

သွန်၊ သွန်ကေှံ့ Satòn, Satòn kle', v. to cut off, amputate.

သွဟ်၊ သန် Satòh, v. to be, to become.

ယ**်**ရသန် Yò ra satòh, if it be.

သဒေင်၊ သဒေင်သဒ Satòin, Satòin sate, v. to be numb.

သဒေင်လျှင်၊ သဒေင်သျှောံ Satòin lengung, Satòin sangom, v. to be dazed, lost in thought.

သဒေင်သွင် Satòin hlang, v. to be amazed, to be dazed.

သဒံင် Satòng, n. a shield.

သမ္နီ၊ သန္နီသဒ၊ သ္ဓီည္ခိုဟ်၊ သဒိုဟ်သမို Satëm, Satëm sate, Satëm satüh, Satüh sathëm, v. to be stupid, insensible, dull in understanding; unkempt, unpolished.

သို့ဟ် Satüh, v. to rise up as a mound.

သဓို၊ သဓိုဗဂါ Sathëm, Sathëm pekē, v. to be covered with leaves, as a tree, to be luxuriant.

သဓို Sathü, v. to rumble; to cry in grief.

သဓိုသမ္မဟ် Sathü samngòh, v. to cry in grief.

သန Sana, n. a wall-plate.

သနက်၊ သနက်ပရောဲ Sanak, Sanak paroa, n. marriage.

သဥ္မွာ Sonchā (P), n. evening.

మ్మ Sònta (P), n. the Tranquil, Nirvāna.

သန်တ**်**ပြဘန် Sòntòp praphòn (P. sineruparibhaṇḍam), n. the belt of Meru, the seven great rocks.

သန္တာရ Sòntāra (P), n. a couch.

သန္တာန် Sònthān (P. saṇṭhānam), n. form, figure, the human body, body, person.

သန္ရွိ Sònthi (P), n. union, rebirth.

ဂဝ်သန္ဓိ Kò sònthi, n. the womb.

သန္နိထာန် Sònnithān (P. sanniṭṭḥānam), n. a resolve.

သန္နိပါတ် Sònnipāt (P. sannipāto), n. collection, assembly; a virulent fever.

သန္နိဝါသ Sònniwāsa (P), n. living with, association.

သနာတ်၊ သနာတ်မလေတ်အင်္ဂဒို Sanāt, Sanāt me lēt angketü, n. a trowel.

သနာ Sanā, n. a mat, a seat.

သနာဓစ် Sanā thò, n. a seat on which a monk sits preaching.

သနာလး Sanā leh, n. a rug.

മൂട്ട് Sanaiteo, n. a messenger, a petty officer.

သနေး သနေမိ Sanēm, n. a nail of finger or toe.

သနေံတဲ Sanēm toa, n. a finger-nail.

သနေစိ Sanī, n. a plant used for food, a vegetable.

သနေဝိပ္စုန်သွ Sanī padun fwoe, n. a potherb.

သနေဝိဘ်သျှ Sanī dait hau, n. the name of a plant.

သနံက် Sanok, n. skin, shell.

သနံက်ဖြုံ Sanok sum, n. the skin or slough of a snake.

သနး Sanah, v. to mobilize. (ကော်ဓရီ)

သနးဟူန် Sanah panān, v. to mobilize or prepare an army for active service.

သနုံ Sanaui, v. to drop off, to fall away, to fall out, to miscarry.

သနေံသန် Sanem sanāo, v. to soothe, to encourage.

သွ Sapa, v. to do; will do; to cause to do.

သွက်ဆို Sapak dait, n. a bathing place.

သပ္ပရိုဟ် Sòpparoeh (P. sappuriso), n. a good or pious man; a grave-digger.

သပ္ပေါ သပ္ပေါနာ် Soppao (P), Soppao nait, n. a serpent.

သွမောစ် Sapamo, v. to practice, to exercise. See pamo.

အဲသူမောဝ်စဝ်ဂမိုည် Oa sapamo tho kemei nyi, I shall practice asceticism for a little.

သပ**်** Sapò (P. supanno), n. the Garuda bird.

သပါ၊ သပါထ Sapā, Sapātha, v. to be dim, dim-sighted.

သပါတဲ Sapā toa, n. the arm.

သပါဩိုဟ် Sapā soeh, n. the breast, the bosom.

မိန်လဝ်အပွဲသွာဩိုဟ် Min lò apdoa sapā soeh, clasped it to her bosom.

သွာက် Sapait, v. to be divided, to be cleft.

သွာက်ဒကုတ်အာ Sapait tekut ā, v. to be cut off.

သွာတ်သူ Sapat sape, v. to be anxious, fearful.

သပါနိ Sapani, adj. Spanish.

వ్తో Sapeī, n. a pumpkin.

သပုင်ထစ် Sapung thò, n. an ornament or article of dress.

သၦန် Sapun, v. to rebel, to mutiny; rebellion, mutiny.

သပူ Sapāū, v. to bore as with an awl or auger.

യാ യാര് Sapoa, n. a nest.

သဝဲဂ**ေစံ** Sapoa kecim, n. a bird's nest.

သပေါတ် Sapot, v. to rub, to stroke; n. a mop, a brush.

သပေါ်န်၊ သပေါတ်သပေါ်န် Sapon, Sapot sapon, v. to rub with the hand to relieve pain or weariness.

သပေါဟ်ဂြိုပ် Sapoh krëp, n. a thicket, a grove.

သပေါဟ်ဂြိုပ်တောဝ် Sapoh krëp to, n. a cotton grove.

స్థి Sapo', v. to be light, worthless; n. blasted grain.

သွံသွာ**ံ Sapo' sakām, n.** the refuse of grain; refuse.

သ္ပုံသာ Sapo' sā, v. to be worthless, frivolous, foolish.

သဝိုက် Sapäk, v. to pull out as by the roots.

သဝိုင် Sapäng, v. to put on a loin cloth, to wear a loin-cloth; n. a loin-cloth; one of

the robes of a monk.

သပိုတ် Sapät (P. sopātho), n. an oath.

သ**ို**ဟ် **Sapoeh, n.** a species of reed.

သွိုဟ်ဂြိုပ် Sapoeh krëm, n. a thicket, a grove. Of sapoh supra.

သူ Sape, v. to be in a congested condition, to be choked up.

သွှလုံဩိုဟ်လလိင်ခိုဟ်စု် Sape lum soeh leloin tüh coh, his bosom choked up, he forgot where he was.

သူ့သွဟ်၊ သူ့ကွစ် Sape sakòh, Sape kanop, v. to be distressed, to be troubled.

യ്യാങ്ങർ Sape sa-o, v. to be anxious, fearful.

သဗ္ဗ Sòppe (P), adj. all, every.

သဗ္ဗညု Sòppenyau (P), adj. omniscient; n. the All-knowing, an epithet of Gotama Buddha.

သဗ္ဗညုတညာန် Sòppenyautanyān (P. sabbaññutañānam), n. omniscience.

သဗ္ဇ္ကလ Sòppetha (P), adv. everywhere; adj. everything.

သူလိ၊ သူလိဂပင် Sapeli, Sapeli kepò (P. bali), v. to make an offering.

သတန် Sapān, n. a road, a paved way.

သ**ာန်ဪ** Sapān sarok, n. a street, a road between houses.

သုံ့၊ သဗနိ Sapo', n. the hump of the Indian bull.

သဘင် Sapheang, n. a feast, a festival.

သဘင်ဇေန် Sapheang leh, n. a dance, a nautch.

သဘန် Saphòn (P. sarabhaññam), n. a mote of reciting, intoning.

သဘိ Saphait, v. to help, assist.

သဘိက် Saphoit, n. the plant swallow-wort.

သဘ် Sapheo (P. sabhāvo), n. nature, character, state, condition; disposition,

natural bent.

သဘ်**ဝ**် **Sapheo thò, n.** divine law.

သမ္မေက် Samkeak, v. to be sharp, whetted.

သမင် Samang, adj. barren; n. the jaws.

Samana (P), n. an ascetic, a monk, a disciple of Buddha.

သမကဝုက်၊ သမကဘ် Samana kun, n. the condition of an ascetic. Samana pheo, n. the state of an ascetic. See parts.

യാം Samot, v. to be small, young; n. a little one, a babe, a child; an ant.

သမ**ာ်**င်္ခ Samot preo, n. a young woman.

သမတ်တဲ့ Samot plai, n. a boy, a youth, a young man.

သမတ်သစ္စ Samot sòtci, v. to vow, to promise; n. a vow, a promise.

သမန် Samon, n. a star; a chain, an appendage.

သမန်ထစ် Samon thò, n. a gold chain.

သမန်နက်သတ် Samon neaksòt, n. a star.

သုမ္ပါ သုမ္ပိသမှတ် Samteim, Samteim samot, v. to mark, take notice, to regard.

ാറ്റ്റ് Samteim teh, v. to remember, to call to mind.

သမ္ဟို Samtäm, n. thickness.

သမ္မတိ Sòmpatei (P), n. riches, wealth, property.

သမ္မယုတ် Sòmpayut (P. sampayutto), adj. dependent.

သမ္ဗုဒ္ဓ Sòmputthe (P), n. a Buddha.

മൂട്ടാ Sòmphē, n. a consort, a husband or wife.

သမ္ဘာရ Sòmphēra (P), n. a preparation, fulfilment.

သမ္မာ Sòmmā (P), n. truth; adj. right.

သမဟိရထ Samòh retha, v. to be able, competent, adequate, sufficient, right, proper.

သမဟိသမန် Samòh samon, adv. harmoniously, equally, in equality.

သမ်အဲ့ Sam-ui, n. putridity.

သမ်အိက် Samoit, v. to sob. (ဂအိက်-လရိုအ်ဂအိက်)

യാ Samā, v. to be doubtful, to be in error, to forget; adj. without addition; n. a

craftsman.

ည်တိုသမာ Dait tòh samā, milk only, pure milk.

သမာကတ်ကြာ Samā kòtkrai, n. a barber.

သမာကံ Samā kòm, n. a hunter.

သမာကရာ Samā karā, n. a trumpeter.

သမာကွေဟ် Samā kaneh, n. a scribe, a writer on palm.

သမာကွတ် Samā kwot, n. an artisan, an artificer.

သမာက္မွာင် Samā kwain, n. a baker.

သမာဓမောံပုင် Samā khamom pung, n. a cook.

သမာဇမန်ုပ်၊ သမာ့ပွဲ Samā cemon pakāo, Samā pakāo, n. a gardener, a florist.

သမာဇမိင် Samā cemoin, n. a tailor.

യാള് Samā sum, n. a snake charmer.

သမာတလောတ် Samā talot, n. a flute player.

သမာတုတ် Samā taut, n. a weaver.

യാഗ്യ Samā nga, n. an archer.

သမာကွိင်၊ သမာကွိင်ကွိုက် Samā kwoin, Samā kwoin kwäk, n. a musician.

യായാന Samā thana, n. a lute player, a lutist.

മാണ്ടി Samā tān, n. a master of ceremonies.

သမာနိမိတ်၊ သမာလွှိတ် Samā nimit, Samā lemit, n. a diviner.

മാഗാ: Samā pah, n. a dicer, a gambler.

သမာဇံ Samā phòm, n. a drummer.

သမာဗပေဝ် Samā pepī, n. one who plaits rushes.

သမာဗဝုတ် Samā pewut, n. a turner.

သမာမတ်၊ သမာမ္စိက် Samā mot, Samā mnoit, n. a jeweler, a worker in gems.

သမာယန်သေဝ် Samā yòn sē, n. a weaver.

သမာရေက်သော် Samā roit sok, n. a hairdresser.

သမာလက်ဗန် Samā leak pòn, n. a wrestler.

သမာဇလို Samā leh, n. a dancer.

യായാരന്ന് Samā sanoa, n. a fifer.

သမာသူ Samā sana, n. a basket maker.

သမာသွေစီ Samā hiī, n. a steersman, a helmsman.

യായാ Samāthi (P), n. peace, calm. This is the last of the eight right ways.

മായാ\$ Samān, v. to ask, enquire; n. a question, an enquiry.

သမာန်သျှက် Samān samauk, v. to ask, to enquire.

သမာပတ် Samāpòt (P. samāpatti), n. complete devotion.

သမာပယောဂ Samāpayüke (P), n. a good way of life.

**သမိင်ကျိပ် Samoin kadäp, n.** a turban.

သမိပ်တဲ Samèp toa, n. the cavity formed by joining the bent palms a measure.

သမီသွင် Sameī samòp, adv. certainly, indeed.

သမုင် Samung, n. a drinker, one who drinks; drinking.

သမှတ် Samut, v. to call, to name; n. an offering.

ဗဝ်သမှတ် Pò samut, v. to make an offering.

သမှတ်ဇဟန် Samut cehòn, n. an offering of food.

သမုဒ္ဓ၊ သမုဒြ Samutte (P), Samutkre (Skt), n. the sea. These forms are found chiefly in poetry.

သမှန်သလန် Samun talòn, adj. false, mutinous, rebellious.

သမုဟ် Samauh, n. a vapor, steam.

യയ്യ Samāū, v. (1) to smell; (2) to roll; n. (1) a smell, a scent; (2) a roll.

သမူဍာ် Samāū dait, n. steam.

သမူအမြာ Samāū amrai, n. odor, smell, scent.

သမူမြေမော**်** Samāū mremo, n. smell, the sense of smell.

သမူသွှပတ် Samāū hlapòt, n. a roll of scripture, a book.

သမောန် Samon, n. a border, an edge.

သမောန်ပါင် Samon pain, n. the lips.

യാഗ് Samoa, v. to appoint; n. appointment.

သမော်ကြန်လဝ် Samoa kròn lò, v. to make an appointment.

သမောစ် Samo, n. mucus of the nose.

മായ: Samah, v. to be like; to clean.

သမးလမံ့ပွဲမတ် Samah lemlom pdoa mot, take the mot out of his eye.

သမးသမန် Samah samon, v. to impersonate.

သမ္မာ Samngā, n. fear.

သမ္မတ် Samngòh, v. to be singed, burned.

သမ္မွံ Samngo', v. to be diligent.

သမ္မာတ် Samngāt, v. to be frightened.

သမ္မာတ်ဒည Samngāt tenye, v. to be afraid, to be fearful.

သမ္ဗုဒာရ် Samngu temreo, v. to be startled, to be afraid.

သမ္မေတ် Samngeh, adj. well-to-do, wealthy; less than säk.

သမ္မံက် Samngòk, v. (1) to fear; (2) to be crooked; adj. crooked.

သမ္မံက်သမ္မာတ် Samngòk samngāt, v. to be anxious, to be afraid.

သမွ Samda, v. to be stained.

သမွိုင် Samdäng, n. a deaf person.

သမ္ဗိဟ် **Samdoeh, adj.** cunning, quick witted.

သမ္ရွိင် Samnoin, n. a shadow.

သမြိ**်** Samròp, v. to be quick, to be violent, to tremble.

သမြ**်မတွေ် Samròp me hnok, n.** violence.

သ**ြင် Samroin, adj.** sparse, thinly distributed.

သမြေက် Samreak, v. to split.

သမြေက်တ္တောဝ် Samreak kato, ear splitting.

သမြေ Samrēm, v. to resound as thunder.

သမျှီ Samläm, v. to be mad, foolish.

သမျှီဒမျှ Samläm temlu, v. to be foolish.

သမျှိသျှီသူ Samläm satëm sate, n. fools.

သမ္ဘာ် Samlait, n. bronze.

သမျှင် Samlung, adj. high.

သမျှင်ကျာ Samlung kyā, n. the south; adj. south.

മൂള് Samoa, v. to look, to observe.

သမတ်ငြံတိတ်အာသမွဲဒေဝတ်ဖြဲသုံဂို Samot preo tèt ā samoa tēwetāo soa sum kòh, the young woman went out and looked on the deva of the banyan tree.

သမွဲကြန် Samoa kròn, v. to make an appointment.

သမွဲလစ် Samoa lò, v. appoint, to give sanction.

သမိုတ် Samèt (P. samijjhati), v. to effect, to give effect.

သမိုတ်ကာ Samèt nā, v. to pass on, to send forward.

သမှ် Samāo, n. a beak, a bill.

သယာ Sayē, v. to lift up, to deliver.

သယာကောန် Sayē kon, v. to give birth.

သပောန် Sayēn, v. to please.

သယေန်တ္တော**် Sayēn kato, v.** to please the ear.

သရ်၊ သစ် Sò, n. medicine; a physician.

သရ Sara, n. a sore, a wound; v. to break.

യൂറെ Sara tei, v. to break the ground.

သရမဒးတဋီ။ သရမဒးတ္ရီတ် Sara me teh tangam, Sara me teh tangam pait, n. a wound.

သရဗြဴက္နံင်ပုတ် Sara preo kabòng pamot, n. confinement in childbirth.

သရက် Sarak, v. to scratch, to draw a line.

**သရင် Sarang, n.** a deed.

သရင်ကိစ္စ၊ သရင်ဂဗုတ် Sarang kitci, Sarang keput, n. deeds, works.

യുന്ന Sarana (P), n. refuge, protection.

သရကဂမန Saranakemene (P), n. a formula of worship.

သရကဂမနစိ၊ သရကစိ Saranakemane pei, Sarana pei, n. the three refuges, or

objects of faith, the Buddha, the Doctrine, and the Sangha.

သရတိ Saròt, v. to close as a cloth bag by pulling the strings.

യുള Sarate (P), n. a season, autumn; the name of a risi.

သရန် Saròn, v. to smart as the eyes.

သရပ် Saròp, v. to be near, to pertain to.

သရပ်ဖ**ဍ**ပ်လဝ်၊ သရပ်လဝ် Saròp phadòp lò, Saròp lò, v. to bring near.

သရာ Sarā, n. a trumpet.

သရာတမ္မံက် Sarā tamngòk, n. a crooked trumpet.

သရာပါပ်(သရင်ပါပ်) Sarām pāp (Sarang pāp), n. a wrong doing, demerit, sin.

သရာဲ Sarai, n. a soldier, a warrior; a wild beast.

သရာတို့ Sarai kwī, n. a soldier fighting on a chariot.

သရာဍုင်(စရာဍုင်) Sarai dung (carai dung), n. a harlot.

သရာဲပွာန် Sarai panān, n. a soldier.

သရာပ္စာန်တိုက် Sarai panān täk, n. a foot soldier, infantry.

သရိတ် Sarèt, v. to stratch, to stroke; n. a line, a streak, expense, hire.

သရိတ်ကေတ် Sarèt kēt, v. to make a stroke, to draw a line.

သရီရ Sareira (P), n. the body; adj. bodily, corporeal.

သရီရဓာတ် Sareira thāt, n. corporeal relics.

သရုင် Sarung, v. to step over anything.

သရုပ် Sarup (P. sarūpo), n. an epitome, a digest.

သရုပ်သဘ် Sarup sapheo, n. own form, natural state.

သရေင် Sareang, n. a howdah, a palanquin; a swing cradle.

သရော် Sarok, v. to repay; will repay.

သရော်ဂုက်တလအဲညိ Sarok kun tala oa nyi, will repay your kindness a little.

သရောဟ် Saroh, v. to crumble, to fall to pieces.

သရှိ Saräm, n. mire, mud.

သရှိ Sarä, n. derision, scorn, ridicule; mucus.

**ပမဒုင်သရိုအမာတ်ဂမ္ပိုင်ရော Pa me tung sarä amāt kemläng rao,** why bear the scorn of the ministers.

သရိုဟ် Saroeh, v. to crumble, to fall to pieces; to fall off, to fall down, as fruit.

သရိုဟ် Sarüh, v. to count, to number, to reckon.

သလင် Salang, adj. weak.

မတ်သလင် Mot salang, having weak eyes.

သလတ် Salòt, n. the Piyal tree.

သတ် Salait, v. to leap, jump.

သလာန် Salān, v. to scorch.

သလုင် Salung, n. height.

သလုင်လစ် Salung lò, v. to make high.

သလော် Saleh, v. to think, to suppose; to doubt.

သလေဟ်ပွာ Saleh pamā, v. to doubt.

သလေဟ်သူမီ Saleh samteim, v. to perceive.

သလေဟ်သအိုန် Saleh sa-än, v. to hesitate, to weaver.

သလေဝ် Sale, v. to be out off straight.

မတ်သလေဝ် Mot sale, v. to squint.

သလေဘ် Saleh (P. sileso), n. phlegm.

യർ Saloa, n. (1) help, support; (2) width, area extent.

ခါန်ခဲ့သလဲဒလဲကာသွ**် Tan toh saloa teloa nā fwo,** giving is the support that leads on to the **devalokas.** 

മറ്റായും Saloa lemleh, n. extent area.

മാറ്റാര് Saloa lebok, v. to trust; n. refuge.

သလောင်သွစ် Salong sapò, v. to be delighted, overjoyed.

യാരാ Salom, v. to dress, to put on a garment.

သလံင် Salòng, v. to give light, to burn.

ລວດ: Salah, v. (1) to give up, to yield, to relinquish; (2) to clear, to clear up, to make

clear, to empty; to be empty, free, vacant.

သလးကိုဒါန် Salah kä tān, v. to give in charity.

**ാ**സാന്റ്വേ ാസാത്രേറ്റ് Salah kle', Salah thoe kle', v. to give up, to abandon.

മാസംഗര Salah cāke, v. to give oneself to liberality.

သလးဂ္ကဗ္ဗ၊ သလးဂဝိ Salah kòpphe, Salah kò, v. to give birth. See the parts.

മായും Salah pawah, v. to give up, to sacrifice.

**Salah lemyëm, v.** to surrender oneself.

သလးခိုဟ် Salah tüh, v. to exonerate, to free from blame.

သလိုက် Saläk, v. to dress, to put on; n. what is put on, an article of dress or ornament.

သလိုက်ကံ Saläk koʻ, n. a collar.

သလိုက်ကမှာလိက် Saläk kamā loin, n. a testicle.

သလိုက်စုတ် Saläk cut, v. to put on.

သလိုက်ပ္တိတ် Saläk patèt, v. to put off.

သလိုက်ပ္တိတ်နကံ Saläk patèt nū koʻ, put off from the neck.

သစ် Sò, n. a physician; adj. low; v. to be low.

သ**်**ရုံ Sò preo, n. a lady doctor.

သစ်ရသကာ် Sòrawakait, n. the name of the year in a cycle of twelve.

သဝက် Sawak, n. a portion.

သဝက်လစ် Sawak lò, v. to apportion.

**Pung nyeh sawak lò,** the apportioned rice.

യാറി Sawā, v. to lighten, to ease, to lessen.

**ാ**ഠിന്റെറ്റ് Sawā kle' lenim, v. to lighten distress.

ລວ້ Sawoa, v. (1) to wave as a cloth; (2) to turn round.

മാർറ**െ** Sawoa kereh, turned the harrow round.

മാഗ Saha (P), adv. together with.

သဟ်၊ သို Soh, v. (1) to untie, to unfasten; (2) to answer, to interpret, as a dream or an

omen; (3) to give effect to.

**Soh kle', v.** to give a sufficient answer; to unloose.

သိုဂတဲကော့ Sòh kecai kle', v. to loosen.

သိုရာ Sòh chai, v. to meditate, to practice jhāna.

သိုပတ် Sòh patāo, v. to practice, to maintain.

သိုပဝါ Sòh pawā, v. to bring the Lenten season to a close.

သိုတ္ခဲ Sòh plai, v. to untie, to unloose.

മാഗായ Sahotsa (P), n. a thousand.

သဟာသီ Sahāsī (P. sāhasiko), adj. violent, cruel, ferocious.

ລວຫ້ Sahai (P. sahāyo), n. a friend, a companion.

သဟို၊ သိုု Sahäm, v. to speak.

သိုုခေ့ဝ်တိုန် Sahäm khlè tän, v. to return answer, to speak in reply.

သစေတ် Sabēt, v. to be close together, to be crowded.

သစိုန် Sabän, v. to bring together, to collect; to mass, to accumulate.

ကုသိုကံသစိုန်လကျန်မ**ှိ Kausä kòm sabän leaksòn me tòh,** the signs are that his

karma will accumulate merit.

သအ် So' n. a key.

သအာ Sa-ā, v. to go, will go.

ယ**်**ရအဲသအာ **Yò ra oa sa-ā,** if I should go.

ລອກ Sa-ain, v. to be other than, to be different; adj. another, other, different.

ပွဲအရာသအာင်နူဂိုပ္ငန် Padoa arē sa-ain nū kòh plòn, in things other than those again.

ാങ് Sa-ī, v. to be numerous (?), found usually compounded with other verbs

signifying order, closeness, number, etc.

သအီကျွန်၊ သအီဂွက်၊ သအီဗဂါ Sa-ī kabòn, Sa-ī kleak, Sa-ī pekē,

သအီဗဝ်၊ သအီဗိုင် Sa-ī pò, Sa-ī päng

**v.** to be plentiful, numerous.

သအီဗျပ်၊ သအီဗြော် Sa-ī pyòp, Sa-ī prok,

മാട്ടാഗ് Sa-ut, v. to go bad, to be stale, rancid, applied to milk and to cooked food.

മാൻ Sa-ui, v. to be decayed, putrid.

သခဲ့သအေင် Sa-ui sa-eang, v. to become corrupt.

သအေတ်၊ သအေတ်ဝပါန်၊ သအေတ်ဂမ္ဟက် Sa-et, Sa-et khapān, Sa-et kemtak, v. to be

niggardly, miserly, stingy.

മാരാ Sa-eo, v. to be withered.

သအောဟ် (သအိုဟ်) Sa-oh (Sa-oeh), v. to be decayed.

သအောဟ်လာဲအာ Sa-oh lai ā, v. to waste away.

മാടാം Sa-ah, v. to clean, purify, sanctify; to be clean; adv. entirely.

အိုတ်သ**ား Ät sa-ah,** entirely gone.

သ**ား**သူ Sa-ah hau, v. to clean or pearl husked rice.

മാട്ടാളം Sa-ah cengeh, v. to be clean, to be cleansed; adj. pure, holy; adv. clearly.

သ**ားသအး Sa-ah sa-ah, adv.** wholly.

သအိုသအာ် Sa-ü sa-ait, v. to boast; adj. harsh, savage.

သအိုက် Sa-äk, v. to be pleased.

သအိုဟ်၊ သအိုဟ်ဂြုံ၊ သအိုဟ်သွ Sa-oeh, Sa-oeh krui, Sa-oeh sama, v. to be decayed, rotten,

wasted.

Sā, v. to spread, to line; to be light, not heavy.

**Leh sā keco', v.** to make a seat by spreading mats or leaves.

သူဆူမသာစ Hla chu me sā ci, spread out leaves of trees.

သာကွာ၊ သာဍာ Sā kadā, Sā dā, adj. light, active.

သာယေန် Sā yēn, v. to be pleasant.

သာသုံ Sā sapo', v. to triple; to be frivolous, foolish.

သာသာ Sā sā, adv. slightly, quietly.

Sā, n. borax; a company, a following, a follower; num. aux. with herds.

သာအရိုင် Sā aräng, n. tincal.

ကျာ်တြဲကကတ်သာ **Kyait kroa kanot sā,** the exalted **Buddha,** the highest of all leaders.

သိုသာ-၁၅ Sam sā còh saun, with fifteen followers.

သာ် Sait, v. to tear, to rend; adj. torn, rent; n. form, appearance, color.

သာ်ရှိ Sait chäm, n. a dark blue color.

သာ်န် Sait kòh, adv. as, like as.

သာ်ဇက္ Sait cekau, n. countenance, color of skin.

သာ်ဘုံမိတ်ထဝို Sait dait mit thapä, n. pink color.

သင်္ဘကံ Sait no', pron. such, of this sort.

သာ်တွဲ Sait ngoa, adj. bright yellow.

သာ်ထဝ်မန် Sait thò me hnāo, adj. reddish.

သာ်ထ**်**သရီ Sait thò sarim, n. a dark or black color.

**Sait temyäng, n.** reddish color, a tawny color.

သာ်ဒဝါန် Sait tewān, adj. variegated.

သာိမိတ် Sait mit, n. yellow color.

သာ်ယန် Sait yòn, adj. blue.

သာ်လှာ Sait lewā, n. form, appearance, color.

သာ်လို Sait lä, adv. how, why.

သာ်လှဲ Sait hlaui, n. a tawny color.

သာ်ဝန္နကာ Sait wonnakā, n. the color rouge.

သာ်ဝွံ Sait wu', adv. thus, after this manner.

သာ်သွေင်တွေက် Sait hneang ngeak, n. the color green.

**Sain, v.** to shine, to enlighten; to sound; **n.** a dam, a moat, a trench.

တြံသာင်လောက Krauh sain luka, he who enlightens the world, the Buddha.

ട്ടു sākya, n. Sākya, the race from which Gotama Buddha sprang.

သာဓါ Sākhā (P), n. a branch.

ລກດງ Sākere (P), n. the sea, the ocean.

သာဂူ Sākū (Malay), n. sago.

သာတိ Sāt, v. (1) to bail, as water out of a boat; (2) to go beyond; (3) to draw; (4) to

feed.

သာတာန် Sātān (Heb), n. Satan.

သာထုဇန် Sāthucòn (P. sādhujjano), n. an ordinary man, an unconverted man.

သာဓာ၊ သာဓာကို Sāthē (P. sādhārano), Sādhē kä, v. to be common, general.

သာမှ Sāthu (P), adj. good, right, proper.

သာဓုကာ Sāthukā (P. sādhukāro), n. approval, saying sāthu.

သာံ၊ သာံကုဲ (ကမ္ဗဲ့) Sām, Sāmnaui, n. an eunuch.

သာံပါန် Sām pān, n. a ship's boat, in Burma usage. In Siam it is a kind of boat built as

if made of three boards, forming the bottom and two sides.

သာံဗာန် Sāmpām (Eng), n. a summons.

သာံပြာ **Sāmprā, adv.** fittingly.

ວວ່ອຕ້ຳ Sāmmani (P), n. a female ascetic, a Buddhist nun.

သာံသောဝ် Sāmso, n. a ramrod.

သာမဝိုတ် Sāmapüt, n. the Sāmaveda.

သာမိ Sāmi (P), n. master, lord, husband.

ട്ട്, n. honey-bee.

သာ်၊ သာ်ရာ Sai, Sai khrā, v. to be separated, parted.

သာဲတေဝ် Sai pop, v. to hack a bamboo lengthwise, preparatory to flattening it, as

used in floors.

သာရထီ Sārathī (P), n. a charioteer, a coachman.

သာရိကာ Sārikā (P. sālikā), n. the large mynah bird.

သာရီ Sārī (P), n. a pilgrim.

သာရုပ် Sārup (P. sāruppo), n. to be fitting.

മ്മാരന Sāwaka (P), n. a disciple.

သာသွာ Sāsanā (P), n. instruction, discipline; religion.

Sei, n. distilled spirit.

ട്ട് Soit, v. to stuff, cram, compress, make compact; adv. how (Of sait).

သိက်စုတ် Soit cut, v. to stuff into.

ട്ടാം Soit keh, what do you say? How do you say?

മ്റ്റാ Soitkhā (P), n. learning, study.

သိက္ခာဝိုတ် Soitkhāpät (P. sikkhāpadam), n. a precept.

သိက္ခာဝိုတ်သီလစ် Sikkhāpät sēīla còh, the ten precepts regulating the life of a Buddhist monk.

ട്ട് Soin (Skt. simha), n. Leo, the 5<sup>th</sup> sign of the zodiac.

သိင်၊ သိင်ထောင် Soin, Soin thong, v. to be wide apart.

သိင်သာ Soin sā, v. to be lonely.

သိင်ယုတ္တရ Soinkhut, Soinkhuttara, n. the hill on which the Shwe Dagon Pagoda

stands at Rangoon.

သိင်ယို Soinkhü (Skt. simhala), n. Ceylon.

නීන් Sèt, v. to be rubbed off, abraded.

သိတ်၊ သိဒ္ဓိ၊ သိဒ္ဓိကာ Sèt (P. siddhi), Sitthi (P), Sitthikā (P), n. attainment, accomplishment, success.

သိန္စရာတ်၊ သိဏ္ဍု၊ သိန္စရု Sinnarāt, Sinnu, Sinneru (P. sineru), n. Mt. Meru,the great central mountain round which stand the seven concentric circles of rock.

නිදූ Sintheo (P. sindharo), n. Sindh; a Sindh horse, much prized in ancient India; rock-salt.

သိန်လူ၊ သိန်လု၊ Sinlū, n. coral (?); adj. pretty.

သိပ်၊ သိပ်ကွက်၊ သိပ်နှက်၊ သိပ်ဇုံ Sèp, Sèp kanak, Sèp hnak, Sèp hmu, v. to be compact, well-ordered, neat.

သိမိနိမ် Sip klip, v. to be gentle, affectionate; to honor, revere, to be devoted to.

သိပ်ဂိုပ်တဲ့ဟာ Sip klip hui hai, v. to be devoted to, to be associated with.

သိပ်ဇံ့စိုတ် Sip hmu cät, v. to be convinced.

ວິຈິເາ, Sīrī (P. sirī), n. goodness, prosperity.

သိလ္က Sinla, n. coral (?), Of Sinlū supra.

නීන Sisa (P), n. the head.

യ്യാ Seihao (P), n. the lion.

Sèm (P. sīmā), n. a boundary; an ordination hall, which apparently gets its name from the boundary marks placed round.

విక్ Sèm, v. to gather up, to take up.

ട്ട് Sèm kēt, v. to take to oneself, to take possession of.

သီက္စတ် Sèm kabòt, v. to take up.

వింక్తి Sèm khanòm, v. to take up, to take on.

သီခနံဝါတ်ကိုသွီ Sèm khanòm wāt kä hmoin, took on a dispute with the king.

သီဂိုင် Sèm käng, v. to attach (property); to take away, put away.

නීපරි Sèm teak, v. to see to, to put through dispatch, as a matter of business.

യ്യാൻ Sèm pakom, v. to gather together.

ട്ട് Sèm lepòh, v. to pick up and put away.

သိဟ်၊ သေ့် Sih (P. seso), v. to remain, to be left; n. what remains, a remainder.

ടിh ceh, n. a remnant, a remainder.

න් න්ග Seī (P. sīlam), Seīla (P), n. moral practice, moral precepts.

သီမသုန် Seī msaun, the five precepts, binding on all Buddhists.

റ്റൂ Ngoa seī, an uposatha day, or duty day on which the precepts may be

especially observed.

Seī, v. to pay respects to royalty.

Seī kleī, v. to sit beside, to attend on; to associate with, to honor.

သီဂ္ဂက် Seī kleak, v. to attend royalty, nobility, etc.

వింర్ Seī thò, v. to be seasonal, to be auspicious.

విడ్డి Sei mrèm, v. to be respectful.

သီသန်မြီမြန် Seī sòn mrèm mròn, v. to care for, to nourish.

వి Seī, n. an aunt.

వింకితీ Seī ti mi, n. an aunt who is the younger sister of one's mother.

သီမှုနော်တရ Seī mū nok tara, n. uncles and aunts.

သီမှုနော်တရကောဇဒံကလောပို Seī mū nok tara kao ti kalao poe, our relatives.

విస్థి Sīkenī, n. a relative-in-law younger than the wife or husband.

వికెန్ Sītòn (P. sīdanam), n. the deep, the ocean.

ട് Sīlao, n. the pomelo, the shaddock.

သုက် Sauk, n. the placenta.

သုက်သတ်င်း Sauk sòt preo, n. a pithy substance that fills the cavity of a coconut that has

germinated.

သုတ္တ Saukka (P), n. semen.

သုက်ဂရုက် Sauk kerauk, v. to be interlaced, intricate.

သုခ Saukha (P), n. bliss, happiness.

သုဂတိ Sauketi (P), n. transition to a happy state of existence.

သုင် Sung, v. to drink.

သု**င်**စံက် Sung bok, v. to smoke, to smoke tobacco.

သူဇမ္မတိ Saucòmpatei, n. a name of Indra.

သူဇာတာ Saucētā, n. Sujātā, consort of Sakka or Indra.

သုတ Sauta (P), heard, renowned.

သုတက္ရွိ Sauta kawei (P), n. the poet of fiction.

သုတိ Saut, n. silk; (P. suttam), n. a sutra, a division of the Buddhist scriptures.

သူရှိတ်၊ သုတ်ဖါတ် Saut cāt, n. Jātaka, or birth story.

သုတ်ဇေန် Saut cēn, n. a forecast of history.

သုတ်သာ Sut sā, v. to be angry.

නු Sutthe (P), adj. pure, clear, bright.

മായാനാ Sautòtsanā (P), adj. beautiful; n. name of Sakka's city.

သူဓါဘုတ် Sauthēphut (P. sudhābhojanam), n. ambrosial food.

သုန်ကြံ Saun krēm, v. to be desolate.

သုန်ည၊ သုည Saunnya (P), n. emptiness, nothingness, a cipher.

သုန္ဒရ Suntere (P), adj. beautiful.

သုဘာသိုတ် Sauphēsät (P. subhāsitam), n. good words.

သုမ္မထိုက် Summathäk, n. crystal; adj. crystal.

သူမေဓ Saumēthe (P), n. a learned man; name of a Buddha.

သုံ Sui, v. to move.

သိုဂါ အာ Sui kēm ā, v. to step forth.

သူရိယ Sauriya (P), n. the sun.

သုဝဣာ Sauwònnā (P), n. gold.

သုသာန် Sausān (P. susānam), n. a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are

burned, a graveyard.

သုသာန်ထမွေက် Sausān thamneak, n. a charnel-house, a place where dead bodies are thrown to rot away instead of being burned.

သူ Sāū, v. to measure, as grain for example.

သူဗို Sāū pü, v. to assemble troops, to muster an army.

သူစရိုတ် Sāūcirät (P. sucaritam), n. right conduct, well-doing.

သူရာ Sāūrā (P), n. a spirituous liquor.

သူရိကာဲ Sāūrikai (P. asūrikāyo), n. Asuraloko, one of the Apāyas.

သူရိယ **Sāūriya, var.** of **sauriya** above.

သူသူသိုသို Sāū sāū säm säm, adv. in much quantity.

သေက်၊ သေက်ဇို Sòit, Sòit cü, v. to quarrel.

သေက်ညးကံ၊ ခိုသေက် Sòit nyeh koʻ, Tòh sòit, v. to have a quarrel.

sekkha (P), n. a person who belongs to one of the seven first classes of ariya.

သေင် Seang, v. to be withered; to be true.

သေင်ပွီု Seang padäm, v. to be dry, seared, withered.

သေင်လေင် Seang leang, adv. truly.

ညးဟိုသေင်လေင် Nyeh häm seang leang, he speaks truly.

သဋ္ဌ Settha (P), adj. best, excellent, eminent.

သေဋီ Setthī (P), n. a rich man.

သေကာတ် Sēnāt, n. a gun, a musket.

മാനാ Sēnā (P), n. an army.

သေကာပတိ Sēnāpatei (P), n. a general, a commander-in-chief; a king's minister.

නෙත Sēta (P), adj. white, albino.

သေနင်ဂ Sēnangke (P. senanga), n. military.

သေနင်ဗျူဟ Sēnangphūha (P), n. warlike, display.

သေပွေ Sēpalē, n. lightning.

သေံ၊ သေမ် Sēm, adj. Siamese, Shan.

Seo, adj. very small; n. an eighth of a rupee or of a tical, a fuang.

න්නි Seo sao, adv. with confused noise.

သေဝိနေ Sēnē (Bur), n. a lawyer.

သေသာတ် Sēsāt, v. to be different, various.

သေဘိ She (P. seso), v. to remain, to be left; on hand.

သေဟာန် Sēhān, n. accompaniment.

ఎం Soa, v. to glide, to sail; to move.

ന്റ്വാർ Kya soa, the wind blows.

သော Sao, adj. dried.

നമ്മെ Ka sao, n. dried fish.

ဗျန်သော Phyun sao, n. dried meat.

သော် Sok, n. hair.

သော်ကော် Sok keh, n. hair of the face.

သော်ကွေင် Sok kaneang, n. a forelock.

သော်ကျိုပ် Sok kadäp, n. the hair of the head, a term of endearment.

သော်တေ့န် Sok klon, n. a tuff of hair.

သော်ပသံင် Sok yòng, n. the knot of hair worn by men.

သော်လမွှင် Sok lemleang, n. a porcupine's quill.

သော်သ္တံ Sok sako', v. to be grey headed.

သောင်န် Song kòh, adv. as, like as, so (col).

သောင်လို Song lä, adv. how.

သောတ Saota (P), n. the ear.

သောတာပန် Saotāpòn (P. sotāpanno), n. a convert, one who has entered the first path.

သောပါန် Saopān (P. sopānam), n. a stair.

သောန် Son, v. to cast in a mold; to be brittle.

သောဘကစိုတ် Saophena cät (P. sobhaṇcittam), n. good nature.

Som, v. to lose, to be despoiled of.

သောံမှာဲ Som hmai, v. to bring to grief.

ടോല ടോഗ്ഓോല Saoma, Tewetāo saoma, n. Soma.

သောမန် Saomanauh (P. somanassam), n. satisfaction, enjoyment.

သောမနဟိ Saomanuh, . variant of preceding.

သိုသောမန် Säm saomanòh, adv. satisfactorily.

သော် So, v. to dart, to shoot.

သောစ်လား So peleh, v. to throw a dart, to send or shoot forth.

သောဝ်ကာ So nā, v. to throw as a spear.

အဲသောဝ်ကာဗျှတ် Oa so nā penuh, I throw the spear.

သောဝ်တလိုဖျံ So taläm phyeh, v. to shoot down.

သောဝ်ကာ Sokā, adv. sometimes.

သ် Sāo, n. a curse.

သံက် Sòk, v. to peel, to skin, to remove the husk or outer covering of any fruit.

သံက်သွာံ Sòk hnām, v. to remove the skin of an animal.

పరీ Sòng, v. to make a noise as the surf, to wriggle, to undulate; n. (Bur), a

sandbank.

ဒီလောသံင်အာ Tī lü sòng ā, the tidal wave rolls and undulates.

သံင်ဗ္ဗီ Sòng petēī, n. a sandbank.

သံင်ယုတ္တနိကာဲ Sòngyuttanikai (P. Samyuttanikāyo), n. one of the divisions of the Suttapitakam.

သံင်ဝါသ Sòngwēsa (P), adj. living with.

သံင်တိုန်ဝါသ Sòng tän wēsa, v. to cohabit.

သံင်ဝေဂ Sòngwēke, n. fear, remorse, repentance.

ဂွဲသံင်ဝေဂ Ku' sòngwēke, v. to repent.

သံင်ဟာရ Sònghāra (P), n. a compilation, an abridgement.

သံင်ယေဒိုသေှိ Sòngkhētiseh (P. sanghādiseso), n. priestly offence.

သံင်ဘာရ Sòngphēre (P), n. preparation, necessaries.

သံင်ယောဇိုန် Sòngyücòn, Sòngyücün (P. samyojanam), n. bond, attachment.

သံင်ဝရ Sòngwere (P), n. restraint.

သံင်ဝရသီ Sòngwereseī, n. restraint under the moral law.

သံသာ Sòngsā (P. samsāro), n. the passing through a succession of births,

transmigration.

Sah, v. to cleanse. Of Sa-ah.

သိုက် Säk (P. sukko), n. the sixth planet, Venus; the 6<sup>th</sup> day of the week, Friday.

သိုက် Säk (P. sukho), v. to be well, to be easy, to be in easy circumstances.

သိုက်ဘိုက် Säk phäk, v. to be wealthy, to be rich.

သိုက်သိုက် Säk säk, adv. easily, slowly.

သိုက်သိုင် Säk hloin, v. to be in easy circumstances.

သိုက်ခမာ Säkkhamā (P. sukhumālo), n. youthful, tender, delicate, graceful.

ဗြိသိုက်ခမာ Preo säkkhamā, n. a lovely maiden.

သိုင် Säng, n. a hole, as a serpent's for example.

**သိုင်တကော် Säng takēt, n.** the anus.

သိုန် Sän, n. the pandit Senaka.

သို Säm, adj. all, the whole; prep. with.

သိုစုံ Säm cum, adv. in pairs.

သိုစိုတ် Säm cät, adv. heartily.

သိုမင်္ဂင်သြာဲ Säm me kòng sai, adv. with boldness, boldly.

<del>သိုမပြာကတ် Säm me prākòt, adv.</del> openly.

သိုမအိုဟ်တမိုဟ် Säm me oeh tamoeh, adv. joyfully.

သိုသို Säm säm, adv. wholly.

သို Sä (P. saranam), n. a formula of worship, a refuge.

သိုပိ Sä pei, n. the three refuges. See sarana pei.

သို်ဝို Sä pä, n. pus, putrid matter.

သိုင် Sä, n. a sheep.

**သိုဝ်**ကွက် **Sä kamak, n.** a ram.

**သိုဝ်သမတ် Sä samot, n.** a lamb.

သို**်မှော် Sä bu', n.** a ewe.

သူဟိ Sangòh, v. to be burned, to be singed.

သွာ၊ သွာကနေ် Sangā (ahā, col), Sngā keneh, n. the upper robe of a Buddhist monk.

သူာတ်၊ သူာတ်စိတ္တ၊ သူာတ်ဒမြဴ၊ သူာတ်ဒြဴ Sangāt, Sangāt citta, Sangāt temreo, Sangāt kreo,

v. to be frightened, startled.

ാറ്റ് Hai, v. to masticate, to chew.

യ്യൂര്യ്വ യൂററ്റീ **Hai ceplu, Hai kamä, v.** to chew betel.

သို့ Hei, n. a house.

သို့ကမ္မထာန် Hei kòmmathān, n. a house of mourning.

သို့ကိုန် Hei kamèn, n. a family, a household; family life.

သို့ကျာ Hei kyā, n. a gathering of wind in the intestines.

သို့ကွင်ကွတ် Hei klang kamot, n. the gall bladder.

သို့ကျွတ်၊ သို့ကျွတ်နန် Hei klòt, Hei klòt non, n. a palace.

**သို့ဂစစံ Hei kecim, n.** a bird cage.

သို့ဂလာန် Hei kelan, n. a watch tower, a gate house.

သို့ကြေဝ်၊ သို့ကြေဝ်တမှောံ Hei kro, Hei kro tamom, n. a kitchen, a cook-house.

သို့စုံင် Hei canòng, n. a funeral pyre.

သို့စာတ် Hei cāt, n. a cage for prisoners.

న్జివి Hei chim, n. a gathering of blood.

သို့ဇန Hei cenū, n. a refuge, place of rest.

သို့ဇရင် Hei cerung, n. a room in which a fire is kept; a bathroom.

သို့ဘ် Hei dait, n. a privy.

သို့ဘုံပင်္သြ Hei dait potsāo, n. the bladder.

သို့တနင်ကြကတ် Hei tanung krakòt, n. a palace, the women's apartments, a seraglio.

သို့တဟ် Hei tòh, n. the breast of a female, the udder.

သို့ပို့ဟ် Hei patoeh, n. a gathering of matter.

သို့ပွောန် Hei panon, n. a line holder.

သို့ပုတ် Hei pamot, n. the menses; a lamp, a lantern.

သို့ဗွ**်ဒြ**ပ် **Hei pewò kròp, n.** a testicle.

သွိုင် Hei peo, n. a small building where offerings are made to the guardian spirit of

the village, on the anniversary day.

သွို်င်္ခမိန် **Hei preo min, n.** a nunnery.

သို့လူ Hei lengu, n. solitude.

သို့ဝတ် Hei wòt, n. a privy.

သို့မှင် Hei hmang, n. the ink-pot for a marking line.

သို့သမုင် Hei samung, n. a tavern.

သို့သအ် Hei soʻ, n. a lock.

သို့သာဲ Hei sai, n. a honeycomb.

သ္ရှိသာသွာ Hei sāsanā, n. a mission house.

သို့သော် Hei sok, n. a house in the midst of houses.

သို့သစ် Heisò, n. the seventh planet, Saturn; the 7<sup>th</sup> day of the week, Saturday.

သွိတ် Sangit, v. to swallow.

သိုတ်၊ သိုတ်သူဟ်၊ သိုတ်သူာဲ၊ သိုတ်သွောဲ Hèt, Hèt hòh, Hèt hai, Hèt hoa, v. to be quiet, to be

သွိတ်ဖြ Hèt se, v. to be calm, quiet; to be withered, to be wilted.

ွှင်ဂိုသို့တ်ဖြအာ Pakao kòh hèt se ā, the flower is withered away.

ාදීරාිනා Hèt ā, v. to swoon, to faint away.

Sangeī (heī), v. to be quiet; to faint, to swoon, to lose consciousness.

వ్వీర్రీర్ Sangēī klip, v. to be at peace.

ടൂ്റാർ Sangēī lelom, v. to be temperate, to restrain oneself; to be at peace.

వ్తి Sangī, v. to look.

သ္ရီ၇ွိတ်၊ သ္ရီလခဲ Sangī klit, Sangī leboa, v. to look intently.

వ్వేస్ట్ Sangī moa, v. to look at.

သူ Hau, n. husked rice.

သျှကနန် Hau kanon, n. broken husked rice.

ാപ്പാരം: Hau carah, n. cleaned rice, white uncooked rice.

ട്ടോറ് Heak, v. to be burned, to be singed.

නෙුත් Sangeak, v. to be green.

သွေစီ Sangī, v. to look, to regard.

သွေဝိဂ္ဂိတ် Sangī klit, v. to look intently.

**ရံင်**သ<del>ေ့</del>ဝ်လောက Ròng ngī lüka, looked around the world.

သွော်၊ သွဲ Hoa, v. to be distant, far away.

သွော် **Hoa, v.** to be singed.

නෝ Sangom, v. to be silent, thoughtful, anxious.

သွက် Sadak, v. to cough.

သူတ် Sadòt, n. a pimple.

သူဝ် Sadò, n. a small dug-out boat.

သွာ Sadā, v. to be shallow.

သွာံ Sadām, v. to be true; to aim.

သွာံပြု သွာံသွတ် Sadām pra, Sadām samot, adj. true, certain; adv. assuredly.

వ్యర్ ప్లు Sadoin, Sadoin teh, v. to dash the foot.

వ్తి Sadī, n. a cushion.

వ్తిమ్మా Sadī sanā, n. a mattress, a cushion.

స్థెపీ Sadoaseī, n. the name of the 5<sup>th</sup> month.

వ్త Sadāo, n. a lamp, a light.

သွဴနန် Sadāo non, light of the palace.

သွ်လိုက်ဗာ Sadāo läk pē, light of the world.

သုံင် Sadòng, v. to follow, to pursue.

သုံင်ဗက် Sadòng peak, v. to follow a trail.

သူး Sadah, v. to part from, to separate; n. distance.

သူ့းဖရာဲ Sadah pharai, v. to keep apart.

သူးသြာ Sadah sai, v. to be separated from.

మ్మణా Sadah ā, v. to be away from, to be separated.

သွိုက်၊ သွိုက်ဆာန် Sadäk, Sadäk chān, v. to love, to have pleasure in, to be pleased with.

သို့ကြာဗရိုက်၊ သို့ကြာလဗါင်ဝါင် Sadäk peräk, Sadäk lepain wain, v. to provide pleasure.

သိုက်မျှိက် Sadäk mläk, v. to be pleased, to be gratified with.

သိုင် Sadäng, v. to be deaf.

නීුරු Sadät, v. to be fine, made fine, reduced to powder.

သို့ုတ်ခ်ီ Sadät khī, v. to be very fine.

**သိုပ်**သ္က **Sadäp saka, v.** to stay, help, support, prop.

သို့ဟ် Sadoeh, v. (1) to be quick-witted, to be cunning; (2) to strain, to filter.

သူ Sana, n. (1) enmity, (2) a flame; (3) the earth lizard; (4) a lute.

သူကြိက် Sana kroit, n. cotton wool.

ട്ടാട്ടിട് Sana temyäng, n. the squirrel, the earth lizard.

သူ့ပုတ် Sana pamot, n. a flame.

သွက်၊ သွက်ကှေံ့ပရော် Sanak, Sanak kle' paroa, v. to give in marriage.

သွက်ပရော်၊ သွက်ကြကတ် Sanak paroa, Sanak krakot, n. marriage.

သွတ်၊ သွတ်ဗစတ် Sanot, Sanot pebòt, n. measure.

သွန် Sanon, n. a fish- hook.

သွယ် **Hnòh, n.** temper of metal.

Sanā, v. (1) to fry; (2) to carry away; n. a mat used by exalted personages as

kings, monks, etc. a mat used for drying grain in the sun.

သွာစးရေုံ Sanā cah cheh, n. a saddle.

သွာဟဲ Sanā hoa, n. a holder.

သွာနိသိဒိုန် Sanā nisitün (P. nisīdanam), n. a mat to sit on.

သွာဗ္ဗိုပ် Sanā pecäp, v. to take away, to convey.

သွာ် **Hnait, n.** a two edged sword or dagger.

သွာ်ရတ် Hnait ròt, n. a scepter, one of the insignia of royalty.

သွာတ် Sanāt, n. a baling scoop.

သွာန် Sanān, v. to spread out as fire.

သွာံ **Hnām, n.** the skin, leather; the year, a year.

သွားဝဘဲ၊ သွားမွဲဝဘဲ Hnām te, Hnām moa te, n. the year before last.

ယးသွာံ Yeh hnām, n. next year.

သွာံအာ Hnām ā, n. last year.

သွာဲ Sanai (Hnai), n. the pin of a wheel –axle, a lynchpin.

သွာဲကွံင်၊ သွာဲခနံင်၊ သွာဲသွံင် Sanai kanòng, Sanai khanòng, Sanai sanòng, n. an

ornamental pin for the hair or head-dress.

නූත් Sanaiteo, n. a petty officer, a messenger.

သို့က် Hnoit, n. a casting net.

3 Hnoin, n. (1) rust; (2) shadow, shade; (3) a bunch as of plantains.

ട്ടൂട് പ്രോഗ് Hnoin cekau, n. the male private parts, a common euphemism.

သျှက်ဆို Sanauk dait, n. a bathing garment.

သွဲရဲ Sanaui, v. to drop, fall away.

ച്ച്രുണ്ടാ Sanaui kleo, v. to drop over into.

യ്യൂ Sanāū, n. a measuring basket.

သျှတရင် Sanū tarang, n. a bar or bolt for fastening a door.

သွေက် Hneak, n. an ear-ring.

သွေက်ခက် Hneak tekòk, n. the pericarp of the lotus.

သွေက်သွဒကေစ် Hneak hla teki, n. weighing scale weights.

သွေင် Hneang, n. a wing, a feather.

သွေင်ငွေက် Hneang ngeak, adj. green.

သွေင်လ်၊ သွေင်ကံ Hneang leo, Hneang kom, n. the feather of an arrow.

သွေနို၊ သွေနိုစပ် Sanēn, Sanēn còp, v. to adhere, to be attached.

သွေပ် Hnēp, n. a hoof.

သွေ့၊ သွေ့မ် Sanēm, n. a nail of finger or toe.

ငေသုံ့ဇိုင် Sanēm cäng, n. a toe-nail.

သွံတဲ Sanēm toa, n. a finger-nail.

య్డ్ఫ్ఫ్ల్ఫ్ల్ Sanēm Sanai, v. to soothe as a child.

သွေ $\delta$  Hnī, n. a helm, a rudder.

သွေစီ Sanī, n. a plant used as a vegetable, a vegetable.

သွေဝိခါ၊ သွေဝိဍာ်သျှ Sanī khā, Sanī dait hau, n. spinach.

သွေဟိ **Hneh (hnih), n.** a landing-place, a bathing place.

သွေဟ်ဆို Hnih dait, n. a bathing place, a place for drawing water.

သွေဟ်သင် Hnih sang, n. a haven, a refuge.

သွေဟ်သင်စွဲစေ့ာ် Hnih sang cabui cabok, n. a refuge, haven, asylum.

သွေဟ်ပွေင် Hnih pawòin, n. a watering place.

သွေဟ်ကူင် Hnih kabang, n. a port, an anchorage.

သွေဟ်ဆု Hnih chu, n. a timber depot.

ട്ടോട് Hne', n. a moment.

ട്ടു ട്രൂട് Sanoa, n. an omen.

သွော် **Hnok, n.** itch.

သွောတ်၊ သွောတ်ဗစတ် Hnot, Hnot pebòt, n. measure.

သော့စ် Hno, n. a bar, a bolt; a rule, a law, a line, a row; a flag, prayer flag.

သွော**်**ဂ္ငံင် **Hno klòng, n.** the right way.

သွောဝ်လတာ် Hno letait, n. a banner.

သွ်၊ သွ်ရ် Hnāo, Hnāo reo, v. to mix, associate with.

သုံ့က် Sanok, n. skin, peel, shell, rind, bark.

သုံင် Hnòng, n. a star, a constellation.

သွံင်ကရော် Hnòng karoa, n. the Southern Cross.

သွံင်ကောန်စာင် Hnòng kon cain, n. the Pleiades.

သွံင်ကောန်သွီဒလိင်ဍာ် Hnòng kon hmoin teloin dait, n. Orion.

သွံင်ဂြု Hnòng krui, n. a meteor.

ప్డారీ8ర్ Hnòng coin, n. Ursa Major, the Great Bear 60.

သွံင်စံပါ Hnòng còmpā, n. the morning star.

သွံင်တိုင် Hnòng täng, n. the North Star.

သွင်**ဒ**ဂုံ **Hnòng tekui, n.** a comet.

သူး Sanah, v. to muster as an army; n. a substitute, an agent.

သူးကေတ် Sanah kēt, v. to mobilize as an army.

သူးဗျူဟ Sanah pyūha, v. to muster an army.

သွက် Samak, v. to be willing.

သွက်ကို Samak kä, v. to be willing to give.

သွက်လုပ် Samak lup, v. to volunteer.

သူတိ Samot, v. to be true.

သွတ်ယ**်**ရ Samot yò ra, conj. if.

သွတ်ဟန် Samot hòn, n. rubbish, debris.

သွစ် Samò, prep. under, beneath.

သွ**်**ကျော Samò kyā, n. the north; adj. north.

သွ**်**တဲ **Samò toa, n.** an assistant.

သွ**်**တွဲ Samò ngoa, n. the evening.

သွဟ် Samòh, v. to be like, to be equal to, to agree; to make equal; adv. alike, in the

same manner.

သွဟ်ဂလိုင်၊ သွဟ်လျှိ Samòh keläng, Samòh lengü, v. to halve, to make equal parts.

သွဟ်စိုတ် Samòh cät, v. to agree, to be like-minded.

သွဟ်ညီ၊ သွဟ်တး၊ သွဟ်သွား၊ သွဟ်သွန် Samòh nyī, Samòh tah, Samòh satah, Samòh

samon, v. to agree, to be alike, to be even with, to be in accord.

သွဟ်ရထ Samòh retha, v. to be able, competent, adequate, sufficient, right, proper.

သွာ Samā, v. to be in error, to forget; n. a workman, a craftsman.

သွာကံ Samā kòm, n. an archer, a fletcher.

သွာကွတ် Samā kwòt, n. an artisan, a skilled workman.

သွာဇမိင် Samā cemoin, n. a tailor.

သွာဖြုံ Samā sum, n. a snake charmer.

သွာတုတ်၊ သွာတျှတ် Samā taut, Samā tamut, n. a weaver.

သွာကွိင်ကျွက် Samā kwoin kwäk, n. a musician.

သွာလှေ Samā lih, n. a dancer.

သွာသွာံ Samā hnām, n. a tanner, a shoemaker.

သွာ် Samait (hmait), v. to be wicked, foolish; to be torn, rent.

သွာန် **Hnām (Samān), v.** to ask a question; **n.** a question.

သွာန်သျှတ် Samān samauk (Hnām hmauk), v. to question.

သွာဲသူ Hmai hma, v. to rot; to be rotten, to be corrupt.

သွာသို့တ် Hmā samèt (P. mahāsamuddo), n. the sea, the ocean.

သိုက် Samoit, v. to wish, to desire.

သိုက်**း** Samoit keh, v. to signify, wishes to say.

သို့က်ဂွံ Samoit ku', v. to desire to obtain, wishes to gain; conj; that, to, in order to.

သ္ကို သိုင် Hmoin, n. a ruler, a governor, a king.

သ<mark>ိုင်ဂစိုတ်၊ သိုင်</mark>ယို Hmoin kecät, Hmoin yëm, n. Death, Yamo.

သိုင်ဇေ့ Hmoin hnok, n. a petty king.

သိုင်စုံ Hmoin pü, n. a general; the chief ingredient of a medical prescription.

သိုင်ဗျ Hmoin pyu, n. a superannuated person of position.

သိုင်ဝင်စတုမရာတိ-၄ Hmoin weang cataumerāt pòn, n. the four regents or Mahārājas.

သိုင်ဣန် Hmoin in, n. Indra.

သို့တ် Samèt (P. samiddhi), n. success, accomplishment; v. to effect, to dedicate,

to touch.

သို့ပ် Samèp, n. a measure, the cavity formed by joining the palms; the chin.

သို့ဟ် Sameh, n. a remainder, what remains. Of seh.

သို့သွပ် Samēi samòp, adv. certainly, indeed.

သူက် Samauk, v. to name.

သူင် Samung, n. a drinker.

သူတိ Samut, n. a portion of food or fodder; v. to install.

သွဲု Samaui, n. a mantrap of sharpened stakes.

သွဲုလေင် Samaui leang, n. a tender young maiden, a tender young man.

മൂന്റൂ\$ Samoa mron, v. to appoint, to make an appointment.

သွောန် Samon, n. a border, an edge.

သောန်ဝံှင် Samon klòng, n. a roadside.

သောင် Samo, n. mucus of the nose.

သုံင် Samòng, n. an insect.

သူး Samah, v. to be like.

သူးသူး Samah samah, adv. uselessly, without profit.

Sayau, n. a paddle.

သြ၊ သြသြေနီ Sa, Sa sēn, v. to be sore, ulcerated.

Sang, n. the dry land, the shore; a bank of a stream.

သြင်လပါတော် Sang lepait te, n. the other side, the further shore.

သြင်တျှင် Sareang talung, v. to bring, will bring.

သြန် Sòn, n. silver, money.

သြန်ဂဒေါ် Sòn ketu', n. ferriage.

Ωδ Saròp, v. to be near, to pertain to.

သြင်ကျှင် Saròp klung, v. to come near, to approach.

သြင်စဍင် Saròp phadòp, v. to draw near to; to bring near to, to put on.

သွဟ် Sòh, v. to set one's mind on, to resolve, to practice.

သြ**ာ်ရာဲ Sòh chai, v.** to practice **Jhāna,** to meditate.

သတ်ပွဲ **Sòh patāo, v.** to practice, to maintain.

သြဟွ်ပ်သတိ Sòh patāo satei, v. to practice activity of mind.

သုံဟွ်ပွဲပွဲင်ပွဲ Sòh patāo pamang pamoa, v. to provide protection.

තුරාරට Sòh pawā, v. to end the Lenten season, to keep the feast which ends Lent.

Sait, v. to tear, to rend.

သြာ်ထောင် Sait thong, v. to be rent.

သြာင် Sain, n. a moat, a trench, a dam.

သြာတ် Sāt, v. to bale water.

သြာန် Sān, n. black wood-oil.

Sarēm, v. to leave priesthood, to give up asceticism and return to home life.

သြာ၊ သြာသူး Sai, Sai sadah, v. to part from, to separate, to go away from, to move away.

තිරි කිරිකෝරි Soin, Soin thong, v. to be apart, to be thinly distributed.

නිරා Sèt, n. rhinoceros.

Seī (Skt), n. splendor, beauty, prosperity.

Sarung, v. to step over any object.

ဩန် Saun (P. suñño), v. to be desolate, empty, void.

නෙදි Seang, v. to wither, to be withered.

ටෙර්& Seang còh, v. to be languid.

သြင်ပ္စီ Seang padäm, v. to be seared, to be listless.

<u>သ</u>င်ဝδ Sareang wo, n. a palanquin.

Seo, n. a wind instrument, the ken.

<u>ර</u>ිකු Seo Seo, adj. all, every.

Sok, n. a lane, a street.

တမံဪသို့ Tamo' sok hei, every street or lane.

ညောင် Song, v. to build. Of Säng.

ညောတ် Sot, v. to suck, to draw by sucking; n. (1) mortar; (2) zinc.

**So, v. (1)** to dart, to shoot; **(2)** to melt, to soften.

ညောဝ်ဗလး So peleh, v. to hurl a missile; n. a missile.

ညောင်လာဲ So lai, v. to melt, to soften.

Soe, n. grain, paddy.

ညောံစတက် Soe khatak, n. rice grown at the end of the season.

ညောံဂန် Soe kòn, n. maize, Indian's corn.

<mark>ဪဂျုင် Soe kyung, n.</mark> wheat.

ညော်ဇွော် Soe hnok, n. a kind of rice that is long in growth.

ညောံပလေင် Soe palòin, n. glutinous rice.

<mark>ဪပလေင်စဲ Soe palòin boa, n.</mark> the red glutinous rice.

သောံပလေင်လွှံက် Soe palòin lecòk, n. the black glutinous rice.

ညောံပုံင်ဆပ် Soe plòng chòp, n. paniok seed, a kind of millet.

ညောံလိုင် Soe läng, n. a sheaf of paddy.

තෝනට් Soe awai, n. rice grown out of season, late rice.

သော်ဣြာတ် Soe iprāt, n. the common low-land paddy.

තෝදායන් Soe isem, n. a kind of paddy much used in feeding ponies.

ත්ති Sòk, v. to set in a row as burning tapers.

ත්ත්වයර් Sòk petò, v. to set up, as an umbrella for shade.

သြံက်လစ် Sòk lò, v. to put on as a ring.

Sah, v. to cleanse, to clean, to pearl.

Sah kwu, v. to make clean and white.

ယာ်သြား Yait sah, v. to clean rice by pounding.

Säng, v. to build; n. a hole.

သြင့်ပန် Säng patòn, v. to build up, to edify, to establish, to found as a city or village.

သြိုင်မှတ် Säng muh, n. the nostrils.

කීන් Sarät, v. to cover the breasts.

<mark>ර</mark>්ක් Saräm, n. mud.

Sarëm, v. to help, assist.

නුග් Soeh, n. the chest.

**Soeh pe, n.** congestion of the respiratory organs.

ဩိုဟ်လိုဟ် Soeh lemih, v. to reckon, calculate, number.

သ္ **Hla, n.** leaf.

သူတွောစ် Hla kato, n. the external ear.

သွက္နာင်၊ သူဗီလင် Hla klain, Hla pilang, n. an emetic.

သွနိဟ် **Hla khoeh, n. Kusa** grass.

သူဇေစ် Hla cē, n. catechu.

သူတာထ**်** Hla tā thò, n. an ear ornament of beaten gold rolled into a cylinder.

သူတြင် Hla tarang, n. the leaf of a door, the door as distinguished from the doorway.

သွဒကေစ် Hla teki, n. a balance or pair of scales.

သူဟာ Hla pòt, n. a religious book or writing; any book or writing treating of art or

science; prose as distinguished from verse.

သူ့ဗဍာန် Hla phadān, n. a canopy, an awning.

သူ့ဗတင် **Hia petang, n.** a window shutter.

သွှ**ာတင်ဇာ Hla petang cē, n.** a latticed window.

യ്യാറാൽ Hla mai lai, n. a great leaf of Hemawon.

သွှယာ **Hla yē, n.** a sail.

သွှရှိတ်တာ Hla rüt tā, n. palm leaf.

သွလမတ် Hla lemot, n. a new leaf, a tender leaf.

သူ့သိုတ် Hla sät, n. a leaf used in Brahmanical rites.

သွှသွေဝ် **Hla hnī, n.** a blade of a helm.

သွင်၊ သွင်သဒ Hlang, Hlang sate, v. to be dazed, mused.

သွဟ်၊ သွဟ်ကွေဟ် Salòh, Salòh kleh, v. to dismember, to cut up as a carcass.

သွာ် **Salait, v.** to leap.

သွာန် Salān, v. to be scorched, to feel a burning sensation.

သွာန်က်အာ Salān kòh ā, v. to be scorched and dry.

သွာံ Salēm, v. to feel with the hand.

သွှာံစိုတ် Salēm cät, v. to try, to test.

သှာံဗဇား၊ သှာံစိုတ် Salēm peceh, Salēm bät, v. to soothe, encourage, comfort.

ညှာ Hlai, v. to change, to exchange, to barter; n. emptiness, worthlessness; sap-

wood.

ညှာ်ဆု Hlai chu, n. the sap-wood or outer part of a tree, the alburnum.

သိုက်သုံင် Hloit hlong, v. to be rent or broken in pieces.

သိုင် Hloin, v. to sleep; to enjoy, to delight in.

သျှင် Salung, v. to raise, to heighten, to exalt.

သျှင်လစ် Salung lo, v. to raise to a higher position.

റുത്യൂട്രനുട്ടാം: Lepa salung cekau nu nyeh, do not exalt yourself above others.

သျှင် Hlung, v. to be high, exalted.

သွေဟ်၊ လှေဟ် **Hleh, n.** phlegm.

හෝ Hle', v. to coax, to soothe, to pet.

മ്പ് മൂറാ: Hloa, Hloa leh, v. to be wide, expansive.

သွောံ Hlom, v. to put on as garment, to dress, to cover.

သွောံလတက် Hlom letak, v. to put on, to wear as a dress.

သော့ံရင် Hlom rung, v. to put up the garment on the shoulders.

သော့δ Hlo, v. to move lengthwise, to cause to move lengthwise.

သွောဟ်ကွောဟ် Saloh kloh, v. to be profound, abstruse.

သံ့င် Salòng, v. to blaze, to lighten up.

သွား Salah, v. to be open, free, unclaimed; to yield up, to surrender.

သွား**ွး Salah kweh, v.** to be pure, holy.

သွှာဂြ**်** Salah kròp, v. to give of ones means.

သွားပွဲသန္မွိ Salah pateisònthi, v. to give birth, to be delivered.

သွားပူး Salah pawah, v. to abandon, renounce, to give up.

သိုက် Saläk, v. to put on, to dress.

သို့က်စုတ် Saläk cut, v. to put on as a shoes or gloves.

သွိုက်ဖေင် Saläk pheang, put on a coat.

သျှိုက် Hläk, n. dirt, filth.

သို့က်သွောံ Hläk sangom, v. to be repentant.

သွိုင် Saläng, v. to put on; n. a metal cup or bowl.

သွ၊ သွဗျန် Fwa, Fwa pyon, n. curry, soup, broth.

သွက် **Fwak, v.** to grip with the hand for carrying.

သွက်ကံတူ Fwak kòm nga, they gripped their bows and arrows.

သွက်နင် Fwak nung, v. to carry a water-pot by gripping the rim.

သွက် Sawak, n. a share, a portion; prep. for the sake of.

သွက်ဝုံ Sawak ku', conj. that, in order that.

သွက်ငျုဟ်ခြ**်** Sawak nguh kròp, n. capital, money for carrying on business.

သွက်တိမ္မးသို့ Sawak tei mngeh hei, n. a courtyard.

သွတ် Fwòt, v. to be small, to prepare a quid; n. a quid.

သွတ်ဇာ္ဟု Fwòt ceplu, n. a quid of betel.

သွပ်လွှံ Fwòp lepo' (Skt. svap), v. to dream; n. a dream.

သွစ် Sawò, v. to fly as dust.

သွစ်၊ ချင်သွစ် Fwò (Skt. svarga), Dung fwò, n. heaven, applied to the devalakas.

သွ**ိ**တရ် **Fwò tarāo, n.** the six **devalokas.** 

စ်အာသွ**် Cāo ā fwò,** returned to the **devalokas,** a euphemism for death.

နှာ်သွ**်**စါ **Nai fwò bā, n.** lord of the second **devalokas,** an epithet of **Indra** who has his

abode in Tavatimsa.

သွတ် Sawòh, adj. clear, pure; n. richness; an answer, a reply to a question.

ကွေင်သွဟ် Klòin sawòh, n. pure oil.

သွာ Fwā, v. to be easy, to feel easy, to be bettered; n. a kind of water-lily.

သွာညးမြန် Fwā nyeh mrèm mròn, adj. frugal, easily supported.

သွာဒလောံဗွောန် Fwā telu' peton, adj. compliant, meek.

മ്മാസൻ Fwā lelòm, v. to be bettered, to be appeased.

သွာင် Fwain, n. a branch of a tree, of a road or river.

ම්කුර් Bā fwain, n. a fork in a tree; the place where two roads or two rivers meet.

**ဂ္ပံင်**ပန်သွာင်၊ သွာင်တရ်ပန် Klong pòn fwain, Fwain tarāo pòn, n. a cross-roads, a place where four roads meet.

သွာင်တဲ Fwain toa, n. the armpit.

သွိ၊ သွိသွန် **Fwei, Fwei fwon, n.** duckweed.

သိုင်၊ သိုင်လယတ် Fwoin, Fwoin leyòt, v. to wave, to gesticulate.

သွိင်ကာမှက်ခိုဟ်ဗွဲခိုဟ်ပုဗွါ Fwoin nā mauk khoeh poa tüh puppē, he turned away his face toward the east.

သိုတ် Fwit, v. to rub gently.

**သွိတ်သွောတ် Fwit sapot, v.** to rub gently, to fondle.

వ్రీప్తారు Sawī sawòt, v. to be diligent; to investigate. Of lewī lewòt.

သူင် Fwung, n. a drink, a dose as of medicine.

သွေဍေန် Sawēdēn, adj. Swedish.

သွေက်အာ Saweak ā, v. to wane as the moon.

ညံင်ဂတုမသွေက်အာ Nyong ketau me saweak ā, like as the moon wanes.

သွေက်<mark>ဖြ</mark>စ် **Sòit cü, v.** to quarrel, to strive.

**Sawòin, v.** to play as a game; to attend as a festival.

သွဴ Fwāo, v. to curse, revile, swear; n. an oath, a curse.

သွံ Soe, v. to sell; n. grain, paddy; v. a. so, indeed.

သွံပရး Soe parah, v. to retail.

သွံင် Sawong, adj. burned.

သူး Sawah (Skt), n. a magical syllable used in certain rites.

ട്ടുഗാം Sawah hah, an amplification of the preceding.

သွိုန် Fwän, v. to practice, to observe.

သွိုန်ပုဝ်၊ သွိုန်ဗပိုန် Fwän pamò, Fwän pepän, v. to follow, to practice.

ပွဲဝိကသိုန်သွိုန်ဘာဝနာ Pamò kasän fwän phēwenā, exercise kasina and practice meditation.

သို့စ် Sawä, v. to have dominion; n. dominion.

သိုဟ် Fwoeh, v. to come together; n. flotsam; adv. nearly.

သွိုဟ်ပကောံ Fwoeh pakom, v. to gather together.

သွာတ်ဆို Sat dait, v. to bail water out of a ship or boat.

వ్యక్ Sabòn, n. the name of a tree.

ဟ Ha, the thirty-first consonant of the Mon alphabet.

ဟ Ha, adv. not.

ဟမွဲ၊ ဟဲ့ Ha moa, not any, none.

ဟင် Hang, n. stocks, timbers on which a boat is built; a granary.

ဟင်ဒရာံ Hang terēm, n. a granary.

ဟတ် Hòt, n. (1) a spinning-wheel; (2) the rope and ducket of a well; (3) a cubit.

ဟတ်သာံဒံင် Hòt sam tong, n. a standard cubit equal to 19 ½ inches.

ဟတ်တဝိုဟ် Hòt tawoeh, n. a gin, as a cotton gin; a mill for grinding sugar-cane.

ഗാടധ Hateye (P), n. the heart.

ဟန် Hòn, adv. when; prep. on.

ဟန်ဗန် Hòt pòn, n. sweepings, rubbish.

wδ Hò, n. (1) a high, raised frame, stage, scaffold; (2) a clarinet.

ဟ**်**ကျိုင် **Hò kläng, n.** an eagle.

ဟဿ Hòtsa (P. hāso), n. laughter.

ന്ത Hā, v. to open, to spread apart as a wound; v. a sign of direct question.

ဟာပါင် Hā pain, v. to open the mouth.

ဟာတ် **Hāt, n.** a shallow place in the river.

ဟာန် Hān, n. a company.

မွဲဟာန် **Moa hān, adv.** with, together with.

ဟာန်ပါန် Hān pān, v. to impersonate, to make up.

ဟာပ်၊ ဟာပ်စ၊ စဟာပ် Hāp, Hāp ci, Ci hāp, v. to eat.

wind Hai, int. attracting attention.

ന്റാണ് Hai bu', my good woman.

ဟာဲယန် Haiyòn (P. hāyanam), n. diminution, decay.

ဟိင်ဟိုပ် Hoin hap, v. to be dull, melancholy.

ഗ്ന്റ Hinna (P. hīno), adj. low, bad, wretched.

ဟိန်စိန် Hin pin, v. to be slovenly, unseemly.

ဟိန်ဗိန်ဗဝ်သအဝ် Hin pin pò sa-ò, v. the same.

ဟိမဝန် Heimawon, n. Himavanto, the Buddhist fairy-land.

හීදී Hiri (P), n. shame, modesty.

ශ් **Hī, v.** to drift.

ဟီဂပင်ဂျိုက် Hī kepò kläk, v. to be puffed, vain.

ഗ്നര് Hut, v. to diminish, become less; to decay.

ဟုတ်အာ Hut ā, v. to be worse.

ဟုင်ဟုင် Hung hung, adv. clang clang, like the sound of a gong.

ဟုδ **Hup, v.** to throng.

ဟုပ်ကိတ် Hup kit, v. to gather round ravenously like a pack of wolves.

ဟုမ်ခိုင် Hup päng, v. to throng round.

ဟုံ Hum, v. (1) to suffer loss in business or trade; (2) to bathe.

ဟုံဘို Hum dait, v. to bathe.

ဟုံရ Hum se, v. to be sorrowful, depressed.

ဟုံဗျိုက် Hum pläk, v. to suffer adversity, to lose.

ဟုံမှာ Hum hmā, v. to suffer loss.

ဟုံလေင် Hum lòin, v. to be cut off, to be wiped out.

ഗുറെ Hurā (Skt), n. an astrologer.

ဟူဟူ Hū hū, v. to blaze, to start up as the wind.

ဟေက် Heak, v. to be burned, singed (col).

ဟေင် Heang, v. a. assertive.

ဟေန်ဆာဲ Hen chai, v. to treasure up, to be careful; n. carefulness.

ගෙු Hebrai, adj. Hebrew.

സേല്ലൂട്ട Hemonta (P), n. one of the three seasons of the year, the winter.

ပောမဝန် Hēmawòn, n. Himavanto.

ഗേസാ Hēlasa, adj. Greek.

ഗേരേന്റെ Hēlēnēt (Greek), adj. Hellenistic.

හෝ He', n. (1) the gadfly; (2) a kind of reed used in making mats.

හි Hoa, v. to cease, to be over, to come to an end.

ဟ္ဆန်ဟဲရ Panān hoa ra, the war is ended.

ර්ගෝ **Līmao hoa,** the orange (season) is over.

ഗ്ര**ം** Hoa ceh, v. to be faded, to lose strength.

හිදෑ Hoa dah, v. to be quiet, to cease.

ψ Hui, v. (1) to associate with, to mingle with; (2) to add, to put together; int.

Halloo, Ho.

ၯၴႃၜတ် Hui cut, v. to add, to put together, to mix.

ဟုဲဒရီ၊ ဟုဲန်၊ ဟုဲဟာဲ Hui terëm, Hui hnāo, Hui hai, v. to mix, mingle, associate with.

**Hui hòh, v.** to be secret, private; **n.** private matters.

Hao, expletive, at end of verse. ဟော

ဟောဒြာ Hao krē, adv. small.

ဟောရာ Haora (Skt), n. an astrologer.

ဟောံ Hom, v. to come to an end, to be ended.

ဟောံြရ Hom se, v. to be lost, bewildered; to be sorrowful, despondent.

တံင် **Hòng, v.** to save, to rescue, as from drowning.

ဟံင်ပြာ **Hòng prait, v.** to deliver, to save.

ဟံင်သတ် Hòng sòt, v. to save men, as the founder of a religion or the preacher of it.

သံဗံ Hòm pòm, n. coriander.

ဟံသာ Hòngsā (P. hamsa), n. the Swan, the emblem of Pequ.

ဟံသာဝတီ Hòngsāwatei, n. the classical name of Pegu.

**Hah, v.** to forego, to bear the loss of; to overflow. ဟး

ဟးဝိုဟ် Hah küh, v. to regret a loss.

ဟးဒလို **Hah telem, v.** to overshadow.

ဟားပရး၊ ဟားဗား **Hah parah, Hah peh, v.** to overflow, as a flood.

ဘးပေင် Hah pòin, v. to overflow, to be covered.

တိုင် Häng, n. a large species of hornet.

Häng päng, n. disease.

ဟိုတ် Hät (P. hetu), n. cause, reason; adv. by, reason of.

ဟိုတ်၄ှ်ရ၊ ဟိုတ်နူ၄ှ် Hät kòh ra, Hät nū kòh, **conj.** on account of that, therefore, because of that.

Hät tetòh, n. subject matter.

ဟိုတ်ဒမာနှ၊ ဟိုတ်အနာ၊ ဟိုတ်နု Hät temē nū, Hät anē, Hät nū, prep. because of.

<mark>පුර</mark>ිල් **Hät phä, n.** cause and effect, reasoning.

ဟိုတ်မှူးဂို Hät mekeh kòh, conj. for.

**ප්**රීණ **Hät mai,** to be lax, negligent, careless, slothful.

ဟိုန် Hän, prep. to, in; sign of accusative in word for word translation from the Pāli.

ဟိုန်<mark>ဥဒျာန်တေင်ပြာပ်အာ Hän utyān heang prāp ā,</mark> went away to the park.

ဟိုန်တာန်လျှ Hän thān lengu, in a solitary place.

ශ් Häm, v. to speak.

ഗ്ഗീനൽ Häm kachòm, v. to speak repeatedly.

ဟိုခေ့စ် Häm khle, v. to reply, to make a reply.

ഗ്റീറട്ട് Häm ketëm, v. to speak privately.

ဟိုဂ**ြံ Häm kemròm, v.** to speak noisily.

ဟိုဂရိုဟ် Häm kerüh, v. to blame, to disparage.

**്റാം Häm keh, v.** to say, to speak.

ഗീരൂട്ടാ Häm canai, v. to speak contemptuously.

**Häm cëm, v.** to say, to speak, to tell.

භීත් **Häm kwòh, v.** to speak in solemn discourse.

**്റീട**്ടെ **Häm temān, v.** to rave, to talk irrationally.

ဟိုပ္ဘာန် Häm pakān, v. to hear and tell the news, to gossip.

**ප්**දීරිත් **Häm patèt, v.** to develop a story, to unfold.

ථිද්දී Häm pateim, v. to address a superior, to petition.

ဟိုပရိုင် Häm paräng, v. to tell the news, to speak of.

භ්දීරා **Häm poeh, v.** to slander, to backbite.

ဟိုပ္ညို၊ ဟိုပ္စုန်၊ ဟိုပူး Häm panyēi, Häm padun, Häm pyah, v. to set forth, to unfold.

ဟိုပိုင် Häm pamoin, v. to speak with authority.

ဟိုဖျက်ဖြာ၊ ဟိုပျံက် Häm phyauk phyait, Häm pyòk, v. to blame, disparage.

**ප්**්් **Häm pyü, v.** to slander, to speak evil.

්ද්රීද් **Häm pakòn, v.** to charge, to deliver a message.

ဟိုမှသာ **Häm musā, v.** to lie.

ဟိုလ**ပ**် **Häm lepòp, v.** to speak harshly.

ഗ്ഗ്ര് Häm leo, v. to recount, to make known.

ဟိုလုံက် Häm lòk, v. to abuse; to threaten, to take advantage.

ဟိုသံင်ဂဟ Häm sòngkeha, v. to converse familiarly.

ဟိုဝ်၊ ဟိုဝ်ဂ္ဂိန် Hü kenin, v. to fasten a women's skirt, to wear a skirt.

ဟ္ပုံ Hu' adv. not.

vූ්ග Hu' ka, v. to be not even, i.e. to exceed, used in negative form, and most

commonly adverbially.

ပန်စော်ဟွံက Pon coh hu' ka, more than forty.

<mark>ဟွံကမွဲ၊ ဟွံကမွဲပြ</mark>ကာ **Hu' ka moa, Hu' ka moa prakā, adj.** manifold, various.

ဟ္ခံတီဂုန် **Hu' teim kun, adj.** ungrateful, not knowing a favor.

**පැත්තූ Hu' teim penot tawä, adj.** boundless, immense.

ဟွံ့ခြဲသာ်ဝှိ **Hu' toh sait koh, conj.** but.

ဟွံပိုတ်၊ ဟွံပိုတ်ဟွံညွှုတ်၊ ဟွံညွှုတ် Hu' pät, Hu' pät hu' sakut, Hu' sakut, adv. without

intermission, continually.

ဟွဲမွဲ Hu' moa, adj. none, absent, not any.

<mark>ဟွံမွဲကိုဂုန် Hu' moa kä kun, adj.</mark> useless.

**ဟွဲမွဲကိုမိမ Hu' moa kä mi me, adj.** orphaned.

ဟွံသေင် Hu' seang, adv. no, not so.

Ba, the thirty-second consonant of the Mon alphabet.

of Bak, v. to pass over, to go beyond, to be beyond.

စင်၊ စင်ဒုန် Bang, Bang tun, n. tender bamboo shoots, or sprouts.

စင်ဆာဲ Bang chai, adj. pretty. Of Kabang Chai.

စင်သိုက်သညာ Bang säk sunnyā, n. catarrh of the nose.

**Bòt, v. (1)** to be tender, delicate, young; **(2)** to measure, to try, to test.

စတ်ကွာတ် Bòt kanāt, v. to measure, to take measures.

စတ်ကွာတ်ပြိုင်ပွာန် Bòt kanāt präng pakān, v. to compare, to take measures for comparison.

စတ်တကတ် Bòt takòt, v. to be delicate, tender.

စတ်ပြိုင် Bòt präng, v. to measure, to measure strength with, to vie.

oර්පූරා Bòt penot, v. to measure, to estimate, compute.

စတ်သောင်၊ စတ်သဴ Bòt song, Bòt sāo, v. to be handsome, comely.

**Bòn, v.** to twist, to braid; **n.** dried preserves.

စန်ၾက် Bòn cauk, v. to make string or rope by twisting.

စန်တော် Bòn to, v. to make thread.

စန်လီ Bòn lim, adj. interlaced, in close connection.

စန်သော် Bòn sok, v. to braid the hair.

 $\circ \delta$  Bò, n. the rattan cane.

**ෙරිෆා Bò katāt, n.** the okra.

စဝိကလူန် Bò kalun, n. the marsh-date palm.

စ**်ရမှုဘာ Bò rommatā, n.** a large species of rattan used as rope.

စဝ်ဇုတ် Bò cut, n. the marrow. Of kabo cut.

စဿ် Bòtsāo, v. to be handsome, comely.

စဟ်၊ စဟ်ပလို Bòh, Bòh palòh, v. to pluck, as fruit or flowers.

**ဓါ Bā, n.** two.

စါကရေက် Bā kareak, adj. cloven.

စါတော် Bā coh, n. a. twenty.

രിഠി രിജസൂ Bā wē, Bā alòn, adv. twice, in two turns or times.

8င်၊ 8င်္ဘာ Boin, Boin dait, v. to swim.

**Bī, n.** a river, a sea.

ම්ලේ Bī hnok, n. the sea, the ocean.

စုတ် Bauk, n. a kind of plant, the Telinga potato, the Arum Campanulatum.

စုင်၊ စုင်တက် Bung, Bung tak, v. to strike.

စုင်ညှို Bung sakä, v. to beat.

φ**\$ Bun, n.** a knife.

စုန်နိုက်(ဇို့က်) Bun hnoit, n. a hunting knife.

9\$\$€ Bung noin, n. a razor, one of the articles a candidate for the priesthood must

possess.

စုန်ပူပ် Bun pangòp, n. a clasp-knife.

စုန်သမတ်မရေက်ယာတ် Bun samot me ròit yāt, n. scissors (?).

စုန်သော် Bun sok, n. a razor.

စုန်သွေင်စာင် **Bun hneang cain, n.** a pen-knife.

**Bū mai, v.** to be intoxicated, to be dizzy.

**ေ**က် **Bòit, v.** to be dark, to be blinded.

စေတ်၊ စေတ်ဝေ့တ်၊ စေတ်ဝေလတ်၊ စေတ်တလေတ် Bet, Bet klet, Bet thelet, Bet talet, v.

to be crowded, to be close together.

စေတ်ဂရိတ် Bet keret, v. to crush, to oppress; to be in difficulties.

**စေဟ်ဂွေဟ်၊ စေဟ်လက် Beh kleh, Beh leak, v.** to revile, to abuse.

Beo, v. to be distorted, to be out of square.

**Boa, n. (1)** a weight equal to a 16<sup>th</sup> part of a tical; **(2)** an anna; **(3)** the pea or

bean, a leguminous plant, of which there are many kinds.

စ်ကလှတ်တိ **Boa kalaut tei, n.** the Goa bean.

ම්ලෝ Boa hnok, n. a weight equal to four of the seeds of the Adenanthera Pavonina.

මහොර Boa dot, n. a weight equal to three of the seeds of the Adenanthera Pavonina.

စဲမှက် Boa mauk, n. a sort of kidney bean.

စိမ်း Boa meh, n. a bean or vetch.

စဲလောံ၊ စဲသို့ပ် Boa lom, Bos samèp, n. chick pea.

බෙරා Bot, v. to unsheathe, as a sword; to draw, as a nail, to purse the lips.

**Bao pain, v.** to rinse the mouth.

**Bāo, n.** sugar-cane.

ంగ్ Bòk, v. to hoe, to spin, as a top; to peck, as a bird; n. a cigar.

စံက်တစ် Bòk tò, n. pipe for smoking.

စံက်တူ Bòk tū, n. a mattock, a hoe.

**bòng, v.** to warm oneself; to give birth.

ര്റ്റോഗ് Bòng kamot, v. to warm oneself at a fire; to be in child-bed.

ంరం Bòng ngoa, v. to warm oneself in the sun.

စး၊ စးလှာဲ Bah, Bah hlai, v. to change.

eးဘဝ၊ စးအတ္တဘ် Bah phewe, Bah ottapheo, v. to change states of existence, that is, to die.

စးယာတ် Bah yāt, v. to change ones clothes.

මිත් Bäk, n. a small mortar.

&Bäng, n. (1) a pickle condiment; (2) a large species of deer, the Rusa

Hippilaphus.

**Bät, v.** to press with the fingers; to make straight; **adv.** even; **prep.** about.

စိုတ်ဝိုင်သွန္တီလဝ် Bät käng sateim lò, v. to receive into one's mind.

စိုတ်ချူ၊ စိုတ်သူှု စိုတ်သူှု စိုတ်သူှုပ် Bät tekū, Bät petò, Bät lekū, Bät satòp, v. to take aim,

to make straight.

ම්රාද් Bät lä, adv. how much, however much.

စိုန် Bän, conj. yet, though, still.

စိုန်ဝိုငေလစ် B**än kòh lē, conj.** notwithstanding.

စိုန်ခိုကို Bän tòh käm, conj. notwithstanding it is so.

**βδ Bäp, n.** a teal.

နိုင်ကွင်၊ နိုင်ထဝ်၊ နိုင်စင် Bäp kbang, Bäp tho, Bäp bang, n. the swan, the emblem of Pegu.

စိုပ်မာ Bäp mē, n. a small species of teal.

နီ၊ နိုင် Bäm, v. to be dull, stupid; to be blunt, not sharp.

စို၊ စို**ဝိ Bü, n.** salt.

စိုကာင်၊ စိုသ္သာင် Bü kain, Bü sakain, n. calomel.

මීඉ Bü msaun, n. five preparations of calomel, as follows.

စိုသိန်ဓာရ Bü sinthēre, n. burned calomel pounded in cow's milk until dry.

ම්නීති **Bü phoit, n.** prepared in the same way with honey.

ම්කූහ් **Bü sawòh, n.** prepared with sesamum oil.

ම්පීති **Bü poit, n.** prepared with spirits.

စိုသမှဒြီ Bü samutkrī, n. prepared with cow's urine.

මිය sintheo, n. rock-salt.

මහි Boeh, v. to be cold, to be cool; to be comfortable, to be calm; to cook by boiling.

စိုဟိင်္ဂက် Boeh kòk, v. to shiver with cold.

<mark>စိုဟ်စိုတ်၊ စိုဟ်ဩိုဟ် Boeh cät, Boeh soeh, v.</mark> to be comfortable, to be easy going.

စိုဟ်ထကေန် Boeh thaken, v. to be cold.

දිරා Boeh sape, v. to be congested in the respiratory organs.

g Be, the thirty-third consonant of the Mon alphabet.

Be, (1) pers. pron. mas. You, used in familiar address to inferiors; (2) pro. it.

ട്ടന് Be no', this fellow.

Bai, pers. pro. You, used in friendly, familiar way, by elders to young folks.

**Bui, n.** a woman, used in familiar address to inferiors.

Boa, n. an elder sister.

မွဲဂမာ၊ မှဲ့လေင် Boa keme, Boa leang, n. a nurse, a wet nurse.

මුත් Boa bai, n. a sister-in-law, the elder sister of either husband or wife.

bu', n. a female, a term of address to women; adj. an affix denoting the feminine

gender. This word is also used with the meaning, large, full-grown, the principal

part of anything.

**Bu' coa, n.** a large louse, i.e. a full-grown one.

യ്യാറം bu' kereh, n. the beam of a harrow in which the teeth are fixed.

မော်ဇံင် Bu' còng, n. the main part of a bedstead.

မျှော်ဖိုင် Bu' cäng, n. the great toe.

မျှော်တလကောန် Bu tala kon, n. a female animal that has young.

မျှော်တဲ **Bu' toa, n.** the thumb.

ട്ടോട് Bu' teo, n. a woman of rank.

မျှော်ဒ်ကလစ် Bu' teo kalo, n. the wife of a noble.

မျှော်ပွဲ၊ မျှော်သို့ Bu' padoa, Bu' hei, n. the inner room of a Mon house, the

principal room.

မျှော်မွိတ် **Bu' mnih, n.** a full-grown man.

**Bu' hau, n.** the best quality of rice.

မျှော်ကိုတ် **Bu' kät (P. makuṭo), n.** a crown.

#### **Appendix**

#### A short English-Mon vocabulary

Abandon, v. ထော်၊ လသာ thoe, lesā.

Abuse, v. လက်၊ ချ် leak, chāo.

Accept, v. ခုင်ကေတ် tung kēt.

Accompany, v. အာမွဲစုံ ā moa coe.

Adhere, v. တွေန်တန် thanēn pān.

Adorn, v. ကျိုင်ကျစ် Kyäng kyò.

Aim, v. ပျာံ၊ သ္စာံ pyām, sadām.

All, adj. အိုတ်သို၊ သဗ္ဗ ät säm, sòppe.

Alone, adj. මුරේ moa thò.

Animal, n. သတ်၊ တိရစ္ဆာန် sòt, teirotchān.

Approach, v. ကြပ်လုပ်၊ ပြာပ်ကျှင် kròp lup, prāp klung.

Arise, v. တ္ကို၊ ကျိုက် kata, kaläk.

Arrange, v. မီရေင် cireang.

Assemble, v. നോദ്

Associate, v. ပံင်ဇက် pòng phak.

Aunt, n. ကူစီ၊ ဣနာဲ icī, inai.

Bag, v.  $\phi \delta$  thäng.

Bank, n. ပရင်၊ တိုက်ဩန် parang, täk sòn.

Bathe, v. ဟုံဍာ်၊ ဗလိုပ် hum dait, pelëp.

ဒမံင်သ္တိက် temòng satoit. Bed, n. အဒိ၊ တံ ati, tòm. Beginning, n. ဒန် Being, n. tetòh. ဒတဲ့ကွဝ် tetaui kamò. Benefit, n. ပသတိ Beware, v. pa satei. ကိတ် Bite, v. kit. ယာတ်ဂ Blanket, n. yāt ke. ဂျွင်၊ သူဝ် klung, sadò. Boat, n. ဇတ် Bone, n. cut. သလးဂဝ် salah kò. Born, v. ကံက်တဲ Bracelet, n. kòk toa. လမွင် Breadth, n. lemneang. ယိုလုပ်ယိုတိတ် Breathe, v. yëm lup yëm tet. ဒဒန် Bridge, n. tetòn. Bud, n. စမော် khamom. တူ၊ ဂိုသ္ပံင် Burn, v. tāū, kü salòng. Burst, v. ketah, tekah. ဂတး၊ ဒကး တိုပ်၊ ကြောပ်ပ္တိုပ် Bury, v. täp, krop patäp. သို့ဂစေံ၊ စာတ် hei kecim, cāt. Cage, n. အရင်၊ တံ Capital, n. areang, tòm. ကွီ Cart, n. kwī. ò Cat, n. pekoa.

ထို၊ ဂုဟ်(ဂိုဟ်)

သုသာန်

လှာဲ၊ စး

Cave, n.

Cemetery, n.

Change, v.

thäm, kuh.

sausān.

hlai, bah.

ဂဍေင် Chase, v. kedeang. Chew, v. hai. ကောန်င္ရာ် Child, n. kon ngait. ဍုင်၊ နာဂို City, n. tung, nākü. Clean, adj. သအးဇူး sa-ah heh. ထွေန် thanēn. Cleave, v. တ်ဝါင် kāo wain. Clove, n. hle'. လှေ Coax, v. ဂရး၊ ဂြး kereh, kreh. Comb, n. ကျှင် Come, v. klung. တ္ဟော်စတ် patoe bòt. Compare, v. ပျွက်ဗွန် Conceal, v. panauk petòn. ထဲ့ဒရဲ Confused, adj. thui terui. ဒုင်လယိုင် Consent, v. tung leyäng. တမတ် Contact, v. tamot. Contrary, adj. ဒစး tecah. စိုဟ် Cool, adj. boeh. Coral, n. kwē. က္လ ဇွ၊ ကမ္မထာန် few, kòmmathān. Corpse, n. စဍက် khadak. Cough, v. တော်၊ ရိုဟ် tok, rüh. Count, v. ကြောပ်၊ ဒလို krop, telëm. Cover, v. သရေင် Cradle, n. sareang.

ဂမာ

စင်ရိတ်

Crawl, v.

Cricket, n.

kemē.

cangrèt.

Crown, n. မျှော်ကိုတ် bu' kät.

Cry, v. ယာံ၊ လရိုအ် yēm, leru'.

Cut, v. ကုတ်၊ ဗ် kut, pait.

Dark, adj. gl klu.

Deaf, adj. තුීරි kadäng.

Debt, n. ဂတဟ် ketòh.

Deed, n. ი ი ი ი ი po keput, pawa.

Defeat, n. ကမျ kemya.

Depth, n. လယိုဟ် leyüh.

Desolate, adj. လျူလူန် lengu lengòn.

Despise, v. ဟုံပမန hu' pa mene.

Destitute, adj. ကာဲကူာဲ kai kanai.

Die, v. ချိုတ်၊ စုတိ chat, cutei.

Dig, v. ခ်ါ၊ ဂူး khai, kweh.

Dirt, n. ကမ္ဘိုက်၊ စမိတ် kamläk, khamoit.

Disguise, v. လဝေဟ်(မောင်ရုပ်) lewēh.

Dish, n. ပွါန် pangān.

Dizzy, adj. υρ pebū.

Door, n. တရင် tarang.

Dream, n. သွပ်လွှံ fwòp lepo'.

Dry, adj. ကို၊ ဇတ် kòh, còt.

Dumb, adj. κ[āo.

Dwarf, n. ကုန်ကွ kun kwa.

Eat, v. စ၊ တဲ ci, cai.

Echo, n. ပလံင်စီ palòng bī.

Eclipse, n. ြူးစပ် kreh còp.

Egg, n. මහි khamai,

Elbow, n. ගරින tang toa.

Elephant, n. && coin.

Enjoy, v. ο φ δ ε ci säng.

Enough, adj. ဂပ်၊ ရုံ kòp, rum.

Err, v. မှာ၊ ဗွေတ် hmā, plēt.

Escape, v. gi၊ တိတ်ဗလး pleh, tèt pleh.

Eternal, adj. တံကွောတ်ဟွံမွဲ(ထာဝရ) tòm kanot hu' moa.

Exalt, v. ထစ၊ ပ္တိုန် thaba, patän.

Expense, n. ခရိတ်၊ ငျွဟ် kharèt, nguh.

Explain, v. ပူးကို(သောင်တလးထူး) pyah kä.

Eye, n. မတ် mot.

Face, n. မှက်၊ ဂတမှက် mauk, keta mauk.

Faint, v.  $8\delta i \delta \delta$  cip, wit.

Famine, n. ကနောဝ်ဗယို kano peyü.

Father, n. အပါ၊ မ apā, me.

Feed, v. ඉා ම්රි peci, phāp.

Female, n. ပြုံ မျှော် proe, bu'.

Fever, n. ඉග් fwòh.

Finger, n. လပုဟ်တဲ lepuh toa.

Firm, adj.  $\S \xi_1 \ \xi_2 \$  khäng, pün.

Fish, n. v. က၊ ပါက ka, pām ka.

Fist, n. නාර්ත sot toa.

Float, v. υσδ petò.

Follow, v. පති peak.

Foreigner, n. ညးမွဲချင်မွဲလ္တံ nyeh moa dung moa leko'.

Fort, n. ဒပ်၊ မြုတာဲ tòp, mru tai.

Fox, n. නුින් klä tei.

Free, adj. ඉඹ නහා pleh, salah.

Fuel, n. නොග් oh.

Furniture, n. ကြိယျာတ kreiyā pē.

Garden, n. ကွအ်၊ ဂူ kloʻ, kū.

Garments, n. ဂိုက်ယာတ်၊ ဂို့န်ယာတ် kloit yāt, kenin yāt.

Gem, n. မတ်၊ တုံ့ mot, kamo'.

Girl, n. දූරිල් ngait preo.

Glory, n. စရာဲ၊ ကြီဇို carai, krēi còh.

Gold, n.  $\infty\delta$  thò.

Granary, n. පාර් පත් hang, terēm.

Grass, n. ရော်၊ ကမတ် choa, kamot.

Gravel, n. ලොහ් kreh.

Green, adj. නදෙက် sangeak.

Guava, n. လင်ကာ leangkā.

Habit, n. အကောင်၊ အခိုက် akeang, akhäk.

Hand, n. ් toa.

Harp, n. 
δδ còng.

Head, n. ကျိုပ်၊ ကျိုပ်၊ ကျိုပ်၊ kadäp, kanip.

Heaven, n. အကာသ၊ ချင်သွဝ် akāsa, dung fwò.

Hell, n. နရက် nereak.

Herd, n. ദന്നോ tekoʻ, kekom.

Hew, v. တော်၊ တိ teh, pait.

Hire, v. colon 5 loin.

Honey, n. ဘိုသာဲ dait sai.

House, n. သို့ hei.

Hunt, v. ဗက်ဗျုန် peak phyun.

Husband, n. တလသို့ tala hei.

Ill, v. ဂိ၊ ထဲ ki, yoa.

Increase, v. ဂျိုင်တိုန် kläng tän.

Indigo, n. မာဲ၊ မာဲကြောံ(အရင်ချို) mai, mai krom.

Infinite, adj. ဟုံမွဲကနောတ် hu' moa kanot.

Inherit, v. ඉරිනාිကුාි tung ai kamai.

Instead, adv. on: canah.

Instruct, v. ဒွောံတွောန် telu' paton.

Invite, v. ဘိက်၊ က္ဆ phoit, kanya.

Inwards, adv. පූහා poa apdoa.

Jacket, n. uc oo paloe.

Jaw, n. စမင် khamang.

Journey, v. အာတရ် ā tarāo.

Jump, v. ဒံင်သတ် tòng salait.

Kill, v. ဂစိုတ် kecät.

Knock, v. စဍံက် khadòk.

Ladder, n. ကက်ိန် kanèn.

Land, n. တိ၊ နို $\delta$  tei, tü.

Lap, n. ∞õls thawai tī.

Laugh, v. မြိုင် kräng.

Learn, v. ကတ်ဋ္ဌောန် kòt paton.

Leg, n. & cäng.

Length, n.  $\alpha \frac{8}{9} \mathcal{E}$  cemloin.

Lick, v. ကျာန် klān.

Lightning, n. ဆေပလေစ် chepale.

Limp, v. ငံကိစ၌ kòk khadāo.

Lip, n. သမန်ပါင် samon pain.

Lizard, n. ဂစက် kecak.

Loathe, v. ဒဘိုန်ဒရ te-än tere.

Loins, n.  $\S$  kenoin.

Loose, v. သို၊ သိုဟ္မွာ sòh, sòh plai.

Low, adj. သဝ်၊ ယုတ် sò, yut.

Maggot, n. တယျ tayau.

Male, n. တြုံ၊ ကွက် krauh, kamak.

Man, n. မွိဟ်၊ တြုံ mnih, krauh.

Mango, n. ကြုက်၊ သတ်ကြုက် krauk, sòt krauk.

Mast, n. ဒယိုင်ယာ teyäng yē.

Meditate, v. ඉරිඛ්රි cang khrang.

Melt, v. လင်၊ လဲ leang, lai.

Mend, v. ပလေဝ်၊ ģံ pale, ploʻ.

Merciful, adj. ဆာန်ဍူ chān du.

Mid-wife, n. සුරි imi.

Mingle, v. န်ရ် hnāo reo.

Miss, v. ලෙුරාිනා plēt ā.

Mock, v. ပစၡိ pa cirä.

Monastery, n. mphē.

Moon, n. ဂိတ္ kitau.

Morning, n. နဂယး nū keyeh.

Mother, n. မိ၊ ယာဲ mi, yai.

Mourn, v. ကသန်ကသဝ် kasòn kasò.

Move, v. ရီ။ ကသီ chī, kasēī.

Mud, n. ອຖື kharäm.

Muslin, n. ခါသာ(ယာတ်ဝိက်ပရဲ) khāsā.

Name, n. နာမ၊ သူ nēme, yemu.

Neck, n. നടി ko'.

Neighbor, n. သို့ရေင်မွဲစွဲ hei reang moa coe.

Nice, adj. နိတ်၊ နိတ် khoeh, khamèh.

Night, n. & petòm.

Noise, n. ဗရု၊ ရမျာင် peru, remsain.

Nose, n. မှတ် muh.

Nourish, v. မြီမြန် mrèm mròn.

Nun, n. 58\$ peo min.

Obey, v. ကလင် kalang.

Odor, n. သမူအမြာ samāu amrai.

Offering, n. ං co pals wotthu tān.

Oil, n. ကွေင် klòin.

Old, adj. တရေံ၊ ဗျ tarēm, pyu.

Open, v. ပံက်၊ ရာင် pòk, rain.

Opposite, adj. ဝဝ်မှက်ကိုမှက် tho mauk kä mauk.

Order, v. စီရေင် cīreang.

Overlay, v. လေတ်၊ ကြံ let, krem.

Pacify, v. ပသ္ရွိတ်၊ ပဟဲ pa hèt, pahoa.

Pain, n. ပူမဂိ pawa me ki.

Palace, n. နန်ပြာသာတ် nòn prāsāt.

Paper, n. oczy cakkhao.

Parch, v. ဖဍတ် phadòt.

Part, n. စွံ၊ သွက် coe, sawak.

Pass, v. လောန်အာ၊ ကလိလောန် lon ā, kalei lon.

Path, n. ဘုန်၊ တရ် dān, tarāo.

Patience, n. පූපයෙන්දිදර් pawa me òin tung.

Pay, v. ကိုဝ်၊ ကိုင္ရုဟ် kä, kä nguh.

Pearl, n. § ploa.

People, n. မွိဟ်ဂမျိုင် mnih kemläng.

Perish, v. လို၊ ချိတ် lëm, chät.

Persecute, v. ပယဲခရ(ပျဲပျာံချီဍိုက်) pa yoa khara.

Person, n. ညး၊ မ္ရိဟ် nyeh, mnih.

Picture, n. ရုပ်၊ ဗို rup, pëm.

Pigeon, n. ပူ၊ ဘဂို pāū, phekëm.

Pillow, n. § kenī.

Plough, n. v. ထော်၊ ဖိုက် thoa, coit.

Pond, n. အင်၊ ကွာ ang, kamā.

Porch, n. မှတ်ရေင် mauk reang.

Possess, v.  $\xi$  päng.

Pour, v. စရိုဟ်၊ စဝ် caroeh, cò.

Power, n. ဒြဟတ် krehòt.

Present, n. ୦ବର୍ଧ parang.

Pretty, adj. ကျေဝ်၊ ဆာဲ kyè, chai.

Prince, n. ကောန်သို့ kon hmoin.

Prize, n. ගාරි lēp.

Proclaim, v. လလောင်ကမြ် lelong kamrāo.

Profit, n. ပရိ paroa.

Prohibit, v. කෙරියුන chē tenē.

Prophesy, v. ပူးဒိုဟ် pyah tüh.

Proud, adj. မာနသျှင် mēne hlung.

Puddle, n. လမက် lemeak.

Pulley, n. ရံတိ ròk.

Pure, adj. သျှင်ဂျ sung kwu.

Push, v. ဒရိုဟ်၊ ထက terüh, thaka.

Queen, n. ဝူကျာ် kene kyait.

Question, n. သမာန် samān.

Quill, n. ေသွင် hneang.

Rafter, n. ගනුනි tha-oe.

Rain, n. [a] proa.

Rave, v. ကြာန်ဓမာန် krān themān.

Real, adj. မရှိကြက်(ဍာံဍာံ၊အရင်) me tòh krak.

Reap, v. φδ ròt.

Rebuke, v. လေ့တ်(ဝေတ်ဗွောန်) lemēt.

Recite, v. අනුර phadot.

Red, adj. පෆෙරා pekēt.

Redeem, v. ရဲကွား(ရဲကလး) rui klah.

Regard, v. ඉ්රිවූ ròng moa.

Regret, v. ဂိုဟ်(ကဟော်) küh.

Reign, v. n. ပွင်ရင်(လက်ထက်) pakang rang (leak thak).

Reject, v. රෙවිට් weang pai.

Release, v. peleh.

Remember, v. නුද්යි samteim teh.

Rend, v. റമ്മ kecait.

Renew, v. ဂဟိုပလေဝ် kehü pale.

Repeat, v. ထပ်ပ(ဇွောတ်၊ဟိုဗက်) thòp pa.

Reply, v. ကလေင်ဟို kaleang häm.

Rest, v. ବ୍ଲା ୱିଙ୍କି cū, tu'.

Restrain, v. လဒံ(ထိင်ဒဝ်၊ဆေဝ်ဒဝ်) letòm.

Return, v. စ်၊ ကလေင်ကျှင် cāo, kaleang klung.

Rice, n. ဪ၊ သူ့၊ ပုင် soe, hau, pung.

Ride, v. ချိုက်၊ တွင်လဂုင် däk, tanang lekung.

River, n. ကြုပ်၊ စီ krung, bī.

Roof, n. v. ကမီ၊ ကမီသို့ kameī, kameī hei.

Root, n. ရိုဟ် rüh.

Ruin, v. ပလိုပလာ် paläm palait.

Rumble, v. ဂမြိင်(ဂရိင်းပြုသဝို) kemroin.

Run, v. မြော်(ဂြိပ်) krip.

Rust, n. သို့င်၊ အိက်သို့င် hnoin, oit hnoin.

Sail, n. ພາ yē.

Salt, n. 👸 bü.

Salute, v. ဆက်ပါင်(သွှရေ်သေ့်) chak pain.

Satisfied, adj. သိျွက်စိုတ် sadäk cät.

Save, v. ပာံင်ပြာ် hòng prait.

Savior, n. နာဲမဟံင်ပြာ် nai me hòng prait.

Scales, n. သွှသွောဝ် hla sakī.

Scar, n. ပွေတိသရ panet sara.

Scatter, v. one tarah.

Scissors, n. ကတ်ကြာ kòt krai.

Scorpion, n. အယ် ayeo.

Scratch, v. ອရက် kharak.

Screen, v. n. စိုδι (ဇွောံစိုဒနာ) cä, (fwu' cä tenē).

Scroll, n. သမူလိက် samāū loit.

Seal, n. တဆိပ် tachip.

Search, v. ကွဲ၊ င္ရေဝ် klai, ngī.

Secret, adj. လျူ (ဒမ္ဘုက်၊ မကြောပ်ဗ္ဗန်) lengu.

See, v. කාරා nyāt.

Seize, v. ද්රිෆෙන් käng kēt.

Send, v. ဖအောဝ်၊ စကာ pha-o, ci kā.

Separate, v. ပါဂတ် pait kecai.

Sergeant, n. အကြာပ် akrāp.

Serve, v. ဒုင်စကာ tung ci kā.

Settle, v. අේලු phyeh tenai.

Sever, v. පරිති tepät.

Sew, v. &E coin.

Shade, n. သမ္မိင် samnoin.

Shake, v. လရိုက်၊ လရု leräk, leru.

Shame, n. v. ဂဝ (ကျိုက်ဂဝ) kewe, kadäk kewe.

Share, v. ට්ටඅනි pait paro'.

Sheaf, n. ဪလှိုင် soe läng.

Shepherd, n. ပွင်သိုဝ် pamang sä.

Shine, v. ငို၊ ခွင်လစး kü, khlang lecah.

Ship, n. ලූරි kabang.

Shoe, n. gδ tenop.

Shout, v. ဂတေဝ်ကော် ketē kok.

Show, v. coe: thabah.

Shower, n. ဗြဲမွဲမျှော် (ဗြဲမြေမြေ၊ က်ဗြဲ) proa moa bu'.

Shrub, n. ဂသိုဝ် (ခြုံ၊ ရာပ်ခြုံ) kesä.

Sickness, n. ພັດຊາດໃ yoa rükē.

Sift, v. ඉටුුුරා phadoeh.

Sign, n. နိမိတ်၊ လကျန် nimit, leaksòn.

Silent, adj. သို့တ်ဖြ hèt se.

Silver, n. ဩန် sòn.

Sing, v. scwර් teyeh.

Sister, n. e3 9 ti, boa.

Skip, v. သက် salait.

Skull, n. ဗြိုက်ကျိုပ် pròk kadäp.

Slander, v. ဖျက်ပျတ် (ပျုတ်ဗွေက်) phyauk pyòt.

Slant, adj. ceang. ceang.

Sleep, v. တိက်လိုင် toit hloin.

Slip, v. တလိတ် talit.

Smell, v. သမူ (ဂ္ဂံသမူ) samāū.

Smoke, n. v. ယက် (ယက်တိတ်၊ သုင်စံက်) yeak.

Snare, n. ဒနက်၊ လယံ teneak, leyo'.

Sneeze, v. නෙග් kha-òh.

Soldier, n. ကောန်ပွါန် kon panān.

Son, n. ကောန်တြုံ kon krauh.

Son-in-law, n. റണ്ടി kemān.

Song, n. gက် kweak.

Soot, n. မီမာနာင် (ခြင်) mīmē nain.

Sour, adj. ભૃઃ phyah.

Sparrow, n. ဂစစ်မင်သို့ kecim mang hi.

Speak, v. ဟိုအရေဝ် häm arī.

Spectacles, n. ဒဋ္ဌောဝ်မတ် tengo mot.

Spend, v. ရပ်စပ်၊ ဖအိုတ် rop cop, pha-ät.

Spin, v. ကွေင် kleang.

Spit, v. ඉගි chòh.

Sport, v. ဝေင်ဂြိုင် (ဝေင်ဂွာန်) wòin kräng.

Spread, v. g:၊ လ: (ပရး) plah, leh.

Sprinkle, v. ဗရဲ၊ လမုဟ် peroa, lemoh.

Squeeze, v. ကွတ် (ဝတ်၊ပတ်တွေတ်) kabot.

Staff, n. ဂစုန်၊ ဇလံ kecun, li.

Stairs, n. ກາວຄື kanèn.

Standard, n. အလာံ (ကဆံင်၊ အဇာ) alēm.

Stare, v. ဒလန် (ပစ**ံ**ရင်) telòn.

Step, v. လင်္ဂါ ၊ လွှာ် lekēm, lemait.

Still, adj. ကွပ်၊ သို့တ် kanòp, hèt.

Stink, v. ພລວອັ mesa-ui.

Stoop, v. ηδε kecäng.

Stop, v. දිනි දූනි tu', petu'.

Straight, adj. သွပ်လူ satòp lekū.

Strange, adj. ලොර්තුග් tameang tamòh.

Straw, n. စင်္ကာ chòk.

Strike, v. တက်၊ စုင် tak, bung.

Strive, v. ကျွေစိုတ် kle' cät.

Strong, adj. ලේහිිිවුගති hnok kä krehòt.

Stump, n. မင်္ဂိဆု thekü chu.

Stupid, adj. දීම් thëm bäm.

Submit, v. ඉරිග tung letòm.

Suck, v. 6 meo.

Suckle, v. ဂမ်တို kemeo tòh.

Suitable, adj. s:q: teh reh.

Supine, adj. မိင်လက်တဋ္ဌာ mòng leak tangē.

Supple, adj. ဍိုန်လမောဝ် dän lemo.

Support, v. ထံက်မ (ထံက်ပင်) thòk me.

Surety, n. ပွဒုင်လယိုင် pawa tung leyäng.

Swan, n. ບໍ່າသາ hòngsā.

Sweet, adj. ආර් dāt.

Swell, v. ບຸ**ວ**ວຸ໋ pau phadoʻ.

Swim, v. 8 $\xi$ ఫ్లు boin dait.

Swoon, v. ຊື່ sangeī.

Take, v. ကေတ် kēt.

Talk, v. ဟိုအရေဝ် häm arī.

Tall, adj. අතිသျှင် cut hlung.

Target, n. စက်ဂ္ဂံပန် cak ku' pòn.

Taste, v. cēp còm.

Tax, n. အခေါ်န်ဖလှာ akhon phalä.

Tease, v. စမက် khameak.

Tell, v. လ်၊ ဟိုပရိုင် leo, häm paräng.

Tempest, n. လဗိုတ်ကျာ lepüt kyā.

Tend, v. ່ວຶບရာ wī parā.

Tent, n. တာဂမျိုင် tai kemyäng.

Testify, v. ဒုင်သက်သီ tung sakseī.

Theft, n. ပွမက္ခတ် pawa me klòt.

Thief, n. ကမ္ပတ် kamlòt.

Thrash, v. မျှိန်သောံ plän soe.

Thread, n. တောဝ်ပလုံ to palui.

Throat, n. ဂဋ္ဍောင်ကံ kedong koʻ.

Thrust, v. න් tangäm.

Thunder, n. ດຸດິ kekü.

Tickle, v. ကယျေက် (ကလေက်) kayòit (kayeak, kaleak).

Tile, n. ကြောပ်တိ krop tei.

Tired, adj. දොර් dong.

Toast, v. ဇရာင် pharain.

Tongue, n. လတ် letait.

Tooth, n. දෙුරා ngeak.

ကနောတ် kanot. Top, n. တ် Torn, adj. cait. အပံင် Total, n. apòng. 33: Touch, v. ti teh. ပြ၊ တိုက်သရာဲ Tower, n. pra, täk sarai. ဗ္ဇိက် Trade, n. penoit. Tranquil, adj. ಂಣಿ lelòm. Translate, v. ကွာဲ klai. တေပ် Trap, n. tēp. အာတရ် Travel, v. ā tarāo. လိုန်၊ လိုန်ပိန် Tread, v. lün, lün pin. တ္စံဆု tanòm chu. Tree, n. ဝိုဝ်မတ် Trick, v. wü mot. ဂကောံမွိဟ် Troop, n. kekom mnih. စပို (ခရာ) Trumpet, n. khapä. ပတော် Trust, v. pateh. စံစတ် còm bòt. Try, v. ဒိမိထ Turban, n. thamoin. Turn, v. ketah. ဂတး ဒကေပ် Tweezers, n. tekēp. ကွဝ် Twine, v. kwò. စန် Twist, v. bòn. ကမ္ခံတို (သိုတို) kamlòm tòh. Udder, n. Umbrella, n. kadäng.

အနာဲ၊ အမူ

anai, amū.

Uncle, n.

Uncommon, adj. ලෙදුරි tameang.

Undress, v. ဓလောတ်ယာတ် khalot yāt.

Uneven, adj. ల్గిప్తి hu' nyī.

Unite, v. ပံင်ဖက် (ပံင်ကောံ) pòng phak.

Unjust, adj. ප්රදුම hu' moa kä pepoa thò.

Untie, v. သဟ်ပွာဲ sòh plai.

Upright, adj. သွင်လူ satòp lekū

Urge, v. ဖအောဝ်၊ ကသေံ pha-o, kase'.

Useful, adj. နှံဂုန် num kun.

Useless, adj. ဟွဲမွဲဝှန် hu' moa kun.

Utensil, n. නටෙරා apot.

Vacant, adj. വ്ലാവം (ലോസം) lengu samah.

Valley, n. ခလံက် (ခရော်) khalòk.

Value, n. v. ငျုဟ် (စွံငျုဟ်မး) nguh.

Vanish, v. ကျွေ့ခွန်အာ kle' petòn ā.

Vary, v. တွဟ်အာ (ပြင်လှာဲအာ) tanòh ā.

Vast, adj. လိုလး hloa leh.

Vaunt, v. သအိုသအာ် sa-ü sa-ait.

Venom, n. ဂိျ kyi.

Vex, v. ကျွက်ကွာဲ kanauk kanai.

Village, n. ကွာန် kwān.

Voice, n. ရမျာင် remsain.

Vow, v. ပအဓိထာန် pa athithān.

Walk, v. ကွာ်၊ ကြော် kwait, krè.

ကြိုင်ကြင် Wan, v. kräng krang. ပွာန် War, n. panān. ကိုသတိ Warn, v. kä satei. ည် Water, n. dait. လပ် Wave, n. lepòh. 9 Wax, n. plaui. ချိန်ကိုဖြဟတ် dän kä krehòt. Weak, adj. ဘိုက်ဘက် Wealth, n. phäk pheak. သိုက်ဘိုက် Wealthy, adj. säk phäk. ကွာ် Wedge, n. klait. \$ Weight, n. hnèm (hnim). ဍေက် deak. Wet, adj. စလှာကွီ Wheel, n. khalā kwī. ရူထကေက် Whet, v. chū thakeak. သော်စမိပ် sok khamèp. Whiskers, n. Whisper, v. ကသေဲ kaseo. Wind, n. kyā. വ്വാ ဘလ Window, n. petang. ဂဇိုတ် kecüt. Wipe, v. Wise, adj. နွံပညာ num pònnyā. Within, prep. အပွဲ apdoa. ဒုင်သက်သီ Witness, n. tung saksei. ဝဝိမိ Womb, n. kò mi. Wood, n. chu. ဆု

ကလောန် (ကွောန်)

kalon.

Work, n. v.

ထိုက်ကြိုက် Worthy, adj. thäk kräk. ထုပ်ဂွီ Wrap, v. thup kwi. စအာပ် Yawn, v. kha-āp. သွာံ hnām. Year, n. ൜၇ൢ൳ൎန Yesterday, n. leakkane'. ဒန်ုတ္ဘဲ (သုတ်၊ဝုတ်တွဲ) Youth, n. tetòh plai. ဂနေ Zeal, n. kecēh.

သာသနာ-၂၅၅၈၊ ကောဏ-၁၃၇၆၊ ဂိတုခွဲသီ-၆စွေက်၊ တွဲသို့သဝ် (16, August, 2014) ပွဲစွတ်တွဲဝွံ ကလေင်တက်လဝ် လိစ်အဘိဓာန်မန်-အင်္ဂလိက်ဝွံအာစိုပ်ဒတုဲရောင်။

သုဓိတာ ဟောထ၊ ဒုက္ခာ မုစ္စထ

အညတြဘိက္ခု (တ္တံသ္တုတ်)